

BINDING COPY

PATTERN

CUST. ACCT. NO.

LIBRARY

PATTERN NO.

COLOR

TRIM

SPINE

CUST. PAT. NO.

TYPE SIZE SLOT OR START

HORIZONTAL

VERTICAL

FRONT OR BACK

LIBRARY

POST ACCENTS TO TITLE IF REQUIRED

NEW TITLE

SAMPLE OR RUB

LIBRARY

CALL

IMPRINT

PANEL LINES

COLLATE

BINDING

SPECIAL PREP.

INSERT MATERIAL

BEN SEW

PERMA-FILM

POCKETS

PRODUCT

VOL.

QTY.

JOB NO.

TAPE STUB

FILLER

FILLER W/STUB

OVER 12"

UNDER 12"

PAPER

BUCK

CLOTH

1 MAG

2 REF. B

3 M. PAM

OF

GUM

STUB

SEP. SHEETS

PARTS BOUND

IN PAPER

CLOTH EXT.

TRIM

COVER SIZE

COVER NO.

X

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-FIRST MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

FEBRUARY 22-23, 1979

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman	Kaye Howe
Caroline Ahmanson	Richard Lyman
Nancy Davies	Truman G. Madsen
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven	Jacob Neusner
John Hope Franklin	Mary Beth Norton
Jay Hall	Blanchette Rockefeller
Charles V. Hamilton	Joe Rushing
William Hewitt	Leon Stein
Robert Hollander, Jr.	John W. Wolfe
Carl Holman	Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Louis Hector
Robert Nisbet
Eugene Pulliam
Joel Read

Council Nominees present

A.D. Frazier, Jr.
David Warren

NOTE: Pages 51:25, 30, 33, 35, 36, 47 and 176 were corrected after draft copies of these Minutes were considered by the Council May 11, 1979.

CONTENTS

51:2

Agenda
Item

Page

I. Committee Meetings	51:6
II. Minutes	51:16
III. Reports	
A. Chairman's Introductory Remarks and Introduction of New Staff Members	51:6 & 15
B. Program Review	51:10
C. Chairman's Grants	51:16
D. Application Report	51:17
E. Gifts and Matching Report	51:17
F. Evaluation	51:17
G. Jefferson Lecture Arrangements	51:17 & 32
H. FY 1980 Appropriations Request	51:17
I. Commission on the Humanities	51:17
-- Public Access to Council Meetings	51:18
-- Program Goals	51:19
-- Panel Stipends	51:19
J. Jefferson Lecture - Election of 1980 Lecturer	51:20
IV. Research Grants Program	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	51:20
B. Action on Applications	51:20
V. Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	51:21
B. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	51:23
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education Institutional Grants	51:23
D. Action on Applications - Higher Education Project Grants	51:23

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VI. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Applications	51:23
VII. State Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	51:24
B. Action on Applications	51:24
VIII. Fellowship Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	51:25
B. Action on Applications - Category B Fellowships	51:25
C. Action on Applications - Category C Fellowships	51:27
D. Action on Applications - Category C Seminars for 1980-81	51:27
E. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends	51:27
F. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study	51:29
G. Action on Applications - NEH-NSF Antarctic Fellowships	51:29
H. Action on Applications - American Council of Learned Societies	51:29
IX. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Application	51:29
X. Special Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values	51:29
C. Action on Applications - Special Projects	51:30
D. Action on Applications - Program Development	51:31
E. Action on Applications - Youth Programs	51:32
-- Reauthorization Legislation	51:32

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix A: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Approval	51:33
Appendix B: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	51:46
Appendix C: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval	51:58
Appendix D: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	51:73
Appendix E: Public Programs Division: Applications Recommended for Approval	51:84
Appendix F: Public Programs Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	51:99
Appendix G: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval and Deferral	51:111
Appendix H: Fellowships Division: Category B Fellowships Recommended for Approval	51:114
Appendix I: Fellowships Division: Category C Fellowships Recommended for Approval	51:132
Appendix J: Fellowships Division: Category C Seminars for 1980-81 Recommended for Approval	51:142
Appendix K: Fellowships Division: Summer Stipends Recommended for Approval	51:144
Appendix L: Fellowships Division: Centers for Advanced Study Recommended for Approval	51:174
Appendix M: Fellowships Division: NEH-NSF Antarctic Fellowship Recommended for Approval	51:175
Appendix N: Fellowships Division: ACLS Application Recommended for Deferral	51:176
Appendix O: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Application Recommended for Approval	51:177

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix P: Division of Special Programs: Program of Science Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval	51:178
Appendix Q: Division of Special Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	51:181
Appendix R: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	51:182
Appendix S: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Disapproval	51:184
Appendix T: Division of Special Programs: Youthgrants and Youth Projects Recommended for Approval	51:186
Appendix U: Division of Special Programs: Youthgrants and Youth Projects Recommended for Disapproval	51:197
Appendix V: Resolution of the Committee on State Programs	51:205

Thursday, February 22, 1979

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

The Chairman and Council Members met for rolls and coffee in his office at 8:00 a.m. Several people, including Michael M. Mooney, a writer from New York, appeared at the breakfast and, upon demand, they were admitted as observers.

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs (which also acted as a Committee on State Programs), and the Committee on Research Grants.

Friday, February 23, 1979

The meeting was called to order at 8:28 a.m. by the Chairman, who introduced Mr. David Warren and Mr. A.D. Frazier, Jr. whom the President has nominated as members of the National Council on the Humanities. Their names, together with the names of the current members who received recess appointments, have been submitted to the Senate for approval.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Chairman's Introductory Remarks and Introduction of New Staff Members

The Chairman said that the task of preparing and defending the budget request for the National Endowment for the Humanities reminds us of one recurring responsibility of this agency.

That is the obligation we have to state the case for public support for scholarship and learning in the humanities. Stating the case for public support is a task distinct from celebrating the various disciplines of the humanities. The joys and benefits of learning and insight -- of what Dr. Johnson once called "taking a second look" at a particular human event or experience -- can be extolled without ever addressing the question of whether, or how, public subsidy should assist such ventures.

He has come to regard this duty as one of the most important responsibilities of the National Endowment for the Humanities. In the eighteen months since he has assumed his present role, he has tried to encourage conversation, where possible, and debate where necessary, about how this case for the humanities is most effectively presented in the public arena.

It is budget time again, and between the study of gift and matching grant projections, statistical charts of the number of applications being processed, and studies of the implications of personnel ceilings, he has begun, once more, to consider how we might most persuasively argue the case for public support of the humanities.

There are two areas of controversy and confusion which make this question interesting right now. One has to do with debates within the community of learning about how to define the work of the humanities. The second has to do with the current pervasive public skepticism about Government programs, particularly at the Federal level.

This is a difficult time for public servants in America. Opinion polls reveal that many of our fellow citizens feel overtaxed, skeptical about the benefits of Government programs, and suspicious of special interests which corrupt decisions in the public forum.

Our nation survived times of skepticism and confusion in the past, and we will survive our present malaise. Though the clamor sometimes seems strident, the public's insistence upon a more open and accountable Government will and must shape the work of all public agencies, including the National Endowment for the Humanities.

The Endowment is now challenged to make a more cogent case for public support. Too often we have stated our case by claiming parity with the Arts Endowment or bemoaning the disparity between Federal support for the sciences and the humanities, or else we have called for more money simply to meet the higher number of applications received. Further we need now to find a justification for public support which stays away from tired truisms -- pieties to which no one can take exception but which hardly seem to make a difference.

He recently reread the report of the Commission on the Humanities which led to the creation of the Endowment fifteen years ago. The report is really an excellent and literate call for a public awareness of the importance of the humanities, but even there one finds a kind of heightened rhetoric that one would hesitate to use in the public realm today, as in the following: "Upon the humanities depend the national ethic and morality; the national esthetic and beauty or lack of it; the national use of our environment and our material accomplishments." We can no longer hide behind the obscurity of the word "humanities," and use it to exclude our fellow citizens from helping to shape the long-term goals of the NEH. Instead, we need a ground for public support of the humanities which is not proud or self-righteous, but a celebration of the work itself rather than a jealous claim to a share of the public pie.

Where shall we find this ground? The legislation which created the Endowment in 1965 is, of course, a starting point. But it is equally important to look at what the Endowment actually does with its funds. Our work has always been better than the public statements we make about it.

Mere lists of NEH grants make dull reading, but not when one pauses to think that each award is making it possible for particular citizens to exercise their curiosity, to ponder age-old dilemmas or current perplexities, to gain some critical perspectives through their learning. We do indeed give money to museums and libraries, to universities and research centers, to civic groups and learned societies. But the real story at the Humanities Endowment is not our support for institutions, rather it is that we make it possible for individual Americans to probe more deeply into the human condition. Because of the work we did last year, for example:

- men and women in a dozen different Ozark Mountain communities will see two films on the traditional cultural forms and the pressing economic and social choices facing this region.
- a teacher at a small college in Massachusetts will spend a year writing an account of the literary ferments in Chicago and London at the start of World War I which created a whole new poetic voice in the English-speaking world,
- a young student of American technological history will examine the stunning and inventive construction drawings made for the Brooklyn Bridge a century ago,
- college classes in Florida and Nebraska will see for themselves a version of a medieval Spanish mystery play, as it has survived since the fourteenth century and been captured on film by the Folger Library,
- 500 youngsters in Watts will come to their boys' clubs meetings and learn about the cultures which have contributed to life in contemporary Los Angeles,
- and one of our most respected historians, now in his eighties, will continue drawing the exact and authoritative account of Thomas Jefferson's life as our third President approached that venerable age himself.

What ties these and the hundreds of other NEH-funded programs together is their common commitment to nurture the curiosity, the mindfulness, the understanding of the American people about human history, culture and social life.

In the Federal Government, only the National Endowment for the Humanities commits itself fully to encouraging our citizens to devote an hour or a lifetime to understanding. Other agencies support the transmission of technical information and advice, or the acquisition of basic skills in literacy and computation. Some try to make available moments of great beauty to our citizens, or a deeper insight into the properties of matter and energy, but the Humanities Endowment, in assisting both great scholars and elementary-school children, is asking only one question: Is this grant making it possible for our citizens to understand the complexity of our common culture better?

One should not pass over the differences between scholars and ordinary citizens, or minimize the importance of the long periods of schooling and apprenticeship which go into making scholars, but the links between experts and lay people are equally important, especially as they distinguish the humanities from the arts and the sciences. In both those fields, the work of experts is very difficult, indeed even impossible, for amateurs to understand.

But in the humanities the curiosity of a layman and a scholar converge in two ways. First, even the most recondite research may be eventually absorbed into the popular literature. It may take generations, as in philology, or only months, as in the recent popular interest in archaeology or American social history. Secondly, the inquiry of scholars and that of ordinary citizens converges in the great, enduring questions they both ask, in their common endeavor to shape a vision of humanness.

For scholars are doing not only their own work in searching out the narrow corners of their particular disciplines -- in finding the roots of Chaucer's poetics or the intricate relationship between capitalism and the state in nineteenth-century Prussia. Each such investigation also is a commentary on our own culture and society, on how our language works or how business and Government interact today.

The National Endowment for the Humanities, in its grants both for scholarly and public activities in the humanities, is sponsoring a great national dialogue. It is reasonable to expect that those who receive our grants consider them forms of public trust; they are endowed with the people's money not only to pursue their individual interests but to help build and shape a common culture.

As they go about their work, they help our nation reconsider its fundamental credos, exploring, for example, the competing claims of freedom and obligation, the goodness or finitude of man's environment, or the relative effects of our natural and cultural environments in shaping our behavior.

In much more immediate terms, our scholars frame the choices we make every day of our lives. By recovering images of human communities and detailed accounts of how men and women used their spaces, they pose alternatives to contemporary urban planners, developers, public officials, and homeowners. By analyzing how vocational, social, and intellectual intentions affect the process of education, they shape the expectations which parents, school administrators, teachers, and taxpayers have for the schooling of our youth. They help us understand our ideals of personal self-sufficiency, and how they are challenged by our best impulses to assist those who suffer in our midst. They show us how our criminal justice system reflects our sense of social cohesion, of tolerance for deviance, of equity and due process.

He did not suggest that the humanities are to be assessed in utilitarian terms -- for they will not solve the practical problems confronting American society, but their help in shaping the terms of our great democratic dialogue, the counterpoint of fact and idea, the ceaseless searching for what is true and beautiful and just, is what makes the humanities precious to all the people of the United States. It is this role, to ennoble the ideal of democratic citizenship, that is the highest public purpose of the Humanities Endowment, and it was never needed so much as in this time of public suspicion and cynicism.

B. Program Review

The Deputy Chairman called the Council Members' attention to the many posters, books, and other items on display representing grants from the various program divisions of the Endowment. Our efforts to sustain a national dialogue -- on the part of scholars and other citizens -- on issues involving the many forms of humanistic knowledge is reflected in these posters, in our staff and our staff's activities. As examples of these activities she gave the following examples:

- 1) The Division of Education Programs has announced its Humanities Institutes for the summer of 1979. Cast into four broad categories of history and culture; philosophy and social science; composition and literature; and special topics, the institutes range from the study of curricular models for Japanese literature to war and morality. Among the sponsoring institutions are the Museum of African Art in Washington, D.C.; the Society for Health and Human Values in Philadelphia; and the Jewish Theological Seminary of America in New York City. A total of 16 institutes will be available to faculty members at colleges, universities and community colleges through this program.
- 2) The Institute of French Studies at New York University, inaugurated in 1978 and partially funded by an Education Programs Division Development Grant, has already become a success. Enrollment in the doctoral program in French studies has far exceeded expectations: some of the most outstanding professors at NYU are now teaching in the program, along with visiting scholars Lawrence Wylie and Jacques Revel, thus giving the program an international aspect and recognition.

- 3) The first issue of the newsletter National Writing Network News appeared in December and marks the "official recognition of the existence of a network of national writing projects." This newly formed cooperative is a direct outgrowth of an earlier Division of Education Programs Elementary and Secondary Grant to the University of California at Berkeley known as the Bay Area Writing Project. NEH funds have been used to create additional sites. A quotation from volume one, number one of the Network News reads: "Throughout the development of the project, NEH has continued to provide guidance and support of old and new sites. NEH's latest grant makes possible this newsletter and the current efforts to establish close and fruitful communication among project staffs across the country."

The Fellowships Division's principal occupation since the last meeting has been the holding of panel meetings to review 2,800 Category B and C Fellowship and Summer Stipend applications. This number of applicants reflects the overwhelming interest of undergraduate teachers in opportunities to do independent research and study, to participate in seminars directed by distinguished scholars at designated universities, and to undertake research and study of their own choosing.

Fellowship staff members have traveled widely to represent the Endowment at various association meetings, and to the orientation meetings for Summer Seminar directors.

No one, however, has gone farther than Guin Griest, Deputy Director of Fellowships, who traveled to Amman and Jerusalem to make site visits in connection with the Centers for Advanced Study Program. On her return from the Middle East, she stopped in Italy to visit the Villa I Tatti at Florence and the American Academy in Rome.

The Division of Research Grants recently presented a state history to the Governor of Rhode Island. Jacob Neusner attended on behalf of the National Council.

Throughout the fall and the month of January, Phil Marcus, Director of the General Research Program, acted as the Endowment's representative at the meetings concerned with the exchange of students and scholars with the People's Republic of China. These meetings culminated in the signing of agreements during the recent visit of the Vice-Premier of the PRC.

In January George Farr convened two advisory panels to discuss policies and guidelines for the Division's initiatives for Consultant Grants in Editing (for beginning editors) and for the American Newspaper Project.

Margaret Child, in her capacity as Assistant Director for the Research Collections Program, has been invited to join a delegation to the USSR in March for one week to discuss documentation, cooperation, library loans, and assess difficulties for American scholars.

Finally, the Research Division reports that the number of applications to the Publications Program almost doubled at the November 15 deadline as the result of opening the program to one application from each press for a manuscript that had not received prior NEH support. (These applications were considered later in the Council meeting.)

The Division of Public Programs reports several notable exhibition openings since our last meeting:

"The Treasures of Tutankhamun" has opened at the Metropolitan Museum in New York on its last stop on the NEH-supported tour of the United States. "Pompeii A.D. 79" is in Dallas, its third stop on its itinerary.

William Carlos Williams and the American Scene: 1920-40, an exhibition thematically linking this poet/writer with artists of the period, opened at the Whitney Museum of American Art in New York in mid-December.

In January, the Jewish Community Center of Omaha opened its "Festival of Biblical Art and Archaeology", an exhibit, workshop, lecture and film series on Biblical and Ancient Near-Eastern Roots of Western Civilization. This exhibit was jointly funded by the Nebraska Committee for the Humanities.

The Media Program has highlighted three items for the Council:

- 1) The Scarlet Letter television series will be broadcast nationally, on the Public Broadcasting System on four consecutive nights beginning April 2nd.
- 2) The F. Scott Fitzgerald radio series, 8 hours of programming comprised of dramatizations of short stories and historical documentaries of the Fitzgerald Period, will be broadcast nationally by National Public Radio beginning in mid-June.
- 3) The second series of American Short Stories is well underway, in production, having completed filming of works by James Thurber, William Faulkner, and Willa Cather. Television broadcast of both the new eight works and the original series is tentatively scheduled for next February.

An important change in the structure of the Endowment is the new Division of Special Programs. In January, Challenge Grants, Program Development, Science, Technology and Human Values, Special Projects and Youth Programs joined together to form a new Division. This change recognizes the importance and complexity of the five programs to the goals of NEH.

The latest round of Challenge Grants began with a January 15 deadline at which the Endowment received 212 applications requesting nearly \$68 million. The applications will be reviewed by panels during March and will come to the Council at our next meeting in May. Meanwhile, the Challenge Grant staff has been evaluating the financial and narrative reports submitted by earlier grantees in order to determine what effects our grants are having on the financial strength and humanities services of the 360 institutions which have already received awards.

The Institute for Advanced Study, in association with the American Institute of Physics and the Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities, has organized a traveling exhibit in connection with the centennial of Albert Einstein's birth. The documents, photographs and interpretive text emphasize Einstein's place in intellectual history and the influence of his work on modern philosophy, literature and art. A lecture bureau of distinguished historians and philosophers of science will speak in connection with the exhibit tour. The program has already attracted a good deal of interest from museums, public libraries, community colleges and universities, and other institutions interested in the Einstein centennial.

The Encyclopedia of Bioethics published in December is the product of NEH funding over several years. It is in such heavy demand that the first printing is already exhausted, and royalties from its sale are likely to recover much of the NEH investment. Sample volumes are included in the display materials outside the first floor conference room.

The Mexico Today international symposium, which took place in Washington last fall, continues with activities in San Diego. Events during March, April, and May will highlight the history and culture of the border region between San Diego and Tijuana. Meanwhile, the next in the series of international symposia, "Japan Today", begins in April with programs in Washington, New York, Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, and Boston.

Although most grants in the Youth Programs area are for small amounts, their effects are wide-ranging. For example, an NEH Youth Projects grant to El Centro de la Familia in Albuquerque, New Mexico has involved young people in researching folk traditions of the Southwest and has culminated in a series of radio programs broadcast on KABQ, the local Spanish-language station. The programs have been written and hosted by young people involved in the project.

The Office of Planning and Policy Assessment has been engaged since late December in preparing the Endowment's 1980 Congressional appropriation request with the help of all the program divisions.

On January 25th OPPA held a staff seminar devoted to an analysis of employment alternatives available in the public sector for individuals with a doctorate in the humanities. The seminar was led by Dr. Lewis Solmon, Executive Officer of the Higher Education Research Institute in Los Angeles and, was based on his Endowment-sponsored project, "A Study of Highly-Trained Humanists in the Public Sector."

Finally, a word about the work of the Division of State Programs. Several staff members had the opportunity to participate in the national meeting of approximately 300 leaders of State Programs in Albuquerque in late November. It was inspiring to see so many talented and busy people participating in this national meeting. The State Delegations were composed of academics, business and labor leaders, public officials, and community leaders. There was a large number of dedicated, hard-working people who are interested in public humanities programs and are supportive of this segment of the Endowment's work.

Miss McFate was impressed that members of this Council were so generous with their time, and enriched the proceedings in Albuquerque with their presence and contributions. Concha de Kleven -- whose home State is New Mexico -- was much in evidence at the meeting. Harriet Zimmerman and Richard Lyman were both on hand. Dick Lyman delivered a witty, comprehensive and truly inspiring address. Leon Stein was everywhere: at the earliest breakfast and the latest nightcap; at the major addresses and in the smallest buzz group. The NEH staff was truly grateful for the commitment of time and energy shown by so many to this event.

Beyond this extremely successful meeting in Albuquerque, the Division of State Programs staff has been busy with travel and with meetings with chairmen and executive directors of the State Committees.

The Federation Executive Committee met in full session in early January in New Orleans, and sub-committees have met subsequently in Philadelphia and Washington.

The division staff has convened a planning group to launch a State program in the District of Columbia, thus beginning the formation of the 52nd State program in the humanities.

Patricia McFate recognizes and appreciates -- as does B.J. Stiles and his staff -- the attention being directed to policy concerns by the Council committee.

A. Changes in Endowment Staffing

Martin Sullivan, who has recently been appointed as the first Director of the new Division of Special Programs, has served the Endowment in several capacities, most recently as Acting Director, Division of Public Programs and Assistant Director for Program Development. Before coming to the NEH, Marty was the first Executive Director of the Indiana Committee for the Humanities. He has received a Ph.D. in American Studies from Notre Dame

The new Director of the Division of Public Programs, Ramon Eduardo Ruiz, has come to us from the University of California, San Diego, where he was Professor of Latin American History, and where he was Chairman of the Department of History and Chairman of the Humanities Division. Dr. Ruiz has also taught at Smith College, the University of Oregon, Southern Methodist University, the University of Texas, University of Massachusetts, Mount Holyoke College, Amherst College, and the Universidad de Neuvo Leon, Monterrey, Mexico.

Blanche Premo is now the Assistant Director of the Education Division Higher Education Projects. She was formerly Dean and Vice President for Academic Affairs at St. Mary's College in Winona, Minnesota. Blanche has a Ph.D. in philosophy from Marquette University, and was a participant in a NEH summer seminar on existentialism at Berkeley in 1975.

Jim Early has recently joined Special Programs as a Humanist Administrator in Program Development. Most recently Jim was with the Institute for the Arts and Humanities at Howard University here in Washington and has also worked at Antioch College and the Division of Performing Arts at the Smithsonian Institution. Mr. Early is a graduate of Morehouse College, a recipient of a Ford Foundation doctoral fellowship, and a candidate for the Ph.D. in Latin American and Caribbean Studies at Howard University.

Our new Congressional Liaison Specialist is Terri Humphrey. Miss Humphrey was educated at the University of Maryland and holds an MA and a BA in American Studies and Criminology. Prior to her Endowment service, Terri worked in the Congressional Liaison Office at the Internal Revenue Service.

Steve Nadler and Delores Morris have joined the Automatic Data Processing Unit.

Steve Nadler previously worked at the Government Accounting Office and had the responsibility of running and maintaining the Staff Resources System.

Miss Morris has completed 6 years of Government service, most recently at the General Services Administration as an Automated Data Systems Technician.

Finally, we have three new IPA's.

Katherine Abramovitz, presently serving in the Research Division, is affiliated with the Department of Art History at SUNY at Binghamton. Miss Abramovitz has taught Ancient Art and Archaeology on the undergraduate and graduate level.

Sammy Miller, in the Museums Program, was formerly Chairman of the History Department at Bowie State College. Dr. Miller's background is in U.S. Law and Afro-American History.

Paul von Blum in the Fellowships Division comes from the University of California at Berkeley and is a graduate of San Diego State University and the University of California, Berkeley, School of Law. Mr. von Blum has published two books; in 1976: The Art of Social Conscience (Universe); and presently in press: Art, Politics, and American Social Life (Southend Press).

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

The Council approved the minutes of the 50th meeting held on November 16-17, 1978.

C. Chairman's Grants

A list of Chairman's Grants awarded between October 1, 1978 and January 31, 1979 was presented to the Council.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian presented the report of applications received in the current fiscal year through January 31, 1979.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

He also discussed a paper entitled "Gifts and Matching Funds FY 1979". He said that a review is going on and it is possible that some existing offers may have to be terminated because the Endowment is running short of matching funds. An alternative to terminating a gifts and matching offer is to say that it can be matched in the following fiscal year. Another alternative is to match gifts with regular program funds. More information on these problems will be available at the May meeting.

F. Evaluation

There was no discussion of the memorandum submitted to the Council by Sidney J. Harmon on recent evaluation activities.

G. Jefferson Lecture Arrangements

Mr. Duffey said that a committee chaired by Mr. Franklin had reviewed these proposed arrangements thoroughly. He added that this would be the last meeting Mr. Franklin would be attending since he is resigning, but it is not possible at this time to say what other position he will be accepting.

Mr. Litzenburg outlined the arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture this year. It will be in three parts in three locations. First on April 9th in Washington, D.C. at the Departmental Auditorium, which will accommodate 1300 people. It will be continued twenty-four hours later at the Law School of the University of Chicago and concluded on April 17th at the University of Texas in Austin. Since representatives of the State Programs are meeting in Washington on April 10th it is hoped that a large number of them will be able to attend the Lecture.

H. FY 1980 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdinian called the attention of the Council to the full text of this request, which was in their books, and then orally gave highlights of the request.

I. Commission on the Humanities

Mr. Lyman gave a background report on this organization which has received a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation to help that Foundation decide whether it is proceeding correctly in its support of the arts and the humanities. There is ferment on the subject of science and technology and it is expected that the Commission will address this matter also. The questions asked are not new ones but the context in which they are asked keeps changing. One question is

whether graduates who are unable to find jobs in the humanities will be lost to the disciplines of the humanities. Mr. Lyman pointed out that a similar Commission on the Humanities existed in 1964, which led up to the founding of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities. The present Commission has a small staff at Stanford, California with Gaines Post, Jr. serving as Executive Director. Four committees have been set up -- one on schools, one on higher education, one on non-traditional education, and one on the subject of science and technology and the humanities. Mr. Lyman said that the Commission expects to make its report in early 1980.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO COUNCIL MEETINGS

(No Agenda Item)

The Chairman recognized Michael M. Mooney, a writer from New York, who had insisted on attending the breakfast held by the Chairman and the Members of the Council on February 22nd. Mr. Mooney said that some of the Council Members had been surprised the previous day when he attended the breakfast. He had a memorandum of law to be given to the Council Members concerning the sufficiency of the notice of closed meeting (covering this meeting) published in the Federal Register on February 5, 1979. He asked the Council to vote on whether the meeting should be closed during consideration of applications. He made the point that "brown bag" meetings, i.e. preliminary informal meetings of an advisory committee at which business is discussed, are not permitted by the law. Mr. Lyman said that it seemed quite clear that if the Council were to vote on the question of opening future meetings, the Members were not prepared and needed time in which to prepare to vote on such a question.

Mr. Neusner said that he agreed that the Council should not rush into a consideration of this matter, but he felt that the Council should take this seriously. He asked whether a special Council Committee might be formed to confer with the General Counsel.

The General Counsel said that in his opinion, with the exception of the breakfast on Thursday, those portions of this meeting which had been announced as being closed to the public had been properly so closed. The Thursday breakfast did appear to be a "brown bag" meeting and could only be closed if actual applications or personnel matters were being discussed.

The Chairman said that the Council would respond to Mr. Mooney's memorandum.

Mr. Franklin stated that he felt it was important that the Council refrain from laying before the public the weaknesses and foibles of applicants for Endowment support. At this point the Chairman announced that in accordance with the established agenda the rest of the meeting would be closed.

PROGRAM GOALS

(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Hollander called the attention of the meeting to the program goals which are listed on pages 11 and 12 in the Introduction and Summary Statement presented to the Congress with the Endowment's "Estimates of Appropriations for the Fiscal Year 1980". He found the descriptive material on the following pages to be unclear. The Chairman pointed out that the request document includes many examples of high scholarly activity, more than had been included in any former budget for the past five years.

Mr. Hollander said that there seemed to be undue emphasis on social history and science, technology and human values.

Mr. Stein asked how effective targeting has been.

The Chairman said that he felt that we were dealing here with a perception of the drift of applications to the Endowment in two areas, social history and in science, technology and human values. The latter of these was singled out at the August meeting of the Council in 1978.

Mr. Hollander said that while he thought that support by the Endowment has been good in this area, in fact he does not see a drift.

The Chairman said that when the staff tries to highlight a scholarly area, it raises a question. People may say we are ambulance chasing and causing discouragement, but the Endowment should not let this stop worthwhile efforts.

Ms. Norton pointed out that there is also the other problem. Her colleagues in woman's history have been discouraged over the years because no funding agency would support this subject. Mr. Stein said that the same problem had existed in the field of labor history.

PANEL STIPENDS

(No Agenda Item)

Ms. Howe asked about the possibility of an increase in panel stipends. She thinks that the Endowment slights this area grossly and we accept free work from people in the humanities who should be paid for it.

The Chairman acknowledged that this is a difficult problem and said that the Endowment is looking at its policy and the financial implication. Ms. Howe felt that nobody should ask so many people to do free work and said that she would bring this problem up again.

J. Jefferson Lecture - Election of 1980 Lecturer

Mr. Franklin reported for the Select Committee chosen last fall, which met on the subject of Jefferson Lecture proceedings on January 11th and chose ten final candidates for the Jefferson Lecture in 1980. According to the Select Committee's recommendation, the Council resolved that each Council Member should vote for three of the final candidates, no more and no less.

Mr. Hector, Mr. Nisbet and Sister Read had advised the Chairman that they were not going to be able to attend the Council meeting and asked him to cast proxy votes in their behalf. Mr. Franklin pointed out that this was contrary to the rules established for the election.

The Council then voted on the list of ten nominees. After lunch Mr. Hollander reported the results of the election.

RESEARCH GRANTS PROGRAM

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee report was given by Mr. Cannon in the absence of Mr. Nisbet. Mr. Stein reported that he had attended a recent meeting of a panel judging history proposals and he found the day to be an exhausting but useful one. The judgments were made with a high level of efficiency -- each recommended expenditure carefully studied. He felt that attending such meetings would be particularly useful to those members of the Council who had not spent their working lives in a university environment.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:33-45 of Appendix A be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the levels indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 51:46-57 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

H-28488	Mr. Neusner
H-28904	Mr. Madsen
H-34629	Mr. Hamilton
H-34735	Mr. Hamilton
RC-30809-78-919	Ms. Norton
RD-0028	Mr. Franklin
RD-0037	Mr. Hamilton
RD-0038	Mr. Franklin, Ms. Norton
RD-0040	Mr. Lyman
RD-0048	Ms. Howe
RO-0002	Mr. Franklin
RO-0009	Mr. Franklin
RO-0016	Mr. Madsen
RO-0031	Ms. Howe
RO-0050	Ms. Norton
RO-0062	Ms. Norton
RO-0071	Mr. Hamilton
RO-0087	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RO-0095	Mr. Hamilton
RO-0105	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RO-34713	Mr. Franklin
RP-0008	Mr. Lyman
RP-0029	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0034	Mr. Hollander
RP-0040	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0047	Mr. Neusner
RP-0053	Mr. Hollander
RP-0054	Mr. Hollander
RP-0056	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RP-0057	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0061	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RP-0066	Mr. Neusner
RT-23918-76-295	Mr. Franklin
RT-25994-77-469	Mr. Franklin

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee's discussion had centered on application ES-0080 from the National Humanities Faculty. Mr. Rushing brought this

application to the attention of the Council and mentioned that the Committee recommended approval with a condition that only \$165,000 be released to the NHF in the first year, with the release of further funds contingent upon submission by the NHF of an approved evaluation plan. Approval of this plan would require both staff and outside review.

Mr. Hollander hoped that the Council could receive a "harder" evaluation of this organization than it had in the past. Mr. Rushing said that in the Committee discussion the staff had been asked to prepare a paper on the relationship between the Faculty and the Endowment. Mr. Franklin and Mr. Madsen indicated that they were uncomfortable with this application. Mr. Marshall said that the NHF application presented special features because of the Endowment's long-standing relationship to NHF, the cumulative amount that had been awarded in grants, and the complexity and scope of the NHF's nationwide projects. Complexity and scope also make project evaluation of the NHF and its activities particularly difficult. Mr. Neusner suggested deferral of the application until May. There was discussion of this suggestion, particularly as to whether it was feasible to have a deferral at this time, or whether it would cause undue monetary hardship to NHF.

Ms. Norton said that all she had heard in regard to the application were questions, and she asked who had made the recommendation that the grant be supported. Mr. Rushing answered that three panelists gave it a high rating; one other panelist gave it a zero rating; and five outside reviewers also gave approval to it. On this basis and on the basis of a staff recommendation the Committee felt that it should be recommended to the Council. Mr. Franklin raised the point that the commission for an evaluation at the end of the first year and other conditions proposed for the grant were in effect a rewrite of the application, and he felt that the Endowment should not be in the business of rewriting applications for applicants.

Mr. Hollander said that he agreed with Mr. Franklin, but he suggested that there be a presentation to the National Council on the Humanities concerning the Faculty. He felt that there was need for a group, which included a member of the Council and a staff member on a visiting team.

Ms. Norton pointed out that the grant was not scheduled to begin until July 1st. She felt that deferral to the May meeting might be productive.

The Council then voted on a motion to defer the application until the May meeting and asked the staff to prepare a paper that would deal with the Council's questions on the matter and include an on-site visit at which a member of the Council would be present. The kind of on-site visit was left up to the best judgment of the staff. The motion was unanimously adopted, except that Mr. Rushing and Mr. Wolfe abstained.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:58-72 of Appendix C be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 51:73-83 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EC-0020	Ms. Howe
EH-0009	Mr. Lyman
EH-0011	Mr. Hamilton
EH-0016	Mr. Hamilton
EH-0017	Mr. Hollander
EH-0037	Mr. Franklin, Ms. Norton
EH-0040	Mr. Madsen
EP-0037	Mr. Madsen
EP-0057	Mr. Hamilton
EP-0079	Mr. Neusner
EP-0083	Ms. Howe
EP-0097	Ms. Howe
ES-0061	Mr. Madsen
ES-0080	Mr. Rushing, Mr. Wolfe

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:84-93 of Appendix E with conditions specified on pages 51:94-98 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 51:99-110 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PM-0129	Mr. Franklin
PM-0229	Mr. Hollander
PN-0130	Mrs. Ahmanson

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lyman recommended that the Council reaffirm the policy set forth in the following documents:

- 1) Comments of the National Council on the Humanities (February 1977): The Endowment's Reauthorizing Legislation and the Programs of State Committees for the Humanities -- the Council advised against the creation of "mini-Endowments" in each of the states.
- 2) "Four Principles", dated March 24, 1978. This document recommended that the regrant budget of state humanities committees be used exclusively to provide partial support for humanities projects, selected in open competition, on the basis of established criteria that are widely known.

The Council unanimously reaffirmed these policies. Copies of both documents are attached to these minutes and marked Appendix V.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:111-112 of Appendix G with conditions specified on page 51:113 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Application Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral the application listed on page 51:113 of Appendix G.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

SO-31009-78-448 Ms. Howe

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Madsen said that the Committee had discussed two items.

It was reported that Abraham Ascher had withdrawn from competition his application to conduct a Summer Seminar with the understanding that he can reapply later when there will be no question of his eligibility under the Endowment's Conflicts of Interest Regulations. Mr. Franklin wished it made clear that he did not believe that Mr. Ascher should be penalized because he had not received the final letter notifying him that he had received an award of this grant before he came to work for the Endowment. In fact the Endowment had decided to tender him the award and he had been informed of this, at least on an informal basis.

There has been a substantial change in the percentage of panelists who are women. The Women's Equity Action League released a report saying that fifteen percent of the panelists were women in 1975. At the present time this percentage is thirty-five percent. Ms. Norton said that she was gratified by this change. There has been good improvement.

B. Action on Applications - Category B Fellowships

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:114-127 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 51:128-131 of Appendix H be approved as alternates. All applications for Category B Fellowships were listed in Tab L of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab L of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix H of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Auspitz	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
Batlay	Mr. Hollander
Bauer	Mr. Neusner
Bergman	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
Bove	Mr. Hamilton
Brock	Mr. Rushing
Bromwich	Mr. Hollander
Bystryn	Mr. Madsen
Cohen	Mr. Madsen
Deredita	Mr. Hamilton
Diner	Mr. Holman
Doumato	Ms. Howe
Dyer	Mr. Hamilton
Fehn	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
Fine	Ms. Norton
Frank	Mr. Hollander
Frassica	Mr. Hollander
Greenspan	Mr. Franklin
Hays	Mr. Hamilton
Hernadez	Ms. Howe
Hoffman	Mr. Hamilton
Holloway	Mr. Hollander
Jones	Mr. Neusner
Kaufman	Mr. Franklin
Keatinge	Mr. Hamilton
Komai	Mr. Franklin
Lenowitz	Mr. Madsen
Lozano	Ms. Howe
Lyon	Mr. Madsen
Marashi	Mr. Madsen
Martin-Trigona	Mr. Holman
Masliyah	Mr. Madsen
McCoy	Mr. Hamilton
Miller	Ms. Norton
Minturn	Ms. Howe
Pucci	Ms. Norton
Robinson	Mr. Lyman
Rosen	Mr. Hollander
Rosenberg	Mr. Madsen
Schatz	Mr. Lyman
Schnusenberg	Mr. Franklin
Schudson	Mr. Franklin
Sha	Mr. Holman
Shapiro	Mr. Hamilton
Sochor	Mr. Hamilton
Spear	Mr. Hollander

Vaughn-Cooke	Mr. Holman
Winckler	Mr. Hamilton
Winston	Mr. Hamilton
Woods	Mr. Neusner

C. Action on Applications - Category C Fellowships

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:132-138 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 51:139-141 of Appendix I be approved as alternates. All applications for Category C Fellowships were listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix I of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Haskett	Mr. Holman
Smith	Mr. Madsen

D. Action on Applications - Category C Seminars for 1980-81

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:142-143 of Appendix J be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FR-0001	Mr. Neusner
FR-0003	Ms. Norton

E. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:144-170 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 51:171-173 of Appendix K be approved as alternates. All applications for Summer Stipends were listed in Tab O of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab O of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix K of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Ackerman	Ms. Norton
Andrade	Ms. Howe
Anschuetz	Mr. Lyman
Bakker	Mr. Madsen

Bermann	Mr. Hollander
Betty	Ms. Howe
Bowers	Ms. Norton
Carter	Mr. Madsen
Clinton	Ms. Norton
Cohen	Ms. Norton
Connors	Mr. Franklin
Davis	Mr. Hamilton
Dewald	Mr. Madsen
Dredge	Mr. Madsen
Faulconer	Mr. Madsen
Fernandez	Ms. Howe
Foster	Ms. Howe
Goldman	Mr. Franklin
Hamburg	Ms. Norton
Hofstadter	Mr. Madsen, Ms. Zimmerman
Johnson	Mr. Hamilton
Jorgensen	Mr. Madsen
Kirk	Mr. Neusner
Kourany	Mr. Madsen
Lesemann	Mr. Norton
Levao	Mr. Hollander
Levinson	Mr. Lyman
Mann	Ms. Howe
Minor	Ms. Howe
Mott	Mr. Hamilton
McDonald	Mr. Hewitt
Newman	Mr. Neusner
Nussbaum	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
Phillips	Mr. Madsen
Piersen	Mr. Franklin
Roe	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
Rogers	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
Rubin	Mr. Hamilton
Sahlins	Mr. Franklin
Sargent	Mr. Lyman
Savory	Mr. Hamilton
Schub	Ms. Norton
Schultz	Mr. Hamilton
Schulz	Mr. Madsen
Spitz	Mr. Lyman
Tucker	Mr. Hollander
Washington	Mr. Madsen
Wulff	Mr. Neusner
Yang	Mr. Madsen

F. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 51:174 of Appendix L be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

G. Action on Applications - NEH-NSF Antarctic Fellowships

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 51:175 of Appendix M be approved for a grant or contract from definite appropriations. All applications for NEH-NSF Antarctic Fellowships were listed in Tab Q of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab Q of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix M of these minutes were recommended for disapproval. The consensus of the Council was that the decision to award an NEH-NSF Antarctic Fellowship was a good one.

H. Action on Application - American Council of Learned Societies

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 51:176 of Appendix N be deferred until the May Council.

Mr. Madsen, on behalf of the Committee, expressed regret at Mr. Franklin resignation.

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES

(Agenda Item IX.)

B. Action on Application

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 51:177 of Appendix O be approved for a grant or contract from definite appropriations.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:178-180 of Appendix P be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AV-0011

Mr. Hamilton

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

During the discussion of application AD-0007 from the Literary Classics of the United States, Inc. for a "production of a series of books to represent the literary classics of the United States" the Chairman turned the meeting over to the Deputy Chairman. This is the third version of this application.

The Chairman said that this application was designed to meet a problem. If a professor wishes to teach a course in nineteenth century American literary works, it is difficult to find proper texts which the students can obtain. The Ford Foundation has offered to put up \$500,000 for this project. He said that although at first he was not convinced of the desirability of this project he now believes that the Endowment should support it, but that the Endowment should negotiate carefully with the applicant. A number of very well-known scholars have endorsed this project and in the latest proposal the support of major people in the publishing field is noted. The Endowment will involve a publishing specialist in the negotiations of the application.

Mr. Franklin asked what kinds of questions the Chairman would still raise.

The Chairman said that he felt that more data was needed, more involvement by people from the publishing business. The applicant, if successful, should know that the Endowment will support 20-25 volumes under the resulting grant. There should be a time limit to the grant and other limits also.

Mr. Hollander said that 16,000 copies of each volume would probably be printed. Mr. Franklin said that he approved of the project. Mr. Madsen suggested that a pilot project might be supported initially, but the Chairman and Mrs. Ahmanson thought not. On a vote approval of the application was unanimously recommended.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 51:181 of Appendix Q be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 51:181 of Appendix Q.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AD-0008

Mr. Hamilton

D. Action on Applications - Program Development

Applications Recommended for Approval

There was discussion of application PD-0062 from the United Auto Workers and Wayne State University. Mr. Hollander reported that the Committee had voted two-one in favor of recommending this application with one abstention. The title of the project is "Workers look at their Jobs and their Union". Mr. Hollander saw the question as: "Should a union or any organization make a film about itself?"

Mr. Stein favored the proposal because it was an educational program for a union and it gives the Endowment an opportunity to assist in adult education of this sort. The Chairman said that if the motion were defeated there would be encouragement to resubmit the application without the features which some members had found undesirable. A vote was taken on a motion to recommend approval of application PD-0062 and on a show of hands it appeared that the motion lost with six votes in favor and eight opposed.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:182-183 of Appendix R with conditions specified on page 51:83 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 51:184-185 of Appendix S.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

PD-33405-78-1448 Mrs. Rockefeller

E. Action on Applications - Youth Programs

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 51:186-196 of Appendix T be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the applications listed on pages 51:197-204 of Appendix U.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

AY-0100	Mr. Madsen
AY-0102	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen

REAUTHORIZATION LEGISLATION

(No Agenda Item)

The Chairman said that a memorandum on the proposed reauthorization legislation would be sent to members of the Council.

JEFFERSON LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

(Agenda Item III. G)

Members of the Select Committee on the Jefferson Lecture would like to put two items on the agenda for the May Council meeting: (1) whether the Jefferson Lecture should be open to foreigners, and (2) what restrictions there are on the eligibility of former Council Members for selection as the Jefferson Lecturer

The meeting adjourned at 4:25 p.m.

APPENDIX ADIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. General Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-0008	Smith, R.H. College of Wooster	Joint Expedition to Pella, Jordan 1 Mar. 1979-28 Feb. 1982	\$120,000 C
RO-0135	Zunz, O. University of VA	History of Detroit's Neighborhoods, 1880-1920 1 Apr. 1979-31 Aug. 1980	\$ 63,219 C
RO-0029	Rast, W.E. American Schools of Oriental Research	Early Bronze Age Life Patterns by the Dead Sea, Jordan 1 Mar. 1979-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 9,300 C \$ 63,882 C
RO-0039	Gebhard, E. University of IL, Chicago Circle	Analysis of Ancient Technology at Isthmia, Greece 1 July 1979-30 June 1981	\$ 30,000 C
RO-0044	Oleson, A. American Academy of Arts and Sciences	History of the American Learned Community, 1920-1970 1 Mar. 1979-28 Feb. 1981	\$ 62,948 C
RO-0046	Outlaw, A.C. VA Research Center	Excavation on Governor's Land, VA 15 Mar. 1979-15 Mar. 1981	\$121,338 C
RO-0048	Wallace, P.W. SUNY, Albany	Archaeological Survey of Akhera, Cyprus 28 May 1979-20 July 1979	\$ 22,610 C
RO-0051	Fairbank, J.K. A.C.L.S.	Preparation of <u>Cambridge History of China</u> 1 July 1979-30 June 1980	\$ 14,550 O
RO-0060	Gilman, A. California State U., Northridge	Early Land Use in S.E. Spain 1 July 1979-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 5,472 O \$ 39,769 G

RO-0062	Kuniholm, P.I. Cornell University	Tree-ring Chronology of the Aegean 1 July 1979-31 June 1982	\$154,406 G&M
RO-0077	Carter, T.H. University Museum, U. of Pennsylvania	Analysis of Artifacts from Tell Al-Rimah, Iraq 7 March 1979-7 March 1980	\$ 7,840 OR
RO-0087	Nagatomi, M. Harvard	Buddhism in Japanese Civilization 1 July 1979-30 June 1982	\$110,959 OR
RO-0093	Buitron, D. Walters Art Gallery	Excavation of Apollo Sanctuary, Kourion, Cyprus 1 April 1979-31 March 1982	\$ 67,876 G&M
*RO-0097	Kroeger, K. Moravian Music Foundation	History of Moravian Music in America 1 April 1979-31 March 1981	\$197,400 G&M
RO-0102	Engel, L.	Oral History of the American Musical Theater 1 July 1979-30 June 1981	\$ 38,068 OR
RO-0105	Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C. Harvard, Peabody Museum	Analysis of Upper Paleolithic Art 1 Jan. 1979-31 Dec. 1979	\$ 40,000 OR
RO-0107	White, D. University Museum, U. of Pennsylvania	Analysis of Demeter Sanctuary, Cyrene, Libya 1 March 1979-31 Dec. 1979	\$ 17,330 G&M
RO-0109	Bernard, H. W. Virginia U.	Otomi Monolingual Ethnography 1 July 1979-30 June 1982	\$ 18,073 OR
RO-0113	Broadwater, J.D. VA Research Center	York River Fleet Shipwreck, VA 1 May 1979-1 May 1980	\$ 84,569 OR

*Funding is recommended on a 2:1 basis - NEH contribution is \$65,800.

RO-0114	Carter, J.C. U. of Texas, Austin	Rural Excavations at Metaponto, Italy 1 May 1979-30 April 1982	\$120,000 G&M
RO-0116	Cowgill, G.L. Brandeis U.	Data Analysis at Teotihuacan, Mexico 1 March 1979-2 Feb. 1982	\$130,759 OR
RO-0119	Erim, K.T. New York U.	Study of Finds at Aphrodisias, Turkey 1 June 1979-31 May 1982	\$100,000 G&M
RO-34485	Stroud, R. U. of California Berkeley	Excavation at Nemea 10 March 1979-9 March 1981	\$153,158 G&M
H-34799	Herz, N. U. of Georgia	Identifying Marble Quarries by Isotopic Analysis 1 March 1979-1 March 1981	\$ 87,091 G&M

2. State, Local and Regional History

RS-0053	Huseboe, A. Augustana College	Literary History of the American West 1 March 1979-28 Feb. 1981	\$ 36,830 OI
RS-0054	Bronson, B. U. of CA, Berkeley	Comp. Melodic Analysis of British-American Folk Ballad Tunes 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1980	\$ 43,695 OI
RS-0055	Schwartz, D. W. School of American Research, Santa Fe	Study of Cultural Continuity Among S.W. Indians 1 April 1979-31 March 1982	\$172,951 OI
RS-0025	Mobley, M. Historic Wichita	History of Wichita 1 June 1979-30 Nov. 1979	\$ 13,136 OI
RS-0056	Weigle, M. Wroth, W. U. of New Mexico	Governmental Support of the Arts in NM, 1933-43 1 July 1979-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 32,400 OI
RS-0033	Carson, C. Colonial Williams- burg	Town & Country in York County, VA, 1630-1830	\$266,000 G&M
RS-0040	Silverman, J. The Judiciary State of Hawaii	History of the Role of the Courts in the Hawaiian Monarchy 1 March 1979-28 Feb. 1980	\$ 68,065 OI

II. Research Materials Program1. Tools and Reference Works

RT-23732- 76-773 Supp. I.	TANNER, H. Newberry Library	Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 92,100 G&M
RT-23918- 76-295 Supp. I	GUTERBOCK, H. HOFFNER, H. U. of Chicago	The Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Institute 1 Jan. 1976 - 30 June 1979	\$ 11,338 OR
RT-25994- 77-469	McDAVID, R. U. of Chicago	Linguistic Atlas of the North Central States 1 April 1977 - 31 March 1980	\$ 23,514 OR (Conversion from G&M)
RT-26645-77- 420	MARTIS, K. West Virginia University	Atlas of United States Congressional Districts: 1789-1976 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980	\$ 57,000 OR (Conversion from G&M)
RT-29130- 78-711 Supp. I	CLAIRMONT, C. Rutgers U.	<u>Lexicon Iconographicum</u> <u>Mythologiae Classicae</u> 1 Sept. 1978 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 18,000 G&M
RT-31537- 78-1457 Supp. I	KUIST, J. U. of Wisconsin Milwaukee	Nichols File of the <u>Gentleman's Magazine</u> 1 Oct. 1978 - 31 Aug. 1979	\$ 1,747 OR

2. Editions

RE-26875- 77-311 Supp. 1	MERRILL, W. Historical Society of Pennsylvania	The Complete Letters of William Lloyd Garrison 1 April 1977 - 31 March 1980	Up to \$6,050 G&M
--------------------------------	---	---	----------------------

3. Translations *

H-28488 Supp. I	WINKES, R. M. Brown Univ.	A. Riegl, <u>The Character of Late Roman Art</u> (Spatromische Kunstindustrie) 1 January 1979 - 30 June 1979	\$ 1,000	01
H-28904 Supp. I	LANE, H. Northeastern Univ.	Condillac: Major Philosophical Works in Translation 1 April 1979 - 30 September 1979	\$ 5,000	01
H-31482	SHERBURNE, S. Seattle Univ.	<u>Buddhist Monastic Reform in Central Asia: The 26 Key Tibetan Texts (chos-shung) of the abbot Atisa (982-1054 A.D.)</u> 1 April 1979 - 31 August 1981	\$ 11,772	C
H-31693	BAILEY, C.	The Translation of Bedouin Poetry from Sinai and the Negev 1 March 1979 - 28 February 1980	\$ 10,100	
H-33909	LINDBERG, D. U. of Wisc./ Madison	Roger Bacon's <u>Philosophy of Light</u> (A Translation of De multiplicatione specierum) 1 June 1979 - 31 August 1981	\$ 9,078	01
H-34246	JACOBSEN, T.	<u>A Sumerian Sourcebook</u> 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1982	\$ 51,595	
H-34361	MASTERS, R. Dartmouth College	Collected Writings of Jean-Jacques Rousseau 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1982	\$ 43,474	
H-34362	PIERCE, R. Alaska Historical Society	Translation: Russian-American Company Records, 1802, 1817-1867 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1982	\$ 75,000	

* In order to support those proposals recommended for funding at first priority, it was necessary to offer reduced awards to 28 of the 42 projects which appear on this motion.

H-34407	BUTLER, W. E. American Society of Int'l Law	<u>Russian International Legal History</u> 1 April 1979 - 31 December 1980	\$ 17,000	OR
H-34611	STABLER, A. Washington State Univ.	An Annotated Edition-Trans- lation of Andre Thevet <u>On North America</u> 1 April 1979 - 1 April 1980	\$ 27,203	OR
H-34629	HARKINS, W. Columbia U.	Anthology of Czech Prose in English Translation 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 20,000	OR
H-34654	COOPER, J. Johns Hopkins Univ.	Sumerian and Akkadian Royal Inscriptions 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 43,386	OR
H-34717	HESTON, W.	A Translation of Jamalzadah's <u>The Book of Isfahan</u> (Sar u Tah- i Yak Karbas) 5 April 1979 - 5 April 1980	\$ 13,567	OR
H-34719	DI GIOVANNI, N.	Translation of Stendhal's <u>Italian Chronicles</u> (Chroniques Italiennes) 1 April 1979 - 1 April 1980	\$ 15,000	OR
H-34721	BRUCE, R. D.	A Translation of <u>The Book of Chan K'in</u> 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980	\$ 9,935	OR
H-34722	JENKINS, M. Angelo State Univ.	English Translation of <u>Russia Under Peter the Great</u> 1 July 1979 - 31 July 1980	\$ 7,999	OR
H-34723	HOLQUIST, M. U. of Texas at Austin	Bakhtin: <u>Problems in Literature and Aesthetics</u> 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980	\$ 19,307	OR
H-34725	COLARUSSO, J. Inst. for the Study of Human Issues	A Translation of <u>The Nart Sagas</u> 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1981	\$ 38,000 8,000	OR G&M

H-34736	BIERHORST, J.	<u>The Codex Cantares Mexicanos:</u> a critical edition and translation of 16th Century Aztec songs 2 April 1979 - 2 October 1980	\$ 9,242 \$ 8,000	OFI G&
H-34739	TEDLOCK, D. Boston Univ.	The <u>Popul Vuh</u> of the Quiche Maya: A New World Classic 1 July 1979 - 31 December 1981	\$ 27,995	C
H-34741	LARIVIERE, R.	A Critical Edition and Translation of the Hindu Legal Text, <u>Naradasmrti</u> 15 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 37,200	C
H-34759	GOTTLIEB, B.	Translation of Febvre's <u>Belief and Unbelief in the 16th Century</u> (Probleme de L'incroyance) 1 June 1979 - 31 March 1981	\$ 30,000	C
H-34761	BLACK, L. Providence College	Translation from Russian Sources: Journals of Yakov Netsvetov, Alaska, 1828-1861 15 May 1979 - 15 May 1981	\$ 23,000	C
H-34764	STUMP, E.	<u>Boethius' Commentary on Cicero's Topics:</u> an annotated translation with essays 1 September 1979 - 31 August 1981	\$ 27,000	
H-34765	AUNG-THWIN, M.	An Annotated Translation of the Inscriptions of Pagan: 11th to the 14th Centuries A.D., Burma 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980	\$ 19,980	
H-34767	BECKER, J. Univ. of Michigan	Source Readings in Javanese Music 1 April 1979 - 31 December 1979	\$ 11,984	

H-34768	BOENING, J. Univ. of Toledo	A Translation of Rainer Maria Rilke's Art Criticism 15 September 1979 - 15 June 1981	\$ 29,000	OR
H-34769	FELDHAUS, A. Fordham U.	The Biography of Govindaprabhu 1 April 1979 - 30 January 1980	\$ 8,003	OR
H-34774	SHEEHAN, T. Loyola U. of Chicago	Translation of Martin Heidegger's <u>Logic: The Question of Truth</u> (Logik: Die Frage nach der Wahrheit) 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 22,000	OR
H-34776	TURNER, E. D. U. of N. C. at Charlotte	Translation and Edition of Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdes' <u>General and Natural History of the Indies</u> 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 49,787 10,000	OR G&M
H-34777	GILLILAND, H.	Translation: <u>The Life of Captain Alonso de Contreras</u> 1 June 1979 - 1 June 1980	\$ 4,240	OR
H-34788	TOLEDANO, H. Hofstra Univ.	<u>Islamic Legal Practice: The Chapter on Procedure and Evidence from Sijilmassi's al-Amal al-Mutlaq</u> 1 September 1979 - 31 August 1982	\$ 31,513	OR
H-34813	BUTLER, C. Indiana U. Purdue U. at Fort Wayne	A Thematically Organized English Edition of Hegel's Correspondence with Annotation 1 June 1979 - 31 December 1979	\$ 25,000	OR
H-34820	ORENSTEIN, A. Queens College Research Found. of CUNY	Kotarbinski's <u>Lectures on the History of Logic</u> 1 September 1979 - 31 August 1980	\$ 21,700	OR

			51:41	
H-34931	TIMBERLAKE, C. U. of Missouri at Columbia	The <u>Memoirs</u> of Ivan Petrunkovich 1 July 1979 - 31 December 1981	\$10,000	OR
H-34994	GARTHWAITE, R. Dartmouth College	Khans and Shahs: A Documen- tary Analysis of the Bakhtiyari in Iran 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980	\$ 12,540	OR
H-35073	CAPONIGRI, R. Univ. of Notre Dame	Berenson and Croce in their Correspondence: Basis for a Dialogue on Criticism in the Arts 1 September 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 14,984	OR
RL-0001	ROTHSTEIN, M.	Traditional French Popular Fiction 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 3,545	OR
RL-0004	CASALE, O. Kent State U.	A <u>Leopardi</u> Reader 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1980	\$ 4,000	OR
RL-0005	ASHTON, E. B.	Translation of Karl Jaspers' <u>On Truth</u> (Von der Wahrheit) 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 32,000 18,000	OR G&M
RL-0011	KOLB, P. MANHEIM, R.	Selected Proust Letters 1 April 1979 - 31 March 1981	\$ 20,000	OR

III. Research Collections Program

RC-27881- 77-863 Supp. II	HARRELSON, W. Vanderbilt U.	Ethiopian Manuscript Micro- film Library Catalog 1 June 1977 - 31 Aug. 1980	up to \$ 27,360	G&M
RC-29782- 77-1348 Supp. I	SWIETOCHOWSKI, T. Pilsudski Inst. of America	Processing and Microfilming of Archival Collections 1 Oct. 1977 - 15 May 1980	6,064	OR
RC-30809- 78-919 Supp. I	SALTZGABER, J. Ithaca College	Survey of Sources on Early Religious Life of Central New York State 1 July 1979 - 31 Aug. 1979	14,786	OR

H-33310	WRIGLEY, L. Consumers Union Found., Inc.	Documentation of the History of the Consumer Movement 1 Apr. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	69,988 OR 44,882 G&M
H-33669	WALCH, T. Soc. of Amer. Archivists	Basic Archival Workshop Program, Phase II 1 Jan. 1979 - 31 Dec. 1980	57,176 OR
H-33689	POLZER, C. RODACK, M. Ariz. State Museum	Guide to the American Jesuit Historical Institute Materials 1 Jan. 1979 - 31 May 1979	up to 12,000 OR
H-33690	PARKINSON, G. West Virginia U.	Sound Archives Development Project 1 May 1979 - 30 Apr. 1981	55,141 OR

IV. Publications Program

H-33233	LOWENKOPF, S. ABC-CLIO, Inc.	GUIDE TO MANUSCRIPT COL- LECTIONS IN THE DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, eds. R.C. Davis et al. 1 March 79 - 31 October 79	\$10,000 OR
RP-0002	RIGG, A.G. Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies	EDITION OF BOOKS III AND IV OF BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS' <u>DE PROPRIETATIBUS RERUM</u> , ed. R.J. Long 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 2,247 OR
RP-0003	ABEL, R.M. Minnesota U P	ICELAND: THE FIRST NEW SOCIETY, by R.F. Tomasson 1 March 79 - 1 March 80	\$ 3,060 OR
RP-0005	BARHAM, D.H. Louisiana State U P	KARL MARX'S ROMANTIC POETRY, by L.P. Wessell, Jr. 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 3,000 OR
RP-0006	PICKERING, J.M. Pennsylvania State U P	BENJAMIN TOMPSON, COLONIAL BARD, ed. P.L. White 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 4,000 OR
RP-0008	BELL, J.G. Stanford U P	TALE OF FLOWERING FORTUNES (2 vols.), tr. W. & H. McCullough 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	Up to \$10,000 OR \$10,000 G&M

RP-0013	WEBB, T. Wisconsin U P	SPIRITUAL ADVENTURE IN TWO WORLDS, by S. Bush, Jr. 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 3,000	OF
RP-0015	RIDGE, M., & MERRELL, B. Huntington Library	VISIONARY POETICS: MILTON'S TRADITION AND HIS LEGACY, by J.A. Wittreich, Jr. 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 4,000	OF
RP-0016	MARGOLIS, J. Temple U P	THE SUFFICIENCY OF HOPE, by J. Muyskens 1 March 79 - 30 December 79	\$ 3,360	OF
RP-0019	KYLE, J.H. Texas Press	PHYSIOLOGUS, tr. M.J. Curley 1 March 79 - 31 March 80	Up to \$ 4,392	OF
RP-0023	ARNOLD, K. Temple U P	TWENTIETH CENTURY LIMITED, by J.L. Meikle 1 March 79 - 31 December 79	\$ 5,000	OF
RP-0028	WATERS, L. Minnesota U P	THE ART OF EASTERN INDIA, 300-800, by F.M. Asher 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 5,783	OF
RP-0029	MOORE, J. Columbia U P	SON OF OLD MAN HAT, II, eds. W. & R. Dyk 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	Up to \$ 4,197	OF
RP-0034	THATCHER, S. Princeton U P	ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPT REPOSITORIES IN THE USSR, Vol. II, by P. Grimsted 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 3,000	OF
RP-0036	SMITH, C.S. Illinois U P	TOWARD THE MAKING OF THOREAU'S MODERN REPUTA- TION, eds. F. Oehlschlaeger & G. Hendrick 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 3,279	OF
RP-0038	KINNEY, R. Wayne State U P	THE LIFE OF MUSIC IN NORTH INDIA, by D.M. Neuman 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 3,524	OF
RP-0039	REIBSTEIN, J. Wesleyan U P	TOWARD URBANIZATION, by B.C. Daniels 1 March 79 - 30 June 80	\$ 3,480	OF
RP-0043	CONOVER, R. The MIT Press	RICHARD MORRIS HUNT, by P.R. Baker 1 March 79 - 31 May 80	\$ 3,000	OF
RP-0045	CRAPIVINSKY, B. Inst. for the Study of Human Issues	THE GERMAN LEGENDS OF THE BROTHERS GRIMM, tr. & ed. D.J. Ward 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 5,000	OF

P-0046	PASCAL, N. Washington U P	CONSTITUTIONALISM IN JAPAN, ed. & tr. J.N. Maki 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 3,080 OR \$ 3,000 G&M
P-0048	BYNUM, D.E. Ctr. for the Study of Oral Lit.	PUBLICATIONS OF THE MILMAN PARRY COLLECTION (2 vols.), #6 & #14, ed. D.E. Bynum 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	Up to \$ 3,164 OR
P-0052	FOSS, E.G. Virginia U P	DIARIES OF GEORGE WASHING- TON, Vols. 5 & 6, eds. D.J. Jackson & D. Twohig 1 February 79 - 31 January 80	\$ 6,500 OR
P-0053	THATCHER, S. Princeton U P	PHILOSOPHY AND THE MIRROR OF NATURE, by R. Rorty 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 3,000 OR
P-0054	THATCHER, S. Princeton U P	AN EMERGING BUREAUCRACY IN A DECLINING EMPIRE, by C.V. Findley 1 March 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 4,595 OR
P-0056	ROSENTHAL, A. Harvard U P	FOLGER LIBRARY EDITION OF THE WORKS OF RICHARD HOOKER, Vol. IV: A CHRISTIAN LETTER, ed. J.E. Booty 1 March 79 - 1 March 81	\$ 4,000 OR
P-0057	BERNHARDT, W. Columbia U P	NEPALI VISIONS, NEPALI DREAMS, tr. D. Rubin 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 2,000 OR
P-0058	GRENNCH, C. Yale U P	Publication of AN INTRODUC- TION TO THE CODE OF MAIM- ONIDES, by I. Twersky 1 March 79 - 1 March 80	\$ 3,655 OR
P-0059	GRENNCH, C. Yale U P	A PARISIAN CENTURY: STUDIES OF URBAN RENOVATION, 1878- 1978, by N. Evenson 1 March 79 - 29 February 80	\$ 3,500 OR
P-0061	ROSENTHAL, A. Harvard U P	THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOL- OGY, Vols. I and II (Wm. James Edition), eds. F. Burkhardt & F. Bowers 1 March 79 - 1 September 80	\$ 7,000 OR

Research Conferences

			<u>Request Amount</u>
RD-0031	RUGGIERS, P.G. U. of Oklahoma	<u>New Directions in Chaucer Scholarship, an International Congress</u> 1 March 79 - 30 June 79	\$ 7,125
RD-0032	MANHEIM, M. U. of Toledo	<u>Shakespearean Comedy and the Public</u> 1 March 79 - 30 June 79	\$ 5,194
RD-0033	HOFFMAN, R. U.S. Capitol Historical Society	<u>Slavery in the Age of the American Revolution</u> 1 October 79 - 30 September 80	\$ 7,500
RD-0035	JARAUSCH, K.H. U. of Missouri	<u>Education and Social Change in Europe: The Transformation of Higher Learning 1860-1930</u> 1 September 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 9,592
RD-0037	BAGNALL, R.S. Columbia U.	<u>Sixteenth International Con- gress of Papyrology</u> 1 September 79 - 31 August 80	\$12,000 8,000
RD-0038	CAMPBELL, D. HANAWALT, B.A. Organization of American Historians	<u>Women's History and Quantita- tive Methodology: A First Conference</u> 1 March 79 - 1 September 79	\$10,000
RD-0040	DIEN, A.E. Stanford U.	<u>China's Past Unearthed: the Reconciliation of the New Discoveries and the Historical Records of the Early Imperial Period</u> 1 October 79 - 31 December 79	\$10,000 5,000
RD-0043	TREJO, A.D. U. of Arizona	<u>Meeting of Bsucula Librarians and Mexican American Bib- liographers</u> 1 March 79 - 31 October 79	\$ 5,688
RD-0048	SACKSTEDER, W.S. U. of Colorado	<u>Hobbes Tercentenary Congress</u> 1 February 79 - 31 December 79	\$ 9,925

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. General Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-0003	Berkowitz, E.	University of Massachusetts, Boston
RO-0005	Jorgenson, D.	Northeast Missouri State University
RO-0011	Keyser, S.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
RO-0012	Blauner, R.	University of California, Berkeley
RO-0014	Schmidman, J.	Pennsylvania State University
RO-0016	Willigan, D.	University of Utah
RO-0021	Ekechi, F.K.	Kent State University
RO-0023	Johnson, E.	Texas Tech. University
RO-0024	Sachar, A.L.	Brandeis University
RO-0027	Larsen, W.	Eyring Research Institute
RO-0028	Codrescu, A.	
RO-0034	Ames, W.	University of Washington
RO-0035	Lawrence, J.	Morningside College
RO-0037	Smith, M.	
RO-0040	Steyers, G.	Pennsylvania State University
RO-0041	Chalfen, R.	Temple University
RO-0042	Bates, G.E.	Winona State University
RO-0043	Erickson, R.	Western Behavioral Science Institute
RO-0045	Hagood, A.D.	University of Alabama
RO-0049	Morgan, T.	Georgetown University
RO-0050	Sears, J.	Cornell University

RO-0053	Perry-Camp, J.	Sweet Briar College
RO-0055	Edwards, T.L.	Hollins College
RO-0057	Mangione, J.	University of Pennsylvania
RO-0058	Oliver-Smith, P.	Rice University
RO-0061	Myers, D.	The Victorian Society in America
RO-0059	Smith, G.M.	Tulane University
RO-0068	Frederick, S.	University of Alaska, Anchorage
RO-0069	Mattsson-Boze, M.	Geneva College
RO-0070	Lewin, O.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RO-0071	Friedan, B.	Columbia University
RO-0072	Mermier, G.	University of Michigan
RO-0073	Barton, B.	University of Montana
RO-0075	Weil, H.	University of California, Irvine
RO-0076	Kauffman, G.B.	California State University, Fresno
RO-0078	Boehm, R.B.	Defiance College
RO-0079	Tuman, L.	California American University
RO-0080	Johnson, H.R.	University of Michigan
RO-0081	Wennersten, J.	University of Maryland, Eastern Shore
RO-0082	Boskin, J.	Boston University
RO-0083	Silverman, M.H.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RO-0084	Lasch, C.	University of Rochester
RO-0085	Naff, A.	National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs
RO-0089	Stamps, R.B.	Oakland University
RO-0090	Malherbe, A.	Yale University

RO-0091	Geiger, T.	Georgetown University	51:48
RO-0096	Langhorne, E.C.		
RO-0099	Dobkowsky, M.	Research Foundation for Jewish Immigration	
RO-0103	Leighton, W.		
RO-0104	Lennard, S.	Center for Policy Research	
RO-0108	Liebowitz, H.	University of Texas, Austin	
RO-0117	Plaut, W.		
RO-0121	Lujan, P.	Nieves M. Flores Memorial Library, Agana, Guam	
H-32034	Litt, E.	University of Connecticut	
RO-33642	Hrushovski, B.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues	
RO-34389	Blankenship, S.	Georgia Institute of Technology	
H-34707	Pearcy, G.		
RO-34713	Ho. Ping-Ti	University of Chicago	
H-34798	Netherly, P.	SUNY, Fredonia	
H-34821	Dwyer, K.		
RO-34979	Popkin, R.	Washington University	
RO-34986	Schwartz, J.		
RO-34999	Schoenman, T.		
RO-35055	Maran, L.	University of Illinois	

2. State, Local and Regional History Program

RS-0001	Muller, E.	University of Pittsburgh
RS-0008	Saltzgaber, J.	Ithaca College
RS-0013	Hjortshoj, K.	
RS-0015	Blakemore, R.	University of Tennessee
RS-0017	Baty, G.	University of Guam
RS-0022	Nass, P.	Southwest State University
RS-0027	Escher, C.	
RS-0029	Capps, R.	Western Kentucky University

RS-0030	LaBrew, A.	Detroit Council of the Arts
RS-0031	Tyson, G.	Island Resources Foundation
RO-0032	Sabloff, P.	University of New Mexico
RS-0041	Hirata, L.C.	University of California, Los Angeles
RS-0050	Andow, E.	Japanese-American Citizens League
RS-35072	Hoese, H.D.	University of Southwestern Louisiana

II. Research Materials Program

1. Tools and Reference Works

NONE

2. Editions

NONE

3. Translations

H-33258	MOREN, S. M.	
H 33902	LUCHTIG, W. A. BREWER, J. T.	Washington State University
H-34360	KIYOTA, M.	Univ. of Wisconsin/Madison
H-34363	FEIDEL, J.	
H-34451	LOMBARDI, M. A.	
H-34462	HOLCK, F. SHARMA, I.	Cleveland State University
H-34464	DALVEN, R.	
H-34478	RODRIGUEZ-LUIS, J.	SUNY, Binghamton
H-34479	PATRUNO, N.	Bryn Mawr College

H-34499	SAILEY, J.	
H-34561	MARIQUE, J. M.	College of the Holy Cross
H-34593	LANGLOIS J. D.	Bowdoin College
H-34620	VROON, G. L.	
H-34650	GOLD, H.	Graduate Faculty Philosophy Journal
H-34652	HENRICKS, R. G.	Dartmouth College
H-34653	BETTS, M. E. J.	American University
H-34675	LAZIC, M.	
H-34682	DAVIS, A. J.	
H-34705	MAEZUMI, H. T.	Institute for Transcultural Studies
H-34715	STRAUS, I. L.	
H-34716	SENELICK, L. P.	Tufts University
H-34720	ENGLER, I.	
H-34724	NABY, E.	
H-34726	BODNAR, E. W.	
H-34727	KING, M. J.	
H-34728	MOORE, C.	
H-34729	JEWETT, I. B.	
H-34731	WIDDOWSON, W.	
H-34632	WTULICH, J.	
H-34732	KERST, C. H.	
H-34733	BREWSTER, T. T.	
H-34734	SEAGRAVES, R.	
H-34735	MILLER, B. S. GEROW, E. M.	Columbia University Press

H-34738	MEMON, M. U.	University of Wisconsin-Madison
H-34740	LA PIN, D.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
H-34742	FRIEDLANDER, H. MILTON, S.	
H-34762	FRIBERG, E.	
H-34763	LYON, J.	University of Notre Dame
H-34771	RIDLEY, C. P.	
H-34772	SCHULTE, J. H.	St. Mary's University
H-34773	SYPPER, F. J.	New York University Press
H-34775	GROSSFELD, B.	University of Wisconsin/Milwaukee
H-34785	PETERSON, S.	St. Olaf College
H-34791	CORNELIUS, J. C.	
H-34792	ACHBERGER, K. R.	
H-34809	COHEN, R. J.	
H-34930	GROSS, S. E.	Bowling Green State Univ.
H-34967	MANCUSO, L.	Monks of New Skete
H-34976	SEITEL, P.	
H-34992	HSU, C.	University of Pittsburgh
H-34993	DENTZEL, B. E.	
H-34995	MURPHY, D. D.	Trenton State College
H-35051	MIRANDA, R. D.	University of Minnesota

H-35056	PODGUR, P.	
H-35068	HEIDEMAN, B. M.	
H-35074	PLUHAR, W. S.	
H-35075	MARTIN, V. B.	
RL-0002	BARKS, C. B.	University of Georgia
RL-0006	NOSCO, B. M.	
RL-0008	CROMEY, R. D.	Virginia Commonwealth University
RL-0009	YANOV, A. DUNN, S.	Univ. of California Press
RL-0010	EMERSON, K. T. ROTHSTEIN, H.	Univ. of Massachusetts/Amherst
RL-0012	STEINER, P.	

III. Research Collections Program

NONE

IV. Publications Program

RP-0001	EDRIDGE, T.A.	E.J. Brill
RP-0004	PICKERING, J.M.	Pennsylvania State U P
RP-0007	ELLIOTT, K.W.	Kentucky U P
RP-0009	LANGLEY, J.H.	Regents Press of Kansas
RP-0011	BELL, J.	Oxford U P (Clarendon)
RP-0012	HOLLOWAY, K.	Tennessee U P
RP-0014	STEIN, L.	Massachusetts U P
RP-0017	LIEBERT, M.A.	Marcel Dekker, Inc.
RP-0020	MCGUIGAN, J.	Pennsylvania U P
RP-0021	KINNEY, R.	Wayne State U P

RP-0022	MECKLER, A.M.	Meckler Books
RP-0024	STEWART, C.	U of Tulsa P
RP-0025	HUGHES, J.J.	Ctr. for Reformation Research
RP-0026	EISENBERG, M.	U P's of Florida
RP-0027	SPRINGER, R.	Pentangle Press
RP-0030	FAULK, O.B. DUNN, K.B.	Memphis State U P
RP-0032	ROHMANN, P.	Kent State U P
RP-0033	GILLESPIE, G.	Western U P, Inc.
RP-0035	BULL, R.L.	New York U P
RP-0037	WEBB, T.	Wisconsin U P
RP-0049	WILLOUGHBY, B.	Am. Schools of Oriental Res.
RP-0050	WILLOUGHBY, B.	Am. Schools of Oriental Res.
RP-0051	WILLOUGHBY, B.	Am. Schools of Oriental Res.
RP-0055	COX, S.	Nebraska U P
RP-0063	PERKINS, R.F., Jr. GAVIN, W.J., III	Boston Athenaeum
RP-0064	KIRALY, B.	Brooklyn College Press
RP-0065	MAROTTA, G.	Hoover Inst. P
RP-0067	JONES, F.C.	Howard U P

Research Conferences

RD-0027	REESE, J.R.	E. Tennessee State U.
RD-0028	FLOYD, S.A.	Fisk U.
RD-0030	HARDING, S.G.	U. of Delaware
RD-0034	BEN-AMOS, D.	Social Science Research Council
RD-0036	BEN-AMOS, D.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RD-0039	SRINIVASAN, D.	George Mason U.

RD-0041	EOYANG, E. LEE, L.O. LO, I.	Indiana U.
RD-0042	MILLER, W.C.	U. of Cincinnati
RD-0044	BURRY, A.J.	Wesleyan U.
RD-0045	GRENANDER, M.E.	Research Foundation of SUNY
RD-0046	LENSING, G.S.	U. of North Carolina
RD-0047	MCDUFFIE, K.A.	U. of Pittsburgh

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

I. General Research Program

1. Basic Research

RO-0001	Robinson, H.S.	Case Western Reserve University
RO-0002	Tsien, T.-H.	University of Chicago
RO-0004	Tilly, C.	University of Michigan
RO-0006	Dincauze, D.F.	University of Massachusetts, Amherst
RO-0009	Kirshner, J.	University of Chicago
RO-0013	Jenkins, J.	Center for Policy Research
RO-0018	Schwartz, J.H.	University of Pittsburgh
RO-0020	Kulikoff, A.	University of Illinois, Chicago Circle
RO-0022	Crouch, D.P.	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
RO-0030	Karplus, R.	University of California, Berkeley
RO-0031	Frajzyngier, Z.	University of Colorado
RO-0033	Tsurutani, T.	Washington State University
RO-0038	Brown, C.	Northern Illinois University
RO-0047	Eckman, F.	University of Wisconsin
RO-0052	Rutter, J.B.	Dartmouth College
RO-0056	Coward, J.W.	Rutgers University
RO-0064	McClendon, C.B.	Yale University

RO-0065	Preston, D.	SUNY, Fredonia
RO-0066	Finney, P.C.	University of Missouri, Saint Louis
RO-0086	Jonsen, A.	University of California, San Francisco
RO-0088	Campbell, L.	SUNY, Albany
RO-0094	Lane, A. J.	Radcliffe College
RO-0095	Edwards, R.	Columbia University
RO-0098	Wait, W.K.	Southern Illinois University
RO-0100	Wallach, I.	American Anthropological Association
RO-0101	Bellah, R.	University of California, Berkeley
* RO-0111	Elazar, D.	Temple University
RO-0118	Frost, F.J.	University of California, Santa Barbara
H-33236	Dyson, R.	Archaeological Institute of America
RO-34478	Sperling, J.W.	American School of Classical Studies
H-34486	Zuidema, R.T.	University of Illinois

*This number has been changed to RO-0192

2. State, Local and Regional History

RO-0007	Pease, W. H.	University of Maine, Orono
	Pease, J.	
RS-0007	Herd, E.	
RS-0018	First, J. D.	
RS-0019	Wiener, M. J.	Houston Committee for the Humanities
RS-0036	Tarr, J. A.	Department of Education, Puerto Rico
RS-0046	Fichler, G.	

II. Research Materials Program

1. Tools and Reference Works

NONE

2. Editions

NONE

3. Translations

H-33242	BERNARDO, A.	SUNY, Binghamton
H-33907	SUBTELNY, M. E.	
H-34522	RANDALL, E. D.	
H-34718	SMITH, G. M.	
H-34760	DAYE, D. D.	Bowling Green State Univ.
H-34786	INATI, S.	SUNY, Buffalo
H-34991	RIMER, J. T.	Washington Univ.
RL-0007	HOFSTADTER, A.	

III. Research Collections Program

NONE

IV. Publications Program

RP-0031	ELLIOTT, K.	Kentucky U P
RP-0040	GRONERT, B.	Columbia U P
RP-0044	KELLY, T.	U of Maine, Orono Press
RP-0047	DUGDALE, G.	Brown U P
RP-0062	BREGMAN, R.	ABI/Alexander Broude, Inc.
RP-0066	FUNK, R.W.	Scholars Press

Research Conferences

RD-0029

MARTIN, R.C.

Arizona State U.

APPENDIX CDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0004	St. John's College, New Mexico (a multi-disciplinary teacher institute in liberal studies) 4/15/79 - 6/30/82	\$118,000		\$ 57,564
ES-0012	Wayne State University, Michigan (curriculum development and teacher training in Black Francophone literature)	62,826		8,984
ES-0013	San Diego State University, California (summer institutes on linguistic issues of Yuman languages and language arts curri- culum development) 4/1/79 - 8/31/80	61,344		14,054
ES-0014	Indiana Department of Public Instruction, Indiana (development of materials for foreign language instruction in grades K-3)	44,667		8,248
ES-0015	Snug Harbor Cultural Center, New York (a model program in maritime history using historic landmark sites)	56,965		12,725

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0016	University of Vermont, Vermont (regional development to improve the teaching of composition and to introduce "writing-across-the-curriculum" to elementary and secondary schools in Vermont) 3/1/79 - 12/31/82	\$489,221		\$133,4
ES-0019	The Queens Museum, New York (to develop teaching units and train teachers in the use of the museum's resources in the elementary curriculum)	46,593		12,1
* ES-0021	Cobb County Youth Museum, Georgia (teacher workshops to design resource packets on discovery and exploration in North America and the Arctic)	17,310		8,
ES-0041	Florida Technological University, Florida (an interdisciplinary extended teacher institute in Shakespeare focusing on staging the plays)	77,304		16,45
ES-0055	Appalachian State University, North Carolina (to develop and integrate into the curriculum traveling exhibits in Appalachian culture) 4/1/79 - 4/1/81	39,115		22,38

* Contingent on further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0061	University of Utah, Utah (preparation, field testing, and dissemination of curriculum materials on the history and culture of Shoshone-Bannock and Santa Ana tribes)	\$103,564		\$ 11,000
* ES-0062	Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Massachusetts (development and implementation of a social and architectural history curriculum for high school students) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	270,000		130,000
ES-0065	Alliance for Progress, North Carolina (development and implementa- tion of an experientially based humanities program in rural North Carolina) 7/1/79 - 12/31/80	85,374		72,000
ES-0067	University of Texas at Austin, Texas (Latin American art and music history curriculum develop- ment project)	73,078		13,615
ES-0069	Western Michigan University, Michigan (preparation of audio- visual resource kits about descendants of the early black settlers of the region for elementary school)	54,624		6,319
ES-0071	Hofstra University, New York (an extended teacher institute to develop curricula incorporating visual art into non-Western social studies courses)	55,819		13,975

* Contingent on further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0090	Research Foundation of SUNY-Binghamton, New York (an extended teacher institute in Islamic and Middle Eastern studies for 9th grade teachers)	20,731		4,257
ES-0095	Teaneck Public Schools, New Jersey (interdisciplinary foreign language curriculum with Spanish and French as languages of instruction)	82,658		13,19

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grant be amended upward by the amount indicated.

ES-32707-78-1575	University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff.....	\$ 6,065
------------------	--	----------

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMS

* A. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

		<u>Out</u>
EC-0006	Brevard Community College, Florida (Developing an Interdisciplinary Humanities Course).....	\$5 00
EC-0007	State University of New York at Oswego, New York (Strengthening the Humanities Program).....	5 00
EC-0008	University of Arkansas at Monticello, Arkansas (Preparing Social Science Students for Careers).....	5 00
EC-0009	Ouachita Baptist University, Arkansas (Strengthening the Humanities Program).....	5 00
EC-0010	California State Polytechnic University at Pomona, California (Developing Inter- disciplinary Humanities Courses at a Polytechnic Institution).....	5 00

EC-0011	Bowling Green State University, Ohio (Developing an Interdisciplinary Continuing Education Program).....	5,000
EC-0012	University of Santa Clara, California (Developing a Women's Studies Program).....	5,000
EC-0013	Southern Methodist University, Texas (Developing a General Education Core Curriculum).....	5,000
EC-0015	Goucher College, Maryland (Improving Writing Instruction).....	5,000
EC-0016	Pacific Lutheran University, Washington (Improving Writing Instruction).....	5,000
EC-0017	Edmonds Community College, Washington (Developing the GENTRAIN Concept at Edmonds)...	5,000
EC-0018	University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Arkansas (Strengthening the International Studies Program).....	5,000
EC-0019	Russell Sage College, New York (Strengthening the Role of the Humanities in the Women's College and Evening Division)...	\$5,000
EC-0020	University of Colorado at Boulder, Colorado (Developing a Ph.D. Program in Women's History).....	5,000
EC-0021	Saint Joseph's University, Pennsylvania (Evaluating and Strengthening the Role of the Humanities in the Evening College).....	5,000
EC-0022	New England Conservatory of Music, Massachusetts (Strengthening the Role of the Humanities in the Professional School).....	5,000
EC-0023	Schoolcraft College, Michigan (Strengthening the Independent Human Studies Program).....	5,000
EC-0024	John Carroll University, Ohio (Strengthening the Role of the Humanities in the Continuing Education Program).....	5,000
EC-0025	Washington and Jefferson College, Pennsylvania (Strengthening the Humanities Curriculum).....	5,000
EC-0026	Marion College, Indiana (Developing a Humanities Program for Continuing Education Students).....	5,000

EC-0027	MacMurray College, Illinois (Strengthening the Role of Humanities in Career Programs).....	5,000
EC-0028	Sangamon State University, Illinois (Strengthening the Humanities at an Upper-Level Institution).....	5,000
EC-0029	Saint Mary's Junior College, Minnesota (Strengthening the Role of the Humanities in a Career Oriented Junior College).....	5,000
EC-0030	Johnson State College, Vermont (Developing an Interdisciplinary Core Humanities Program for Arts Students).....	5,000
EC-0031	California School of Professional Psychology, California (Developing an Interdisciplinary Core Humanities Program for Graduate Psychology Students).....	5,000
EC-0032	Monmouth College, Illinois (Strengthening the Foreign Language Program).....	\$5,000
EC-0033	Pima Community College, Arizona (Strengthening Literature Courses).....	5,000
EC-0034	University of Wisconsin at Superior, Wisconsin (Developing an Interdisciplinary Program for Off-Campus Delivery).....	5,000
EC-0035	College of Southern Idaho, Idaho (Developing a Core Humanities Course for Community College Students).....	5,000
EC-0036	Cazenovia College, New York (Developing a Liberal Arts Curriculum for Women in Two-Year Career Programs).....	5,000
EC-0037	College of the Atlantic, Maine (Developing an Interdisciplinary Humanities Program for Human Ecology Students).....	5,000
EC-0038	Hofstra University, New York (Improving Writing Instruction).....	5,000
EC-0039	East Tennessee State University, Tennessee (Developing an Appalachian Studies Program)....	5,000

* All applications listed under A. are recommended for approval pending further staff work.

Pilot Grants

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
EP-0002	University of Missouri-Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri, (Integrated Studies in the Humanities).....	\$50,000		\$146,851
EP-0005	Fairfield University, Fairfield, Connecticut, (Senior Seminar in Bioethics).....	48,644		19,511
EP-0011	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, (A Proposal for a Pilot Grant to Develop a Core Curriculum for a Major in Law Studies).....	49,742		58,113
EP-0013	Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota, (General Education in the Humanities Curriculum Development).....	42,516		29,448
EP-0014	McMurry College, Abilene, Texas, (Senior Colloquium).....	30,455		7,614
EP-0015	Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky, (An Interdisciplinary Approach to Freshman Composition)..	50,000		30,693
* EP-0016	Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, (Labor Studies in Arizona: Humanities for a Labor Audience)...	50,000		12,479
EP-0017	College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California, (Humanities at College of San Mateo).....	50,000		19,830
EP-0018	University of Maryland-Baltimore County, Catonsville, Maryland, (A Proposal to Pilot a Core Program for a B.A. in Modern Language).....	50,000		37,496

*Recommended for approval pending further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
EP-0024	Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, (Certificate in Global Studies).....	\$38,432		\$ 13,
* EP-0027	Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland, (Empirical Rhetoric).....	50,000		16,
* EP-0032	Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey, (Seminar on Great Books of the Twentieth Century).....	15,140		3,
EP-0033	College of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Massachusetts, (Interdisciplinary Humanities Course in Ancient and Medieval Civilization).	27,751		6,
EP-0035	University of California-Berkeley, Berkeley, California, (New Courses in Literature and Writing for Non-Majors).....	49,730		36,
EP-0038	Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, (Graduate History Program (M.A.) in Archival, Museum, and Editing Studies).....	45,869		17,
* EP-0039	Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington, (One-Credit Upper-Division Composition Courses).....	34,000		8,
EP-0046	Puerto Rico Junior College, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, (A Basic Skills and Mini Course Approach to Freshman Humanities at Puerto Rico Junior College).....	49,824		21,
* EP-0055	University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island, (Interdisciplinary Studies in the Humanities).....	38,340		95,
EP-0058	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, (Humanities in the Prisons)	49,883		372,

*Recommended for approval pending further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
EP-0061	Massachusetts Bay Community College, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, (Masbay Writing Center).....	\$49,815		\$ 21,920
* EP-0063	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, (Cultural Expression and Society in the Hispanic World).	66,435		57,755
EP-0065	University of Illinois-Chicago Circle, Chicago, Illinois, (Archaeological Studies).....	49,913		15,173
EP-0068	Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, (Pilot-Freshman Inter- disciplinary Course).....	49,599		15,888
EP-0069	University of Michigan-Dearborn, Ann Arbor, Michigan, (Humanities and the World of Decision-Making).....	50,000		33,232
EP-0071	University of New Orleans, New Orleans, Louisiana, (Four Cities in Humanistic Perspective).....	48,799		75,776
EP-0079	Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, (Humanistic Perspectives on Curricular Choice).....	50,000		54,529
EP-0081	Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, Louisiana, (Human Values in Nursing: An Integrative, Multi- disciplinary Approach).....	48,000		12,000
EP-0084	Seattle University, Seattle, Washington, (Pilot Study for a Graduate Program in the Theory and Practice of Existential- Phenomenological Psychology).....	45,512		11,378
EP-0087	Saint Mary College, Leavenworth, Kansas, (Core Courses in the Humanities: A Pilot Program).....	49,993		15,081

*Recommended for approval pending further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
EP-0089	Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, (Stephens College Center for Conceptual Studies).....	\$49,580		\$ 11,0
EP-0092	Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia, (A Liberal Arts Program in Communications)....	50,000		45,
EP-0096	Central Virginia Community College, Lynchburg, Virginia, (Cross Cultural and Foreign Language Program).....	36,639		12,
EP-0108	Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts, (Foundations of Western Civilization).....	49,593		16,
* EP-0109	The Cooper Union, Cooper Square, New York, (Testing of an Integrated Humanities/Engineering Course).....	45,849		11,
EP-0111	Delta College, University Center, Michigan, (Nursing Ethics at Delta College).....	30,453		8,
EP-0113	St. Louis Community College, St. Louis, Missouri, (Interdisciplinary Studies Program).....	49,846		70,
* EP-0115	World University, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico, (The Testing of a University Reader of World Cultures).....	47,412		11,
EP-0120	Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, (Literature and Medicine: The Healing Arts)...	22,940		19,0
EP-0122	University of Montana, Missoula, Montana, (University of Montana Writing Program).....	50,000		25,6

*Recommended for approval pending further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
EP-0126	New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, (The New Mexico State Writing Institute: A Program in the Teaching of Writing).....	\$34,081		\$ 13,840
EP-0131	Mississippi Industrial College, Holly Springs, Mississippi, (The Basic Skills & Humanities Curriculum Development Project).....	49,928		13,100
EP-0132	Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington, (European Studies Program)	36,726		
EP-0135	Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania, (A Four-Year Inter-disciplinary Course in Values Education - A Pilot Grant).....	46,613		21,500
EP-0137	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York, (Dramatic Analysis for Media Production).....	31,298		27,262

.. *Recommended for approval pending further staff work.

Development Grants

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ED-00005	California State University, Fresno, California (A Composition Program for Non-Arts and Sciences Majors) 6/1/79 - 8/30/83	\$291,881		\$418,757
ED-00009	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Massachusetts (Language and Mind) 7/1/79 - 7/1/82	255,059		302,782
ED-00012	University of Lowell, Massachusetts (Culture and Technology) 6/1/79 - 6/1/82	298,245		769,201
ED-00016	Central University of Iowa, Iowa (Skills Career Program) 6/1/79 - 5/31/84	164,994		331,472

ED-00017	Colorado School of Mines, Colorado (CSM Humanities and Social Sciences Devel- opment Grant) 8/1/79 - 5/31/84	340,000	333,674
ED-00019	Bowling Green State Uni- versity, Ohio (M.A. Program in Applied Philosophy) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	220,359	238,027
ED-00020	The University of Missis- sippi, Mississippi (Southern Studies Program) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	300,000	333,298

Grant Amendments

ED-31884-78-1109 (ED-00014)	Luther College, Iowa (Humanism in an Age of Limits: A Christian Per- spective) 8/1/78 - 6/31/81	110,905	107,818
ED-31917-78-1110 (ED-00018)	College of St. Cath- erine, Minnesota (Humanism in an Age of Limits: A Christian Perspective) 8/1/78 - 1/31/82	126,217	147,631

III. HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECT GRANTS

1. Higher Education Projects

EH-0005	Mount Holyoke College, Massachusetts (viewing the human- ities through the Skinner Museum) 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	\$116,185	\$30,000
EH-0009	Stanford University, California (computer-based system of foreign language instruction with initial application to Armenian) 7/1/79 - 6/30/81	107,984	11,998
EH-0016	Columbia University, College of Physicians and Sur- geons, New York (curriculum materials for medical education on issues of values) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	403,047	66,787

EH-0017 Princeton University, New Jersey (curriculum materials for humanistic studies in modern engineering) 9/1/79 - 8/31/84	181,908 50,000 174,655	
EH-0022 Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, New York (American Story) April 1979 - April 1981	150,000	15,880
EH-0023 ZACHOR: The Holocaust Resource Center of the National Jewish Conference Center, New York (four projects on Holocaust resources information, research and training of scholars) 4/1/79 - 4/1/81	14,667	14,667
EH-0024 Westchester Community College, New York (film as compo- sition: a program to strenthen student writing skills)	11,036	1,294
EH-0026 Furman University, South Carolina (summer faculty intern- ship program)	\$26,501	\$2,983
EH-0028 Mary Baldwin College and Theater Wagon, Inc., Virginia (workshop in medieval music-drama)	21,626	21,626
EH-0030 Bryn Mawr College, Penn- sylvania (commentaries on Greek texts) 6/1/79 - 6/1/81	16,400	21,350
EH-0033 Hampton Institute, Vir- ginia (the infusion of cultural elements in to beginning college level foreign languages; a modeular approach) June 1979 - August 1981	179,744	19,348
EH-0034 University of Kansas (community college fellowship and intern exchange program)	233,021	155,528
EH-0040 University of Southern California, Los Angeles (medicine and the physician in Western Civilization)	30,000	3,000
EH-0043 Washington State Univer- sity (native music of the North- west) 4/1/79 - 3/31/81	62,348	29,024

EH-0045 State University of up to 250,000
New York, Albany (capital
district humanities program)
7/1/79 - 6/30/82

51:71

2. Humanities Institutes

*EN-0002 Newberry Library, up to 384,320
Illinois (teaching new social
history) 8/1/79 - 7/31/82

*Contingent upon further staff work

3. Humanities Institutes
Demonstration Grants

* EN-0003 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle (cultural anthro- pology and history)	20,000	\$75,638
* EN-0004 The American University, District of Columbia (ethical dimensions of contemporary American culture)	20,000	6,705
* EN-0005 West Virginia University (the coal industry in America) 8/16/79 - 5/15/81	19,953	8,332
* EN-0006 University of Notre Dame, Indiana (evolutionary images of man, nature, and society)	20,000	31,158
* EN-0007 University of Southern Maine (city and nature: regions of experience and value)	20,000	29,610
* EN-0008 Southern Connecticut State College (course in modern literature and other arts)	20,000	16,21
* EN-0010 Pace University, New York (New York City humanities concen- tration) 9/1/79 - 6/30/81	20,000	29,38

*Contingent upon further staff work

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amounts indicated.

EH-27060-77-262, University of the State of New York (humanists in business)	up to \$132,920	111,682
EH-32813-78-881, National University Extension Association	52,725	

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

H-35069	University of Nebraska, Omaha, Nebraska
ES-0001	Washington County Museum, Oregon
ES-0002	Eastern Montana College, Montana
ES-0003	University of North Carolina, Charlotte, North Carolina
ES-0005	Southwest Missouri State University, Missouri
ES-0006	Minnetonka Public Schools, Minnesota
ES-0007	Laboratory for Research in Relevant Education, New York
ES-0008	University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas
ES-0009	Research Foundation of SUNY, Albany, New York
ES-0010	Columbia Public Schools, Missouri
ES-0011	Esperantic Studies Foundation, District of Columbia
ES-0017	Educational Improvement Center, New Jersey
ES-0020	University of Delaware, Delaware
ES-0023	Massachusetts Department of Education, Massachusetts
ES-0024	Carolina Regional Theater, North Carolina
ES-0025	Boston Zoological Society, Massachusetts
ES-0026	Carnegie-Mellon University, Pennsylvania
ES-0027	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas
ES-0028	Illinois Institute of Technology, Illinois

ES-0029	Henderson State University, Arkansas
ES-0030	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
ES-0031	Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District, New Jersey
ES-0032	Workshops for Careers in the Arts, District of Columbia
ES-0033	Ohio State University Research Foundation, Ohio
ES-0034	Hollins College, Virginia
ES-0035	Institute for the Preservation and Study of African-American Writing, Inc., District of Columbia
ES-0036	Norwalk Board of Education, Connecticut
ES-0037	Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia
ES-0038	Council for Basic Education, District of Columbia
ES-0039	Murray State University, Kentucky
ES-0040	Edinboro State College, Pennsylvania
ES-0042	Southern Methodist University, Texas
ES-0043	Palo Alto Unified School District, California
ES-0044	International Baccalaureate North America, Inc., New York
ES-0045	California State Department of Education, California
ES-0046	The Touchstone Center, New York
ES-0047	Kutztown State College, Pennsylvania
ES-0048	University of Wisconsin, Superior, Wisconsin
ES-0049	University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
ES-0050	Salisbury State College, Maryland
ES-0051	Queens College of CUNY, New York

ES-0052	Connecticut State Department of Education, Connecticut
ES-0053	Museums Collaborative, New York
ES-0054	New York University, New York
ES-0056	University of South Florida, Florida
ES-0057	Teachers College, Columbia University, New York
ES-0058	University of Denver, Colorado
ES-0059	University of Louisville, Kentucky
ES-0060	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pennsylvania
ES-0063	University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska
ES-0064	Old Dominion University, Virginia
ES-0066	NEA-Alaska, Alaska
ES-0068	Research Foundation of SUNY, Stony Brook, New York
ES-0070	North Texas State University, Texas
ES-0072	California State University, Dominguez Hills, California
ES-0073	Ohio State University Research Foundation, Ohio
ES-0074	Educational Facilities Laboratories, New York
ES-0075	Global Perspectives in Education, New York
ES-0076	Louisiana State Department of Education, Louisiana
ES-0077	New York State Bar Association, New York
ES-0078	Orleans Parish School Board, Louisiana
ES-0079	Film for Thought, Inc., New York
ES-0081	Oakland Unified School District, California

ES-0082 Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
 ES-0083 Zachor: The Holocaust Resource Center,
 New York
 ES-0084 Southern Illinois University, Illinois
 ES-0085 SWRL Educational Research and Development,
 California
 ES-0086 Latino Institute for Education, Colorado
 ES-0087 Educational Development Center, Massachusetts
 ES-0088 Medgar Evers College, New York
 ES-0089 Bernalillo Public School District, New
 Mexico
 ES-0091 University of Wyoming, Wyoming
 ES-0092 Center for City Building Educational Programs,
 California
 ES-0093 Community School District #1, New York
 ES-0094 Milton Arts Council, Massachusetts
 ES-0096 Northern Kentucky University, Kentucky
 ES-0097 Greco Junior High School, Florida
 ES-0098 Constitutional Rights Foundation, California
 ES-0099 Minersville Area School District, Pennsylvania

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMS

A. Pilot Grants

EP-0001 Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York
 EP-0003 Nazareth College, Nazareth, Michigan
 EP-0004 Indian Hills Community College, Ottumwa, Iowa
 EP-0006 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia
 EP-0007 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland
 EP-0008 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois
 EP-0009 Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois

EP-0010 University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming

EP-0012 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas

EP-0019 Tri-County Technical College, Pendleton, South Carolina

EP-0020 The Dropsie University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

EP-0021 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia

EP-0022 South Central Community College, New Haven, Connecticut

EP-0023 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska

EP-0025 University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky

EP-0028 University of Illinois Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois

EP-0029 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland

EP-0030 St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri

EP-0031 Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston,
South Carolina

EP-0034 University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri

EP-0036 University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska

EP-0037 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts

EP-0040 New York City Community College, Brooklyn, New York

EP-0041 Lord Fairfax Community College, Middletown, Virginia

EP-0042 Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, New York

EP-0043 Mt. Hood Community College, Gresham, Oregon

EP-0044 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

EP-0045 University of Nebraska-Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska

EP-0047 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania

EP-0048 Suomi College, Hancock, Michigan

EP-0049 Pembroke State University, Pembroke North Carolina

EP-0050 John F. Kennedy University, Orinda, California

EP-0051 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

EP-0052 Saint Michael's College, Winooski, Vermont

EP-0053 Spring Garden College, Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania

EP-0054 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

EP-0056 University of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia

EP-0057 Columbia University, New York, New York

EP-0059 Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio

EP-0060 College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minnesota

EP-0062 Drury College, Springfield, Missouri

EP-0064 Bishop College, Dallas, Texas

EP-0066 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona

EP-0067 Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania

EP-0070 Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey

EP-0072 Westmar College, LeMars, Iowa

EP-0073 University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, Whitewater, Wisconsin

EP-0074 Ulster County Community College, Stone Ridge, New York

EP-0075 College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia

EP-0076 Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

EP-0077 Elon College, Elon College, North Carolina

EP-0078 Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas

EP-0080 Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio

EP-0083 University of Colorado-Denver, Denver, Colorado

EP-0085 University of New Orleans-Lakefront, New Orleans,
Louisiana

EP-0086 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia 51:79
EP-0088 University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii
EP-0090 San Juan College, Farmington, New Mexico
EP-0091 University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Oshkosh, Wisconsin
EP-0093 University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, Wisconsin
EP-0094 East Central University, Ada, Oklahoma
EP-0095 Jefferson College, Hillsboro, Missouri
EP-0097 University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
EP-0098 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia
EP-0099 University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
EP-0100 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts
EP-0101 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia
EP-0102 SUNY-Albany, Albany, New York
EP-0103 Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon
EP-0104 Saint Michael's College, Winooski, Vermont
EP-0105 Temple Junior College, Temple, Texas
EP-0106 Salem State College, Salem, Massachusetts
EP-0107 Art Academy of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
EP-0110 Western New England College, Suffield, Connecticut
EP-0112 Mohegan Community College, Norwich, Connecticut
EP-0114 Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina
EP-0116 Baruch College, New York, New York
EP-0117 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
EP-0119 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts
EP-0121 Golden West College, Huntington Beach, California

EP-0123 Pacific Northwest Labor College, Portland, Oregon
EP-0124 Edison Community College, Fort Myers, Florida
EP-0125 SUNY-Albany, Albany, New York
EP-0127 University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville,
Kentucky
EP-0128 Dowling College, Oakdale, New York
EP-0129 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
EP-0130 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida
EP-0133 Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan
EP-0134 Emory & Henry College, Emory, Virginia
EP-0136 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
EP-0138 Wagner College, Staten Island, New York

B. Development Grants

ED-00001 Fort Lewis College, Colorado
ED-00002 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pennsylvania
ED-00004 Middlebury College, Vermont
ED-00006 Mary Holmes College, Mississippi
ED-00007 University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania
ED-00008 Eisenhower College, New York
ED-00010 The University of Nevada - Reno, Nevada
ED-00011 Wesleyan University, Connecticut
ED-00015 Bard College, New York

III. HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECT GRANTS1. Higher Education Projects

EH-0002 University of Washington
EH-0003 Thomas Nelson Community College, Virginia
EH-0004 University of Wisconsin, Madison
EH-0006 Oklahoma State University,
EH-0007 Kutztown State College, Pennsylvania
EH-0008 Rutgers University, New Jersey
EH-0010 University of Pennsylvania
EH-0011 Columbia University, New York
EH-0012 Oklahoma State University
EH-0013 Rice University, Texas
EH-0014 Composers Recordings, Inc., New York
EH-0015 CUNY, Baruch College, New York
EH-0018 University of Texas, El Paso
EH-0019 SUNY, Buffalo, New York
EH-0020 Rutgers University, New Jersey
EH-0021 Miami-Dade Community College, Florida

EH-0025 University of Virginia
EH-0029 Gettysburg College, Pennsylvania
EH-0031 Maharishi International University,
Massachusetts
EH-0032 Worcester Polytechnic Institute,
Massachusetts
EH-0035 Hofstra University, New York
EH-0036 Essex County College, New Jersey
EH-0037 Organization of American Historians,
Indiana

EH-0038 Garrett-Evangelical Seminary, Illinois
 EH-0039 University of Oklahoma
 EH-0041 University of Mid-America, Nebraska
 EH-0042 Parsons School of Design and Cooper
 Union, New York
 EH-0044 University of California, Berkeley
 EH-0046 University of West Florida
 EH-0047 Boston University, Massachusetts
 EH-0048 Eastern Montana College
 EH-0049 Center for Policy Research, New York
 EH-0050 Friends Seminary, New York

2. Humanities Institutes

EN-0001 University of Iowa

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

I. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ES-0018 Doane College, Nebraska
 ES-0022 President and Fellows of Harvard College,
 Massachusetts
 ES-0080 National Humanities Faculty, Massachusetts

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMS

A. Pilot Grants

EP-0082 Alvin Community College, Alvin, Texas
 EP-0026 Franklin University, Columbus, Ohio

B. Development Grants

ED-00003 DeAnza College, California

III. HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECT GRANTS

1. Humanities Institutes Demonstration Grants

* EH-0027 Monterey Peninsula College, California (GENTRAIN tele-series pilot film)

*Contingent upon further staff work

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
---------------	--------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

UP TO:

I. MEDIA PROGRAM

PN-0114	Educational Broadcast- ing Corporation New York, New York	"The Humanists"	\$1,497,982	92,931	4/1/79- 6/30/80
PN-0102	WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, Massachusetts	"Tales of Medical Life"	1,386,290	400,000	3/1/79- 3/1/80
PN-0112	Cabin Creek Center for Work & Environmental Studies New York, New York	"Rapids Change"	743,965	743,965	4/1/79- 10/1/79
PN-0106	WPBT/Community Televi- sion North Miami, Florida	"Slavery in America"	572,196	50,000	6/1/79- 12/31/79
PN-0093	South Carolina ETV Network Columbia, South Carolina	"Look Away: The South Before the Civil War"	526,013	270,000	4/1/79- 1/31/80

51:84

Proposals are listed in descending order of amounts requested.

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
				<u>UP TO:</u>	
PN-0116	KQED, Inc. San Francisco, California	"Voices from the Hermit Kingdom"	263,168	35,000	3/1/79- 10/1/79
PN-0089	Pacific Street Films Brooklyn, New York	"Anarchism in America"	118,007	25,000	4/15/79- 4/15/80
PN-0071	The Space Factory La Jolla, California	"Space +"	115,000	25,000	3/31/79- 3/30/80
PN-0128	WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, Massachusetts	"Scarlet Letter Radio Project"	67,160	44,964	1/1/79- 5/1/79
PN-0095	Center for the Study of Filmed History New York, New York	"Big Sky Blues"	56,872	56,872	3/1/79- 9/30/79
PN-0115	Sound & Print United, Inc. Warrenton, North Carolina	"Under All Is The Land"	44,019	20,000	3/1/79- 3/1/80
PN-0078	Silvercloud Video Productions Tucson, Arizona	"Origin of the Crown Dance"	22,424	22,424	1/31/79- 1/31/80
PN-0124	Central Michigan University Mt. Pleasant, Michigan	"Planning Grant"	19,986	19,986	5/30/79- 5/30/80
PN-0073	Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, Ohio	"Persistence of Surrealism"	21,867	21,867	4/1/79- 6/30/79

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
				<u>UP TO:</u>	
PN-0086	Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio	"Worlds of James Thurber"	17,102	22,000	9/1/79- 11/30/79
PN-0090	Georgetown University Washington, D.C.	"The Cold War"	15,000	15,000	4/1/79- 10/31/79

Supplements recommended for approval:

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PREVIOUS GRANT</u>
			<u>UP TO:</u>		
78-426	Folger Shakespeare Library Washington, D.C.	"Elche Mystery Play"	16,710	16,710	(\$199,299)
78-1416	Delbro Enterprises Los Angeles, Cali- fornia	"The Survival Series"	19,806	19,806	(\$30,000)
77-1041	WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, Massachusetts	"Scarlett Letter" TV Project	47,569	47,569	(\$750,000 OUTRIGHT) (\$1,000,000 G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
II. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM					
A. GENERAL PLANNING					
PM-0197	Bard College Annandale-on-Hudson, NY	Arts and Society: Integrating the Humanities into the Programs of the New Edith C. Blum Art Institute	\$ 23,226	Up to \$18,226	4/1/79 - 9/30/79
PM-0194	The Black Cultural Heritage Exposition Nashville, TN	The Civil Rights Movement in Tennessee, 1864-1968	19,212.50	Up to 19,212.50	5/1/79 - 11/30/79
PM-0199	Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum Philadelphia, PA	Exhibitions Program Planning Grant	9,900	Up to 9,900	4/1/79 - 9/30/79
PM-0177	South Carolina State College Orangeburg, SC	Planning for the Museum/Planetarium at South Carolina State College	7,888	Up to 7,888	9/1/79 - 11/30/79
PM-0218	Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum, Inc. Chattanooga, TN	Future Directions	7,775	Up to 2,500	7/1/79 - 12/31/79
B. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/PLANNING					
PM-31725-79-337	Washington State Historical Society Tacoma, WA	Asahel Curtis Historic Photographs Reproduction and Traveling Exhibits	63,000	Up to 63,000	4/1/79 - 5/20/80
PM-0187	The Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco San Francisco, CA	Planning for Exhibition: The Aesthetics of Power: Secret Societies Of the Western Guinea Coast of Africa	53,056	Up to 53,056	6/1/79 - 12/30/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0185	University of Minnesota Gallery Minneapolis, MN	Streamlined Dreams: The Movie Theatre in American Life in the 1930's	\$24,386	Up to \$24,386	10/1/79 - 9/30/80
PM-0178	Worcester Art Museum Worcester, MA	Landscape and Townscape: Nineteenth-Century French Prints and Photographs	19,014	Up to 19,014	9/1/79 - 2/29/80
PM-0222	Louisiana State Museum New Orleans, LA	L'Amour de Maman: Illustrated History of Acadian Textiles	17,176	Up to 17,176	7/1/79 - 12/30/80
PM-0198	Regents of the University of California/ Museum of Cultural History Los Angeles, CA	The People and Art of the Philippines	13,322	Up to 13,322	3/1/79 - 12/31/79
PM-0183	Museum of Fine Arts Boston, MA	Everyday Life in an Affluent Age: Egypt, 1558-1085 B.C.	266,440 + (200,000 G&M)	Up to 266,440 + (200,000 G&M)	6/1/79 - 6/1/81
PM-0207	Municipal Art Society New York, NY	An Exhibition on Grand Central Terminal	164,440 + 89,100 G&M	Up to 164,440 + (89,100 G&M)	6/1/79 - 12/31/80
PM-0188	The Franklin Institute Philadelphia, PA	Mathematics, the Arts and the Humanities: A Model Computer-Based Museum Interpretative Resource Tool	137,059	Up to 129,170	5/1/79 - 5/1/80

C. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-32785-79-18	Folger Shakespeare Library Washington, D.C.	Shakespeare, the Globe, and the World	\$ 125,000	Up to \$125,000	9/1/78 - 4/30/81
PM-0158	Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco San Francisco, CA	The Chinese of America, 1820-1980	97,940 + 81,000 G&M	Up to 97,940 + (81,000 G&M)	7/1/79 - 12/30/80
PM-0224	Essex Institute Salem, MA	Life and Times in Shoe City: The Shoe Workers of Lynn, 1850-1950	69,510	Up to 69,510	5/1/79 - 3/1/80
PM-0175	Regional Conference of Historical Agencies Manlius, NY	Upstate: Dialogues on the Cultural Agencies Background	47,515	Up to 25,000	9/1/79 - 8/31/80
PM-28009-77-573 (supp.)	The University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Images of Old Age in America, 1790-Present: Second Exhibition	18,207	Up to 10,835	4/1/79 - 3/31/82
PM-0216	Western Carolina University Cullowhee, NC	Mythic Maps: Landforms in Cherokee Mythology and Ritual	15,112	Up to 15,112	4/1/79 - 9/30/79
PM-30451-78-223 (supp.)	Museum of Art/Rhode Island School of Design Providence, RI	Fantastic Illustration and Design In Britain, 1850-1930	10,000	Up to 10,000	4/1/79 - 10/31/79
PM-34518-78-1550 (supp.)	The University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Asian Art, Religion and Culture at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee	2,969.78	Up to 2,969.78	3/1/79 - 6/30/79

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0166	Coyote Point Museum Association San Mateo, CA	Man's Relationship to the Environment: A Cultural and Historical Perspective	\$ 3,158	\$ 3,158	4/1/79 - 6/30/79
E. PERMANENT EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION					
PM-0232	The Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, NY	Permanent Installation of the Arts of Africa, Oceania, Pre-Columbian and Native America	1,276,192 (G&M)	1,276,192 (G&M)	1/1/79 - 6/30/80
PM-0205	Discovery Hall Museum South Bend, IN	Industrial Development of the South Bend Community	179,140	Up to 15,000 (PG)	5/1/79 - 4/30/80
PM-0168	The Connecticut River Foundation at Steamboat Dock, Inc. Essex, CT	Life at the River's Edge	108,385	Up to 10,000 (PG)	6/1/79 - 6/1/80
PM-0161	Wichita Historical Museum Association Wichita, KS	The Magic City: Wichita, 1865-1910	97,644	Up to 97,644	6/1/79 - 6/1/80
PM-0186	Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences Peoria, IL	Ancient Man and Modern Archaeology at Koster	90,404	Up to 70,000	4/1/79 - 9/30/81
PM-0184	The Exploratorium San Francisco, CA	Albert Einstein in Context: An Exhibition to Interpret the Work of Albert Einstein in Conjunction With the Centennial Celebration of his Birth	50,245	Up to 50,245	2/1/79 - 9/30/79
PM-0025	San Mateo County Historical Association and Museum San Mateo, CA	Towards Accessibility for the Blind and Visually Handicapped at the SMCHAM	8,839	Up to 8,839	4/1/79 - 6/30/79

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
F. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/PLANNING					
PM-0180	American Museum of Immigration, Inc. New York, NY	A Plan for an Educational Outreach Program	\$ 13,751	Up to \$13,751	6/1/79 - 1/1/80
PM-0202	Manitowoc Maritime Museum and Submarine Memorial Association Inc. Manitowoc, WI	Manitowoc Maritime Museum Interpretive Plan	7,879	Up to 7,879	4/1/79 - 10/15/79
G. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/IMPLEMENTATION					
H. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/PLANNING					
PM-0163	St. Louis County Department of Parks and Recreation St. Louis, MO	Heritage/Folk Culture Center at "Thornhill" in Faust Park	9,926	Up to 9,926	2/1/79 - 6/30/79
PM-0179	Historic Augusta, Inc. Augusta, GA	Living Augusta Heritage	10,860	Up to 10,860	3/1/79 - 2/28/80
I. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/IMPLEMENTATION					
PM-0206	Bishop Hill Heritage Association Bishop Hill, IL	Jansonism: The Religious Determinant of Past and Continuing History in Bishop Hill	15,000	Up to 15,000	6/1/79 - 12/31/79

PROJECT	RECOMMENDED AMOUNT	REQUESTED AMOUNT	PROJECT DURATION
---------	-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

NUMBER	INSTITUTION	PROJECT	REQUESTED AMOUNT	RECOMMENDED AMOUNT	PROJECT DURATION
--------	-------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM

PL-0004	Seattle Public Library Seattle, Washington	"Seattle: This City Where We Live"	\$308,475	\$308,475	7/1/79- 12/31/80
---------	---	---------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------

PL-0007	Cumberland County Public Library Fayetteville, N.C.	"Planning Grant - History of Western Civilization Series"	20,362	20,362	4/1/79- 9/15/79
---------	---	---	--------	--------	--------------------

NUMBER	INSTITUTION	PROJECT	REQUESTED AMOUNT	RECOMMENDED AMOUNT	PROJECT DURATION
--------	-------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM

A. Museum Proposals

EL-0011	Walker Art Center Minneapolis, Minn.	"The Meanings of Modernism"	\$330,000	\$330,000	5/1/79- 8/31/82
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------------------

EL-0004	The Museum of Broadcasting New York, New York	"Open Channels"	\$148,734	\$148,734	3/1/79- 9/1/82
---------	--	-----------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
B. Library Proposals					
EL-0003	Dallas Public Library Dallas, Texas	"Families: An Exploration into Values and Value Making"	\$360,000	\$360,000	5/79- 4/82
EL-0001	Minneapolis Public Library and Information Center Minneapolis, Minn.	"Minneapolis: Portrait of a Life Style"	428,534	362,800	3/1/79- 2/28/82

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

PN-0114 (Educational Broadcasting Corporation)

That a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.

PN-0102 (WGBH Educational Foundation)

that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.

PN-0112 (Cabin Creek Center for Work and Environmental Studies)

a) that a plan be submitted, prior to the release of funds, describing the specific role and responsibilities of the humanities scholars to the project and b) that a revised budget be submitted.

PN-0106 (WPBT/Community Television)

a) that a plan for script activities be submitted and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.

PN-0093 (South Carolina ETV Network)

a) that a plan for script activities be submitted and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.

PN-0116 (KQED, Inc.)

a) that the names and vitas of those Korean scholars who are to be added to the project as principal advisors be submitted prior to the release of funds and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.

Key to Abbreviations of Programs:

PN=Media

PM=Museums and Historical Organizations Program

PL=Public Library Program

EL=Cultural Institutions

- PN-0089 (Pacific Street Films)
that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.
- PN-0071 (The Space Factory)
that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.
- PN-0115 (Sound and Print United, Inc.)
that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.
- PN-0078 (Silvercloud Video Productions)
that the applicant forward to the Endowment a rationale explaining how the various versions of the myth will be incorporated into the script.
- PN-0086 (Ohio State University)
a) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the increased level of support and b) that the name and resume of the scriptwriter be submitted for evaluation.
- PN-0128 (WGBH Educational Foundation)
that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.
- PN-0090 (Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Services, Georgetown University)
that the names and resumes of production advisors be submitted to the Endowment prior to the release of funds.

PM-0197 (Bard College)

that no Endowment funds be used to compensate Bard faculty members.

PM-0194 (Black Cultural Heritage Exposition)

that further information be provided concerning the nature of the institution.

PM-0218 (Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum)

that funds be used for the Project Director, identified consultants, and an additional consultant with expertise in southern political and economic history.

PM-0222 (Louisiana State Museum)

that the Museum broaden the focus of the exhibit to include the history of the Acadian people and the history of textile production, and that the Museum provide NEH with clarification of the roles of the personnel.

PM-0175 (Regional Conference of Historical Agencies)

that an evaluation plan be added to the project.

PM-
28009-
77-573 (University of Michigan)

that no funds be used for conference-related costs.

PM-0216 (Western Carolina University)

that a revised budget be submitted.

PM-0159 (University of Oklahoma)

that no NEH funds be used for indirect costs.

PM-0205 (Discovery Hall Museum)

that the funds be used for: 1) the Project Researcher's salary; 2) to continue involvement of the planning grant consultants in the areas of ethnic studies and exhibit design; and 3) to add consultants in labor/social history, urban history and a museum educator with exhibit experience.

PM-0168 (Connecticut River Foundation)

that the \$10,000 be used as follows: \$6,400 for current consultants; the remaining \$3,600 for additional consultants in ethnohistory, social history with a specialty in naval life, and museum interpretation.

PM-0161 (Wichita Historical Museum Association)

that 1) consultants with expertise in the history of the West and social history review the research manuscript and exhibit script; 2) a museum educator be involved in preparing the interpretive materials; and 3) that the role of the Historical Consultant be clarified.

PM-0186 (Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences)

that no NEH funds be used for the docent supervisor salaries or for the acquisition of live or synthetic plants and animals.

PM-0180 (American Museum of Immigration, Inc.)

that at some time during the planning the consultants be brought together as a group to exchange ideas.

PM-0163 (St. Louis County Department of Parks and Recreation)

that travel plans be clarified.

PM-0179 (Historic Augusta, Inc.)

that the additional \$1,560 be used for 1) doubling the time allotted for the consultant researching black history; and 2) an additional consultant with expertise in architectural history.

EL-0001 (Minneapolis Public Library)

that (1) no federal funds be spent on computer installation searches or receptions for the speakers, and no more than \$60,000 be spent on promotion, (2) that scholars from the fields of the history of Minnesota, ethics, literature, and minority studies be appointed to the advisory committee.

APPENDIX F

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

A. MEDIA PROGRAM

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
0097	Learning Films Group "On Account of Sex"	\$4,865,550
0096	N.J. Public Broadcasting Authority "Drinking in America"	623,821
0123	The Film Fund "Goldfield"	361,600
0129	Radio Drama Center of San Francisco "The Yankee Character"	341,900
0120	Don Mitchell Enterprises "The Black Frontiersman"	286,243
0091	WBAI-FM "New Expansions"	253,140
0130	KCET-TV "The Holy Geometry"	237,000
0087	WGTE-TV-FM "The Fascination of Magic"	179,595
0080	American Word "William Faulkner: Snopes Saga"	137,000
0069	Japanese American Citizens League "Japanese American Experience"	130,602

<u>App'l. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
0098	Twin Cities Public Television "Jurisprudence TV Series"	116,570
0126	Amistad Research Center "They Have Sought Freedom"	108,154
0085	San Diego State University Foundation "The Cutting Edge"	104,152
0113	Kevin Sanders "Earth Day: Toward 2000-Margaret Mead Special"	100,000
0125	Industrial Designers Society of America "Looking Back to the Future"	\$93,000
0100	KQED, Inc. "Journey to the Outer Shores"	92,917
0103	Pacifica Foundation "An Unfinished Era"	84,740
0109	The Communications Alliance "The Expatriates"	74,461
0099	Sandino Filmes "The U.S. in Nicaragua 1926-1934"	73,294
0101	Ohio State University Research Foundation "As I Remember: Virginia Woolf"	64,550
0077	Institute for the Advancement of Philosophy for Children "Plato Remembers"	63,383
0068	Mohawk-Hudson Council on ETW "The Amusement Park in American Culture"	61,951

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
0110	Southwestern Alternate Media Project "Iacandon Maya Film Project"	55,523
0038	Institute for Research in History "Social Roots of Urban Industrialized America"	53,526
0094	Kathy Mendoza "America Onstage"	53,110
0127	The American Law Series "American Law Series"	52,800
0074	University of Santa Clara "George Wiley and the Civil Rights Movement"	50,000
0104	Northwest Media Project "Don Lelooska: Family of Carvers"	47,942
0108	The Hastings Center "Ethics in the Professions"	47,397
0081	Native American Resource and Research Associates "Shaman Rock Art"	42,156
0084	University of Cincinnati "Teilhard de Chardin"	40,720
0092	The Heroes Project "The Meaning of Hero"	39,825
0076	Washington State University "Bill" (William O. Douglas)	39,740
0111	Ohio State University Research Foundation	32,954

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
0082	Bryn Mawr College "M. Carey Thomas"	27,880
0079	Susquehanna University "Paths of Faith in Pennsylvania"	27,666
0083	University of Miami "The Eye of the Beholder"	25,142
0122	Songs for Social Change Project "Freedom of Song"	24,920
0118	Rhode Island Black History Society "Life and Art of Nancy Elizabeth Prophet"	24,117
0075	Council on Religion and Law "Secularization of Law"	21,900
0105	Office of Communications, Diocese of Buffalo "Native American Film Project"	15,900
0072	N.Y. Center for Visual History "Years of Fear and Hope"	14,964
0117	Midwives "Midwives of the U.S."	11,765
0070	Cincinnati Afro-American Historic Institute "Restoration of Black Images in Cincinnati"	9,850

Requested
Amount

Project

Institution

Number

B. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

A. GENERAL PLANNING

PM-0171 The Shaker Heritage Society
Albany, NY Conceptual Design Development for
Historical Study Center-Museum \$ 19,000

PM-0129 The DuSable Museum of
African-American History
Chicago, IL DuSable Museum Program Planning
Seminar 10,000

PM-0141 Rochester Museum and Science
Center
Rochester, NY To Plan New Interdisciplinary
Regional Exhibits on Natural
History and Cultural Prehistory
And History 10,000

PM-0135 Manor Junior College
Jenkintown, PA Ukrainian Folk Arts: See, Hear, Learn
and Do 9,827

PM-0227 Tumbling Springs Museum of
Aerospace Medicine
Marietta, SC Planning for Tumbling Springs Museum
Of Aerospace Medicine 9,779

PM-0150 Denton County Historical
Museum
Denton, TX Planning Grant, Denton County
Historical Museum 4,880

B. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/PLANNING

PM-0148 The Regents of the University
of California/Wight Gallery
Los Angeles, CA Tatu: Art of the Body 38,255

PM-0153 Toledo Museum of Art
Toledo, OH El Greco and Toledo: Planning for
A Major Exhibition 25,048

PM-0195 National Association
of Public Historians The History of Black Women in 23,752.24

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0137	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Richmond, VA	South Italy and Sicily: Colonial Art in the Greek World	\$ 13,864
PM-0152	Higher Education and Development, Inc. Minneapolis, MN	Before Tutankhamen: Roots of Egyptian Civilization, 3000 to 2180 B.C.	10,000
PM-0143	Oregon Historical Society Portland, OR	On the Move -- The Nomadic Experience	9,875
PM-0172	Kirkwood Community College Cedar Rapids, IA	A 100th Anniversary Celebration of the Works of Carl Van Vechten	7,200
PM-0131	Museum of Archaeology at Staten Island Staten Island, NY	Roman Art and the Renaissance	4,415
PM-0229	Boston Redevelopment Authority Boston, MA	Place Over Time: Boston Landmarks	446,153.80
PM-0209	The Jewish Museum New York, NY	Scripture in Tapestry: 600 Years of Image and Thought	233,233
PM-0173	Rudrananda Ashram Foundation, Inc. Bloomington, IN	Treasures of the Himalayas: Art of Tibet and Nepal	105,949
PM-0210	Buffalo Fine Arts Academy/ Albright-Knox Art Gallery Buffalo, NY	Modern European Sculpture 1918-1945: Unknown Beings and Other Realities	87,543
PM-0136	Atlanta Historical Society Atlanta, GA	Atlanta Women from Myth to Modern Times	58,508

C. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0128	California History Center Foundation/De Anza College Cupertino, CA	Tamien: 6000 Years in an American City	\$ 53,620.46
PM-0221	Grey Art Gallery, NYU New York, NY	The Italian Futurist Movement	48,978
PM-0189	The Bronx Museum of the Arts Bronx, NY	Devastation/Resurrection: The South Bronx	22,255
PM-0174	McKissick Museums Columbia, SC	James F. Byrnes: Public Servant, Conciliator, Southerner	22,105
PM-0215	Western Carolina University Cullowhee, NC	Exhibit: Two Appalachian Travelers: William Bartram and Horace Kephart	14,598
PM-0151	State University College of Arts and Science Geneseo, NY	A Genesee Harvest	9,266
D. PERMANENT EXHIBITION/PLANNING			
PM-0190	Castle on the Hill Association Sioux City, IA	Planning a Series of Interpretive History Exhibits for a Newly Acquired Sioux City Museum Facility	10,562
PM-0192	Association for the Study of North Carolina Heritage, Inc. Greensboro, NC	George Moses Horton: Antebellum Slave Poet, 1797?-1883?	10,373
PM-0225	Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History Foundation	Planning Program for an Exhibit to Interpret American History from 1815 to 1865	10,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0160	North Florida Botanical Society Gainesville, FL	Design and Interpretation of Garden Depicting Historical Use of Herbs	\$ 9,644
PM-0196	Yankton County Historical Society Yankton, SD	Planning a Dakota Territory Exhibit	7,035
PM-0214	Mattatuck Historical Society Waterbury, CT	Waterbury Industrial History	6,000
E. PERMANENT EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION			
PM-0181	The Dirksen Center Pekin, IL	Pathfinding: Our Legacy of Leadership	75,000 (104,768 G&M)
PM-0226	Museum of American Jewish History Philadelphia, PA	Integration and Identity: American Jewish Life in Historical Perspective	43,200
PM-0201	Springfield Science Museum Springfield, MA	Baskets and Culture - Implementation	26,005
F. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/PLANNING			
PM-0156	Museum of Transportation Boston, MA	Program Planning: Maritime History	10,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0211	Roberson Center for the Arts and Sciences Binghamton, NY	Confluence: A Program in the Humanities at Roberson Center	\$ 9,750
PM-0203	Chattanooga Museum of Regional History Chattanooga, TN	Finding Our Historical Resources - The Chattanooga Region	6,700
PM-0169	New Jersey Audubon Society Franklin Lakes, NJ	An Interpretation of Man's Relationship to his Environment	4,831
PM-0170	The New Jersey Historical Society Newark, NJ	Two Pilot Narrated Slide Programs	4,675
G. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/IMPLEMENTATION			
PM-0182	The Exploratorium San Francisco, CA	Decision-Making/Process and Product: A Multi-Disciplinary Exploration	54,741
PM-0220	Western Museum of Mining and Industry Colorado Springs, CO	From Sutter's Mill to Cripple Creek: Life in the Mining West, 1848-1942	27,750
PM-0191	St. Clair County Historical Society Springville, AL	Interpretation through History of the American Pioneer Family	10,536
H. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/PLANNING			
PM-0204	Georgia Agrirama Development Authority Tifton, GA	Historical Site Interpretation at Georgia Agrirama, Planning Stage	59,754

requested
Amount

Project

Number Institution

I. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/IMPLEMENTATION

PM-0149	Fort Ligonier Memorial Foundation Ligonier, PA	Interpretation of the History of Fort Ligonier and its Society as They Relate to our National Development	99,141
PM-0213	Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum Winterthur, DE	Development of Interpretation Programs at Winterthur's Odessa Properties	58,596
PM-0164	East Bay Regional Park District Oakland, CA	Coyote Hills Regional Park Interpretive Center	26,578
PM-0208	New York State Parks and Recreation Albany, NY	Our Empire State Heritage - A Sound-Slide Series	5,750

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
---------------	--------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

C. PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM

PL-0001	Kentucky Department of Library & Archives Oral History Commission Lexington, Kentucky	"Development & Use of Local Oral History Projects in Kentucky's Public Libraries"	160,602		7/1/79- 6/30/80
PL-0006	Dallas Public Library Dallas, Texas	"Public Interest Information Network"	94,832		5/1/79- 4/30/80
PL-0003	Walt Whitman International Poetry Center Camden, New Jersey	"Black History & Culture"	17,500		6/2/79- 11/17/79
PL-0010	Cambridge Forum Cambridge, Ma.	"National Library Video Demonstration"	16,019		5/1/79- 10/1/79

D. CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM

Museum Proposals

EL-0013	LCO Ojibwa Museum Learning Center Hayward, Wisconsin	"Indian Life & Culture in the Stone Age"	481,642		3/1/79- 8/31/82
EL-0008	Columbia Museums of Art and Science Columbia, S. Carolina	"Palmetto Panorama: The Cultural Heritage of Carolina and the Southeast"	386,930		5/1/79- 9/30/82
EL-0005	Museum of African and African American Art and Architecture	"Museum Learning Program"	339,790		5/1/79- 4/30/82

EL-0012	Las Palomas de Taos Taos, New Mexico	"Las Palomas Living- Learning Program"	332,138	5/1/79- 4/30/82
EL-0009	Philadelphia Area Cultural Consortium Temple University Philadelphia, Pa.	"Beyond Two Cultures" (A Learning Museum)	269,659	6/1/79- 5/31/82
Library Proposals				
EL-0010	Benton Harbor Public Library Benton Harbor, Mich.	"Reflections/Images/ Visions"	417,334	3/1/79- 8/31/82
EL-0007	Oakland Public Library Oakland, California	"The Oakland Experience"	350,765	7/1/79- 12/31/82
EL-0002	Atlanta Public Library Atlanta, Georgia	"Renaissance"	257,727	6/1/79- 2/28/83
EL-0006	Nieves M. Flores Memorial Library Guam	"Chamorro Profile"	232,511	2/1/80- 7/31/83

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

PD-0009	University of New Mexico College of Education Dept. of Educational Foundations Albuquerque, New Mexico	"Improving the Adult Use of American Indian Community Libraries on Selected New Mexico Reservations"	\$73,442.40	1/1/79- 12/31/79
---------	--	---	-------------	---------------------

APPENDIX G

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-0007	The Association for the Humanities in Idaho (4/1/79-3/31/81)	\$465,582 (\$45,000G&M)	\$326,993 (\$40,000G&M)
SO-0005	Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc. (4/1/79-3/31/81)	\$374,547 (\$80,000G&M)	\$373,747 (\$20,000G&M)
SO-0002	New Hampshire Council for the Humanities (4/1/79-3/31/80)	\$291,702 (\$25,000G&M)	\$296,000 (0 G&M)
II-35059	New Mexico Humanities Council (4/1/79-3/31/81)	\$438,000 (\$191,500G&M)	\$266,800 (\$10,000G&M)
SO-0006	North Carolina Humanities Committee (4/1/79-3/31/81)	\$444,798 (\$40,000G&M)	\$419,170 (\$30,000G&M)
SO-0001	Puerto Rico Endowment for the Humanities (4/1/79-11/30/80)	\$232,644 (\$20,000G&M)	\$255,644 (\$20,000G&M)
SO-0004	Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy (4/1/79-3/31/81)	\$724,155 (\$260,000G&M)	\$423,080 (\$40,000G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
S0-30945-78-447	California Council for the Humanities and Public Policy (4/1/78-3/31/80)	\$1,000,000 (\$500,000G&M)	\$306,000 (\$400,000)
S0-31009-78-448	Colorado Humanities Program (4/1/78-3/31/80)	\$513,000 (\$50,000G&M)	\$351,000 (\$30,000G&M)
S0-31240-78-449	Louisiana Committee for the Humanities (3/1/78-2/29/80)	\$527,040 (\$300,000G&M)	\$337,000 (\$250,000G&M)
S0-30950-78-450	Michigan Council for the Humanities (4/1/78-3/31/80)	\$497,000 (\$300,000G&M)	\$497,000 (\$200,000G&M)
S0-30807-78-451	Nevada Humanities Committee, Inc. (4/1/78-3/31/80)	\$309,000 (\$100,000G&M)	\$309,000 (\$10,000G&M)
S0-31238-78-452	South Dakota Committee on the Humanities (5/1/78-4/30/80)	\$310,500 (\$175,000G&M)	\$310,000 (\$150,000G&M)
S0-30949-78-453	Tennessee Committee for the Humanities, Inc. (4/1/78-3/31/80)	\$386,000 (\$100,000G&M)	\$386,000 (\$100,000G&M)
S0-30806-78-455	Wisconsin Humanities Committee (4/1/78-3/31/80)	\$393,000 (\$50,000G&M)	\$393,000 (\$10,000G&M)
Supplementals			
S0-34749-79-70	Alaska Humanities Forum (1/1/79-12/31/80)	\$35,000	\$35,000
S0-34752-79-73	Arkansas Humanities Program (2/1/79-1/31/81)	\$90,000G&M	\$90,000G&M
S0-29353-77-1060	Illinois Humanities Council (10/1/77-5/31/79)	\$105,555 (\$50,000G&M)	\$105,555 (\$50,000G&M)
S0-35054-79-74	Washington Commission for the Humanities (1/1/79-12/31/80)	\$43,000	\$43,000

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

SO-0005 Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

that no later than October 1, 1979, the Council must submit to the Endowment for approval a detailed report on plans for evaluation of the Council's program goals and objectives and all new guidelines.

H-35059 New Mexico Humanities Council

that as part of its second quarterly report, the Committee must submit to the Endowment for approval a program development plan for involving a wide range of groups, including scholars, throughout the state in its program. This plan, including a budget, is due in the Division of State Programs on or before September 1, 1979.

SO-0001 Puerto Rico Endowment for the Humanities

that no later than June 1, 1979, the Committee must add a second full-time professional to its staff.

SO-31240- Louisiana Committee for the Humanities
78-449

that as part of its first quarterly narrative report, the Committee must submit to the Endowment for approval a detailed plan for over-all program evaluation. This plan is due in the Division of State Programs on or before June 1, 1979.

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

SO-0003	Illinois Humanities Council (4/1/79-3/31/81)	\$569,392 (\$500,000 G&M)
---------	---	------------------------------

APPENDIX HDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSCATEGORY B FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. ALTMAN, Janet G.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
French | A-Critical Study of the Films
of Jean Cocteau |
| 2. ANDREWS, William L.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
English | A Study of Aesthetic Form and
Cultural Values in Afro-American
Literature |
| 3. ANTOKOLETZ, Elliott M.
The University of Texas
Austin
Music | Tonality and Progression in
the Works of Bela Bartok |
| 4. ASKIN, Denise T.
St. Anselm's College
Manchester, New Hampshire
English | The Literary Relationship
Between Henry James and T.S. Eliot |
| 5. AUSTEN, Cheryl L.
California State College
Bakersfield
Linguistics | What is a Dialect? |
| 6. BANKWITZ, Philip C.F.
Trinity College
Hartford, Connecticut
History | The Crisis of Political Leader-
ship in Modern France, 1930-1947 |
| 7. BANNISTER, Robert C.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
History | "Objectivity" and "Neutrality"
in American Sociological Thought,
1880-1920 |
| 8. BARUCH, Elaine H.
City University of New York
New York College, Jamaica
English | Women in Utopian Literature:
Implications for Ethics and
Values |
| 9. BATTEAU, Allen W.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Anthropology | The Appalachia Myth |

10. BELL-VILLADA, Gene H. The Third Culture: Art for
Williams College Art's Sake from its Emergence
Williamstown, Massachusetts to its Present-Day Decline
Comparative Literature

11. BERGER, Iris Women in the South African Trade
State University of New York Union Movement, 1937-1961
Oneonta
New York
History

12. BERGER, Karol Implied Accidentals in the
Boston University Music of Guillaume Dufay
Massachusetts
Music

13. BETHEA, David M. The Poetry of Vladislav Khodasevich
Middlebury College
Vermont
Russian

14. BRAUDE, Stephen E. The Conceptual Foundations and
University of Maryland Philosophical Implications of
Baltimore County Parapsychological Research
Baltimore
Philosophy

15. BRERETON, Joel P. A Study of the Brhadaranyaka
Barnard College Upanisad
New York, New York
Religion

16. BROMWICH, David L. The Achievement of William Hazlitt
Princeton University
New Jersey
English

17. BRUZELIUS, Caroline A. The 13th Century Church at
Dickinson College St.-Denis
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Architecture

18. BURCH, Robert W. Time and God's Power
Texas A&M University
College Station
Philosophy

19. BURKE, Paul F. Malaria and Public Health
Clark University in Ancient Italy
Worcester, Massachusetts
History

20. BYSTRYN, Marcia H. The Cooperative Art Gallery
Northeastern University and Contemporary Art
Boston, Massachusetts
Sociology
21. CARROLL, Margaret D. Rembrandt's Vision of History
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
Art
22. CASPARIS, John Migration and the Swiss Labor
State University of New York Force
-Binghamton
New York
Sociology
23. CHRISTENSON, Ronald S. The Political Theory of Political
Gustavus Adolphus College Trials
St. Peter, Minnesota
Political Science
24. COLE, Susan Epigraphical Evidence for the
University of Illinois Mysteries of Dionysos in the
at Chicago Circle Hellenistic and Roman Periods
Classics
25. CONKEY, Margaret W, Structural Aspects of Paleolithic
State University of Art
New York-Binghamton
New York
Anthropology
26. CONSTANTIN, Charles J. The Comparative Origins of 18th
North Carolina State Univer- Century Revivalism
sity
Raleigh
History
27. CORN, Wanda M. Nationalism and 20th Century
Mills College American Art
Oakland, California
Art
28. DASSIN, Joan R. Press Censorship in Brazil, 1964-
Amherst College
Massachusetts
Comparative Literature
29. DAVIS, Gerald L. Folkloric Filmmaking
Livingston College
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Anthropology

30. DICKIE, Matthew W. Envy and Greek Values
University of Illinois
at Chicago Circle
Classics
31. FANNING, Charles F. The Irish Voice in American
Bridgewater State College Fiction
Massachusetts
American Studies
32. FEHN, Ann C. Concepts of the Masses and
Harvard University German Drama 1918-1933
Cambridge, Massachusetts
German
33. FINE, Gail J. Plato's Epistemology and
Cornell University Philosophy of Language
Ithaca, New York
Philosophy
34. FLORA, Jo-Ann Reduplication in the Austronesian
Trinity College Language Family
Washington, D.C.
Linguistics
35. FLUEHR-LOBBAN, Carolyn Ethnological Study of the
Rhode Island College Islamic Court in Khartoum,
Providence Sudan
Anthropology
36. FREEMAN, James D. The Relationship of Music by
Swarthmore College American Composers since 1965
Pennsylvania to "Common-Practice" Period Music
Music
37. FRENCH, Valerie Early Childhood in Classical
American University Antiquity
Washington, D.C.
History
38. FRIEDMAN, Lawrence J. New Directions in Antebellum
Bowling Green State University American Abolitionism
Ohio
History
39. GARFINKEL, Alan J. The Relativities of Explanation
California State University
Northridge
Philosophy

40. GELB, Joyce
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Political Science
Women and Public Policy
41. GISH, Nancy K.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
English
Hugh MacDiarmid: The Man and His Work
42. GLESS, Darryl J.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English
Spenser's Symbolism of Evil
43. GRODEN, Michael
University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario, Canada
English
Narrative Opacity in Fiction by Swift, Sterne, Joyce, and Beckett
44. HALL, Marcia B.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Art
Studies of Color in Renaissance Painting
45. HANE, Mikiso
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
History
The History of the Village of Oya, Hiroshima Prefecture, 1868-1945
46. HAUG, C. James
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State
History
Microbiology, Public Health, and the Development of Urban Civil Engineering in Nineteenth Century Paris
47. HAYLES, Nancy K.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
English
One Culture: The Influence of Scientific Methodology on Modern Literature
48. HEILMAN, Samuel C.
Queens College
City University of New York
Flushing
Sociology
The Language of Talmud Study as a Social Drama
49. HENRY, Patrick
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
Religion
A Comparative Study of Buddhist Christian Monasticism

50. HERMASSI, Elbaki Collective Identity in the
University of California Middle East
Berkeley
Sociology
51. HOLBROOK, Wendell P. War Mobilization in the Gold
Bryn Mawr College Coast 1939-1945
Pennsylvania
History
52. HUFF, Thomas P. Legal Rights: Privacy, Property,
University of Montana and Due Process
Missoula
Philosophy
53. HUNT, Patricia A. Cross-cultural Study of Canadian
Northland College and American Man/Land Values
Ashland, Wisconsin
American Studies
54. INOUE, Kyoko A Functional Analysis of the
University of Illinois Conditionals in Japanese
at Chicago Circle
Linguistics
55. JONES, Harold G. Catalogue of Spanish Printed
University of Missouri Books(to 1700) in the Vatican
Columbia Library
Spanish
56. JONES, Jacqueline Black Working Women in America,
Wellesley College 1865-1970
Massachusetts
History
57. JOSEPH, John The Jacobite Christians of the
Franklin and Marshall College Muslim World
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
History
58. KOONZ, Claudia A. Women, War and Depression: The
College of the Holy Cross German Case, 1914-1945
Worcester, Massachusetts
History
59. KOPF, Edward J. The Social and Cultural Con-
Virginia Commonwealth sequences of Mortality Control,
University 1850-1950
Richmond
History

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 60. | LADD, Doris M.
University of Hawaii
at Manoa
Honolulu
History | Work Communities and Humanist
Values in Colonial Mexico
1760-1800 |
| 61. | LANDAU, Sarah B.
College of Arts and Science
New York University
New York
Architecture | American Neo-Gothic Architecture,
1850-1890 |
| 62. | LAPIDUS, Gail W.
University of California
Berkeley
Sociology,
Political Science | Social Equality and Public Policy:
USA/USSR |
| 63. | LAUTER, Paul
State University of New York-
College at Old Westbury
New York
American Studies | The Shaping of the American
Literary Canon, 1915-1940 |
| 64. | LAZAROFF, Allan
Boston University
Massachusetts
Religion | Abraham Bibago's Philosophy of
Faith |
| 65. | LeCLERC, Paul O.
Union College
Schenectady, New York
French | The Idea of Equality in the
French Enlightenment |
| 66. | LEITCH, Vincent B.
Mercer University
Macon, Georgia
Comparative Literature | The Poetics of Deconstruction |
| 67. | LEVIN, G. Roy
Goddard College
Plainfield, Vermont
Film | A History of the Documentary Film
in the U.S. |
| 68. | LIEBERTHAL, Kenneth G.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
Political Science | Development of Chinese Political
Institutions, 1949-Present |
| 69. | LIU, Marjory B.R.
Arizona State University
Tempe
Music | The Theory of a Unified Aesthetic
in Chinese Ming Dynasty Opera-
Kunqu |

70. LIVINGSTON, James C. Matthew Arnold as Religious
College of William and Mary Critic
Williamsburg, Virginia
Religion
71. LOCKWOOD, William J. A Landscape of New World Poetry
University of Michigan
Flint
English
72. LUCEY, Carol A. Possible Worlds in Philosophy
Jamestown Community College and Physics
New York
Physics
73. MAILLOUX, Steven J. Interpretation in Literary
Temple University Criticism, Language Theory, and
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Philosophy of Science
English
74. MALCOLM, Joyce L. The Right of the People to Keep
Boston University and Bear Arms in 17th Century
Massachusetts England
History
75. MANOR, James G. S.W.R.D. Bandaranaike of Ceylon
University of Leicester (Sri Lanka) A Political Biography
England
History
76. MARTIN, Charles H. Communism and Afro-American Protest
University of Texas During the McCarthy Era
El Paso
History
77. MARTINICH, Aloysius P. Medieval Philosophy: History
University of Texas and Analysis
at Austin
Philosophy
78. MARZ, Charles H. John Dos Passos and the American
Brandeis University 30's
Waltham, Massachusetts
English
79. MCCLYMER, John F. The Americanization Movement,
Assumption College 1914-1925
Worcester, Massachusetts
History

80. MCGUFFIE, HELEN L. Samuel Johnson's Reputation
Bethany College in the 18th Century British Press
West Virginia
English

81. MCMATH, Robert C. A Social History of the Rural
Georgia Institute of South, 1865-1950
Technology
Atlanta
History

82. MEGENNEY, William W. Sub-Saharan Influences in the
University of California Spanish of the Dominican
Riverside Republic
Spanish, Linguistics

83. MENAKE, George T. Three Traditions of Discourse in
Montclair State College Western Political Thought
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Political Science

84. MEYER, Michael G. Thoreau's Political Thought
University of North Carolina
Charlotte
English

85. MILLER, James E. Socialism and the Idea of
University of Texas Democracy
Austin
Political Science

86. MILLER, Richard W. The Relevance of Social Fact to
Cornell University the Theory of Explanation and
Ithaca, New York the Foundations of Ethics
Philosophy

87. MUGERAUER, Robert W. Martin Heidegger and Homecoming
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale, Michigan
Philosophy

88. NEMOIANU, Virgil P. The Structure of Later Romanticism
University of Cincinnati in Western and Eastern Europe
Ohio
Comparative Literature

89. NOBLE, Thomas F.X. Brittany and France in the
Texas Tech University Early Middle Ages
Lubbock
History

90. NOLLETTI, Arthur E.
Framingham State College
Massachusetts
English
The Theory of Film Acting
91. O'CONNOR, John S.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
English
Living Newspapers
92. PLEKON, Micheal P.
City University of New York
Baruch College
New York
Sociology
The Social Thought of Soren
93. PLOTTEL, Jeanine P.
Hunter College
New York, New York
French
Nonreferential Literary Texts
94. POST, Jonathan F.S.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English
A Critical Study of Henry Vaughan's Poetry
95. RABINOWITZ, Joshua T.
University of Illinois
at Chicago Circle
Chicago
Completeness, Coherence, and
Objectivity in Theories of
Justice
96. RADDING, Charles M.
Loyola University of
Chicago
Illinois
History
Self, Society and the World in
the Middle Ages
97. REED, James W.
Rutgers College
New Brunswick
History
Robert Yerkes and the Development
of Behavioral Science in the U.S.
98. REGALADO, Nancy F.
New York University
New York
French
Meaning in Literature

99. RIVERA, Benito V.
University of Richmond
Virginia
Music
Harmonic Tendencies in Music
from the Mid-15th to the Early
16th Century
100. ROBINSON, David M.
Oregon State University
Corvallis
English
Self-Culture in America: The
Origins and Consequences of an
Idea
101. ROHSENOW, John S.
University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle
Linguistics
An Investigation of the Discours.
Function of the Madarin Perfect
Marker LE
102. ROSE, Peter W.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Classics
The Ideological and Artistic
Role of Concepts of Birth from
Homer to Plato
103. ROSEN, Carol C.
Princeton University
New Jersey
English
The Self and Society in
Contemporary Drama
104. ROSENTHAL, Bernice Glatzer
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
History
Russian Symbolists and the
Search for Renewal,
1890-1917
105. ROTHSCCHILD, Mary Aickin
University of Kansas
Lawrence
History
A History of the Girl Scouts
of the USA, 1912-1972
106. RUIZ, Teofilo F.
Brooklyn College
New York
History
Patterns of Development in
Northern Castile in the Late
Middle Ages
107. RYAN, Robert M.
Rutgers University
Camden, New Jersey
English
Religion in English Romantic
Poetry
108. SALVATORE, Nicholas A.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, Massachusetts
History
Eugene Debs and the Emergence
of Modern America

109. SAVISHINSKY, Joel S.
Ithaca College
New York
Anthropology
The Relationship between Humans
and Other Domesticated Animals
110. SCHATZ, Ronald W.
Stanford University
California
History
The Standard of Living of
American Workers, 1890-1930
111. SCHUDSON, Michael S.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Sociology
Occupations of Impersonal
Surveillance in Modern
Society
112. SCHUTTE, Anne J.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
History
Printing, Piety, and the People
in Italy, 1465-1550
113. SHAPIRO, David
Columbia University
New York, New York
English
Poetry and Painting:
1947-1977
114. SHETTERLY, Indira V.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
South Asian Studies
A Study of the Role of the
Tevaram in Tamil Culture
115. SPEAR, Jeffrey L.
Princeton University
New Jersey
English
The Literary Criticism of
John Ruskin
116. SPENCER, Leon P.
Talladega College
Alabama
History
The Christian Presence and
African Interests: Kenya,
1925-1952
117. STAFFORD, Sue P.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Philosophy
Maturation and Learning
118. STANLEY, Thomas A.
University of Arizona
Tucson
History
The Japanese Police and their
Effect on Political Thought
and Social Value, 1912-1926

119. STEINBERG, Theodore L. Medieval Hebrew and the
State University of New York Christian Middle Ages
Fredonia, New York
English
120. STEWART, James B. The Legacy of W.E.B. DuBois
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
Economics, Black Studies
121. STEWART, Marguerite Five First Phases: The
Bennington College Finding of Self, Voice and
Vermont Style
English
122. STOCKING, Marion K. An Edition of the Letters of
Beloit College Claire Clairmont and Her
Wisconsin Family
English
123. SUNDERLAND, Lane V. Conservatives, Liberals, and
Knox College Constitutional Principle: A
Galesburg, Illinois Case for a Modified Exclusionary
Political Science Rule
124. SWARTZ, Robert J. Moral Education and Recent
University of Massachusetts Moral Philosophy
Boston
125. TATE, Claudia C. Interviews with Black Women
Howard University Writers
Washington, D.C.
English
126. THAXTON, Ralph A. The Rural Revolution in the
Brandeis University Chinese Communist Novel
Waltham, Massachusetts
127. TOKER, Franklin K. An Archaeological History of a
Carnegie-Mellon University Florence Cathedral
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Archaeology
128. TURNER, Faythe E. Puerto Rican Writers on the
University of Massachusetts Mainland: The Neoricans
Amherst
English

129. VITELLI, Karen D.
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
Maryland
Archaeology
The Neolithic Pottery from
the Franchthi Cave
130. WEINBERG, Florence M.
St. John Fisher College
Rochester, New York
French
Johann Fischart's Geschichtklit-
terung: An Important Chapter in
the Ideological Reception of
Francois Rabelais
131. WELCH, Alford T.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Islamic Studies
A Literary Study of the
Qur'an
132. WHATLEY, E. Gordon
Lake Forest College
Illinois
English
The Legend of St. Erkenwald:
A Study in Hagiography and
Culture
133. WILLIAMS, Peter W.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Religion
A Cultural History of the
Archdiocese of Cincinnati,
1898-1962
134. WILSON, Gordon A.
Loyola University of the
South
New Orleans, Louisiana
Philosophy
Completion of a Critical Edition
of Henry of Ghent's Quodlibet VI
135. WITTHOFT, Brucia
Framingham State College
Massachusetts
Art
Marriage Rituals and Marriage
Chests in 15th Century Florence
136. WOODEN, Warren W.
Marshall University
Huntington, West Virginia
English
A Study of the Cultural Impact
of John Foxe's Book of Martyrs
137. WRIGHT, William J.
University of Tennessee
Chattanooga
History
Reformation and Revolution in
Hesse

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSCATEGORY B FELLOWSHIPS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL -- ALTERNATES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. ATCHITY, Kenneth J.
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
Comparative Literature | Homer's <u>Odyssey</u> |
| 2. AUSPITZ, Katherine
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History | Saint-Simonians and
the Legitimation of
Meritocracy in
France |
| 3. BIESELE, Marguerite A.
University of Texas
Austin
Anthropology | Symbol Systems of
the Hunting and
Gathering !Kung
Bushmen |
| 4. BIZOT, Richard B.
University of North Florida
Jacksonville
English | Salome and John the
Baptist in Literature
and the Arts |
| 5. BRADFORD, Alan T.
Connecticut College
New London
English | Literature and
Architecture in the
English Renaissance |
| 6. BURDICK, Frank A.
State University of New York
Cortland
History | Beyond Vietnam: The
War, the Military,
and American Society |
| 7. CAMUS, Raoul F.
Queensborough Community College
Bayside, New York
Music | Band Music of Early
America |
| 8. DIMMITT, Cornelia
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Religion | Hindu Mythology:
Interpretation
Following C. G. Jung |

9. DONAWERTH, Jane L.
University of Maryland
College Park
English
Shakespeare's Idea
of Language
10. DYE, Robert E.
Macalester College
Saint Paul, Minnesota
German
Conceptual Conventions
in the Writings of
Goethe
11. EPSTEIN, Lawrence
Bellevue Community College
Washington
Anthropology
An Analysis of
'das-log Biographies
12. ERMARTH, Elizabeth
Unaffiliated
Thetford Center, Vermont
English
The Premises of
Literary Realism
13. FITZGERALD, Mary M.
University of New Orleans
Louisiana
English
The Literary
Collaboration of
W. B. Yeats and
Lady Gregory
14. HALE, Frederick A.
Augsburg College
Minneapolis, Minnesota
History
The History of Danish
Immigrants in the
United States
15. HUGHES, Olga R.
University of California
Berkeley
Russian
A Study of Aleksey
Remizov's Uncollected
Autobiographical Work
"Iveren"
16. JACKSON, Patricia A.
Howard University
Washington, D.C.
Linguistics
A Comparative
Linguistic Analysis of
West African Folktales
and Folktales from the
Sea Islands

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 17. | JOHNSON, Vida T.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Russian | Ivo Andrić: The Major
Fiction |
| 18. | LATNER, Richard B.
Newcomb College, Tulane
University
New Orleans, Louisiana
History | Slavery and Politics
in Jacksonian America |
| 19. | LEE, Hugh M.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Classics | Transitions in Greek
Literature and Art,
500-450, B.C. |
| 20. | LEVINSON, Jerrold
University of Maryland
College Park
Philosophy | Philosophy of Music |
| 21. | NEILSEN, Erik O.
Bowdoin College
Brunswick, Maine
Archaeology | The Murlo Ivories |
| 22. | O'CONNELL, Barry
Amherst College
Massachusetts
English/American Studies | Coal-Miners in the
Life of the Nation,
1930-1960 |
| 23. | SABATO, Larry J.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Political Science | Democracy and the
New Campaign
Technology |
| 24. | STRANGE, James F.
University of South Florida
Tampa
Religion/Archaeology | Archaeological
Materials Reported to
Belong to "Jewish
Christianity" in the
First Four Centuries C.E. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 25. SUNDELL, Michael G.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
English | Documentary Art of
the Depression |
| 26. TRACY, James D.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
History | Habsburg Holland,
1493-1590 |
| 27. WIESE, Ellen P.
Unaffiliated
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Art/Film | Remembering Film |
| 28. WINCKLER, Edwin A.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Sociology | Contemporary Chinese
Culture: A Critical
Anatomy |

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSCATEGORY C FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

ANDERSON, Edward John Tyler Community College Chester, Virginia English	English Language Seminar Students' Language Rights
ANDERSON, Nina L. Southwestern Technical Institute Sylvan, North Carolina English	English Language Seminar Appalachian Dialects
BARTOL, Curt R. Castleton State College Castelton, Vermont Psychology	Political Science Seminar The Validity of Legal Assumptions about Free Will and Intent.
BARWICK, Joseph T. Central Piedmont Community College Charlotte, North Carolina English	English Language Seminar Ethnic Culture and Dialect
BONNEY, Patricia J. Tompkins Cortland Community College Dryden, New York English	English Language Seminar Creativity Versus Correctness
CARLTON, Charles H. North Carolina State University Raleigh History	Political Science Seminar Minorities at the Bar
CARRERA, Magali M. Southeastern Massachusetts University North Dartmouth Art History	Religion Seminar The Primitive Versus Civilized Bias in the Study of Meso- american Art and Religion
CASTLE, Alfred L. New Mexico Military Institute Roswell, New Mexico History	American History Seminar Growth of the Idea of Racism Among Urban Blue Collar Workers
CHAMBERLAIN, Gary L. Webster College Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Political Science	European History Seminar Civil Religion(s), Religious Symbols and Social Structures in the Early Renaissance

COMSTOCK, Patricia M.
West Los Angeles College
Culver City, California
Sociology

American History Seminar
A Comparative Study of Urban
Minority Women

CONNELLY, Peter J.
Grinnell College
Iowa
English

English Language Seminar
A Critical Study of Pope's
Translation of the Iliad

COOPER, Elizabeth J.
University of Houston
Downtown College
Texas
English

English Language Seminar
Rhetoric, Style, and Research
in Composition

COURTRIGHT, Paul B.
University of North Carolina
Greensboro
Religion

Religion Seminar
The Meanings of "Tradition" as
They Apply to Hinduism

DAHMS, John W.
Stephen F. Austin State
University
Nacogdoches, Texas
History

European History Seminar
Religious Attitudes of
Fifteenth-Century Germans

DANIEL, Stephen H.
Spring Hill College
Mobile, Alabama
Philosophy

English Literature Seminar
The Philosophic Use of Fables
in the Seventeenth and
Eighteenth Centuries

DWIGHT, Betty P.
John Tyler Community College
Chester, Virginia
Political Science

American History Seminar
Southern Black Women and West
Indian Women in the Assimilation
Processes into an Urbanized
Environment

FAIR, Daryl R.
Trenton State College
New Jersey
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
The Federal Courts and
Prison Conditions

FIELD, Michael J.
Bemidji State University
Minnesota
English

English Literature Seminar
Recent Changes in Critical
Theory

FISHBAUGH, Ronald L.
Morningside College
Sioux City, Iowa
Music

Music Seminar
Examination of Viennese Folk
Tradition

FOSTER, James C.
Emory and Henry College
Virginia
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
Judicial Recruitment,
Professional Socialization,
and the Delivery of Legal
Services

GALLAGHER, Sarah V.
Empire State College
Old Westbury, New York
English

English Literature Seminar
Interrelationship of Eighteenth-
Century Novel and Biography

GAMBITTA, Richard A.
The University of Texas
San Antonio
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
The Anatomy of San Antonio
Independent School District
v. Rodriguez

GEARY, Robert F.
James Madison University
Harrisonburg, Virginia
English

English Literature Seminar
Secularization in Eighteenth-
Century Literature

GIBSON, Mary S.
Grinnell College
Iowa
History

European History Seminar
Social Control of Deviancy in
Mediaeval and Early Modern
Italy

GILBERT, William H.
University of Houston
Downtown College
Texas
English

English Language Seminar
Psychological Processes of
Interdialectal Translation

HARRIS, Lois A.
Goddard College
Plainfield, Vermont
Music

Music Seminar
ET HOMO FACTUS EST: The Mass
from 1722-1948

HENNESSEY, Thomas J.
Fayetteville State University
North Carolina
American Studies

Music Seminar
Performance Situations and
Their Impact on Jazz Musicians

HERBERT, James C.
University of Maryland
College Park
History

Religion Seminar
"Primitive" and "Civilized" in
Studies of Early Modern English
Religion

HODGE, Elizabeth J.
New Jersey Institute of
Technology
Newark
Philosophy

English Literature Seminar
The Evolution of "Imagination"
in the Empiricist Tradition

HUGHES, Elaine F.
Hinds Junior College
Raymond, Mississippi
English

American History Seminar
The Lebanese People in
Mississippi

HYNES, William J.
Regis College
Denver, Colorado
History

Religion Seminar
The Incidence, Nature and
Significance of Trickster
Myths

IFKOVIC, Edward J.
Tunxis Community College
Farmington, Connecticut
English

American History Seminar
The Croats in Metropolitan
New York

IRVIN, Helen D.
Transylvania University
Lexington, Kentucky
English

Religion Seminar
Life in Utopia: The Experience
of Shaker Women

KEATING, William P.
Northeast Technical Community
College
Norfolk, Nebraska
English

American History Seminar
The Literature, Art, and Music
of New York City Minorities

KENNY, John C.
Middlesex County College
Edison, New Jersey
History

American History Seminar
Race and Ethnicity in the
Criminal Justice System

KIM, Jay J.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Religion

Religion Seminar
Mythical Language and Mathe-
matical Language

KIRK, Virginia K.
Howard Community College
Columbia, Maryland
English

American History Seminar
The Influences of Immigration
and Urbanization of Techniques
and Themes in American
Literature: 1880-present

KRAFT, Quentin G.
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
English

English Literature Seminar
The Rise of the Novel as a
Radical Form of Literature

LESNICK, Daniel R.
Hiram College
Ohio
History

European History Seminar
Popular Preaching in Trecento
and Quattrocento Tuscany

LEVY, Fernando J.
De Anza College
Cupertino, California
Comparative Literature

European History Seminar
The Autobiographical Mode
in the Italian Renaissance

MAGLIN, Nan B.
Manhattan Community College
New York
English

American History Seminar
The Literature History and
Sociology of Women in New
York City

MAY, Marlynn L.
Beloit College
Wisconsin
Sociology

Political Science Seminar
Social Change, Alienation, and
the Changing Nature of America's
Social Contract

MIGGINS, Edward M.
Cuyahoga Community College-East
Cleveland, Ohio
American History

American History Seminar
A City of Minorities: Cleveland
1880-1923

MILLILI, Anthony T.
Manhattan Community College
New York
Speech

American History Seminar
Cultural Awareness and
Continuity in the Contemporary
Hellenic-American Community

MORRIS, Thomas R.
University of Richmond
Virginia
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
The Office of State Attorney
General

OTHOW, Helen C.
Johnson C. Smith University
Charlotte, North Carolina
English

English Literature Seminar
The Evolution of the Idea of
the Poet as Hero

PAINTER, Borden W., Jr.
Trinity College
Hartford, Connecticut
History

European History Seminar
Popular Piety and Preaching
in Italy

PANDIAN, Jacob
California State University
Fullerton
Anthropology

Religion Seminar
Change and Continuity in
Anthropological Perspectives
on Religion

PERLIN, Terry M.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
History

Music Seminar
The Symphony Orchestra and
Its Community

PFAFFENBERGER, Bryan
Knox College
Galesburg, Illinois
Anthropology

Religion Seminar
A Comparative Study of Hindu
Ritual Diversity

POWERS, Alan W.
Bristol Community College
Fall River, Massachusetts
English

English Literature
The Diminished Hero in the
Seventeenth Century Epic

PRICE, L. Brian
Kent State University
Ohio
French

Religion Seminar
Spatial and Temporal Patterns
in Major Tragedies of Voltaire

PRUITT, Elaine D.
North Carolina School of the Arts
Winston-Salem
History

Music Seminar
A Study of the Folksongs of the
1930's as Socio-historical
Documents

RABEL, Robert J.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Classics

Religion Seminar
The Motif of Guest-Friendship
in Aeschylus' Oresteia

RICHMAN, Gerald I.
Mt. Ida Junior College
Newton Centre, Massachusetts
English/Linguistics

English Language Seminar
Reasonable Defense of Standard
English

ROSENBERG, Charles M.
State University of New York
Brockport
Art

European History Seminar
The Evolution of Portraiture in
14th and 15th Century Italy

SCHAEFFER, John D.
Maple Woods Community College
Kansas City, Missouri
English

Religion Seminar
Religion, Literacy and
Rationalism in Vico and His
Opponents

SCHAKEL, Peter J.
Hope College
Holland, Michigan
English

English Literature Seminar
Informal Verse Satire in
English Literature, 1660-1800

SHOCKLEY, John S.
Western Illinois University
Macomb
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
Campaign Finance Reform Versus
the First Amendment

SHREVE, Jack J.
Allegany Community College
Cumberland, Maryland
English

English Language Seminar
Toward a More Acceptable and
Standardized Code of Lexi-
cographical Labels

STONE, James W.
Amarillo College
Texas
English

English Language Seminar
Composition Theory and Current
Proposals

VARNUM, John P.
Northern Montana College
Hayre, Montana
Music

VILLMOARE, Adelaide H.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Political Science

WEBER, R. David
Los Angeles Harbor College
Wilmington, California
History

WEILBACHER, Phiengphen S.
Community College of Micronesia
Ponape, East Caroline Island
English

Music Seminar
Acculturation in Native
American Indian Musics

Political Science Seminar
Courts in American Society:
A Consumer Perspective

American History Seminar
Residential Segregation by
Race, 1790-1930

English Language Seminar
Effective English Teaching
the Context of a Culture
Predominantly Oral in Natur

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSCATEGORY C FELLOWSHIPS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL -- ALTERNATES

BRAMLETT, Laura B.
Ottawa University College
Kansas City, Missouri
Religion

Religion Seminar
"The Other Within:" Heresy
and Folklore in Renaissance
Witchcraft

BRANDSTEIN, Lawrence Z.
Berkshire Community College
Pittsfield, Massachusetts
Sociology

American History Seminar
A Multi-Media Exploration of
Puerto Rican, Neo-Rican and
West Indian Experience

BRISBIN, Richard A., Jr.
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
The Equitable Powers of
Federal Courts and Public
Education Policies

BRYANT, Donna K.
Paris Junior College
Texas
English

English Language Seminar
Biases Triggered by Speech
Variations

CAFFERTY, Helen L.
Bowdoin College
Brunswick, Maine
German

English Literature Seminar
The Role of the Female
Protagonist in Bourgeois
Tragedy and Romantic Drama

CHAFFEY, Douglas C.
Chatham College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Political Science

Political Science
The Parallel Development of
the Rights of Women and Racial
and Sexual Minorities

CRAMER, Owen C.
Colorado College
Colorado Springs
Classics

Music Seminar
Early Greek Musical Culture

DONAKOWSKI, Conrad L.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
History

Music Seminar
Classicism East and Classicism
West

ENTZMINGER, Robert L.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and State University
Blacksburg
English

English Literature Seminar
Milton and the Reformation
of Poetry

FUNSTON, Richard Y.
San Diego State University
California
Political Science

Political Science
Access to Supreme Court
Decision-Making in the Era
of the Burger Court

GRONQUIST, Robert E.
Simmons College
Boston, Massachusetts
Music

Music Seminar
Music and the Culture of Early
20th Century Paris

JACOB, Martha A.
Jefferson Community College
Louisville, Kentucky
Speech

American History Seminar
Communication in Two Ethnic
Communities in the Greater
New York City Area

KELLEY, Theresa M.
The University of Texas
San Antonio
English

English Literature Seminar
Wordsworth's Sublime and
Beautiful as an Archeology
of the Self

MIHELICH, Mira A.
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
History

European History Seminar
Society and Popular Culture
in Mediaeval and Early Modern
China

MIRIANI, Ronald G.
Park College
Kansas City, Missouri
History

European History Seminar
Popular Piety and Religious
Thought During the Renaissance

ROBERTS, David S.
Hampshire College
Amherst, Massachusetts
English

English Literature Seminar
The Influence of Voyages of
Exploration on the Literary
Imagination of the Time

ROWLAND, Claude K.
Oakland University
Rochester, Michigan
Political Science

Political Science Seminar
The Role of Trial Courts in
Regulating the Consumption of
Hazardous Substances

SAPADIN, Eugene
Johnson State College
Vermont
Philosophy

Political Science Seminar
The Legal Acquisition of
"Natural Rights"

SELKIN, Michael
University of Southern Maine
Gorham
English

English Literature Seminar
Science, Technology and
Literary Change

SHIELDS, Evelyn
Delta College
University Center, Michigan
Speech

American History Seminar
The Role of Irish American
Social Organizations

SIEMENS, William L.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Spanish

SKONNORD, John A.
Ottumwa Heights College
Iowa
Comparative Literature

WOLF, Jo Beth
Keene State College
New Hampshire
Political Science

Religion Seminar
The Hero in the Contemporary
Spanish American Novel

English Literature Seminar
The Emergence, Evolution and
Decline of the Letter-Novel

Political Science Seminar
A Change Model for the State
Trial Courts

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSNEH FELLOWSHIPS IN CATEGORY C - 1980-1981 SEMINARSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Field and Seminar Director</u>	<u>Amount Recommended</u>
	<u>HUMANITIES</u> : Open Only to Teachers in Two-Year Colleges	
FR-0001	Harold Pfautz Professor of Sociology Brown University Providence, Rhode Island "The Black American Experience: Insiders and Outsiders"	up to \$38,532
FR-0006	Robert N. Wilson Professor of Sociology University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, North Carolina "Sociological and Psychological Aspects of Modern Literature"	up to \$56,620
	<u>ART HISTORY</u>	
FR-0003	Creighton Gilbert Professor of the History of Art Cornell University Ithaca, New York "Explorations in the Art of Michelangelo and Titian and their Age"	up to \$50,512
	<u>AMERICAN LITERATURE</u>	
FR-0004	Richard Long Professor of English and Afro-American Studies Atlanta University Atlanta, Georgia "Themes and Configurations in Afro-American Culture"	up to \$30,846

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Field and Seminar Director</u>	<u>Amount Recommended</u>
	<u>HISTORY</u>	
FR-0005	Joan Scott Professor of History University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, North Carolina "The 'New' Labor History"	up to \$50,306
	<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>	
FR-0002	Hector-Neri Castaneda Professor of Philosophy Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana "Human Action: Self, Thinking, and Reality"	up to \$58,566
	<u>READING THEORY AND RHETORIC</u>	
FR-0007	W. Ross Winterowd Professor of English University of Southern California Los Angeles, California "Literature and Literacy"	up to \$32,274

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSSUMMER STIPENDSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

1. ALLEN, William S.
State University of New York
Buffalo
European History
A Revised Analysis
of The Nazi Seizure
of Power
2. AMANN, Peter H.
University of Michigan
Dearborn
History
Urban Terrorism in
the Great Depression:
The Black Legion
3. AMDUR, Kathryn E.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
European History
Unity and Schism in
French Labor Politics:
Limoges and
Saint-Etienne, 1914-1922
4. AMMONS, Elizabeth M.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
American Literature
American Women Writers,
1890-1920
5. ANDERSON, Judith H.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English
Biographical Truth in
the Literature of
Tudor-Stuart England
6. ANSCHUETZ, Carol L.
Stanford University
California
Russian
Andrei Bely's Novel,
Petersburg
7. ARMSTRONG, Paul B.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English
Literary Impressionism
and the Theory of the
Novel
8. AUBIN, George F.
Assumption College
Worcester, Massachusetts
French/Linguistics
A Historical Phonology
of the Natick Dialect
of Massachusetts

18. BOYLAN, Anne M.
University of Texas
El Paso
History
Women's Benevolent
Societies in the
United States,
1800-1840
19. BRADY, Valentini
University of Houston
Texas
French Literature
A Symbolic Inter-
pretation of the
Theatre of Paul Claudel
20. BRAND, Myles
University of Illinois
Chicago
Philosophy
The Proximate Cause
of Actions
21. BREITMAN, Richard D.
American University
Washington, D.C.
European History
Education and Social
Relations in Germany
22. BRODY, Jules
Queens College
Flushing, New York
French
A Critical, Annotated
Edition of Giraudoux'
Choix des élues
23. BROUGHTON, Jeffrey L.
California State University
Long Beach
Religion
Early Ch'an (Zen)
Buddhism in Tibet
24. BROWN, Karen Mc.
Drew University
Madison, New Jersey
Religion
Social Change and
Religious Change in the
Haitian Immigrant
Community
25. BROWN, Marilyn R.
University of California
Irvine
Art History
Art and the Paris
Commune, 1871
26. BRYER, Jackson R.
University of Maryland
College Park
American Literature
Edition of Ezra
Pound's Letters to the
Editors of the Little
Review

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 9. | AUERBACH, David D.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
Philosophy | Meaning in
Metamathematics |
| 10. | BAKER, Charles E.
University of Oregon
Eugene
Law | Equal Protection
Clause of the .
Fourteenth Amendent |
| 11. | BATALDEN, Stephen K.
Arizona State University
Tempe
History | The Greek Idea in
Catherinean Russia |
| 12. | BATTESTIN, Martin C.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
English | A Biography of
Henry Fielding |
| 13. | BECK, Jonathan P.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
French | French Drama of
Early Reformation |
| 14. | BECKER, George
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Sociology | The Rise of the
Modern Man of
Intellect |
| 15. | BEDNAROWSKI, Mary F.
United Theological Seminary
New Brighton, Minnesota
Religious Studies | Women in Nineteenth-
Century Marginal
American Religions |
| 16. | BERG, Gerald M.
Sweet Briar College
Sweet Briar, Viriginia
History | Civic Religion and
the Merina Monarchy |
| 17. | BONTA, Stephen
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
Music | Physical Properties of
the Early Bass Violin |

27. BUCKALEW, Ronald E.
 Pennsylvania State University
 University Park
 English
 The Manuscripts of
 Elfric's Old English
Latin Grammar

28. BURIAN, Richard M.
 Drexel University
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Philosophy of Science
 A Study of the
 Process of Discovery
 and the Nature of
 Scientific Rationality

29. BURTON, John W.
 University of Connecticut
 Storrs
 Anthropology
 God's Ants: A Study
 of Atuat Religion

30. BUSHNELL, John S.
 Carnegie-Mellon University
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Russian History
 Military Revolution
 in Russia, 1905-1907

31. BYRD, Suzanne W.
 College of Charleston
 South Carolina
 Spanish
 The Wartime Theater
 of the Spanish
 Republic: 1936-1939

32. CAVINESS, Madeline H.
 Tufts University
 Medford, Massachusetts
 Art
 The Windows of
 St. Remi in Reims and
 Related Stained Glass

33. CLARK, Charles E.
 University of New Hampshire
 Durham
 American History
 English and American
 Journalism, 1665-1765

34. CLAUSEN, Christopher J.
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute
 and State University
 Blacksburg
 English Literature
 The Displacement of
 Poetry in Anglo-
 American Culture Since
 the Eighteenth-Century

35. COHEN, Gerald L.
University of Missouri
Rolla
Linguistics
Origin of Slang Items
in Nineteenth-Century
New York City
36. COHEN, Jeremy
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
European History
The Friars and
Changing Medieval
Attitudes towards
the Jews
37. CONNORS, Joseph J.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Architecture
Institutional
Urbanism in Baroque
Rome
38. DAVIS, Mary E.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
Latin American Literature
Correspondence of
William Faulkner and
Mario Vargas
39. DE ARMAS, Frederick A.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
Spanish
The Count of
Villamediana
40. DeMARIA, Robert, Jr.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
English
Johnson's Dictionary
and the Language
of Learning
41. DEWALD, Carolyn J.
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
Classics
The Historian as
Artifact: Herodotus
and The Invention of
a Critical Persona
42. DUNGAN, David L.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Religion
The Cultural Back-
ground of the Gospel
of Mark
43. DYER, Joseph H.
Boston State College
Massachusetts
Music
The Liturgy of Rome
in the Middle Ages
and Its Architectural
Setting

44. EGNOR, Margaret T.
Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Geneva, New York
Anthropology
Poetic Form and
Cultural Organization
in Tamil Nadu, India
45. ENGLAND, Nicholas M.
California Institute of the Arts
Valencia
Music
The History and
Theory of Ewe Music
46. FAIRCHILDS, Cissie C.
Syracuse University
New York
European History
Domestic Service in
Eighteenth-Century
France
47. FARIS, Wendy B.
University of Texas
Dallas
Comparative Literature
The Influence of
Ulysses on Recent
Latin American
Fiction
48. FARNSWORTH, Robert M.
University of Missouri
Kansas City
American Literature
Research for a
Critical Biography
on Melvin B. Wolson
49. FASS, Paula S.
University of California
Berkeley
American History
The Role of
Immigration in
American Society,
1870-1930
50. FERGUSON, Kathy E.
Siena College
Loudonville, New York
Political Science
Existentialism and
Anarchism: A
Possible Synthesis
51. FIORENZA, Elisabeth S.
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
Religion
Studies in the Book
of Revelation
52. FLAX, Neil M.
University of Michigan
Dearborn
Comparative Literature
Survey of Engravings

53. FORCE, James E.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
Philosophy
The Breakdown of
Newtonianism
54. FOX, Geoffrey E.
College of Saint Benedict
St. Joseph, Minnesota
Sociology
Revolutionary Self-
Government from the
Paris Commune to
Cuba's Committees for
the Defense of the
Revolution
55. FRAPPIER-MAZUR, Lucienne
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
French
The Epigraph and
the Novel
56. FROST, William
University of California
Santa Barbara
English
The Gestation of
Dryden's Virgil
57. GALBRAITH, Carol J.
Benedict College
Columbia, South Carolina
Law
Equal Opportunity
in Athletics: The
Effectiveness of
Title IX
58. GARCIA, Frederick C.H.
United States Military Academy
West Point, New York
Portuguese
Autobiography and
Regionalism in the
Fiction of Aquilino
Ribeiro
59. GARRETT-GOODYEAR, R. Harold
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
European History
Local Liberties,
Customs, and the
Sixteenth-Century
English State
60. GEAN, William D.
California State College
San Bernardino
Philosophy
Final Draft of The
Concept of Emotion

61. GEE, James P.
Hampshire College
Amherst, Massachusetts
Linguistics
The Language of
Poetry
62. GELBER, Steven M.
University of Santa Clara
California
American History
Origins of Baseball
Popularity in the
Nineteenth-Century
63. GEWERTZ, Deborah B.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
Anthropology
Patterns of Relation-
ships among the
Chambri of Papua
New Guinea
64. GIFFORD, Diane P.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Archaeology
Review of the Origins
of Pastoralism in
East Africa
65. GODZICH, Wladyslaw B.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Comparative Literature
The Critical Theory
of Mikhail M. Bakhtin
66. GOETSCH, Charles C.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Law
The Litchfield Law
School, 1774-1833
67. GOLDBERG, Harvey E.
University of Jerusalem
Israel
Anthropology
Cultural Exchange
among Jews and
Moslems in
Tripolitania
68. GOLDBLATT, Howard C.
San Francisco State University
California
Chinese
Hsiao Chün in Yen'an
and Harbin: 1940-
1948
69. GOLDMAN, Harvey S.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Political Science
The Origin and
Background of the
Concept of Vocation in
the Work of Max Weber
and Thomas Mann

70. GOODMAN, Charlotte
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, New York
English
Women Novelists and
the Double
Bildungsroman
71. GOODMAN, Katherine R.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
German
German Women and
Autobiography
72. GORDON, Bertram M.
Mills College
Oakland, California
European History
Impact of Germanic
Foods on American
Diet
73. GRIFFIN, Dustin H.
New York University
New York
English
Milton's Impact on
Eighteenth-Century
English Literature
74. GROSSMAN, Lawrence
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
American History
The Black
Reconstruction Lobby,
1865-76
75. GUBAR, Susan D.
Indiana University
Bloomington
English
Women's Science
Fiction
76. HAERLE, Rudolf K., Jr.
Middlebury College
Vermont
Sociology
An Intellectual
Biography W. I. Thomas
the Forgotten Founder
of the Chicago School
of Sociology
77. HAGEN, William W.
University of California
Davis
European History
Manor and Village
in Eighteenth-Century
Brandenburg-Prussia

78. HALL, Kenneth R.
Elmira College
Elmira, New York
Asian History
Archaeological Survey
of Southeastern
Negros
79. HANDLER, Jerome S.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
Anthropology
Africans and Their
Descendants in
Barbados
80. HANSEN, Chad D.
University of Vermont
Burlington
Philosophy
Tao Te Ching
81. HANSON, John H.
Daemen College
Buffalo, New York
English
Art and Collectivism
82. HARDIN, Margaret A.
University of Maine
Orono
Anthropology
Tradition and
Revival in Secular
Zuni Ceramics
83. HARDING, Sandra G.
University of Delaware
Newark
Philosophy
Objectivity in Social
Science
84. HARPER, Thomas J.
Australian National University
Canberra
Japanese
A Study of the Legend
of the Damnation of
Murasaki Shikibu,
Author of The Tale
of Genji, ca. 1010
85. HARVEY, Youngsook Kim
Chaminade University
Honolulu, Hawaii
Anthropology
Koreans in Hawaii

- | | |
|--|--|
| 86. HAUPTMAN, Laurence M.
State University of New York
New Paltz
American History | The Iroquois and
the New Deal |
| 87. HEAD, Brian F.
State University of New York
Albany
Linguistics | Social Factors in the
Change of Address
Usage in Portuguese |
| 88. HECHT, Richard D.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Religion | Patterns of Exegesis
in Philo's Inter-
pretation of Sacrifice
in the Books of
Leviticus and
Deuteronomy |
| 89. HEDRICK, Charles W.
Wagner College
Staten Island, New York
Religion | Edition of Nag Hammadi
Codices XI, XII, XIII |
| 90. HEDRICK, Donald K.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
English | John Berryman and the
the Renaissance |
| 91. HODSON, John D.
University of Texas
Austin
Philosophy | The Ethics of
Legal Coercion |
| 92. HOFFMAN, Daniel N.
University of Vermont
Burlington
Political Science | Nonpublication of
Federal Appellate
Court Opinions |
| 93. HOLLEY, J. Donald
University of Arkansas
Monticello
American History | Sharecropping and
Southern Poverty |

94. HOLM, John A.
College of the Bahamas
Nassau
Linguistics
A Lexical Survey
of Central American
Varieties of
Creole English
95. HULL, Gloria T.
University of Delaware
Newark
American Literature
Women Poets of the
Harlem Renaissance:
Five Representative
Writers
96. HUMEZ, Jean M.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Women's Studies
Female Visionaries in
Shaker Communities,
1837-1867
97. HUNT, Priscilla H.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
Russian
Russian Literature
and Iconography of the
Seventeenth-Century
98. JACKSON, Richard P.
University of Tennessee
Chattanooga
English
The Philosophy of
Time in Contemporary
Poetry
99. JACOBS, William S.
Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond
Philosophy
The Concept of Texvn
in Aristotle's
Philosophy
100. JACOBSON, Gary J.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Political Science
The Uses and Abuses
of Science in
Constitutional Law
101. JANSEN, Virginia M.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Art History
Henry III and the
Thirteenth-Century
Architecture of
Westminster Abbey
102. JARRETT, Charles E.
Rutgers University
Camden, New Jersey
Philosophy
Spinoza's Philosophy
of Mind and Theory
of Knowledge

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 103. | JENKINS, J. Craig
University of Missouri
Columbia
Sociology | Private Foundations
and Recent Social
Movements |
| 104. | JONES, JaFran
Bowling Green State University
Ohio
Ethnomusicology | Arabic
Characteristics in
Maltese Music |
| 105. | JONES, Michael T.
Ohio State University
Columbus
German | Post-Hegelian
Poetics |
| 106. | JUBAK, James
Emory and Henry College
Emory, Virginia
Film | Fritz Lang as
Studio Director and
Independent Filmmaker |
| 107. | JUSTMAN, Stewart
University of Montana
Missoula
English | Language Management and
Moral Values |
| 108. | KAC, Michael B.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Linguistics | Foundations of
Syntactic Theory |
| 109. | KANELLOS, Nicolás
Indiana University Northwest
Gary
Spanish | Spanish Language
Theatre in the United
States, 1880-1940 |
| 110. | KARP, Ivan
Indiana University
Bloomington
Anthropology | Women, Ritual, and
Social Experience in
an American Society |
| 111. | KEBEDE, Ashenafi
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
Music | The Sacred Song-Texts
of the Falasha
"Black Jews" in
Israel |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 112. KEYSSAR, Alexander
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
American History | The Experience of
Unemployment in the
United States,
1850-1930 |
| 113. KILINSKI, Karl, II
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
Art History | Boeotian Black
Figure Vase
Painting |
| 114. KINNEY, Dale B.
Bryn Mawr College
Pennsylvania
Art | A Survey and
Reconstruction of
S. Maria in
Trastevere in Rome |
| 115. KIRCHHOFF, Frederick T.
Indiana University-Purdue
University
Fort Wayne
English | Nineteenth-Century
Travel Writing |
| 116. KIRK, Elizabeth D.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
English | Faith and Consciousness
in Fourteenth-Century
English Poetry |
| 117. KITCHEL, M. Jean.
University of St. Thomas
Houston, Texas
Philosophy | A Critical Edition
of Walter Burley's
<u>Expositio super</u>
<u>libros de anima</u> |
| 118. KNUDSEN, Jonathan B.
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
European History | Justus Möser and the
German Enlightenment |
| 119. KOSEKI, Aaron K.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Religion | A Biographical Study
of Chi-tsang and His
Writings |

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 120. | KRAUSS, Rosalind E.
Hunter College of the City
University of New York
New York
Art History | Nadar as a Case
Study in the History
of Nineteenth-Century
Photography |
| 121. | LADOUCEUR, David J.
University of Notre Dame
Indiana
Classics | Crime and Violence
in Graeco-Roman
Egypt |
| 122. | LAMB, Mary E.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
English | Sir Philip Sidney and
His Circle: 18
Anonymous Poems from
B.M. Add. MS. 15,232 |
| 123. | LAMBERT, J. F.
University of California
Irvine
Philosophy | Being and Being so |
| 124. | LANE, Eugene N.
University of Missouri
Columbia
Classics | Epigraphical Sources
on Sabazius |
| 125. | LAWSON, Steven F.
University of South Florida
Tampa
American History | Southern Blacks and
Electoral Politics,
1965-1980 |
| 126. | LEARY, David E.
University of New Hampshire
Durham
History | William James,
Psychical Research,
and the Origins of
Modern American
Psychology |
| 127. | LEHMAN, David
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
English | Verse Forms and
Prosody in Con-
temporary American
Poetry |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 128. LEMAY, Helen R.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
European History | William of Saliceto
on Human Sexuality |
| 129. LEVAO, Ronald L.
Princeton University
New Jersey
English | The Assumptions of
Cultural History |
| 130. LEVINE, Stephen H.
Brooklyn College of the City
University of New York
Brooklyn
British History | British Service
Families in Late
Victorian India |
| 131. LEVINSON, Henry S.
Stanford University
California
Religion | The Religious Thought
of William James |
| 132. LEVY, Barry J.
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio
American History | The Quaker Family in
Northern England,
Wales, and
Pennsylvania, 1650-1690 |
| 133. LEWIN, Miriam A.
Manhattanville College
Purchase, New York
Psychology | Concepts of Mas-
culinity and
Femininity in
Psychological Thought |
| 134. LEWIS, Carolyn K.
University of New Orleans
Louisiana
Art | The Villa Pisani
at Montagnana |
| 135. LI, Lillian M.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
History | Famine in Modern
China |

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 136. | LIBERTY, Margot P.
University of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
Anthropology | Autobiography of a
Contemporary American
Cowboy |
| 137. | LIDOFF, Joan I.
University of Texas
Austin
English | A Critical
Introduction to
Fiction of
Christina Stead |
| 138. | LIEBOWITZ, Jonathan J.
University of Lowell
Massachusetts
European History | The Economy and
Society of France
during the Depression
of the 1880s |
| 139. | LIENESCH, Michael F.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Political Science | A Study of the
Political Role of
American Popular
Religion |
| 140. | LITTLEFIELD, Daniel C.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
American History | Slavery and Ethnicity
in Colonial South
Carolina |
| 141. | LYON, Richard C.
Hampshire College
Amherst, Massachusetts
American Studies | Critical Biography
of George Santayana |
| 142. | MACAULAY, Ronald K.S.
Pitzer College
Claremont, California
Linguistics | A Comparative Study
of Urban Speech in
Scotland |
| 143. | MacDONALD, Stephen C.
University of Maine
Fort Kent
European History | The Revolution of
1918 and Local
Elections in Prussia |
| 144. | MANN, Ralph E.
University of Colorado
Boulder
American History | Southwest Virginia
Communities,
1830-1860 |

145. MANNOCCHI, Phyllis F.
Colby College
Waterville, Maine
English
A Critical Biography
of Vernon Lee
146. MATTHEWS, Robert J.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Aesthetics
An Institutional
Theory of Literature
147. MATTUSCH, Carol C.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
Art
The Early Development
of Greek Bronze
Sculpture
148. McDONALD, Terrence J.
California Institute of
Technology
Pasadena
American History
The Political Economic
Ideas of Machine and
Reform Politicians
in San Francisco,
1860-1910
149. McELVAINE, Robert S.
Millsaps College
Jackson, Mississippi
American History
Working-Class
Culture in the
Great Depression
150. McGAW, Judith A.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
American History
Berkshire County
Paper Industry in the
Nineteenth-Century
151. MILLER, Robert M.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
American History
A Biography of
Harry Emerson Fosdick
152. MOSS, Alfred A.
University of Maryland
College Park
American History
White Philanthropists
and Black Educators
153. MULLER, Marcel N.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
French
The Dream of
Immobility and Self-
Sufficiency in
Valéry's Poetry

154. MURATA, Margaret K. Operatic Performances
University of California in Rome, 1600-1700
Irvine
Music
155. MURRAY, Sterling E. The Life and Music
West Chester State College of Antonio Rosetti,
Pennsylvania 1750-1792
Music
156. NASSER, Alan G. Moral and Social
Evergreen State College Philosophy in the
Olympia, Washington History of Economic
Philosophy Theory
157. NATRIELLO, Gary J. Study of Marxist and
Washington State University Socialist Theories
Pullman and Analyses of
Sociology Educational Systems
158. NIENHAUSER, William H., Jr. History of Chinese
University of Wisconsin Fiction in the
Madison Classical Language
Chinese Literature
159. NILES, John D. Beowulf in Its
University of California Cultural Context
Berkeley
English
160. NOSTRANDT, Jeanne R. A Biography of
James Madison University Mary Johnston
Harrisonburg, Virginia
American Literature
161. NUSSBAUM, Martha C. Rational Self-
Harvard University Sufficiency in Greek
Cambridge, Massachusetts Ethics
Philosophy
162. ODEN, Robert A., Jr. The Logic of
Dartmouth College Borrowed Symbols in
Hanover, New Hampshire Near Eastern Myths
Religion

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 172. | POLLAK, Vivian R.
Cheyney State College
Pennsylvania
American Literature | Emily Dickinson |
| 173. | PRESTON, Thomas R.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
English | Relationship of
Biblical Hermeneutics
to Eighteenth-Century
English Fiction |
| 174. | RAMUSACK, Barbara N.
University of Cincinnati
Ohio
South Asia History | Interaction between
Indian and Foreign
Women, 1900-1947 |
| 175. | RAPAPORT, Elizabeth
Boston University
Massachusetts
Philosophy | The Interplay of
Socialist Theory and
Political Action: A
Case Study of the
Dreyfus Affair |
| 176. | RAPAPORT, William J.
State University of New York
Fredonia
Philosophy | New Foundations for
Natural-Language
Semantics |
| 177. | REINITZ, Richard
Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Geneva, New York
American History | Roger Williams:
American Radical |
| 178. | RIAL, James H.
Allegheny College
Meadville, Pennsylvania
European History | Primo de Rivera's
Dictatorship in
Spain, 1923-1930 |
| 179. | RICHARDSON, Malcolm, II
Texas A&M University
College Station
English | Use of English by
Fifteenth-Century
Royal Administration
and Law Courts |
| 180. | RIDDELL, Richard V.
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla
Theater | The Merging of Art
and Stage Design
in Germany |

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 181. | ROBISON, Wade L.
Kalamazoo College
Michigan
Philosophy | The Constitution and
Contractarianism |
| 182. | ROE, Shirley A.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
History of Science | The Mind-Body
Problem in
Enlightenment
Physiology |
| 183. | ROGERS, Lawrence W.
University of Hawaii
Hilo
Japanese Literature | The Japanese <u>haibun</u>
Essay |
| 184. | ROSENBLOOM, Noah H.
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
Hebrew Literature | The Theological
Implications of the
Holocaust in Con-
temporary Hebrew
Literature |
| 185. | ROSSITER, Frank R.
University of Texas
Dallas
American History | Art Music as High
Culture in America,
1865-1925 |
| 186. | RUSSELL, Charles R.
Rutgers University
Newark, New Jersey
English | Avant-garde
Activism |
| 187. | SAHLINS, Marshall
University of Chicago
Illinois
Anthropology | Cultural Structures
of Hawaiian History |
| 188. | SATKOWSKI, Leon G.
Syracuse University
New York
Architecture | Florentine State
Architecture and the
Pitti Palace |
| 189. | SATTELMEYER, Robert D.
University of Missouri
Columbia
American Literature | Thoreau's Reading |

190. SCHACH, Paul
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
German
Ethnic Cultures as
Reflected by Ethnic
Languages
191. SCHULZ, Max F.
University of Southern California
Los Angeles
English
Studies in the
Changing Image of
Paradise in Eighteenth-
and Nineteenth-Century
England
192. SCHURMANN, Reiner M.
New School for Social Research
New York, New York
Philosophy
Politics and
Deconstruction
193. SCHWEBER, Claudine
State University of New York
College
Buffalo
History
Women Administrators
and Inmates at the
Federal Women's
Prison at Alderson,
West Virginia
194. SHAFER, Robert J.
Syracuse University
New York
Latin American History
Road and Trail
Transport in Colonial
Mexico, 1519-1821
195. SHAPIRO, Anne D.
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
Music
The Origins and
Dispersion of Tunes
of the "Lord Randal"
Tune Family in
Scottish Folk Music
196. SHELLEY, John C., Jr.
Franklin College
Indiana
Theology
Friedrich
Schleiermacher's
Christian Ethics
197. SHERRY, Michael S.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
American History
The Bombing of Japan:
A Study in American
Policy and Values
198. SIGWALT, Richard D.
Radford College
Virginia
History
Transitions and
Legitimacy in Bushi
(Zaire), ca. 1865-1965

199. SKIRIUS, John
University of California
Los Angeles
Latin American Literature
Biography of José
Vasconcelos
200. SMITH, Grover C.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
English
The Mind of
T. S. Eliot: An
Intellectual Biography
of a Modern Radical
Conservative
201. SNOW, Joseph T.
University of Georgia
Athens
Spanish/Portuguese
Literary Studies in
the Cantigas
de Santa Maria
202. SPEICHER, Kathryn L.
Jersey City State College
New Jersey
Political Science
Eleanor Roosevelt
and the Political
Thought of American
Public Women
203. SPIEGEL, Gabrielle M.
University of Maryland
College Park
European History
The Beginnings of
Old French
Historiography in the
Reign of Philip
Augustus
204. SPIELMAN, Stephen M.
Lehman College of the City
University of New York
Bronx
Philosophy
Qualitative
Credibility and
Statistical
Evidence
205. SPITZ, Lewis W.
Stanford University
California
European History
Luther and German
Humanism
206. STITES, Richard T.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Russian History
Utopia in the
Russian Revolution,
1917-1930

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 207. | STROUP, Timothy D.
John Jay College of the City
University of New York
New York
Philosophy | An Intellectual
Biography of Edward
Westermarck |
| 208. | STUCKY, Steven E.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Music | The Life and Works of
Witold Lutoslawski |
| 209. | TAYLOR, Ronald L.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Sociology | Family Structure and
Community Organization
among Blacks in
Boston, 1900-1930 |
| 210. | TERRY, Sarah M.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Political Science | The Origin of the
Oder-Neisse Line:
General Sikorski's
Program for Poland's
Postwar Western
Boundary, 1939-1943 |
| 211. | TRUMBACH, Randolph
Baruch College of the City
University of New York
New York
History | Sexual Behavior in
Eighteenth-Century
England |
| 212. | TUCKER, Elizabeth G.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English | Children's
Storytelling |
| 213. | TUCKER, Robert C.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Political Science | Stalinism in
Culture |
| 214. | TURBAYNE, Colin M.
University of Rochester
New York
Philosophy | Models for the Mind |

199. SKIRIUS, John
University of California
Los Angeles
Latin American Literature
Biography of José
Vasconcelos
200. SMITH, Grover C.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
English
The Mind of
T. S. Eliot: An
Intellectual Biography
of a Modern Radical
Conservative
201. SNOW, Joseph T.
University of Georgia
Athens
Spanish/Portuguese
Literary Studies in
the Cantigas
de Santa Maria
202. SPEICHER, Kathryn L.
Jersey City State College
New Jersey
Political Science
Eleanor Roosevelt
and the Political
Thought of American
Public Women
203. SPIEGEL, Gabrielle M.
University of Maryland
College Park
European History
The Beginnings of
Old French
Historiography in the
Reign of Philip
Augustus
204. SPIELMAN, Stephen M.
Lehman College of the City
University of New York
Bronx
Philosophy
Qualitative
Credibility and
Statistical
Evidence
205. SPITZ, Lewis W.
Stanford University
California
European History
Luther and German
Humanism
206. STITES, Richard T.
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
Russian History
Utopia in the
Russian Revolution,
1917-1930

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 207. | STROUP, Timothy D.
John Jay College of the City
University of New York
New York
Philosophy | An Intellectual
Biography of Edward
Westermarck |
| 208. | STUCKY, Steven E.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Music | The Life and Works of
Witold Lutosławski |
| 209. | TAYLOR, Ronald L.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
Sociology | Family Structure and
Community Organization
among Blacks in
Boston, 1900-1930 |
| 210. | TERRY, Sarah M.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Political Science | The Origin of the
Oder-Neisse Line:
General Sikorski's
Program for Poland's
Postwar Western
Boundary, 1939-1943 |
| 211. | TRUMBACH, Randolph
Baruch College of the City
University of New York
New York
History | Sexual Behavior in
Eighteenth-Century
England |
| 212. | TUCKER, Elizabeth G.
State University of New York
Binghamton
English | Children's
Storytelling |
| 213. | TUCKER, Robert C.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Political Science | Stalinism in
Culture |
| 214. | TURBAYNE, Colin M.
University of Rochester
New York
Philosophy | Models for the Mind |

215. TURNER, Henry A., Jr.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
History
The Internal
Finances of the Nazi
Party Prior to 1933
216. TUTTLE, Richard J.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Architecture
Julius II and
Bramante in Bologna
217. ULMER, Gregory L.
University of Florida
Gainesville
Comparative Literature
Theoretical Art: The
Texts of Roland
Barthes and Hans
Haacke
218. VERBRUGGE, Martha H.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
History of Science
Women and Health
in Boston, 1825-1925:
Attitudes, Instruc-
tion, and Duties
219. VLASTOS, Stephen G.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History
Peasant Uprisings in
Tokugawa Japan,
1600-1868
220. WAGNER, Steven J.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Philosophy
Frege's Philosophy
of Mathematics
221. WEXLER, Alice R.
Sonoma State University
Rohnert Park, California
American History
The Inner World
of Emma Goldman
222. WHIGHAM, Frank F.
Claremont Graduate School
California
English
Sir Christopher Hatton
and Elizabethan
Courtship
223. WILLIAMS, Gerhild S.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
Comparative Literature
The Arthurian Model
as Political Idea
and Social Ideal in
Emperor Maximilian's
Trilogy

224. WILLIS, Janice D.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Religion
Sacred Biographies
of Tibetan Buddhist
Sages
225. WILLIS, John H., Jr.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia
English
The Hogarth Press:
Papers and Sources
226. WILSON, Elizabeth R.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
French
Meanings of the
Word Razo in Old
Provençal Literature
227. WISER, James L.
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
Political Science
The Social and
Philosophical Thought
of Michael Polanyi
228. WRIGHT, Larry
University of California
Riverside
Philosophy
Logic of Measurement
and Quantitative
Concepts
229. WULFF, Donna M.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Religion
Two Bengali
Dramatic Forms of
Krishna Devotion:
kīrtan and yātrā
230. WYNOT, Edward D.
Florida State University
Tallahassee
History
The Polish Peasant
Movement, 1918-1938

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSSUMMER STIPENDSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL AS ALTERNATES (in rank order)

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | LOPEZ, Adalberto
State University of New York
Binghamton
Latin American History | Vito Marcantonio,
Puerto Rico, and
Puerto Ricans |
| 2. | MARSHALL, Keith M.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
Anthropology | The Configuration of
Micronesian Culture |
| 3. | BUCKLEY, Roger N.
Vanier College
Montreal, Quebec
History | The Ethnicity and
Vocations of Africans
to the New World
1795-1830s |
| 4. | HENRICKS, Robert G.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Religion | The Nature and
Destiny of Man in
Early Taoism |
| 5. | SCOTT, William B.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
American History | History of the New
School for Social
Research |
| 6. | ROSEN, Deborah A.
University of New Orleans
Louisiana
Philosophy | An Alternative to
Causal Determinism |
| 7. | RUTKOFF, Peter M.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
European History | A History of The New
School for Social
Research |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 8. SEVIER, John R.
Indiana University
South Bend
Sociology | Popular Science |
| 9. BEALER, George P.
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
Philosophy | A Complete Logic
for Properties,
Relations, and
Propositions |
| 10. SCHWEICKART, C. David
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois
Philosophy | Capitalism or Worker-
Controlled Socialism?
An Ethical and
Economic Appraisal |
| 11. BACON, John B.
School of Visual Arts
New York, New York
Philosophy | A Theory of
Ontology |
| 12. TRIMBERGER, Ellen Kay
Sonoma State University
Rohnert Park, California
Sociology | E. P. Thompson's
Contribution to
Historical Sociology |
| 13. STUCKERT, Robert P.
Berea College
Kentucky
Sociology | Naval Mutinies as
Forms of Class
Conflict |
| 14. CAPECI, Dominic J., Jr.
Southwest Missouri State University
Springfield
History | The Detroit Race Riot
of 1943 |
| 15. BOYTE, Janet C.
Unaffiliated
Atlanta, Georgia
Journalism | Biography of Lillian
Smith |
| 16. MILNER, Neal A.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Political Science | The Emergence of the
Right to Treatment
for Those Involuntarily
Committed into Mental
Institutions |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 17. RODGERS, Susan
Ohio University
Athens
Anthropology | An Indonesian Life:
Oral Biography of a
Batak Teacher |
| 18. HIGHFIELD, Arnold R.
College of the Virgin Islands
St. Croix
Linguistics | A Study of the
Oldendorp Papers
Relevant to the
Eighteenth-Century
Development of the
African Populations in
the Danish West Indies |
| 19. MEHRA, Marlis H.
University of Houston
Texas
German | Goethe's Post-
Classical Aesthetics
and the Principle of
Concealed Symmetry |
| 20. MILLER, Donald L.
Lafayette College
Easton, Pennsylvania
History | Lewis Mumford: An
Intellectual and
Biographical Study |

APPENDIX LDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSCENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDYAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALAmount RecommendedOutrightG&M

H-33264

Albright Institute of
Archaeological Research

June 1, 1979--September 1, 1982

1 fellowship, 1979-80 \$ 20,000

2 fellowships, 1980-81 \$ 40,000

2 fellowships, 1981-82 \$ 40,000

H-34972

American Center of
Oriental Research

April 1, 1979--September 1, 1982

1 fellowship, 1979-80 \$ 20,000

2 fellowships, 1980-81 \$ 40,000

2 fellowships, 1981-82 \$ 40,000

FC-0002

American Enterprise Institute
for Public Policy Research

October 1, 1979--September 30, 1980

5 fellowships \$100,000

H-35049

American Institute of
Indian Studies

October 1, 1979--September 30, 1980

5 fellowships \$100,000

FC-0001

Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton:
School of Social Science

September 1, 1979--August 31, 1980

5 fellowships \$ 80,000

APPENDIX M

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

NEH-NSF ANTARCTIC FELLOWSHIP RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

BAACK, Lawrence J.
University of Nebraska,
Lincoln
History

The United States and
the Antarctic since
World War II

APPENDIX NDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSAMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

FF-0001

American Council of Learned Societies

Program Director: James N. Settle

Grant Period: July 1, 1980 -June 30, 1983

Amount Requested: \$600,000 gifts-and-matching (\$200,000 per year
during FY 1980 through 1982)Recommendation: DEFER ACTION UNTIL MAY COUNCIL.

APPENDIX OOFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAMAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AS-0005

American Association of Museums
(Lawrence L. Reger)

Implementation and Dissemination
of the Assessment and Analysis of
Museum Studies Programs

Request: \$38,434

January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

\$5,000

APPENDIX PDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

		<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>Amounts to be transferred to National Science Foundation (NSF) for joint grants.</u>			
AV-0005	American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). Washington, D.C. (Dr. Rosemary A. Chalk) <u>A Survey and Workshop on Professional Ethics Activities in Scientific and Engineering Societies.</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$24,297 April 1979 - April 1980	\$ 24,297 OR	I-3
AV-0006	Institute of Society, Ethics, and the Life Sciences (ISELS,) Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., (Dr. Willard Gaylin) <u>The Regulation of Drugs: Medical and Health Models.</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$109,778 September 1979 - September 1981	\$109,778 OR	I-4
AV-0007	Institute for the Future, Menlo Park, California. (Dr. Robert Johansen) <u>Ethical Issues for Scientists and Engineers Designing New Electronic Media for Interpersonal Communication.</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$47,083 July 1979 - December 1980	\$ 47,083 OR	I-5

AV-0008	University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. (Dr. Douglas MacLean) <u>Intergenerational Moral Obliga-</u> <u>tions and Their Application to our</u> <u>National Energy Policy</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$45,000 July 1979 - December 1980	\$ 45,000 OR	I-6
AV-0009	Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. (Dr. John H. Perkins) <u>Ethics and Values for Environmental</u> <u>and Resource Conservation Scientists:</u> <u>Historical Perspectives</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$34,666 September 1979 - September 1981	\$ 34,666 OR	I-7
AV-0010	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. (Dr. Morton A. Tavel) <u>Pedagogical Issues in the Teaching</u> <u>of Ethics in Science Courses: A</u> <u>Conference-Workshop</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$29,635 July 1979 - December 1980	\$ 29,635 OR	I-8
AV-0011	Columbia University, New York, N.Y. (Dr. Stephen H. Unger) <u>The Support of Ethical Engineers By</u> <u>Their Professional Societies</u> Requested for transfer to NSF: \$41,309 June 1979 - November 1980	\$ 41,309 OR	I-9
II. <u>Amounts to be transferred to Department of Energy</u> <u>(DOE) for joint grants</u>			
AV-0012	Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Dr. Philip L. Taylor) <u>Summer Workshop on Energy</u> Requested for transfer to DOE: \$11,751 July, 1979	\$ 11,751 OR	II- 4

AV-0013	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. (Dr. Robert Baum) <u>Summer Workshop on Energy</u> Requested for transfer to DOE: \$16,500 July, 1979	\$ 16,500 OR	II-4
AV-0014	State University of New York at Buffalo (Dr. Abdal H. Raoof) <u>Summer Workshop on Energy</u> Requested for transfer to DOE: \$9,251 July, 1979	\$ 9,251 OR	II-4
AV-0015	Montana State University, Bozeman (Dr. Lauren McKinsey) <u>Summer Workshop on Energy</u> Requested for transfer to DOE: \$12,290 July, 1979	\$ 12,290 OR	II-4

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSSPECIAL PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
AD-0007	Literary Classics of the United States, Inc. New York City	"Production of a series of books to represent the literary classics of the United States"	\$1,500,000	\$1,200,000 OF
AD-0008	Columbia University New York City	"Seminars in honor of Lionel Trilling"	\$ 229,601	\$ 30,000 G&M

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AD-0006	American Philosoph- ical Association Newark, Delaware	"Interamerican Congress on Human Rights"	\$ 198,900	
AD-0009	Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies New York City	"Jerusalem Einstein Centennial Symposium"	\$ 49,400	

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
				Up to:
PD-0046	League of Women Voters Education Fund Washington, D.C.	"Cities: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"	\$464,081	\$300,000
PD-0063	American Association of Community and Junior Colleges Washington, D.C.	"Energy and the Way We Live: A National Issues Forum"	\$434,931	\$300,000 OR PLUS \$100,000 G&M
PD-0045	University of Illinois Chicago, Illinois	"Documenting and Sharing the Italian-American Experience in Chicago"	\$273,874	\$273,874
PD-0053	University of Hartford W. Hartford, Conn.	"Hartford, The City and the Region: Past, Present, Future"	\$263,771	\$263,771
PD-0057	City of Atlanta Atlanta, Georgia	"Film and Revolution in the Third World"	\$ 44,983	\$ 44,983
PD-0049	LaGuardia Community College of CUNY L.I.C., New York	"Community Based Local History Program, Queens County, N.Y."	\$ 28,590	\$ 28,590

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
PD-0050	The State Legislative Leaders Foundation Milwaukee, Wisconsin	"The Humanities in the Legislature"	\$ 25,300	\$ 25,300

Supplementals Recommended for Approval

PD-33405- 78-1448	The Asia Society New York, New York	"China Council"	\$400,000 G&M	\$400,000 G&M
PD-33414- 78-1531	Institute for Ad- vanced Study Princeton, N.J.	"The National Einstein Cen- tennial Cele- bration"	\$ 71,450	\$ 71,450
PD-32600- 78-1185	National Council on the Aging Washington, D.C.	"Senior Center Humanities Program"	\$150,000	\$150,000

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

PD-0053 (University of Hartford)

(a) that a revised budget must be submitted to the Endowment for approval which places greater emphasis on oral history activities; (b) that a plan for insuring extensive participation by residents of Hartford's inner city be submitted for Endowment approval; and (c) that no NEH funds be used to support the Op-Ed contest.

PD-0050 (State Legislative Leaders Foundation)

that the resumes for the humanities consultants be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

Supplemental to

PD-33414-

78-1531 (Institute for Advanced Study)

that the Institute provide a revised coordination budget to the Endowment for approval.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>
PD-0044	National Association of Neighborhoods Washington, D.C.	"Project on a Co- operative Politics of Common Good"	\$408,551
PD-0047	Overseas Education Fund of the League of Women Voters Washington, D.C.	"International- Awareness and Women Program"	\$113,253
PD-0054	The Chautauqua Players Galena, Illinois	"Moments in Time"	\$ 35,000
PD-0041	American Management Association New York, New York	"Seminars to Pro- vide Human Skills for the Management Community Through Literature"	\$100,905
PD-0048	Temple University Philadelphia, Pa.	"The Senior Acad- emy - A Higher Ed- ucation Project for the Older Adult"	\$ 94,876
PD-0058	Christian Theological Seminary Indianapolis, Indiana	"Program Chrysalis"	\$ 90,000
PD-0051	University of New Hampshire Durham, N.H.	"Encountering Who We Are"	\$ 73,743
PD-0064	Institute for Philo- sophical Research/ Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies	"Project Paideia"	\$ 61,168
PD-0042	Institute for En- vironmental Action	"What Makes a City Livable"	\$ 25,300

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>
PD-0052	Ke Ao Lokahi Honolulu, Hawaii	"Hawaii Symposium on Humanity - The Co-Mingling of Cultures and Faiths is Hawaii's Finest Gift to the World"	\$ 25,120
PD-0043	National Council of Jewish Women New York, New York	"Our Living Heri- tage: An Oral-Visual History of Jews in Community Life"	\$ 20,013
PD-0062	United Auto Workers & Wayne State Univ. Detroit, Michigan	"Workers Look at Their Jobs and Their Union	\$477,823

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSOFFICE OF YOUTH PROGRAMSYOUTHGRANTS APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The applications listed below are recommended for funding subject to revision as needed.

		<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
AY-0001	St. George's School Newport, Rhode Island HANEY, Reed, Age 16 <u>Investigation of the Conspiracy Theory of the Assassination of President Lincoln</u> Outright Request: \$2,250.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - September 1, 1979	\$2,250.00
AY-0004	PATTIE, Virginia, Age 25 Bowie, Maryland <u>Translation and Cultural Analysis of 10 Armenian Folk Songs</u> Outright Request: \$1,786.00 5 months May 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979	\$1,786.00
AY-0005	LANCE, Mary, Age 28 New York, New York <u>Research and Development of a Film on the Federal Art Project</u> Outright Request: \$7,885.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$7,885.00
AY-0009	YOUNG, Mary Jane, Age 28 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania <u>Recording and Interpretation of Rock Art at Zuni Pueblo</u> Outright Request: \$7,539.80 3 months June 1, 1979 - September 1, 1979	\$7,539.00

		Maximum Recommended <u>Amount</u>
AY-0013	Curators of the University of Missouri Kansas City, Missouri LAPOSA, Steven, Age 25 <u>Oral History of Slavic Music Culture in Kansas and Missouri</u> Outright Request: \$5,140.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$ 5,140.00
AY-0014	Educational Arts Media Baltimore, Maryland HARPER, Robert, Age 28 <u>Multimedia Documentary on the Afro- American Storefront Church</u> Outright Request: \$11,535.00 13 months June 1, 1979 - June 31, 1980	\$10,000.00
AY-0015	Boston Veterans Administration Medical Center Boston, Massachusetts SANDSON, Jennifer, Age 20 <u>Study of the Influence of Aging on Values Relating to Euthanasia</u> Outright Request: \$4,384.00 3 months June 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$ 4,384.00
AY-0016	ROACH, Michael, Age 25 Howell, New Jersey <u>History, Resources, and Prospects of Classical Asian Debate in America</u> Outright Request: \$1,545.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$ 1,545.00
AY-0018	Bismarck High School Bismarck, North Dakota Wolf, Dale, Age 16 <u>A Study of the Heritage of Bismarck High School</u> Outright Request: \$6,986.65 5 months May 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979	\$ 5,000.00

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AY-0019	University Student Telecommunications Corporation Minneapolis, Minnesota BURTNESS, Paul, Age 25 <u>Production of a Video Program on Peter Julius Rosendahl, Cartoonist, Poet, Farmer</u> Outright Request: \$7,454.00 7 months May 1, 1979 - November 31, 1979	\$7,454.00
AY-0023	Beloit College Beloit, Wisconsin HOPE, Jennifer, Age 22 <u>Development of a Museum-based Unit of Study on Local Indians for Fourth Graders</u> Outright Request: \$4,495.00 10 months May 1, 1979 - February 28, 1980	\$4,495.00
AY-0024	STROBLE, Paul E., Age 21 Vandalia, Illinois <u>Historical Analysis of the Capital Period of Vandalia, Illinois (1819-1839)</u> Outright Request: \$1,419.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$1,419.00
AY-0028	COX, Sandra L., Age 21 Greeley, Colorado <u>Cataloging of the Western Expansion Art Index: U.S. Governmental Surveys 1849 - 76</u> Outright Request: \$6,870.00 10 months May 1, 1979 - February 28, 1980	\$6,870.00
AY-0029	WCUW-FM Worcester, Massachusetts BASKAS, Harriet R., Age 22 <u>Production of Radio Programs on Women in Worcester's History</u> Outright Request: \$6,283.00 5 months June 1, 1979 - October 31, 1979	\$6,283.00

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AY-0034	HENIGAN, Julie A., Age 23 Springfield, Missouri <u>Field Study of the Irish Sean-nos Singing Tradition</u> Outright Request: \$2,578.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$2,578.00
AY-0037	KUTTNER, Hans, Age 15 Seneca Falls, New York <u>History of the Women's Rights Movement in Seneca Falls</u> Outright Request: \$3,239.00 3 months June 25, 1979 - September 25, 1979	\$3,239.00
AY-0038	Oberlin College Oberlin, Ohio HOARD, David, Age 19 <u>Historical Recreation of a Slave Escape</u> Outright Request: \$9,378.00 2 months December 1, 1979 - January 31, 1980	\$9,378.00
AY-0041	BARNES, Roy A., Age 21 Grinnell, Iowa <u>A Study of Alaskan Native Culture: Subsistence in Transition</u> Outright Request: \$2,890.00 4 months June 1, 1979 - October 1, 1979	\$2,890.00
AY-0049	Hampshire College Amherst, Massachusetts GOODWIN, Lee, Age 21 <u>Cultural Analysis of Prizefighting in Boston, 1920-Today</u> Outright Request: \$1,718.00 5 months May 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979	\$1,718.00
AY-0052	University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, North Carolina RUBMAN, Kerill L., Age 24 <u>Oral History of Professional Black Gospel Quartet Singing</u> Outright Request: \$8,143.00 9 months May 1, 1979 - January 31, 1980	\$8,143.00

		Maximum Recommended Amount
AY-0057	<p>Columbus Institute for Contemporary Arts Columbus, Ohio DIXON, J. Carol, Age 22 <u>Analysis of the History and Current Status of Young People's Concerts</u> Outright Request: \$5,337.00 3 1/2 months May 2, 1979 - August 15, 1979</p>	\$5,337.00
AY-0059	<p>Illinois Labor History Society Chicago, Illinois LEROY, Gregory A., Age 25 <u>Research Study of Pullman Porters</u> Outright Request: \$7,496.00 12 months October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980</p>	\$7,496.00
AY-0067	<p>John F. Kennedy Senior High School Bloomington, Minnesota HALVORSON, Melissa, Age 16 <u>Development of a Sound/Slide Presentation on American Architects</u> Outright Request: \$2,978.00 4 months July 1, 1979 - October 31, 1979</p>	\$2,000.00
AY-0068	<p>LEWIS, Michael J., III, Age 21 Haverford, Pennsylvania <u>Economic History of Wilkes-Barre</u> Outright Request: \$1,710.00 3 months June 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979</p>	\$1,710.00
AY-0074	<p>Plymouth-Carver Regional Schools Plymouth, Massachusetts FERREIRA, Mary T., Age 22 <u>Cultural Analysis of Plymouth, New England's "Little Portugal"</u> Outright Request: \$9,985.30 4 months May 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979</p>	\$9,985.30

AY-0078	<p>Hampton Heritage Foundation, Inc. Hampton, Virginia BURKHART, Brett R., Age 24 <u>Old Point Comfort Hotels Research and Lecture Project</u> Outright Request: \$1,585.00 3 months June 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979</p>	\$1,585.00
AY-0084	<p>STARGARD, William B., Age 21 Denville, New Jersey <u>Cataloging of the Raymond V. Carpenter Collection in the Rutgers University Gallery</u> Outright Request: \$790.00 2 months June 1, 1979 - August 1, 1979</p>	\$1,110.00
AY-0093	<p>Lyons Junior-Senior High School Lyons, Colorado GOLDFAIN, Joel, Age 18 <u>History of Lyons: Past and Present</u> Outright Request: \$1,060.99 5 months January 3, 1979 - May 30, 1979</p>	\$1,500.00
AY-0096	<p>GOODMAN, Steven S., Age 21 New York, New York <u>A Video Documentary of a Youth Gang</u> Outright Request: \$5,350.00 2 months May 21, 1979 - July 27, 1979</p>	\$5,350.00
AY-0097	<p>GRIPPO, Lawrence, Age 17 Emerson, New Jersey <u>An Oral History and Production of Video Tapes on World War I Veterans and their Culture</u> Outright Request: \$1,700.00 2 months May 1, 1979 - June 30, 1979</p>	\$1,700.00
AY-0098	<p>BUECHEL, Kathleen, Age 23 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania <u>Cumann na mBan Oral History and Bock Project</u> Outright Request: \$6,619.00 8 months May 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979</p>	\$6,619.00

	Maximum Recommended Amount
AY-0104 University of South Florida Tampa, Florida ANKERSON, Thomas Trevor, Age 23 <u>An Oral History of the Environmental</u> <u>Movement in the State of Florida</u> Outright Request: \$2,762.00 3 months June 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979	\$2,762.00
AY-0122 Ball, Francesca J., Age 23 Los Angeles, California <u>Study of Interrelated Processes in</u> <u>Music and Nature</u> Outright Request: \$1,750.00 3 months July 1, 1979 - September 30, 1979	\$1,750.00
AY-0132 HUTT, Willard A., Age 17 Marlow Heights, Maryland <u>Establishment of the First National</u> <u>Black Historical Heritage Hiking Trail</u> Outright Request: \$1,481.00 3 months May 1, 1979 - August 1, 1979	\$1,481.00
AY-0134 EDINGER, Steve, Age 17 Woodland Hills, California <u>Saving Souls at the Cost of Lives: Research</u> <u>and Film Strip Depiction of the Effects of</u> <u>Missionization on Southern California</u> <u>Indians</u> Outright Request: \$1,210.00 1½ months June 16, 1979 - August 1, 1979	\$1,210.00
AY-0137 CARDIFF, Michael H., Age 17 Easton, Maryland <u>Development of an Exhibit on the</u> <u>Swords of Maryland (1770-1790)</u> Outright Request: \$2,110.00 4 months May 1, 1979 - August 30, 1979	\$2,110.00

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AY-0138	Analy Union School District	\$5,598.00
	Sebastopol, California	
	MARTINO, Steven G., Age 17	
	<u>Petaluma - Santa Rosa Railroad</u>	
	<u>Oral History and Research Project</u>	
	Outright Request: \$5,598.00	
	2 months	
	May 1, 1979 - June 30, 1979	

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSOFFICE OF YOUTH PROGRAMSNEH YOUTH PROJECTS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The applications listed below are recommended for funding subject to revision as needed.

	<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
AZ-0006 CEMREL, INC. St. Louis, Missouri Sweda, Edward: Director of Development <u>"The Humanities Experience: The Subject is You"</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$217,873 April 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980	\$217,873
AZ-0007 AMERICAN INSTITUTE ON LEARNING DIFFERENCES & JUVENILE BEHAVIOR Austin, Texas Hovland, David: Professor, American Studies, University of Texas at Austin <u>Different Drummers</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$59,277 May 1, 1979 - April 30, 1981	\$59,277
AZ-0014 YMCA OF GREATER ST. LOUIS St. Louis, Missouri Mintle, Cheryl: Director, Special Projects <u>Humanities Through the YMCA</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$11,264 May 1; 1979 - April 31, 1980	\$8,000
AZ-0017 AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS New York, New York Grove, Cornelius Lee: Director, Program Development Department <u>ANTHROS: "Assessment of Neighborhood/Transnational Human Relations Through Original Studies"</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$43,797 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980	\$43,797

		Maximum Recommended Amount
AZ-C019	ST. LOUIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION St. Louis, Missouri Stith, Virginia P.: Historical Supervisor <u>Youth Historic Archaeology Program at The Thornhill Site</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$30,902 May 1, 1979 - October 31, 1979	\$30,902
AZ-0025	THE JEWISH MUSEUM New York, New York Ackerman, Andrew: Assistant Director of Education <u>Networks to Antiquity: Education Interns in Archaeology</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$20,497 May 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980	\$20,497
AZ-C026	NEW YORK CITY YOUTH BOARD New York, New York Scherbatskoy, Mary and Shapiro, Jane: Co-Directors of A.R.T.S., Inc. <u>Trilingual Dictionary</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$38,150 October 1, 1979 - March 31, 1981	\$38,150
AZ-0031	ACTION FOR BOSTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Boston, Massachusetts Titus, Charlie: Director, Youth Affairs Division <u>Boston's Multi-Ethnic Heritage Project</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$17,332 May 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979	\$17,332
AZ-0033	INTERNATIONAL MUSIC CAMP Bottineau, North Dakota Utgaard, Merton: Director <u>The History and Cultural Heritage of Early Town Bands</u> <u>in North Dakota</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$22,792 June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980	\$22,792

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AJ-0037 BOYS HARBOR, INC.
New York, New York
Rodriguez, Ramon: Performing Arts Coordinator
History of Latin Music Project
Implementation Project
Outright Request: \$31,912
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

\$31,912

AZ-0043 PASADENA COMMUNITY ART
Pasadena, California
Machado, Eduardo
El Maleficio de la Mariposa, Study and
Production of Garcia Lorca's Play
Implementation Project
Outright Request: \$30,894
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

\$30,894

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSOFFICE OF YOUTH PROGRAMSYOUTHGRANTS APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AY-0002 Marcia B. Smith, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

AY-0003 Helene Rollins, Tempe, Arizona

AY-0006 William L. Pohl, Providence, Rhode Island

AY-0007 Sally Glover, Berea, Kentucky

AY-0008 Diane E. Cearfoss, Lawrence, Kansas

AY-0010 Claudia Dziobek, Northampton, Massachusetts

AY-0011 Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania,
Linda Weiner

AY-0012 Sura Prasad Rath, New Orleans, Louisiana

AY-0017 University of San Diego School of Law, San Diego,
California, Scott Fleming

AY-0020 Charles C. Goetsch, New Haven, Connecticut

AY-0021 William Paterson College, Wayne, New Jersey
Michael Reardon

AY-0022 Wynette Yao, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania

AY-0025 Union Senior High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Leslie B. Johnson

AY-0026 Terry V. Brogan, Austin, Texas

AY-0027 Jonathan Haar, Cambridge, Massachusetts

AY-0030 Regents of the University of California, Santa Cruz,
California, Susan Hoffman

AY-0031 Rob Berger, Butler, Ohio

AY-0032 John Slate, Austin, Texas

AY-0033 Aunt Martha's Youth Service Center, Inc., Park Forest,
Illinois, Robyn Kramer

AY-0035 Ross S. Lipman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

AY-0036 Linda Comte, Houston, Texas

AY-0039 New Wave Corporation, Columbia, Missouri,
Laurence Sombke

AY-0040 Miami Valley Cable TV Council, Centerville, Ohio,
John D. Womeldorff

AY-0042 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky,
Timothy A. Steele

AY-0043 Mary Carolyn Click, Richmond, Virginia

AY-0044 Olivia Lillich, Syracuse, New York

AY-0045 Gregory J. Osband, Birmingham, Alabama

AY-0046 University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colorado,
Antoinette M. Massengale

AY-0047 Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia,
Richard J. Landolt, Jr.

AY-0048 Montana State University Film Department, Bozeman,
Montana, Elliott C. Adler

AY-0050 Jeffrey Cretcher, San Francisco, California

AY-0051 University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa,
William Maddix

AY-0053 Geneseo Central School, Geneseo, New York,
John H. Winkelman

AY-0054 Mission Cultural Center, San Francisco, California,
Carlos Carmona

AY-0055 Philip E. Tussing, Somerville, Massachusetts

AY-0056 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas,
Vishwanadha Hari Hara Nath

AY-0058 The Youth Project, Washington, D.C.
Paula Hammett

AY-0060 Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles,
California, James S. Henry

AY-0061 Dobbs Ferry Historical Committee, Dobbs Ferry, New York,
Kevin Lynch

AY-0062 Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut,
Craig Stewart

AY-0063 West Fork Public Schools, West Fork, Arkansas,
Gary S. Wood

AY-0064 Maria Applewhite, Washington, D.C.

AY-0065 Alison Hope, St. Louis, Missouri

AY-0066 Joseph Goldman, New York, New York

AY-0069 Washington Center for Learning Alternatives,
Washington, D.C., Todd R. Feigenbaum

AY-0070 George R. Zepp, Nashville, Tennessee

AY-0071 Michael W. Jackson, Fort Stewart, Georgia

AY-0072 Black Student Psychological Association, San Francisco,
California, Denise A. Herd

AY-0073 Jenifer Frank, Bergenfield, New Jersey

AY-0075 The Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington,
Michael Whitson

AY-0076 St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota,
Tim Vangsness

AY-0077 University of Tennessee, Chattanooga, Tennessee,
James M. Donovan

AY-0079 Morris Senior High School, Morris, Minnesota,
Ellen Wu

AY-0080 Peter Prellwitz, Garden Grove, California

AY-0081 Community Cable Center, New York, New York,
Abbie H. Fink

AY-0082 Kathleen M. Smith, Syracuse, New York

AY-0083 Local Motion, Chicago, Illinois,
Patricia Sanchez

AY-0085 Deane Chapman, Tallahassee, Florida

AY-0086 The Regents of the University of California, Santa Cruz,
California, Paul Lee

AY-0087 Southside Virginia Community College, Alberta, Virginia,
Donald Williams

AY-0088 University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska,
Bonnie F. Friedman

AY-0089 Research Foundation of the State University of New York,
Purchase, New York, Melissa A. Higgins

AY-0090 Research Foundation of the State University of New York,
Purchase, New York, Lorraine T. Miller

AY-0091 Linda Jean Thurmes, Stillwater, Minnesota

AY-0092 Marilyn L. Schrut, New York, New York

AY-0094 R. Scott Miterko, Stratford, Connecticut

AY-0095 Michael Clifford, Tahoe City, California

AY-0099 Sharon Butler, Lawrenceville, Virginia

AY-0100 University of Southern California, Los Angeles,
California, Patricia Warren

AY-0101 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts,
Paul I. Meyers

AY-0102 Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts,
Nancy Berliner

AY-0103 Michael P. Weinstein, Chicago, Illinois

AY-0105 Todd A. Roberts, Warrensburg, New York

AY-0106 Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky,
Donna Blackburn

AY-0107 Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky,
Joyce Whitt

AY-0108 Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky,
Jon Edwards

AY-0109 Jo Ann McCracken, Columbia, South Carolina,

AY-0110 Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky,
Connie Green

AY-0111 Institute for Southern Studies, Chapel Hill,
North Carolina, Tema Okun

AY-0112 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina
Katharyn Purdy Greene

AY-0113 J. Keith Smith, Shreveport, Louisiana

AY-0114 Joseph George Lucas, Garfield Heights, Ohio

AY-0115 Ellen M. Ross, Princeton, New Jersey

AY-0116 Greta Schiller, New York, New York

AY-0117 Portland Military and Veterans Counseling Center, Inc.,
Portland, Oregon, Michael A. Stoops

AY-0118 Cordell High School, Cordell, Oklahoma,
Brett Wesner

AY-0119 David A. Robinson, Honolulu, Hawaii

AY-0120 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky,
Gale Pierce

AY-0121 Jerry A. Yarem, Scranton, Pennsylvania

AY-0123 Downtown Community TV Center, New York, New York,
Victor Sanchez

AY-0124 Sonoma State University Academic Foundation, Inc.,
Rohnert Park, California, John K. Jackson III

AY-0125 Mark A. Zambrano, Stanford, California

AY-0126 Morris College, Sumter, South Carolina,
Reenea Harrison

AY-0127 Kailua High School, Kailua, Hawaii,
Nick Houtman

AY-0128 Scott P. Kiekhaefer, San Luis Obispo, California
AY-0129 Linda Womack, Shreveport, Louisiana
AY-0130 Mary Remole, Minneapolis, Minnesota
AY-0131 Kurt T. Eslick, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
AY-0133 William Nelson, Youngstown, Ohio
AY-0135 James Weatherford, Pinopolis, South Carolina
AY-0136 Douglas M. George, Syracuse, New York
AY-0139 Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine,
Mary E. Howard
AY-0140 Andrea Lepcio, Bar Harbor, Maine
AY-0141 Otto Meyers, Gambling, Louisiana

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSOFFICE OF YOUTH PROGRAMSNEH YOUTH PROJECTS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALNumber

AZ-C001 New York State 4-H Foundation, Ithaca, New York,
Bernice M. Scott

AZ-C002 Fox River Area Girl Scout Council, Inc., Appleton, Wisconsin,
Mary Wingfield

AZ-C003 The Museums at Sunrise, Charleston, West Virginia,
Richard H. Ressmeyer

AZ-C004 Cookson Institute, Inc., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma,
Mary Ellen Meredith

AZ-C005 Children's Museum of Philadelphia, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania, John Graham

AZ-C008 Lawrence County Historical Society, Lawrenceburg, Tennessee,
Mary Bailey

AZ-C009 The New England Screen Education Association, Concord,
Massachusetts, Russell M. Mead

AZ-C010 Human Resources Administration, City of Utica, Utica, New York,
Kevin E. Canavan

AZ-C011 Jersey City Division of Youth Services, Department of Human
Resources, Jersey City, New Jersey, Laura Blauvelt

AZ-C012 KETC-TV, St. Louis, Missouri, Robert Mai

AZ-C013 Warner Robins Children's Theatre, Warner Robins, Georgia,
Sarah L. Dauby

AZ-C015 The Jerseymen of Newark, Newark, New Jersey, Emeka
Manuwuiké

AZ-C016 Double Image Theatre, Inc., New York, New York, Helen
Waren Mayer

AZ-CC13 South Yonkers Youth Council, Inc., Yonkers, New York,
Enn Arike

AZ-CC20 Center for Research and Advanced Study, University of Southern
Maine, Portland, Maine, Patricia Solotaire

AZ-CC21 The Research Foundation of SUNY - Binghamton, Binghamton,
New York, Bruce E. Norcross

AZ-CC22 New Wave Corporation, Columbia, Missouri, Katherine
Maxwell Jenkins

AZ-CC23 Old Town Restorations, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota,
Alma Joseph

AZ-CC24 National Institute of Ethnic and Folk Arts, University of
Wisconsin - Superior, Superior, Wisconsin, Albert Katz

AZ-CC27 City of Manhattan Beach, Manhattan Beach, California,
Gary J. Martin

AZ-CC28 Youth Outreach Center, Richmond, California, Willie Jackson

AZ-CC29 University of Wisconsin - La Crosse, La Crosse, Wisconsin,
Robert Joyce

AZ-CC30 American Indian Archaeological Institute, Washington,
Connecticut, Susan F. Payne

AZ-CC32 Mini Institute, Inc. - Goldmark Wing City College - Finley
Student Center, New York, New York, Gilbert Dyer

AZ-CC34 Cuchita Parish School System - Louisiana Legend Outdoor
Theatrical Society, Monroe, Louisiana, Homer D. Massingill, Jr.

AZ-CC35 Michiana Public Broadcasting Corporation - WNIT-TV,
South Bend, Indiana, Mescal K. Evler

AZ-CC36 History-Art Workshops, Harvard Public Library, Harvard,
Massachusetts, Jean C. McCrosky

AZ-CC38 Carterville City Council, Carterville, Illinois, Marie Samuel

AZ-CC39 North Ridge Citizens' Association, Alexandria, Virginia,
Robert Leider

AZ-CC40 Santa Barbara Middle School, Santa Barbara, California,
Margot Kenly

AZ-CC41 Cloisters Childrens' Museum, Baltimore, Maryland, Anne Williams

AZ-CC42 Ecotheater, Inc., Hinton, West Virginia, Maryat Lee

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON STATE PROGRAMS
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES
FEBRUARY 23, 1979

Resolved, that the National Council on the Humanities Committee on State Programs hereby reaffirms the policies set forth in the following documents, it being understood that the references to FY 1977 and 1978 should be updated:

- (1) Comments of the National Council on the Humanities (February, 1977): The Endowment's Reauthorizing Legislation and the Programs of State Committees for the Humanities
- (2) "Four Principles," dated March 24, 1978.

Comments of the National Council on the
Humanities (February, 1977): The Endowment's Reauthorizing
Legislation and the Programs of State Committees for
the Humanities

The legislation in 1976 reauthorizing the National Endowment for the Humanities establishes formal legislative requirements for the Endowment's program in the states, and it provides new opportunities for the state-based humanities committees, which the Endowment has supported for the last five years without specific language in the authorizing legislation. The law now specifically requires the Chairman to "carry out a program of grants-in-aid in each of the several states..." and it further directs the Endowment to allocate at least 20 percent of its definite funds to this program.

In order to be eligible for assistance, the humanities committee in each state must submit a "plan" demonstrating that the committee operates with certain specific procedures such as a means for regular rotation of officers and members, an established system for reporting committee activities to the governor and to state agencies, and by-laws which invite the governor to appoint two members to the committee--or up to fifty percent of the membership if the state proposes to appropriate funds at the same level as the Federal government. The Chairman of the Endowment has informed each of the governors of the opportunities provided by the new law and, following the National Council's discussion in November, the Endowment has given advice to each state committee about the procedural requirements of the law.

The law maintains the concept of volunteer citizen committees as the means of carrying out a humanities program in the states. In addition, it gives each committee the opportunity to broaden its mission and aggressively to seek imaginative new means of service to the state. During discussion in the House-Senate conference, several members specifically called for expanded program efforts to reach a greater variety of citizens than those who characteristically involve themselves in programs on public policy issues. And the conference committee report makes these interests explicit by urging that the state program undertake activities which "will be addressed to a multiplicity and variety of worth-while projects."

The language is broad. But because the legislation requires the Council to perform its usual function of recommending to the Chairman action upon state committees' applications, it is proper now for the Council (and then the staff) to advise committees of its understanding of the legislation on the question of their mission, and to offer some suggestions

about the role state-based committees may want to consider, from the viewpoint of nation-wide priorities in the humanities.

More than 950 individuals now serve on the state committees. They include business and labor leaders, farmers, university presidents, members of minorities, judges, housewives, retired people, scholars, public librarians and many others. As members of volunteer committees interested in the humanities, they choose carefully how best to use their time and capacities, and how to spread their limited funds most resourcefully. What this has meant in program terms is that committees are accustomed to focusing their activities on carefully-defined objectives. Committees strive to reach the broadest possible public, and most have already identified a full range of groups and organizations in their state which are interested in mounting humanities programs.

The legislation presents the committees with new and important choices. Congress wishes them to move beyond an exclusive concentration on issues of public policy, and it encourages greater flexibility in the kinds of grant-making that the committees undertake. Yet a broader program mission will not be accompanied by a significantly expanded budget, and the committees will have to make informed, perceptive choices about the additional goals they set for their program. Their existing knowledge of organizations and institutions within their states will be helpful, as will the expansion of membership from the general public as part of their compliance with the new legislation.

It is important, then, that we express our understanding of how the state programs might most effectively meet the Congress' intent while at the same time suggesting ways that their mission helps get maximum impact out of limited Federal dollars. There is, for example, a budgetary limit in FY 1977 of \$77.5 million in definite funds for all of the Endowment purposes (including support of state-based programs). Federal resources for support of the humanities are severely strained and will continue so in FY 1978. Frugality will have to be the mother of invention and the mother of cooperation as well: even though the Endowment's programs are far more comprehensive in scope than those of the National Science Foundation, the budget for NSF in definite funds is \$832 million in FY 1977.

The new legislation, we believe, creates broad and useful opportunities for the state committees to extend their grant-making activities. The legislative history makes it clear that each committee must now make its own determination of how best to serve the humanities interests of the citizens of the state: the responsibility of the Endowment is to facilitate planning by the state committees, and to assist them in implementing their plans. The National Council may only advise committees of its own perceptions on opportunities for humanities endeavors throughout the nation, as a possible aid to their planning.

Stated most generally, we conclude that, apart from scholarly activity intended to enhance the nation's stock of knowledge and for the use primarily of other scholars (an activity which transcends local boundaries, for which considerable non-Federal funding is available, and for which national competition and review seems appropriate) and apart from curricular support within schools, colleges and universities (which is already funded at meaningful levels by existing state and local governmental appropriations), the committees will want to, and should be encouraged to, consider any and all programmatic means to increase what the law terms "public understanding and appreciation of the humanities." While the Endowment should encourage the committees to broaden citizen participation in humanities programming at the state level, its primary role will be to serve as a resource and guide to the committees as they enter their first year of operation under the new legislative mandate.

With this in mind, the Endowment should encourage the committees to develop plans---after careful assessment and consultation within the state---for expanded programming, moving toward the use of additional means to serve broadly the citizens of their state. They may discover additional subject matters of interest and concern to a large and diverse public, and expanded audiences for activities in the humanities. What follows, then, is meant to provide only the most preliminary sketch of ideas which state committees might explore. These are not new assignments or tasks, but simply illustrations of what the committees themselves may determine to be valuable. Some of the specifics may prove, on examination by the committees in consultation within their states, to be of less importance than others which are listed, or still others as yet undeveloped.

As means to reach and serve the state's citizens in the broadest way, the committees may wish to consider:

- local discussions and forums
- state-wide and local conferences
- radio and television productions of state and local interest

- seminars, workshops, institutes
- informal, non-traditional courses
- exhibitions and displays
- referral services
- technical services
- publication

The subject matter of committee regrants might include:

- every discipline of the humanities
- state and local history (including family history)
- American history and culture as it gives a context to the state's own heritage and identity
- ethnic history related to the state or its localities
- public policy concerns in the state
- cultures other than those of the United States

Participating groups might include:

- members of civic and social organizations
- business and non-academic professionals
- labor
- the elderly
- rural and small town populations
- housewives
- minority/ethnic groups
- out-of-school youth
- public officials
- adult, non-degree students
- college-educated adults

While these suggestions are not intended to be exclusive, they do stem from an interpretation of the relationship between the National Endowment's mission and the state committees' mission which consciously excludes some other alternatives. The conviction of the Council is that the public interest will not be wisely served by the creation of "mini-Endowments" in each state--programs which fully duplicate all of the functions and programs of the Endowment--because of the obvious danger of redundancy, inefficiency, and waste of limited resources. Nor, on the other hand, does there seem to be a coherent rationale to an approach which would "divide up the pie" in such a way that committees would make, for example, one type of fellowship award while the Endowment made others, or one kind of education grant while the Endowment made others.

It also seems clear, as noted earlier, that work in the humanities done by scholars for the primary use of other scholars lends itself to national, rather than local, review and support, since such activities almost always serve a scholarly community that transcends local boundaries. In the same vein, state committee grant-making for formal education would have limited impact, given the greater amounts already dedicated to this purpose from existing state and local agencies.

Each committee should be urged to consider the new opportunity provided by the legislation thoroughly as it selects the areas of service that it wishes to open or explore in its present grant (if that grant has a substantial period of time left to run) or in its next grant. A committee's plan for broadly serving its state, together with evidence of compliance with the procedural requirements of the legislation, should constitute the foundation of its future proposals to the Endowment.

The Council recognizes that the task of the committees in the next few years will not be easy. Each committee must consider existing and additional opportunities for service to the adult citizens of its state and decide upon appropriate grant-making priorities; each will have to prepare and disseminate guidelines to applicants, each should consider and implement modifications of committee procedures whenever necessary or advisable; and, finally, each committee will want to publicize a clear description of the scope of its programs throughout the state. The Endowment should assist in these efforts with the specific goal of helping the committees accomplish the programs they have established as appropriate for their state, allowing for continuing adjustment of their mission as they gain further experience.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

51:211

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506



March 24, 1978

FOUR PRINCIPLES

Dear :

The exploration by state humanities committees of their program possibilities under the Endowment's 1976 reauthorization legislation has prompted a discussion of the expectations of the National Council on the Humanities with respect to the regrant budgets of state committees. The February, 1978 meeting of the National Council clarified these expectations in the following way.

The National Council on the Humanities understands that the regrant budget of state humanities committees will be used exclusively to provide partial support for:

1. humanities projects,
2. selected in open competition,
3. on the basis of established criteria,
4. that are widely known.

The first of these points is rooted in the law; i.e., the National Endowment for the Humanities is established by Congress solely to support the humanities as defined in the enabling legislation. The first point also provides a distinction between activities that can be supported by the regrant budget. The regrant budget is to be used exclusively for humanities projects of primary benefit to the citizens of the state, and cannot be used for projects primarily concerned with the operation, promotion, or evaluation of the state program itself.

"Open" competition refers to the condition that no restrictions have been placed on applicant eligibility that are not clearly related to ability to carry out the program chosen by the committee. It does not refer to the specificity of criteria that are established for the committee's program. To use an absurd example, in the unlikely event that a committee were to choose to dedicate 90% of its grant to a competition to produce a new edition of the works of Mark Twain, then the criteria for successful applications would be very detailed and very specific. The competition would still be "open" if reasonable

steps had been taken to insure that all of the potential editors of Twain in the state were eligible for it and had seen the criteria that the committee intended to apply in judging applications.

"Established criteria" carries the important implication that the standards for any competition will be announced in advance of the competition so that the committee has some impartial measure to which to refer when making selections and when announcing both successful and unsuccessful applications. The more general the criteria, the less useful they are in terms of committee deliberations and in terms of communicating with applicants, and the more vulnerable they are to charges of arbitrariness and unfairness.

Finally, for the competition to be comprehensible and defensible to the public the criteria need to be widely known. In this way, not only is the fact that a competition exists known to many persons, groups, and institutions in the state, but also the ground rules of that competition are the common property of all those who are interested. All applicants thereby begin on an equal footing.

The kind of program that a committee selects will suggest criteria for judgment among applications. The determination of program is the responsibility and prerogative of each committee. These broadly stated expectations of the National Council are focused on accountability and on the relationship between the state committee and the public of the state. The expectation that regrant funds will be used exclusively for humanities projects of benefit to the public simply restates the heart of all of our efforts. The three procedural expectations require each committee to: (1) insure that no artificial barriers to eligibility exist; (2) take reasonable steps to insure that all potential applicants are made aware of the program (i.e., have an equal opportunity to submit an application), and (3) state in advance of competition, as specifically as possible, the standards by which applications will be judged.

I hope this statement of the expectations of the National Council is helpful. If you have any questions about this matter, please contact your Endowment liaison officer.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey Marshall
Director
Office of State Programs

cc: Executive Director

GM/kg

C O R R E C T I O N S
- - - - -

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-FIRST MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

FEBRUARY 22-23, 1979

PAGE 51:25 Under A. Report on Committee Discussion
3rd paragraph, line 4 ...this percentage is
thirty-five percent... (instead of forty-
two percent)

PAGE 51:30 Previous wording of this page is attached.

PAGE 51:33 Zunz application number changed to RO-0135
(previously listed as RS-0017)

PAGE 51:35	<u>P.I.</u>	<u>Old Number</u>	<u>New Number</u>
	Huseboe	RO-0010	RS-0053
	Bronson	RO-0115	RS-0054
	Schwartz	RO-0025	RS-0055
	Weigle	RO-0026	RS-0056
	Silverman	RO-0065	RS-0040

PAGE 51:36 Martis application number changed to RT-26645-
77-420 (previously listed as RT-26645-78-295)

PAGE 51:47 RO-0059 -- Smith, G.M. -- Tulane University was
added to the list of not recommended applications.

PAGE 51:176 Application FF-0001 (previously listed as FX-0001)

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AV-0011

Mr. Hamilton

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

During the discussion of application AD-0007 from the Literary Classics of the United States, Inc. for a "production of a series of books to represent the literary classics of the United States" the Chairman turned the meeting over to the Deputy Chairman. ~~Mr. Hollander said that he felt that this was a troubling proposal.~~ This is the third version of this application. Mr. Stein said that he had a number of questions -- Who would be the publisher of this edition? Who will determine the costs? How will it be distributed? At what price ~~will it be sold?~~

The Chairman said that this application was designed to meet a problem. If a professor wishes to teach a course in nineteenth century American literary works, it is difficult to find proper texts which the students can obtain. The Ford Foundation has offered to put up \$500,000 for this project. He said that although at first he was not convinced of the desirability of this project he now believes that the Endowment should support it, but that the Endowment should negotiate carefully with the applicant. A number of very well-known scholars have endorsed this project and in the latest proposal the support of major people in the publishing field is noted. The Endowment will involve a publishing specialist in the negotiations of the application.

~~Mr. Stein said that he felt that this was a splendid application.~~ Mr. Franklin asked what kinds of questions the Chairman would still raise.

The Chairman said that he felt that more data was needed, more involvement by people from the publishing business. The applicant, if successful, should know that the Endowment will support 20-25 volumes under the resulting grant. There should be a time limit to the grant and other limits also.

Mr. Hollander said that 16,000 copies of each volume would probably be printed. Mr. Franklin said that he approved of the project. Mr. Madsen suggested that a pilot project might be supported initially, but the Chairman and Mrs. Ahmanson thought not. On a vote approval of the application was unanimously recommended.

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-SECOND MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

MAY 9-11, 1979

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman	Kaye Howe
Caroline Ahmanson	Richard Lyman
Nancy Davies	Truman G. Madsen
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven	Jacob Neusner
Jay Hall	Mary Beth Norton
Charles V. Hamilton	Blanchette Rockefeller
Louis Hector	Joe Rushing
Robert Hollander, Jr.	Leon Stein
Carl Holman	Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

William Hewitt
Joel Read
John W. Wolfe

Council Nominees present

A.D. Frazier, Jr.
Dave Warren

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meeting	52:6
II. Committee Meetings	52:6
III. Minutes	52:6
IV. Reports	
A. Chairman's Introductory Remarks and Introduction of New Staff	--
B. Program Review	52:7
C. Chairman's Grants	52:14
D. Application Report	52:14
E. Gifts and Matching Report	52:14
F. Evaluation	--
G. FY 1980 Appropriations	52:14
H. Jefferson Lecture Eligibility	52:14
V. Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	52:17
B. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	52:17
C. Action on Applications - Higher Educational Institutional Grants	52:17
D. Action on Applications - Higher Education Project Grants	52:17
VI. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	52:16
B. Action on Applications	52:16

Agenda Item	CONTENTS (continued)	<u>Page</u>
VII. State Programs		
A. Report on Committee Discussion		52:17
B. Action on Applications		52:17
VIII. Fellowship Programs		
A. Report on Committee Discussion		--
B. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study		52:19
C. Action on Applications - American Council of Learned Societies		52:19
IX. Planning and Assessment Studies		
A. Report on Committee Discussion		52:19
B. Action on Applications		52:20
X. Special Programs		
A. Report on Committee Discussion		52:20
B. Action on Applications - Special Projects		52:20
C. Action on Applications - Program Development		52:21
D. Action on Applications - Youth Programs		52:21
-- Reducing Paperwork		52:21
XI. Research Programs		
A. Report on Committee Discussion		52:22
B. Action on Applications		52:22
XII. Challenge Grants		
A. Report on Committee Discussion		52:15
B. Action on Applications		52:15

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix A: Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Approval	52:24
Appendix B: Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	52:32
Appendix C: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	52:39
Appendix D: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	52:57
Appendix E: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	52:70
Appendix F: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	52:75
Appendix G: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	52:81
Appendix H: Division of Fellowships: ACLS Applications and Centers for Advanced Study Applications Recommended for Approval and Deferral	52:84
Appendix I: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Applications Recommended for Disapproval	52:85
Appendix J: Division of Special Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	52:86
Appendix K: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	52:88
Appendix L: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Disapproval	52:90
Appendix M: Division of Special Programs: Youth Programs Applications Recommended for Approval	52:92
Appendix N: Division of Special Programs: Youth Programs Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	52:102
Appendix O: Division of Research Grants: Applications Recommended for Approval	52:108

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix P: Division of Research Grants: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	52:118

Wednesday, May 9, 1979

COMMITTEE MEETING

(Agenda Item I.)

A meeting of the Special Committee on Challenge Grants was held to consider those applications pending before this meeting. The following Council members were present:

Mr. Robert Hollander (Vice-Chairman)
Mrs. Nancy Davies
Mr. A.D. Frazier
Mr. Louis Hector
Mr. Richard Lyman
Mr. Truman Madsen
Mr. Joe Rushing

Thursday, May 10, 1979

COMMITTEE MEETINGS (Cont'd)

(Agenda Item II.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs (which also acted as a Committee on State Programs), and the Committee on Research Grants.

Friday, May 11, 1979

The meeting was called to order at 8:40 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III.)

The members approved the minutes of the 51st meeting held on February 22-23, 1979, but approval was subject to the Secretary correcting erroneous application numbers, erroneous omissions and erroneous statements on pages 51:25, 30, 33, 35, 36, 47 and 176.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)

B. Program Review by the Deputy Chairman

The Deputy Chairman gave the following report.

Sarah Jewett, the 19th century American writer, once spoke of a harbour or a port as being a place into which adventures come; a place which takes something from the world; but also a place where life is nurtured.

There is an analogy between Sarah Jewett's harbour and the National Endowment for the Humanities. For here at NEH, the applicants, reviewers, panelists, grantees, and the members of the National Council bring new ideas and vigor into the Endowment; and the members of the staff add programmatic nourishment to send these vigorous ideas back into the scholarly and public world.

The programs are a measure, and a strikingly impressive measure, of the success of our efforts.

This year's three part Jefferson Lecture was delivered in April in Washington, D.C., Chicago, and Austin. Edward Shils, Distinguished Service Professor in the Department of Sociology and the Committee on Social Thought of the University of Chicago served as the Endowment's eighth Jefferson Lecturer in the Humanities. Professor Shils chose as his subject: "Render Unto Caesar...Government, Society and the Universities in Their Reciprocal Rights and Duties." Many members of the Council were able to attend the lecture and to share with us in this significant event.

From the Division of Education Programs, there is a report that the Higher Education Projects staff has noticed a growing number of applications in a subject directly related to the Endowment's Congressional mandate, namely: The relationships of various humanities disciplines to the current conditions of national life. One example of this trend is a recent award which was made to the Center for Philosophy and Public Policy at the University of Maryland. The grant will be used to organize course materials to deal with such subjects as: "Legal Ethics"; "Energy Policy and the Constraints of Justice"; and, "Human Rights and Foreign Policy."

A speech given by Huel Perkins at Bowie State College was placed in the Congressional Record of April 30 by Senator Mathias.

In the Division's Elementary and Secondary Education Program, grant money has been used to sponsor a conference based on an NEH supported book with the provocative, but still tentative, title Empty Pages. NEH grantees, Clifton Fadiman and James Howard of the Council on Basic Education, produced the book which is to be published this summer. The conference, using Empty Pages as its focus, assessed the state and quality of writing in our nation's schools and the nature of America's social concerns about the problem.

In a final note from the Division of Education Programs, an overwhelming response came to both the Endowment and to the National University Extension Association in answer to announcements about workshops on continuing education in the humanities. Since only 60 participants could be selected in keen competition from among 475 other qualified institutional applicants and since nearly 200 additional inquiries were made after the close of the application period, it was decided to hold a fourth conference on continuing education in the humanities on May 13, in San Antonio, Texas.

The Fellowships Division, which three months ago was principally occupied in holding panel meetings, has now announced the first 55 awards in the new Professions Program for Medical and Health Care Teachers. The selection was made from among 450 applicants. Many of the grants were given to medical professors; with lesser numbers being awarded to educators in Nursing, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Public Health, or to Ph.D.'s in the Natural Sciences and Psychology. The four seminars, which treat such topics as "The Philosophical Roots of Bioethics" and the "Historical Evolution of Health Care Issues" will provide a humanities perspective to educators in these fields.

The Fellowships Division also announces that two of this year's Pulitzer Prize winners are numbered among recipients of their grants. This is the second Pulitzer Prize to be won by James Risser, Washington Bureau Chief for the Des Moines Register, since he received his NEH Journalism Fellowship for study at Stanford in 1973. Mr. Risser's latest prize was awarded for national reporting of a seven-part series on "Pollution Caused by the American Farmer."

Another 1979 Pulitzer Prize winner, Don E. Fehrenbacher received his award for a book for which he gathered material during his 1975 NEH fellowship. Mr. Fehrenbacher's book Dred Scott Case: Its Significance in American Law and Politics, which has just appeared, is being acclaimed by scholars of history and law.

The Fellowships Division shows an uncanny facility for selecting scholars destined to produce significant works in the humanities. In addition to the Pulitzer Prize winners the Endowment has once again played a part in supporting a National Book Award winner. This year's award was received by Richard Beale David for his Intellectual Life in the Colonial South. The Endowment may actually claim double honors for making this book possible: The research for Volume III was supported by an Endowment Senior Fellowship in 1974, and a second Endowment grant was given to the University of Tennessee Press to support the book's publication.

The Endowment's Division of Public Programs is not only seeing to it that the humanities are reaching into every American home through television and radio programs, but is even reaching into the American home's dusty attic through one of its Library Projects. As part of "Oklahoma Image," the state library is collecting rare photographs from the most difficult sources of all -- old photo albums. The public is encouraged to make photographs available which depict the early history of Oklahoma. The new collection will be used as the basis of an Oklahoma Heritage Exhibition which will tour the state.

The Endowment, in cooperation with the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, has sponsored a preliminary conference on Libraries and Literacy at which Chairman Duffey served as the keynote speaker.

In the area of Media Grants the Endowment continues to be well represented on public television and radio.

The television series, The Scarlet Letter was broadcast nationally on PBS last month. Early audience data seems to indicate The Scarlet Letter may draw the largest television audience of any drama series in PBS history. Along with the televised version of The Scarlet Letter, a 12 part National Public Radio presentation of the series was broadcast for the visually handicapped; a captioned version was televised for the hearing-impaired, free viewer guides were distributed to the public through 3,000 public libraries, and free teachers' guides were distributed through the secondary school systems.

In what will be an equally important media program for radio, The World of F. Scott Fitzgerald will begin on June 3 for eight consecutive evenings. In National Public Radio's first sustained presentation of American literature, eight Fitzgerald short stories and related historical and literary materials of the period will be offered to the public radio listening audiences.

The Helsinki Agreements of 1975 affect the Endowment's Museum Program in a very direct manner, since the agreements call for a strengthening of the knowledge of foreign cultures. NEH has just completed a report to the Department of State concerning our activities in this area; and it is particularly gratifying to be able to cite examples of NEH funding of foreign exhibitions.

A Public Programs Division grant was used to contribute to the funding of "The Art of Russia, 1800-1850" which opened at the University of Wisconsin on March 30 and is traveling to the University of Chicago. In other international exhibitions, "France Views America" was seen in Austin in March and "The Art of Norway" will be opening at the Seattle Art Museum.

Other Endowment sponsored exhibitions being shown around the country include: "The Arts of Ancient Nubia and the Sudan" at the New Orleans Museum of Art; "Afro-American Tradition in Decorative Arts" at the St. Louis Art Museum; "Asian Shadow Puppets" at the Katonah Gallery in Upstate New York; and "Pompeii, AD 79", which may now be seen at the Museum of Natural History in New York City.

In the Division of Research Programs Gerald P. Tyson, a Program Officer in the Research Division, has just had his book Joseph Johnson published by the University of Iowa Press.

Sponsored by the Division of Research Programs, the Endowment recently acted as a host to members of the delegation of the People's Republic of China's Academy of Social Sciences. To mark the occasion, the Endowment invited three American scholars to present an overview of current research in fields in which the Chinese delegates had expressed a special interest. These scholars were: Robert Bellah on Religion; Herbert Gutman on Labor History; and Tamara Hareven on the Development of Family History. At a reception following the event, the Chairman presented the delegates with a set of The Bicentennial State Histories and the Atlas of Early American History, both supported through the Division of Research Grants.

A conference on the "Historical Editing of Afro-American Primary Materials" sponsored by a grant from the division brought into focus the issues and special problems encountered in such editing. Held on the campus of the North Carolina Central University, the conference -- a first of its kind -- has a central location which made it possible for a significant number of students to hear some of America's leading scholars, editors, librarians, and archivists as they discussed Afro-American literature and history.

The site visits conducted by Harold Cannon and Philip Marcus to review the Social Science Research Council's program have been completed. The Research Council's International Grant, which is funded jointly by NEH and the Ford Foundation, supports work at prominent American educational institutions which have strong international relations programs. (Mrs. Carter, while visiting Vatican City in Rome, gave the Pope a six-volume set of the works of philosopher William James. Preparation for this edition was made possible by grants from the Research Materials Program in the Division of Research. Because of Endowment grants, authoritative texts of this American philosopher will be available for the first time.)

The Israeli Government has asked Professor William Dever, another grantee, to establish a joint American-Israeli team to survey ancient Bronze Age village sites in the Negev highlands before it becomes a militarized zone as a result of the recent peace accords.

In a ceremony which took place in the rotunda of the University of Virginia, Joseph Duffey recently presented a citation from President Carter to another Endowment grantee. The recipient, Dumas Malone, now 87, is completing the sixth volume of his monumental biography of Jefferson, a work which has received support from the Research Program. The impressive ceremony led the Washington Post to speculate that there was some good left in the world after all.

The Research Division has been gratified to find that Council Committee members have been able to attend some of their panel meetings. Leon Stein attended a history panel for General Research; A.D. Frazier, the Research Conference Panel; and, in a few weeks, Mary Beth Norton will attend the Archival Panel in the Research Collections Program.

The Division of Special Programs was established just prior to the last Council to draw together some of the Endowment's programs.

Under Special Projects, the International Symposium "Japan Today" was off to a fine start with the sensitive and thought-provoking keynote address of Mrs. Sadako Ogata, the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Permanent Mission of Japan to the United Nations. "Japan Today" is a symposium with many events intended to remind all of us that it is no longer possible to rest our knowledge upon the old national stereotypes of Japan and America -- the Samurai and the Cowboy. The symposium provides a way to bridge the cultures of Japan and the United States.

An advisory panel of Folklorists was convened jointly by the Division of Special Programs and the Division of Research Programs for an April 4th meeting at the Endowment. The panel, which included representatives from the major fields of Folklore, engaged in discussions of the role of the Endowment in supporting Folkloric projects, in describing recent research in the area, and in suggesting ways in which the Endowment might be more receptive to Folkloric projects.

With a grant from Program Development, one of the largest groups of cultural activities ever organized specifically for the rank and file of the U.S. Labor Movement, is being brought to New York City. "Bread and Roses" is the title of the program which will include exhibitions, oral history projects, conferences and workshops, and a televised interview by Bill Moyers about the "Legacy of Martin Luther King, Jr.". The NEH grantee is the National Union of Hospital and Health Care Employees, District 1199.

The next activity of the Science, Technology and Human Values Program will be a meeting of the Endowment with representatives of the major scientific professional associations to review our science and humanities relationships.

Youth Programs, another part of the Special Programs Division, have had new, noteworthy successes -- in, what we may proudly say, is a continuing series of successes. An NEH Youth Project in Puerto Rico has resulted in the televised broadcasting of three programs with an audience numbering into the thousands. Viewers were treated to interesting discussions, in which prominent local authors answered questions posed by their teenaged Puerto Rican interviewers about today's youth in society.

A Youthgrant supported film adaptation of Mark Twain's short story Buck Fanshaw's Funeral was aired via satellite to four cities in Montana and Colorado in April. And, also in April, the Smithsonian's production of The Gershwins 1930 and Girl Crazy, written with the support of a Youthgrant, played to standing-room-only crowds in Washington.

On Friday, May 4, "Voice of America" interviewed Meredith Sample -- a 20 year old Youthgrantee studying Yunost, a Soviet magazine for young people. Ms. Sample and seven fellow students are analyzing this popular and controversial publication to learn about the values and attitudes of Russian youth and to draw comparisons with the attitudes of American youth. The 30-minute interview, which was conducted in Russian, will be aired later this month.

The Challenge Grants Office, also a part of the Division of Special Programs, reports "A Quantum Leap in the Data" being derived from participating institutions. This was revealed by an outside consultant the Endowment retained in February to sift through the mountains of data received from grantee institutions. Tables extracted from the report yield preliminary information about "clusters" of institutions, categories of donors, and the growing need to organize these data for storage in the Endowment's new computer system.

The Division of State Programs planned a meeting of the state chairmen and directors of the State Programs early last month, in conjunction with the Jefferson Lecture. It was a further opportunity for an extensive discussion of the new opportunities and new responsibilities for accountability required of the State Programs by the 1976 legislation. In honor of the occasion, Senator Pell and Congressman Brademas hosted a luncheon for the NEH state members, which was attended by 30 Senators and Representatives. Eight of our own Council members attended.

The 1976 State Committee Legislation, which also calls for a regular rotation of representatives, brings about 350 new members into the Committees each year. For this reason, regional orientation meetings have been planned, the first of which took place just two weeks ago in Minneapolis. Mrs. Blanchette Rockefeller played an extremely helpful part in the meetings in discussing the State Programs from the perspective of the National Council and in giving her own perception of the importance of locally initiated humanities programs.

In other State Program news, planning for the new District of Columbia Committee is now proceeding rapidly, with the help of a Chairman's Grant made since our last Council meeting.

New members of our professional staff were introduced:

Barry Wanger has joined the Endowment as the new Director of the Public Affairs Office.

Joseph Bruns came to the Endowment in February to serve as a Management Analyst in the Division of Administration.

There are five well-qualified women in the Endowment who are just beginning their professional careers:

Betty Jean Bailey, Libby Farmer, and April Hall are new Program Specialists in the Fellowships Division. Helen Hooper is a Program Analyst in OPPA, and Irene Cramer is a Grants Specialist.

Miss McFate said that if she were writing a book about the life and times of the Endowment, this section of the book would have to bear the name of a sprightly television show whose departure many lament. It was affectionately called TW-3 -- standing for "That Was The Week That Was."

Last Monday and Tuesday were occupied with the House Appropriations hearings; Wednesday with the Challenge Grants meeting; Thursday and now, today with the National Council meetings. This was her first voyage into the strange seas of Congressional hearings. That she managed to survive the trip is due entirely to the NEH staff. She thanked them for their help in preparing for the hearings. All of the successful parts of her testimony were due to them.

Finally, some Council members and staff may once have heard a member of the National Council refer to the Friday sessions of the Council as champagne launchings; the setting out into the world with appropriate ceremony of a series of shining new grants. The posters, books, and other objects on display in this and the outer rooms are proof that many of our boats have reached their destined ports.

C. Chairman's Grants

A list of Chairman's Grants awarded between February 1, 1979 and April 13, 1979 was presented to the Council.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdianian presented the report of applications received in the current fiscal year through April 30, 1979. Applications for grants in the Division of Education Programs and applications for Challenge Grants have decreased in number, but the reason for this decrease is not known.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

Armen Tashdianian discussed his memo on "Treasury Funds" dated May 9, 1979, which states that it now seems necessary to allocate Treasury funds to the divisions. He asked Council members to review the tables attached to his memorandum between now and the August meeting, at which time it is planned that the Council will discuss them further in conjunction with the Chairman's preliminary 1981 budget. He stated that the Endowment staff would forward the tentative allocations to the House Committee now with a statement that they are being presented to the Council, but that the Council would not be able to consider them fully until August and that therefore the allocations are subject to change.

The Chairman drew the attention of the Council to a memo from the Secretary dated May 11, 1979 concerning awards of grants and rejections of applications which deviated from recommendations made by the Council at the February 1979 meeting.

G. FY 1980 Appropriations

Mr. Tashdianian reported on the hearings in the House of Representatives. There were certain main themes in which Congress was particularly interested:

- 1) The effect of budget stringency on the Endowment.
- 2) The relationship of the NEH programs to those of other agencies.
- 3) The funding of State Programs, particularly the decreases in funding for some states.

The Chairman asked the Council members if they would try to give the Endowment, within the next two weeks, suggestions concerning matters which should be addressed in next year's budget submission.

H. Jefferson Lecture Eligibility

The Chairman said that if it was agreeable with the Council he would like to send them a memo on the questions of Jefferson Lecture eligibility. The Council indicated that this would be agreeable and that it would take up these questions at the August meeting.

CHALLENGE GRANTS

(Agenda Item XII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hollander reported that the Council Challenge Grant Committee, made up of the Chairmen of the other Committees, discussed the issue of multiple Challenge Grants. This issue concerns (1) whether NEH ought to allow institutions that have already received a Challenge Grant award to reapply following the completion of the previous grant, and (2) whether NEH should recognize exceptions to the current limitation restricting Challenge Grants to no more than one to an institution. On the first part, the Committee expressed the view that NEH should hold to its current policy, although it also recommended that NEH should not be bound by an iron-clad policy of exclusion, and should deal with the issue as circumstances dictate. On the second part, the Committee recommended that NEH deal with applications on a case-by-case basis; that is, acknowledging that NEH has already determined that university presses and university-based broadcast stations comprise two exceptions to the restriction rule, the Committee was inclined to stay with current governing policy.

The Committee felt that the question of joint or concurrent NEA and NEH Challenge Grants to the same institution is a policy question and a political question. Mr. Hollander himself was worried by this question but the Committee appeared not to be disturbed by it. The Committee's view was that institutions whose resources and services fall under the aegis of arts and humanities should not be automatically ruled out as ineligible, that Challenge Grant opportunities should be made available to these kinds of institutions by both agencies, but that a very strong case must be made in each respective application. Each Endowment's staff should coordinate closely in the event of concurrent applications and the prospects of sequential funding.

The Arts Endowment in its reauthorization request to the Office of Management and Budget has requested a provision which would give to the NEA Chairman the authority to waive the 1:3 match requirement up to 10% of the amount appropriated each year for the NEA Challenge Grant Program, and such waiver authority would be used to assist "emerging arts institutions." NEH has not requested Chairman's waiver authority of this kind, and there was discussion in the full Council meeting as to whether it should. It was pointed out that such discretionary authority would require statutory empowerment. The Council asked the Chairman to hold this issue open for further discussion based on whether or not the Arts Endowment receives such a waiver from OMB.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:24-31 of Appendix A be approved for grants or contracts from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will

provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated. This recommendation by the Council was unanimously adopted and therefore each application involving construction or renovation was approved by more than two-thirds of the members present and voting.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 52:32-38 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

CE-0016	Mr. Hamilton
CE-0178	Mr. Neusner

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:39-49 of Appendix C with conditions specified on pages 52:50-56 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 52:57-69 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PN-0134	Mr. Lyman
PN-0140	Mr. Madsen
PN-0160	Mrs. Ahmanson
PN-0161	Mrs. Ahmanson

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hollander asked whether the names of specific panelists who judged applications in the Education, Research and Fellowships Divisions would be identified upon request by an applicant. Ms. McFate said that panelist names would be given out on request to persons whose applications had been judged by them. Such persons can also obtain the comments made by both panelists and reviewers, although the names of specific panelists and reviewers will be deleted so that specific comments will not be attributed to any particular panelist. Reviewers' names will not be released. Mr. Hollander commented that panels were often com-

paratively small and it might create hardships in such situations to give out panelists' names because it might be possible for the applicant to identify them from the comments.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lyman reported that the Committee recommended that the Council members get to know their state committees. The people on these committees volunteer their services, they are hard workers and deserve encouragement. Mr. Lyman said that the committee urges the Endowment not to restrict the use of gift and matching (Treasury) funds by state committees. These committees are presently in need of more money.

B. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:70-72 of Appendix E with conditions specified on pages 52:72-74 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Rushing said that the Committee had asked the staff to summarize what the Office of Education is doing in regard to the field of writing. The Committee had discussed Project Athena, an evaluation of the Institutional Grants Program made by Dr. Mark Curtis. It will give the Endowment a good look at what is being done in this program.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Hamilton reported that the members of the Council who made site visits in connection with the National Humanities Faculty had caucussed and wanted to make several suggestions with respect to the grant under consideration (ES-0080) and the future. These recommendations were designed to: (1) improve the clarity of NHF applications to the Endowment, and (2) explore ways the Endowment might pursue the same goals as are presently pursued by the NHF grants alone.

Council members Hamilton, Norton, and Howe asked that the staff explore with the NHF ways to improve the clarity of their program by giving greater precision to its goals. For example, it might be possible for NHF to identify either the exact schools which will be reached through their program or the type of school (geographic area, economic or social profile). The staff was asked to report on whether any steps of this sort could be made to the Council before the end of the first 18 months of the new grant.

In addition, the staff was asked to explore the possibility of conducting a summer institute program for elementary and secondary school faculty and the conduct of a consultant program for elementary and secondary schools directly from the Endowment rather than through an intermediary agency such as NHF.

Mr. Neusner asked whether Mr. Hamilton and the others intended these changes to go into effect in the course of the proposed grant. Mr. Hamilton said no, instead the expectation was that staff would keep the Education Programs Committee informed as it explored these possibilities in the coming months. No significant changes would take place without consultation with the full Council.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:75-80 of Appendix F be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 52:81-83 of Appendix G.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EH-0017	Mr. Hollander
EH-0059	Mr. Madsen
EH-0069	Mr. Hamilton
EN-0015	Mr. Holman

Mr. Marshall expressed, on behalf of the staff, appreciation to the Council for their effective work on the National Humanities Faculty application and the other applications considered at this meeting.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

B. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended for deferral those applications listed on page 52:84 of Appendix H.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

FC-0003 Mr. Lyman

C. Action on Applications - American Council of Learned SocietiesApplication Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 52:84 of Appendix H be approved for a grant or contract from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amount listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grant or contract up to the level indicated.

Application Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral the application listed on page 52:84 of Appendix H.

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hollander announced that the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment would be reorganized so that it will contain two sections -- one on budget and planning and the other on evaluation and assessment studies.

B. Action on Applications

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 52:85 of Appendix I.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mrs. Rockefeller reported that Japanese representatives appreciated the broad exposure of Japanese art and culture embodied in the exhibit "Japan Today". The Prime Minister visited the display of ceramics for the tea ceremony at the Japan House in New York City. His countrymen were pleased that Americans would appreciate such objects and examples of the performing arts in Japan and other forms of cultural expression.

Mrs. Rockefeller complimented Jim Kraft, who first had the idea of humanities events connected with the culture of a particular foreign country. She feels that this is a very effective way to communicate with Japanese and with members of other cultural groups.

Mrs. Ahmanson said that she also felt that the Japanese community, particularly that in California, was very appreciative of the Japan Today show which made much of their culture more available to Americans and felt that the same thing was true of the Mexican community in the program which was supported last year.

B. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 52:86 of Appendix J with conditions specified on pages 52:86-87 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts

in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 52:87 of Appendix J.

C. Action on Applications - Program Development

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:88-89 of Appendix K with conditions specified on page 52:89 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 52:90-91 of Appendix L.

D. Action on Applications - Youth Programs

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:92-101 of Appendix M be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 52:102-107 of Appendix N.

REDUCING PAPERWORK

(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Hollander recommended that the staff continue to investigate the possibility of reducing the amount of paperwork required of applicants for grants and of grantees.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

(Agenda Item XI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The following motion was made by Ms. Norton and adopted by the Council unanimously:

"The Council has considered the case of the grant awarded to Bennington College (RO-32332-78-1438) for a history of the Bennington School of Dance and has considered the recommendations of Ms. Liebert in her testimony before the House Appropriations Subcommittee. It has concluded that the review process was proper and satisfactory, that the allegation of duplication can not be substantiated based on information available at this time, and that because the competition of ideas is inherent in scholarship the mere existence of a book, or books, does not preclude NEH support for a related research project."

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Norton brought to the attention of the Council two applications recommended for funding -- RO-0036 -- International Research Exchange Board program for scholarly exchanges with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe and RO-0252 -- the Committee on Scholarly Communication for the People's Republic of China for exchanges with the People's Republic of China. Applications of this type can in a sense be considered established costs and this should be taken into account when the budget of the Research Division is set. There was discussion of the cost of application RT-0112 -- the Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. Although expensive, this dictionary, when it is published, will open many doors for researchers. At the present time its lack makes research in many areas very difficult or impossible. The Chairman pointed out that this was the type of expensive project which formerly was supported frequently by other countries, but which the United States is now supporting through the Endowment. It will be of worldwide benefit to scholars.

Mr. Hollander asked if Armen Tashdinian would prepare a paper on the subject of indirect costs and Mr. Tashdinian said such a paper would be prepared. The Chairman said that he felt that the Endowment needed to support indirect costs and that the data which led him to believe this would be included in the paper which Mr. Tashdinian had mentioned.

In recommending continued support of the national services of the New York Public Library (RC-0106), Ms. Norton said that the report of a management study would be expected during the coming year. Mr. Neusner asked if members of the Council would be able to see such a report, and he was assured that this would be possible.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52:108-117 of Appendix O be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 52:118-129 of Appendix P.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RD-0070	Ms. Norton
RE-0014	Ms. Norton
RE-0045	Mr. Hector
RE-0055	Mr. Hector
RE-0061	Mr. Hollander
RE-0072	Mr. Hollander
RO-0031	Ms. Howe
RP-0040	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0047	Mr. Neusner
RS-0070	Mr. Madsen
RT-0009	Mr. Madsen
RT-0026	Mr. Hector
RT-0035	Ms. Norton
RT-0036	Mr. Holman
RT-0051	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RT-0062	Mr. Madsen
RT-0082	Mr. Lyman
RT-0094	Ms. Howe
RT-0124	Mr. Hector
RT-0125	Mr. Hector
RT-0126	Ms. Howe
RT-0129	Mr. Lyman

The meeting adjourned at 3:20 p.m.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

CHALLENGE GRANTS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Sums noted in the "Recommended Award" column constitute only the Federal appropriated funds and up to the maximum amount recommended; these sums are to be matched by gifts to be received by the Chairman of the Endowment and to be matched in conjunction with other gifts made to the applicants, with the Federal appropriated amounts to comprise no more than 25% of the total project costs.

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS			TOTAL
			FY 1930	FY 1981	FY 1982	
CM-0002	Pilgrim Society, Mass.	\$ 25,000	25,000	--	--	25,000**
CM-0005	Ontario County Historical Society, N.Y.	50,000	17,000	17,000	16,000	50,000**/**
CE-0007	Davis and Elkins College, West Virginia	600,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	400,000**/**
CL-0010	Jewish Braille Institute of America, New York	294,460	40,000	70,000	90,000	200,000**
CE-0011	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	1,000,000	500,000	250,000	250,000	1,000,000
CF-0012	American School of Classical Studies, N.Y.	300,000	50,000	100,000	150,000	300,000**/**

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS			TOTAL
			FY 1980	FY 1981	FY 1982	
CE-0013	Seton Hill College, Pa.	\$ 225,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	225,000*
CE-0017	Northwestern University, Ill.	997,625	95,000	300,000	327,000	722,000**
CM-0018	Museum of the American Indian, New York City	1,000,000	210,000	200,000	340,000	750,000
CE-0019	John Carroll University, Ohio	600,000	150,000	137,000	100,000	387,000*/**
CE-0020	Boston College, Mass.	700,000	200,000	250,000	250,000	700,000*/**
CN-0021	WHYY, Inc. Pa.	165,000	38,000	58,000	69,000	165,000*
CM-0023	Oregon Historical Society	1,000,000	200,000	150,000	150,000	500,000**
CM-0024	Bowers Museum Foundation, Cal.	50,000	15,600	16,000	18,400	50,000*
CM-0025	Friends of the Sacramento City & County Museum, Cal.	1,000,000	150,000	100,000	50,000	300,000
CE-0027	Skidmore College, N.Y.	1,000,000	100,000	133,000	252,000	485,000*
CE-0031	Adelphi University, N.Y.	750,000	200,000	200,000	50,000	450,000*/**
CE-0034	Dartmouth College, N.H.	1,000,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	750,000*/**
CR-0035	U. of North Carolina Press	100,000	40,000	30,000	30,000	100,000*
CL-0036	Warner Library, N.Y.	125,000	60,000	35,000	30,000	125,000*
CE-0037	Foxfire Fund, Inc. Ga.	300,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	300,000*/**

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS			TOTAL
			FY 1980	FY 1981	FY 1982	
CM-0038	Museum of Science and Industry, Illinois	\$ 400,000	100,000	100,000	--	200,000*/**
CE-0043	College of William and Mary, Va.	600,000	200,000	200,000	100,000	500,000*
CE-0044	Keystone Junior College, Pa.	127,500	34,000	33,000	33,000	100,000*
CE-0046	Harvey Mudd College, Calif.	375,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	375,000*
CE-0047	Bennett College, N.C.	125,000	30,000	40,000	55,000	125,000
CE-0048	St. Joseph's University, Pa.	700,000	150,000	100,000	100,000	350,000*/**
CE-0050	Wilberforce University, Ohio	338,000	50,000	138,000	150,000	338,000*
CE-0051	University of Toledo, Ohio	250,000	50,000	100,000	100,000	250,000
CE-0052	Tulane University, La.	1,500,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	750,000
CR-0054	Union Theological Seminary, N.Y.	600,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	600,000*/**
CE-0056	Benedictine College, Kansas	400,000	70,000	65,000	65,000	200,000*
CL-0060	City of Troy, Alabama	25,000	25,000	--	--	25,000*/**
CE-0062	Marygrove College, Michigan	150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	150,000**
CL-0064	Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio	375,000	187,500	187,500	--	375,000*/**

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS		
			FY 1980	FY 1981	FY 1982 TOTAL
CE-0065	Lincoln University, Mo.	\$ 125,000	--	100,000	25,000 125,000*/**
CE-0066	Auburn University, Alabama	150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000 150,000*
CE-0071	College of Notre Dame of Maryland	140,000	60,000	40,000	40,000 140,000*
CE-0074	Allegheny College, Pa.	210,000	70,000	62,000	60,000 192,000*
CM-0075	Des Plaines Historical Society, Ill.	10,000	5,000	5,000	-- 10,000*/**
CR-0076	Jewish Theological Seminary of America, N.Y.	1,500,000	200,000	200,000	100,000 500,000*/**
CE-0078	Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Virginia	350,000	139,000	98,000	113,000 350,000*
CE-0079	Agnes Scott College, Georgia	250,000	50,000	100,000	100,000 250,000
CE-0081	Webster College, Missouri	300,000	100,000	100,000	100,000 300,000*
CE-0084	Lynchburg College, Va.	706,500	80,000	50,000	50,000 180,000
CM-0087	Oakland Museum Association, Calif.	400,000	100,000	135,000	165,000 400,000*
CN-0089	WHA Radio/TV, Bd. of Regents, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison	175,000	50,000	50,000	45,000 145,000*
CN-0092	WORT-Back Porch Radio, Inc., Wisc.	18,000	9,000	9,000	-- 18,000
CE-0095	Davidson College, N.C.	900,000	100,000	175,000	225,000 500,000*
CE-0096	Simpson College, Iowa	785,000	50,000	50,000	60,000 160,000*
CE-0098	Kenyon College, Ohio	300,000	75,000	75,000	50,000 200,000**

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS			TOTAL
			FY 1980	FY 1981	FY 1982	
CE-0100	Emory University, Georgia	\$1,500,000	300,000	250,000	200,000	750,000**/**
CE-0101	Experiment in International Living/School for Inter- national Training, Vt.	237,500	75,000	45,000	30,000	150,000*
CE-0102	Bates College, Maine	110,000	90,000	20,000	--	110,000**
CE-0105	Wells College, N.Y.	185,000	145,000	40,000	--	185,000**/**
CE-0106	Furman University, S.C.	800,000	150,000	150,000	200,000	500,000*
CE-0108	Monmouth College, Ill.	150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	150,000
CE-0109	Trinity College, Conn.	150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	150,000**
CM-0112	Science Museum of Minnesota	712,500	200,000	100,000	100,000	400,000*
CD-0117	American Judicature Society, Ill.	300,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	150,000
CE-0118	Northland College, Wisc.	105,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	105,000**/**
CM-0119	Mystic Seaport, Conn.	1,000,000	400,000	200,000	150,000	750,000*
CD-0122	Pennsylvania Pro Musica	15,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	15,000
CE-0123	College of St. Thomas, Minn.	200,000	67,000	67,000	66,000	200,000*
CE-0132	Linfield College, Oregon	250,000	83,000	84,000	83,000	250,000*
CE-0137	Illinois Benedictine College	365,000	125,000	125,000	115,000	365,000**

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS		
			FY 1980	FY 1981	FY 1982 TOTAL
CM-0172	Boston Zoological Society, Mass.	\$ 225,000	75,000	75,000	75,000 225,000*
CE-0173	North Dakota State School of Science	400,000	100,000	100,000	100,000 300,000*/**
CM-0175	Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Massachusetts	180,000	60,000	60,000	60,000 180,000*/**
CE-0177	Madonna College, Michigan	150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000 150,000
CE-0178	Augustana College, Ill.	250,000	50,000	100,000	100,000 250,000*/**
CD-0183	Chautauqua Institution, N.Y.	200,000	50,000	50,000	50,000 150,000
CM-0184	Museum of Our National Heritage, Mass.	300,000	50,000	50,000	50,000 150,000*
CE-0187	St. Olaf College, Minn.	800,000	165,000	200,000	335,000 700,000*/**
CE-0190	Carthage College, Wisc.	300,000	65,000	60,000	60,000 185,000*/**
CE-0191	Mills College, Calif.	667,500	100,000	150,000	277,000 527,000*
CM-0192	Bonner County Historical Society, Idaho	30,316	7,500	7,500	-- 15,000
CF-0194	Gonzaga University, Washington	125,000	60,000	36,000	29,000 125,000*
CE-0195	Mount Senario College, Wisc.	120,000	30,000	29,000	30,000 89,000
CM-0200	Hanford Mills Museum, N.Y.	9,745	3,333	3,333	3,334 10,000*
CE-0202	Duquesne University, Pa.	50,000	16,000	17,000	17,000 50,000
CR-0203	Georgetown University, Institute of Ethics, Washington, D.C.	700,000	250,000	200,000	250,000 700,000*

APPLICATION NUMBER	INSTITUTION	TOTAL REQUEST	RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS			TOTAL
			FY 1980	FY 1981	FY 1982	
CR-0204	Boston Medical Library, Mass.	\$ 13,980	4,660	4,660	4,660	13,980*
CM-0207	Art Institute of Chicago	1,000,000	225,000	350,000	425,000	1,000,000
CD-0213	The French-American Foundation, New York	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000*
CD-0214	Former Members of Congress, D.C.	70,000	10,000	20,000	40,000	70,000*

* for fund-raising or grant period as early as October 1, 1978
 ** required two-thirds Council vote for renovation and construction expenditures as provided by the NFAH Act

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

CHALLENGE GRANTS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CE-0001	Salem College, West Virginia	\$ 300,000
CE-0003	Bennington College, Vermont	650,000
CL-0004	Oakmont Carnegie Library, Pennsylvania	25,000
CF-0006	American Institute of Indian Studies, Illinois	250,000
CE-0009	Washington & Lee University, Virginia	500,000
CM-0014	Heritage Hill State Park Foundation, Wisconsin	111,500
CM-0015	Hall of Science, New York	62,000
CE-0016	Columbia College, South Carolina	300,000
CL-0022	Friends of Incline Libraries, Nevada	108,152
CE-0026	Westminster Choir College, New Jersey	100,000
CR-0028	Center for Reformation Research, Missouri	60,000
CM-0029	Old Bedford Village, Pennsylvania	300,000
CN-0030	WEDU-TV, Florida West Coast Public Broadcasting, Inc.	200,000
CM-0032	Minnesota Valley Restoration Project, Inc.	500,000
CN-0033	KAET-TV Channel 8, Arizona State University	271,730
CM-0039	South Street Seaport Museum, New York	500,000
CM-0040	Cincinnati Fire Museum Association, Ohio	300,000
CM-0041	New England Aquarium, Massachusetts	750,000

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CM-0042	Roswell Historic Preservation Commission, Georgia	\$ 100,000
CE-0045	Creighton University, Nebraska	100,000
CM-0049	Regional Conference of Historical Agencies, New York	33,333
CM-0053	Armand Bayou Nature Center, Inc., Texas	100,000
CE-0055	Stetson University, Florida	1,000,000
CM-0057	Ohio State University Research Foundation, Gallery of Fine Art, Ohio State University	482,375
CE-0058	Rust College, Mississippi	250,000
CE-0059	Graceland College, Iowa	300,000
CE-0061	Bethel College, Indiana	285,000
CE-0063	Hartwick College, New York	500,000
CE-0067	Wilmington College, Ohio	300,000
CL-0068	Floral Memorial Public Library, Alabama	8,000
CM-0069	Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania	300,000
CM-0070	Yates County Genealogical and Historical Society, Inc., N.Y.	15,000
CE-0072	Mount Mercy College, Iowa	101,750
CE-0073	St. Ambrose College, Iowa	200,000

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CE-0077	Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, Virginia	\$ 115,500
CM-0080	St. Mary's City Commission, Maryland	155,950
CE-0082	Bethel College, Minnesota	150,000
CL-0083	Birmingham Public Library, Alabama	1,000,000
CR-0085	Tolstoy Foundation, Inc., New York	41,847
CD-0086	National Council for Children and Television, New Jersey	82,500
CM-0088	The Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County, N.Y.	175,000
CM-0090	Ulrich Museum of Art, Wichita State University, Kansas	250,000
CM-0091	American Precision Museum, Vermont	15,000
CL-0093	Montgomery City-County Public Library, Alabama	47,500
CM-0094	Texarkana Regional Arts and Humanities Council, Texas	4,500
CR-0097	South Carolina Historical Society, S.C.	60,000
CD-0099	Catholic Committee on Urban Ministry, Indiana	75,000
CD-0103	World Leisure and Recreation Association, New York	300,000
CE-0104	California Lutheran College	200,000
CL-0107	Plano Public Library, Texas	20,000
CE-0110	Hood College, Maryland	120,000

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CN-0111	Newark Public Radio, Inc., New Jersey	\$ 52,500
CN-0113	WTVP-TV, Illinois	75,000
CM-0114	Simon Wiesenthal Center for Holocaust Studies, Calif.	283,125
CE-0115	Marymount Manhattan College, New York	300,000
CE-0120	Queens College, North Carolina	600,000
CR-0121	Institute for the Study of Human Issues, Pennsylvania	62,500
CE-0124	Muhlenberg College, Pennsylvania	200,000
CE-0125	Concordia College, Oregon	300,000
CF-0126	Colorado State University, Fort Collins	126,000
CE-0127	Marist College, New York	500,000
CE-0128	Lake Erie College, Ohio	300,000
CM-0129	Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum, Inc. Chattanooga	105,000
CE-0130	Lindsey Wilson College, Kentucky	60,000
CM-0131	Queens Museum, New York	100,000
CE-0133	Elmhurst College, Illinois	210,000
CR-0134	Concordia Historical Institute, Missouri	25,000
CE-0135	Averett College, Virginia	300,810

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CL-0136	Troy Public Library, New York	\$ 71,871
CE-0138	Post College, Connecticut	75,000
CR-0140	New York University Press	10,000
CE-0141	Alaska Pacific University, Anchorage	300,000
CM-0142	Chicago Zoological Society, Illinois	500,000
CL-0143	Central Falls Free Public Library, Rhode Island	18,750
CL-0144	Huntsville-Madison County Public Library, Alabama	9,000
CE-0145	Colorado Women's College	250,000
CE-0146	Nashotah House, Wisconsin	100,000
CD-0148	Legis 50, Colorado	198,000
CE-0150	Juniata College, Pennsylvania	250,000
CM-0155	Historic Bethlehem, Inc., Pennsylvania	100,000
CE-0156	Whitman College, Washington	335,000
CE-0158	Hamline University, Minnesota	500,000
CE-0164	Wilkes College, Pennsylvania	134,400
CN-0165	Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian, New Mexico	120,000

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CE-0167	College of Saint Benedict, Minnesota	\$ 100,000
CM-0169	Wave Hill, Inc., New York	150,000
CE-0170	Florida Memorial College	300,000
CM-0171	Chattanooga Museum of Regional History, Tennessee	300,000
CM-0174	Hawaii Multi-Cultural Center	75,000
CL-0176	Wheeler Basin Regional Library, Alabama	48,500
CM-0179	Indiana University Art Museum, Bloomington	321,475
CE-0180	University of San Francisco, California	1,500,000
CE-0181	Boricua College, New York, New York	353,000
CE-0182	Simon's Rock Early College, Mass.	375,000
CM-0185	The Granger Homestead Society, Inc., N.Y.	50,000
CN-0186	KCBX-Community Broadcasting, California	16,225
CR-0188	Center for Research in Writing, Rhode Island	60,000
CE-0189	Tusculum College, Tennessee	150,000
CN-0193	Vermont Public Radio	90,000
CN-0196	San Mateo County Historical Association and Museum, Calif.	54,915

<u>APPLICATION NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>TOTAL REQUEST</u>
CE-0197	Carlow College, Pennsylvania	\$ 50,000
CL-0198	Paterson Public Library, New Jersey	99,714
CD-0199	Irish American Cultural Institute, Minnesota	700,000
CE-0201	Thomas Jefferson School, Missouri	60,000
CM-0205	Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Calif.	200,000
CL-0206	City of Three Rivers Public Library, Michigan	150,000
CM-0208	Kamiakin Research Institute, Washington	508,002
CR-0209	Prospect School, Vermont	12,000
CE-0210	Franklin Pierce Law Center, New Hampshire	350,000
CE-0211	The CASP Trust for American Universities, England	2,250,000
CE-0212	Mesivta Torah Vodaath Rabbinical Seminary, New York	375,000

APPENDIX C

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM					
			<u>UP TO:</u>		
PL-0016	The Chicago Public Library Chicago, Illinois	"America's Ethnic Heritage: A Comparative Literary Approach"	\$160,300	\$160,300	9/1/79 - 8/1/80
PL-0021	Maryland State Department of Education Baltimore, Maryland	"To Say Their Own Word"	\$145,260	\$145,260	7/1/79 - 10/30/80
PL-0019	Department of Conservation & Cultural Affairs, Bureau of Libraries, Museums, & Archaeological Services St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	"Emancipation: A Second Look"	\$108,325	\$108,325	7/26/79 - 1/26/81
PL-0022	University of New Mexico College of Education Albuquerque, New Mexico	"Development of Library Cultural Centers in Selected New Mexico Reservations"	\$104,016	\$104,016	5/1/79 - 7/31/80
PL-0025	Institute of the Rockies Missoula, Montana	"Planning: Montana Multicultural History Project"	\$ 67,836	\$ 67,836	6/1/79 - 2/29/80

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
			<u>UP TO:</u>		
PL-0017	Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee Milwaukee, Wisconsin	"Libraries for Milwaukee: Humanities Resources and the Urban Experience"	\$ 14,910	\$ 18,000	8/1/79 - 1/31/80
PL-0024	Santiago Library System Orange, California	"Southern California Heritage Project"	\$141,605	\$ 61,000	7/1/79 - 6/30/81

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
--------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

II. MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

A. GENERAL PLANNING

PM-0347	Association for the Study of Negro Life And History Washington, D.C.	A New Afro-American Caravan- 1619-1960	\$19,844	Up to \$24,093	10/1/79- 6/1/80
PM-0287	Piscataqua Gundalow Project Portsmouth, NH	Piscataqua Gundalow Project: Regional Educational Program	\$10,000	Up to \$10,000	8/1/79- 7/31/80
PM-0326	Millicent Rogers Museum Taos, NM	Cultural Interpretation of Millicent Rogers Museum's Collections	\$9,972	Up to \$9,972	8/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0281	Monroe County Historical Society Bloomington, IN	Museum Planning	\$8,679	Up to \$8,679	9/1/79- 8/31/80

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
PM-0286	Agricultural Heritage Museum Brookings, SD	Adaptive reuse of Stock Judging Pavilion	\$7,285	Up to \$7,162	7/1/79- 6/30/80
PM-0254	Fairview Museum of History and Art Fairview, UT	Fairview Museum General Planning Grant	\$5,745	Up to \$5,745	7/15/79- 10/15/79
PM- 29907- 77-1337 (supp.)	Alaska State Museum Juneau, AK	Alaska Heritage Resources Assessment and Planning Project	\$5,500	Up to \$5,500	10/1/77- 7/1/79
<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
B. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/PLANNING					
PM-0271	Founders Society Detroit, MI	Traditional Islamic Arts and Architecture in Sub-Saharan West Africa	\$48,548	Up to \$48,548	7/1/79- 6/30/80
PM-0276	Huntington Galleries Huntington, WV	Coal	\$36,439	Up to \$36,439	7/1/79- 2/29/80
PM-0350	Tricentennial Commission Albuquerque, NM	Commemoration-Tricentennial 1680 Indian Pueblo Revolt	\$35,372	Up to \$35,372	6/1/79- 11/30/79
PM-0299	The Art Institute of Chicago Chicago, IL	Prehistoric Southwestern Art and Culture c. 1000B.C.-1700A.D.	\$12,518	Up to \$12,518	6/1/79- 5/30/80

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
PM-0319	Whitney Museum of American Art New York, NY	John Singer Sargent And His World	\$10,000	Up to \$10,000	7/1/79- 6/30/80
PM-0330	The Queens Museum Flushing, NY	The World of Tomorrow, Revisited: Visions of the 1939/40 New York World's Fair	\$10,000	Up to \$10,000	7/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0296	George Mason University Fairfax, VA	A View From the Stage: Planning Phase	\$9,997	Up to \$9,997	7/1/79- 1/1/80
PM-0247	Hebrew Union College Skirball Museum Los Angeles, CA	Upon Your Hands and Upon Your Heart: Judaic Ritual Bindings	\$8,225	Up to \$8,225	7/15/79- 7/15/80
PM-0305	University Art Gallery/Rutgers New Brunswick, NJ	The Rise of Dutch Baroque: Harlem 1600-1635	\$6,630	Up to \$6,630	7/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0354	Bronx Museum of the Arts Bronx, NY	Development of Yiddish Theatre in the Bronx	\$3,950	Up to \$3,950	7/1/79- 9/30/79
C. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION					
PM-0261	University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN	The Artist as Social Critic in Germany from World War I to the Rise of Hitler	\$303,541+ \$184,228G&M	Up to \$200,000+ \$184,228G&M	6/1/79- 6/15/81
PM-0262	Museum of the American Indian New York, NY	The Ancestors: Native Artisans of the Americas	\$221,011	Up to \$221,011	6/1/79- 10/31/79
PM-0259	California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, CA	Kachina: Spirit of the Hopi	\$209,257	Up to \$148,556	7/1/79- 6/3/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0263	Museum Associates Los Angeles, CA	The Russian Avant Garde: 1910-1925	\$118,131	Up to \$118,131	7/1/79- 12/31/80
PM-0364	The Bronx Museum of the Arts Bronx, NY	Devastation/Resurrection: The South Bronx	\$44,316	Up to \$44,316	4/1/79- 12/30/79
PM-0251	Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife Dublin, NH	New England Prospect: Maps, Place Names and the Historical Landscape	\$31,025	Up to \$9,925 planning grant	8/15/79- 8/15/80
PM-0340	DeCordova & Dana Museum & Park Lincoln, MA	The American China Trade: Romance and Reality	\$20,000	Up to \$20,000	6/1/79- 11/15/79
PM-0359	Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe Tokeland, WA	Shoalwater Bay Indian Travelling Exhibit	\$19,864	Up to \$24,364	8/1/79- 7/31/82
PM-0318	Museum Associates Los Angeles, CA	Renaissance Costume and Textiles: 1450-1620	\$16,871	Up to \$17,200	6/1/79- 5/31/80
PM-0346	Casa Grande Valley Historical Society Casa Grande, AZ	Program Development and Implementation Phase of the Casa Grande Valley Historical Society Museum	\$15,435	Up to \$15,090	8/1/79- 8/1/80
PM-0311	Western Carolina University Cullowhee, NC	Higher Education in the Southern Appalachians-- 1865-1950	\$12,809	Up to \$12,809	7/1/79- 12/31/79

D. PERMANENT EXHIBITIONS/PLANNING

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0348	National Council of Negro Women San Bernardino, CA	Allensworth Cemetery	\$24,166	Up to \$24,166	9/1/79- 5/30/80
PM-0316	Western Heritage Society, Inc. Omaha, NE	Historical Exhibits Plan	\$18,176	Up to \$18,176	7/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0351	Columbus Museum of Art Columbus, OH	Planning Grant for Installation of Permanent Collection in Interpretive Exhibits	\$15,790	Up to \$7,000	7/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0268	Living History Farms Des Moines, IA	Farm of Today and Tomorrow Agricultural Exposition	\$15,194	Up to \$15,844	7/1/79- 6/30/80
PM-0245	The Parish of Trinity Church New York, NY	Planning for Installation of Permanent Exhibit and Site Interpretation	\$12,372	Up to \$12,372	7/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0250	Lakeview Museum of Arts & Sciences Peoria, IL	Permanent Exhibition on the History of the Peoria, Illinois region-one of a series of exhibitions exploring specific selected concepts	\$9,408	Up to \$9,408	7/1/79- 3/31/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0332	American Indian Center Chicago, IL	Cultural Resource Project on American Indians	\$8,611	Up to \$8,611	5/1/79- 4/30/80
PM-0325	Springfield Science Museum Springfield, MA	African Ethnology Exhibit Planning	\$3,210	Up to \$3,210	7/1/79- 12/31/79
PM-0313	University of Hawaii Honolulu, HI	Hawaiians and the Sea	\$49,767	Up to \$49,767	8/1/79- 12/31/80
PM-0333	Oregon Electric Railway Historical Society Glenwood, OR	Implementation of Permanent Streetcar History Exhibit	\$13,034+ \$1,000G&M	Up to \$13,534	6/1/79- 5/30/80
PM-0304	Ontario County Historical Society Canandaigua, NY	Local History Exhibit: Ontario County	\$10,413	Up to \$10,413	11/1/79- 11/1/80
PM-0267	The Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer Grand Island, NE	Phase II of the Stuhr Museum's Major Planning, Research and Implementation Program	\$57,640	Up to \$57,640	9/1/79- 9/1/81

E. PERMANENT EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION

F. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/PLANNING

G. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/IMPLEMENTATION

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0317	Maryland Academy of Sciences Baltimore, MD	American Inventions and Science Fiction - Non-traditional Planetarium Productions	\$17,183.	Up to \$17,183.	6/1/79- 12/1/79
PM-0331	San Francisco Early Music Society, Inc. San Francisco, CA	Shakespeare's World: Alive by the Bay	\$11,000	Up to \$11,000	8/15/79- 11/15/79
PM-0337	Berkeley Shakespeare Festival Berkeley, CA	Come and Live in Shakespeare's World (Shakespeare Lecture-Demonstration Series)	\$9,951	Up to \$9,951	10/20/79- 12/15/79
PM-0290	American Conservatory Theatre Foundation San Francisco, CA	Shakespeare Lives! A project of the American Conservatory Theatre in Celebration of the Visit of the Folger Shakespeare Library Exhibit	\$8,415	Up to \$6,810	8/1/79- 1/31/80
PM-0328	The Baltimore Museum of Art Baltimore, MD	Programs related to Chasserian Exhibition	\$6,750	Up to \$4,250	9/1/79- 3/1/80
PM-34506-78-1372 (supp.)	Merrimack Valley Textile Museum North Andover, MA	Scotch-Irish Linenmakers of New England, 1719-1836	\$4,500	Up to \$4,500	11/1/78 12/31/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-30627-78-149 (supp.)	Homer Society of Natural History Homer, AK	A Pioneer Family in Alaska-- An Historical Documentary Project	\$4,000	Up to \$4,000	10/1/77- 1/1/79
II. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/PLANNING					
PM-0339	Bureau of Land & Historic Sites/Illinois Department of Conservation Springfield, IL	Planning for A Living Historical Store for Lincoln's New Salem	\$18,288	Up to \$18,288	7/1/79- 6/30/80
I. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/IMPLEMENTATION					
PM-0338	Ramsey County Historical Society St. Paul, MN	History of Three St. Paul Neighborhoods	\$49,784	Up to \$5,000	9/1/79- 9/1/80
PM-0222	Historic Wichita Wichita, KS	Orientation Exhibits for Historic Wichita, Inc.	\$48,894	Up to \$48,894	9/1/79- 3/1/80
PM-0283	Plimoth Plantation, Inc. Plymouth, MA	Multi-Image Orientation Show	\$12,084	Up to \$12,084	6/1/79- 10/1/79

Exhibit Number	Institution	Project	Amount	Amount	UP TO	Duration
III. MEDIA PROGRAM						
0159	KCTS/9-TV, U. of Washington Seattle, Washington	"Bioethics TV Series"	\$1,961,466	\$984,000		7/1/79- 3/31/81
0148	Red Cloud Productions, Inc. Cambridge, Massachusetts	"The Stanton Project"	1,520,555	50,000		8/1/79- 12/1/80
0147	Nebraska ETV Network Lincoln, Nebraska	"Mark Twain Series: Life on the Mississippi"	964,543	600,000		7/1/79- 2/29/80
0134	Stanford University Stanford, California	"Justice & Fairness"	889,311	15,000		7/1/79- 6/30/81
0146	Newark Museum Association Newark, New Jersey	"I Never Knew My Grand- father"	242,535	242,535		9/1/79- 3/31/81
0175	Rosie the Riveter Film Project, Emeryville, Ca.	"The Life and Times of Rosie the Riveter"	138,951	138,951		6/4/79- 1/10/80
0152	Women Artists Westport, Connecticut	"A Social History of Women Artists, 1550-1950"	86,954.39	86,954.39		7/1/79- 6/30/80
0164	Sane Education Fund Philadelphia, Pa.	"Reap the Whirlwind"	92,751	92,751		6/1/79- 12/31/80
0160	KCET-TV Community Tele- vision of Southern Ca.	"La Historia"	84,930	84,930		7/1/79- 11/2/79
0151	Southwest Center for Edu- cational TV, Austin, Tx.	"Josefa"	72,867	40,000		8/1/79- 1/31/80
0166	Vermont Public Radio Windsor, Vermont	"History of Working People in the Connecticut River Valley"	60,650	10,000		7/1/79- 10/1/79

Appl. Number	Institution	Project	Requested Amount	Recommended Amount	Project Duration
			UP TO:		
0173	WGBH Educational Founda- tion, Boston, Ma.	"New England Industry: 5 Case Studies"	34,390	10,000	7/1/79- 6/30/80
0163	Richardson-Adams Associates Whitesburg, Kentucky	"There is no Neutral There"	9,190	15,000	7/1/79- 8/24/79
0155	Washington Center for Latin American Studies	"Television Scenes on Latin America"	39,500	20,000	9/1/79- 5/30/80
0153	KCOS-TV, Channel 7 El Paso, Texas	"Planning Grant"	34,150	25,000	6/1/79- 5/31/80
0179	Appalshop, Inc. Whitesburg, Kentucky	"Planning Grant"	20,000	20,000	7/1/79- 1/1/80
0154	Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas	"Nature & Dynamics of Religion"	18,854	18,854	6/1/79- 12/31/79
0167	The Antillean Project Urbana, Illinois	"The Antilles"	16,088	16,088	6/15/79- 5/15/80
AMENDMENT					
0114	Educational Broadcasting Corporation, New York	"The Humanists"	56,245	56,245	4/1/79- 6/30/80
PN-32601-78- 929	Cinellit, Inc. Santa Monica, CA	"Edith Wharton"	800,000 (Outright)	800,000 (Outright)	8/1/78- 12/1/79
PN-31720-78- 509	Center for Television in the Humanities, Inc. Atlanta, GA	"Greeks in America"	800,000 (Outright)	800,000 (Outright)	4/1/78- 10/31/79
PN-0112- 79-520	Cabin Creek Center for Work and Environmental Studies	"Rapids Change"	\$9,146	\$9,146	4/1/79- 10/1/79

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

PL-0016 (Chicago Public Library)

- a. that up to \$20,000 be released for planning; subsequent funds to be released when following conditions are met;

- (1) a revised budget and program be submitted that indicates the speakers to be invited, the cost of each program and the cost share provided by the library;

- (2) that members of ethnic communities about which programs are planned be added to the advisory committee.

PL-0021 (Maryland State Department of Education/Correctional Education)

- a. that there be a plan submitted regarding the role of public libraries and community colleges in making the videotapes available to the general public;
- b. the schedule of speakers and topics be submitted as soon as possible.

PL-0019 (U.S. Virgin Islands, Department of Conservation and Cultural Affairs, Bureau of Libraries, Museums & Archaeological Services)

- a. that a plan be submitted that outlines the target group of the project and the method proposed for reaching them. Such plan to be submitted within 60 days of the start of the project.

PL-0017 (Library Council of Metropolitan Milwaukee)

- a. that additional public members be added to the Humanities Exploration Teams and interdisciplinary teams be established to aid program planning.

PL-0024 (Santiago Library System)

Fund up to \$61,000 for one year's activity on the condition that:

- a. no funds be expended for media workshops or media productions.
- b. additional information be provided on the content, format, and access to the computerized resource list.

PM-0347

(Association for the Study of Negro Life and History)

that the additional funds be used to (1) extend the project researcher's time to nine months; (2) extend the time of the exhibit designer as well as identified consultants; (3) add consultants in museum education and interpretation and a media specialist.

PM-0326

(Millicent Rogers Museum)

that a social historian and cultural anthropologist with expertise in Hispanic and Native American Southwest cultures be added to provide social and cultural dimension to the material objects.

PM-0286

(Agricultural Heritage Museum)

that no NEH funds be used for indirect costs.

PM-0271

(Founders Society)

that a museum educator, cultural anthropologist, and social historian with research expertise in Islamic West Africa be added to the project and that a revised budget with detailed travel information be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

PM-0276

(Huntington Galleries)

that 1) an art historian with expertise in American photography and/or paintings be added to the research or consultant team; and 2) a museum educator be more substantively involved in the planning project.

PM-0350

(Tricentennial Commission)

that the Endowment be provided with a detailed budget in which no funds are used for artisan and craft catalogs, and that the name of

PM-0354	(Bronx Museum of the Arts) that the symposium be reduced to three days and that the remaining funds be used to prepare a symposium proceedings report.
PM-0261	(University of Minnesota) that the Consulting Historian's role be clarified.
PM-0262	(Museum of the American Indian) that a more detailed budget be submitted for approval.
PM-0259	(California Academy of Sciences) that no NEH funds be used for security systems or costs related to the Smithsonian exhibit and that the Museum share the costs of the models and publicity.
PM-0263	(Museum Associates) that the budget be clarified, and that no NEH funds be used for refreshments.
PM-0251	(Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife) that no funds be used for the conference or exhibition implementation.
PM-0340	(DeCordova & Dana Museum & Park) that 1) the guest curator be clearly identified and 2) more detailed budget information be provided regarding travel and "other".
PM-0359	(Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe) that these additional funds be used to increase the graphic designer's time to 20 days; to increase exhibit assembly and exhibit maintenance costs; and to add a consultant trained in oral history techniques.
PM-0318	(Museum Associates) that the additional funds be used to add a consultant Renaissance historian to the project.

- PM-0346 (Casa Grande Valley Historical Society)
that no NEH funds be used to support 1) structural changes for Entry Area A or for the protective security fence and pressure mat and; 2) further clarification be provided for the following budget items: "wall changes" in Indian Period Room B2 and "wallpaper and floor covering" for Period Room B4.
- PM-0351 (Columbus Museum of Art)
that no funds be used for the concept handout sheets.
- PM-0268 (Living History Farms)
that the additional \$650 be used for a consultant with expertise in future studies.
- PM-0325 (Springfield Science Museum)
that the vitae of the African ethnologist be submitted for approval.
- PM-0333 (Oregon Electric Railway Historical Society)
that a consultant with expertise in the history of transportation or urban history be involved in the project to review the exhibit script.
- PM-0267 (The Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer)
that 1) the Historian and remaining consultants be identified and their curriculum vitae be forwarded to the Endowment for approval; and 2) consultants with expertise in agricultural history and historical geography or historical botany be added to the planning team.
- PM-0331 (San Francisco Early Music Society, Inc.)
that the fifth and sixth lectures in the series be clarified.
- PM-0328 (The Baltimore Museum of Art)
that no NEH funds be used for the Center State performances.
- PM-0339 (Bureau of Land & Historic Sites, Illinois Department of Conservation)
that 1) the historical researcher be identified and her/his curriculum vitae be forwarded to the Endowment for approval; and 2) the interpretive plan for the Living Historical Store as described in Phase II be

- PM-0322 (Historic Wichita, Inc.)
that a consultant with expertise in social history or cultural anthropology review the exhibit script.
- PN-0159 (KCTS/9-TV, University of Washington)
a) that a revised and shortened workplan be submitted and b) that a revised budget be submitted prior to the release of funds.
- PN-0148 (Red Cloud Productions, Inc.)
a) that a professional editor be brought in for the re-edit, b) that a professional scriptwriter be brought in for the rewrite and c) that a revised budget be submitted.
- PN-0147 (Nebraska ETV Network)
a) that a highly experienced producer and director be added to the project subject to NEH approval and b) that a revised budget be submitted.
- PN-0134 (Stanford University)
that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for revising the pilot script.

- PN-0164 (Sane Education Fund)
that a professional producer/director be added to the project.
- PN-0160 (KCET-TV Community Television of Southern California)
a) that Jesus Trevino write the script and supervise writing of the seven treatments, b) that an anthropologist with a background in Mexican studies be consulted throughout the project and c) that the list of consultants be expanded to include some of the principal research historians of the periods to be examined.
- PN-0151 (Southwest Center for Educational TV)
a) that a professional scriptwriter with experience in drama be hired to write the script and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.
- PN-0166 (Vermont Public Radio)
a) that a revised budget be submitted and b) the c.v. of the producer be submitted for acceptance prior to the release of funds.

- PN-0173 (WGBH Educational Foundation)
that a revised budget be submitted.
- PN-0163 (Richardson-Adams Associates)
a) that the name and credentials of the writer be submitted for acceptance, prior to the release of funds and b) a revised budget be submitted for approval to NEH.
- PN-0155 (Washington Center for Latin American Studies)
a) that the applicants conceptualize the entire series and fully develop a single program and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.
- PN-0153 (KCOS-TV, Channel 7)
that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support.

APPENDIX DDIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>
A. PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM			
PL-0020	The Catholic University of America Washington, D.C.	"CLENE Humanities Project"	\$287,006
PL-0018	Theatre of Latin America, Inc. New York, New York	"Seminar Program"	\$ 42,403
PL-0014	Phoenix Indian Center, Inc. Phoenix, Arizona	"Indian Library and Culture Resource Center"	\$ 32,545
PL-0012	Brooklyn Public Library Brooklyn, New York	"New Life at New Lots"	\$ 24,278
PL-0013	Boulder Public Library Foundation Boulder, Colorado	"PLUS"	\$ 19,723
PL-0015	National Service Founda- tion for the Blind Baltimore, Maryland	"Our Roots as Blind Persons"	\$ 15,040
PL-0023	Center for the Study of Rural Librarianship Clarion State College Clarion, Pennsylvania	"Rural Libraries and the Humanities"	\$ 14,053

Requested
Amount

Project

Institution

Number

B. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

A. GENERAL PLANNING

PM-0327	The Baltimore Museum of Art Baltimore, MD	General Planning: the Ethnological Collections of the BMA	\$38,946
PM-0308	Siouxland Heritage Museum Sioux Falls, SD	Prairie People: Interpretive Plan for the Siouxland Heritage Museums	\$16,583
PM-0275	Central Texas Zoological and Botanical Park Waco, TX	Central Texas Zoological and Botanical Park Comprehensive Plan	\$16,575
PM-0280	Collections of Life and Heritage, Inc. Atlanta, Ga.	Planning Conference for Museum of Collections of Life & Heritage, Inc.	\$9,873
PM-0298	Paris Junior College Paris, TX	Planning the Paris Junior College Regional Historical Museum	\$9,810
PM-0334	Town of Clifton Park Clifton Park, NY	Educational & Humanistic uses of the Vischer Ferry Nature & Historic Preserve	\$9,478
PM-0342	Historical Society of Frederick County, MD, Inc. Frederick, MD	To re-evaluate the museum's program, develop a long-range exhibition and interpretation plan for its collection, and establish conservation priorities	\$7,045
PM-0310	Memorial Art Gallery of the University of Rochester Rochester, NY	Memorial Art Gallery Planning Grant	\$4,450

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
B. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/PLANNING			
PM-0243	University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Roman Drawings from the Time of the Solemn Entrata of Charles V Until the Victory of Lepanto: 1536-1573	\$86,430
PM-0242	Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	An Exhibition of Modern Art and Textile Design, 1908-1933	\$83,120
PM-0345	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Richmond, VA	Art is Life Planning Grant	\$39,108
PM-0293	The Jewish Museum New York, NY	The Power of Women: Heroines, Heathens and Harlots in the Old Testament	\$11,981
PM-0356	Grey Art Gallery and Study Center New York, NY	The Integration of the Arts in Mid 19th Century Russia	\$10,000
PM-0358	Museum, National Center of Afro-American Artists Boston, MA	The Yoruba and Their Neighbors	\$9,654
PM-0252	The Currier Gallery of Art Manchester, NH	Portrait of Manchester	\$9,396
C. TEMPORARY EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION			
PM-0266	Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art Washington, D.C.	American Masterpieces in Perspective	\$815,933

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0255	Center for Inter-American Relations New York, NY	An Ethnographic Exhibition of Guatemalan Textiles	\$99,988
PM-0349	Art Safari, Inc. New York, NY	Arts of West Africa-Creativity and Function Exhibit	\$71,305
PM-0273	Museum of Fine Arts Springfield, MA	Thomas Couture's Enrollment of the Volunteers of 1792	\$66,618
PM-0277	Simon Wiesenthal Center for Holocaust Studies Los Angeles, CA	An Interpretation of the Holocaust through a Travelling Exhibition	\$60,790
PM-0314	Brockton Art Center-Fuller Memorial Brockton, MA	Ourselves: The Human Image in Contemporary Objects Exhibition	\$57,000
PM-0292	92nd Street YM-YWHA New York, NY	Three Photographic Exhibits in the Milton Weil Art Gallery	\$45,300
PM-0306	Danforth Museum Framingham, MA	Jean Louis Forain, Witness to His Times (1852-1931)	\$42,493
PM-0278	Old Dartmouth Historical Society New Bedford, MA	The Technology and Practices of the American Whaling Industry	\$40,154
PM-0344	The Katonah Gallery Katonah, NY	Islam: A World in Miniatures	\$35,822

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0295	Ethnic Cultural Preservation Council Chicago, IL	Celebrating the Variety of Life	\$35,700
PM-0246	Tampa Museum Tampa, FL	Cultural Synthesis: America During the 1850's	\$32,000
PM-0235	Fashion Institute of Technology New York, NY	American Living 1900	\$30,000 (\$20,000 G&M)
PM-0257	Wayne County Historical Society Honesdale, PA	The Growth of Institutions and Everyday Life in Wayne County, Pennsylvania 1825-1950	\$26,863
PM-0272	Amon Carter Museum of Western Art Fort Worth, TX	✓ José Gradalupe Posada and His Times	\$22,525
PM-0274	Museum of Archaeology at Staten Island Staten Island, NY	The Original New York City Dwellers: 10,000 B.C. to European Contact	\$19,780
PM-0282	University of Delaware Newark, DE	The University of Delaware and Newark, Changing Relationships in a University Town, 1920-39	\$16,126
PM-0240	Leigh Yawkey Woodson Art Museum, Inc. Wausau, WI	Wisconsin's New Deal Art Exhibition	\$11,147

Requested
Amount

Project

Institution

Number

D. PERMANENT EXHIBITION/PLANNING

PM-0258	Native American Center for the Living Arts Niagara Falls, NY	Symbols from the Earth	\$44,712
PM-0260	Duquesne University Tamburizans, Inc. Pittsburgh, PA	To Plan a Permanent Interpretive Exhibition of East European Folk Arts	\$19,765
PM-0302	Bowers Museum Santa Ana, CA	The Ruth and George Kennedy Collection of Primitive Art: Planning	\$13,005
PM-0343	Baltimore Zoo Baltimore, MD	Natural History and Other Exhibits on the Theme "People and Nature"	\$10,000

E. PERMANENT EXHIBITION/IMPLEMENTATION

PM-0237	Hastings Museum Hastings, NE	People on the Plains	\$537,211
PM-0265	Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society Fort Wayne, IN	Old City Hall Museum, Fort Wayne, Indiana	\$380,000
PM-0301	Baltimore Industrial Museum Baltimore, MD	Initial Permanent Exhibit, Focusing on Work in Baltimore's Development	\$34,500 (\$180,000G&M)
PM-0300	Dubuque County Historical Society Dubuque, IA	Upper Mississippi Riverboat Museum	\$196,000

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0270	The Adler Planetarium Chicago, IL	Man the Navigator	\$170,000C&M
PM-0329	The American Numismatic Society New York, NY	The World of Money- A New Interpretive Exhibit	\$133,915
PM-0361	The New York Historical Society New York, NY	Audubon, A Catalyst in Many Cultures	\$93,374
PM-0264	Center for Southern Folklore Memphis, TN	Music and Mercantilism; A Folklife Approach to Urban Redevelopment	\$83,797
PM-0241	Nevada Historical Society Reno, NV	Airport(Nevada)79	\$44,850
PM-0285	City of Gadsden Gadsden, AL	Noccalula Falls Museum: Native American Exhibition	\$15,100
PM-0294	City of Garden Grove Garden Grove, CA	Mills House Living History Museum: An Interpretive Local History of Garden Grove from 1780-1930	\$13,570
PM-0360	The Utica Zoological Society Utica, NY	The Impact of Wildlife on the Exploration and Settlement of NY	\$3,364
PM-0288	National Maritime Historical Society Brooklyn, NY	Hudson Maritime Heritage Center Planning Project	\$39,125

F. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/PLANNING

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0289	California History Center Cupertino, CA	Pioneers of Progress: Agriculture to Electronics in Santa Clara Valley	\$10,000
PM-0335	Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery San Marino, CA	Planning for Permanent Interpretive Visitor Center	\$6,580
PM-0323	Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco San Francisco, CA	Interpretive Audiovisual Exhibition	\$5,000
PM-324	Aspen Center for the Visual Arts Aspen, CO	Project Book, Aspen Is...	\$4,825
PM-0249	The Radburn Association Fair Lawn, NJ	The Radburn Alternative: The Town for the Motor Age at 50	\$4,093
G. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM/IMPLEMENTATION			
PM-0357	City of Cape May, NJ Cape May, NJ	Too Much is Not Enough	\$36,110
PM-0244	Des Moines Center of Science and Industry Des Moines, IA	Navigating a Celestial Sea	\$30,926
PM-0238	Arizona Historical Society Tucson, AZ	Arizona Awakening	\$20,289

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0234	Lackawanna Historical Society Scranton, PA	The Immigrant Experience in Northeastern PA, a Legacy of the Past	\$15,436
PM-0239	Tampa Historical Society Tampa, FL	The Cigar Industry in Florida: Its Contributions to Economic Development in Florida	\$10,000
PM-30698-78-818 (supp.)	Mississippi Museums Association Jackson, MS	Professional Advancement and Skills Enhancement Through "On-Site" Workshops: A Personnel Development Project of the Mississippi Museums Association	\$9,550
PM-0363	California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, CA	Shakespeare West: An Interpretation of His Work for the Folger Exhibit at CAS	\$4,025
PM-0253	deSaisset Art Gallery and Museum Santa Clara, CA	Film and Lecture Series on Shakespeare (coordinated with Shakespeare Exhibition, San Francisco)	\$1,203
PM-0307	City of Mesa Mesa, AZ	Park of the Canals-- Indian Village	\$54,948
PM-0256	University of Idaho Museum Moscow, ID	Palouse Hills Living History Farm Museum: A Planning Grant for Interpretive Research	\$28,477
PM-0321	Natural Heritage Trust, Inc. Albany, NY	Interpreting Seneca Indian Life-- A Plan for Ganagaro State Historic Site	\$7,500

II. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/PLANNING

I. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION/IMPLEMENTATION

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
PM-0248	The Pennsylvania Society Morrisville, PA	Pennsylvania Manor Interpretation Project	\$131,057
PM-0341	Hudson-Mohawk Industrial Gateway Troy, NY	Harmony Mills Historic District Cooperative Community Project	\$88,305
PM-0279	Historic Hildene Manchester, VT	Installation of a Permanent Interpretive Exhibit for the Orientation of Visitors to the Robert Todd Lincoln estate in Manchester, Vermont	\$71,308
PM-0269	City of Syracuse Syracuse, NY	Syracuse City Hall- An Interpretation of Living History	\$54,943
PM-0352	Offender Aid and Restoration of the U.S. Charlottesville, VA	The Interpretation of the Albemarle Jail's History	\$54,666
PM-0303	Morris County Historical Society Morristown, NJ	Acorn Hall- Interpretive Booklet	\$1,250

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
C. MEDIA PROGRAM		
0168	WGBH Educational Foundation "Museum Exhibitions"	224,934
0161	KCET-TV of Southern California "Children of the Fifth Sun"	106,927
0158	The Strenuous Life Group "A Strenuous Life"	99,980
0149	University of Michigan "Age of German Expressionism;	92,144
0165	Emory University "Children in America: The Changing Impact of the Media"	67,413
0145	The King County Arts Commission "Earthworks: Land and the Elements"	58,991
0142	Russell Sage College " <u>Pinnegans Wake</u> "	58,781
0150	University of Michigan Media Resource Center "New Impulses in Old Religions"	58,012
0140	The University of Southern California "Beyond Ecumenism"	53,837
0138	Robert Guenette Productions, Inc. "The Journals of Alf Doten: An Unusual Look at the American West"	52,970
0143	The Regents of the University of California "Perspective"	52,232

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
0169	Far West Institute "The Ephrata Story"	\$49,681
0136	WKPC-TV, Louisville "The Life of Richard Wright"	49,495
0178	Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc. "The Indian History of the Upper Great Plains"	49,264
0157	International People's Appeal "Project on Employee & Consumer Rights"	44,004
0135	American Schools of Oriental Research "Digs & Documents: The Rediscovery of the Holy Land"	41,764
0156	Legacy Films "Black Boy" - American Autobiography	37,481.90
0172	George Washington University "China's Intellectual Elite and the Revolution"	35,802
0141	Morning Star Film Association "Players of the D'Aquisto Guitar"	35,510
0132	North Texas State University "Darwin and Human Dignity"	34,304
0176	Coe College "Renaissance and Baroque Belgium"	33,298
0139	Boulder Public Library Foundation "The Mind of China"	28,788

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>
0171	Greene County Historical Society, Inc. "Tin Horns and Calico: A Decisive Episode in the Emergence of Democracy"	27,750
0174	Sangamon State University "The Life and Work of Vachel Lindsay"	\$25,298
0133	The Plains Indian Museum, American West Historical Center "The Moon of the Falling Leaves"	25,000
0170	Detroit Council of the Arts "Hastings Street Opera"	25,000
0162	James Agee Film Project "I'VA: the History and Significance of a Unique Institution"	23,972
0131	The University of Tennessee "Radio Drama on Roger Williams, Founder of Rhode Island"	17,383.04
0177	Saint Gaudens Memorial "The Black March"	12,000
0251	Hudson River Film Co. "Peopling of America: Great Cities and Small Towns"	275,000

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

0144	The Communications Co. "Herman Melville"	48,135
------	---	--------

APPENDIX E
DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-0008	Arizona Humanities Council (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$344,000 (\$90,000G&M)	\$344,000 (\$20,000G&M)
SO-0009	Connecticut Humanities Committee (06/01/79-05/31/81)	\$361,000 (\$300,000G&M)	\$361,000 (\$150,000G&M)
SO-0010	Florida Endowment for the Humanities (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$474,000 (\$170,000)	\$407,725 (\$0G&M)
SO-0011	Hawaii Committee for the Humanities (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$362,000 (\$500,000G&M)	\$362,000 (\$200,000G&M)
SO-0003	Illinois Humanities Council (06/01/79-05/31/81)	\$593,325 (\$500,000G&M)	\$593,325 (\$250,000G&M)
SO-0012	Maine Council for the Humanities and Public Policy (06/01/79- 05/31/81)	\$318,000 (\$10,000G&M)	\$318,000 (\$10,000G&M)
SO-0013	Minnesota Humanities Commission (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$379,000 (\$70,000G&M)	\$379,000 (\$50,000G&M)
SO-0014	Ohio Program in the Humanities (08/01/79-07/31/81)	\$713,404 (\$150,000G&M)	\$593,404 (\$150,000G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-0015	Oklahoma Humanities Committee (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$358,122 (\$200,000G&M)	\$358,122 (\$150,000G&M)
SO-0016	Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$321,000 (\$100,000G&M)	\$321,000 (\$75,000G&M)
SO-0017	Wyoming Council for the Humanities (07/01/79-06/30/81)	\$300,000 (\$50,000G&M)	\$300,000 (\$40,000G&M)
Requests for Second Year Funding			
SO-32253-78- 822	Delaware Humanities Council (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$308,000 (\$150,000G&M)	\$308,000 (\$40,000G&M)
SO-32277-78- 823	Indiana Committee for the Humanities (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$494,600 (\$200,154G&M)	\$414,600 (\$200,000G&M)
SO-32271-78- 824	Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy (06/01/78-05/31/80)	\$417,000 (\$300,000G&M)	\$417,000 (\$0G&M)
SO-32272-78- 825	Mississippi Committee for the Humanities (06/01/78-05/31/80)	\$444,341 (\$250,000G&M)	\$346,000 (\$20,000G&M)
SO-32260-78- 826	Missouri Committee for the Humanities (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$403,000 (\$50,000G&M)	\$403,000 (\$0G&M)
SO-32301-78- 827	Montana Committee for the Humanities (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$312,000 (\$30,000G&M)	\$312,000 (\$5,000G&M)
SO-32259-78- 828	North Dakota Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$309,000 (\$275,000G&M)	\$309,000 (\$200,000G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-30951-78-454	Texas Committee for the Humanities (06/01/78-05/31/80)	\$591,837 (\$199,000G&M)	\$591,837 (\$150,000G&M)
SO-32252-78-829	Public Committee for the Humanities in Pennsylvania (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$560,000 (\$300,000G&M)	\$560,000 (\$0G&M)
SO-32270-78-830	Utah Endowment for the Humanities (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$322,600 (\$36,000G&M)	\$306,600 (\$10,000G&M)
SO-32251-78-831	Vermont Council on the Humanities (07/01/78-06/30/80)	\$306,000 (\$50,000G&M)	\$306,000 (\$50,000G&M)

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

SO-0008 Arizona Humanities Council

that of the \$344,000, \$300,000 will be released immediately; the remaining \$44,000 will be released upon the committee's submission to the Endowment for approval, no later than October 1, 1979, a detailed report on plans for program development and for improvement of the humanities content of funded programs.

SO-0010 Florida Endowment for the Humanities

that (1) no regrant funds may be expended on any funding guidelines in the proposal until they have been reviewed and approved by the Endowment staff; and (2) of the \$407,725, \$307,725 is released immediately with the remaining \$100,000 to be released if the committee submits to the Endowment for approval, by October 1, 1979, a detailed report on plans for program development.

SO-0003 Illinois Humanities Council

that (1) of the \$593,325, \$296,000 will be released immediately, the remaining \$297,325 in program funds will be released by the National Council at its August meeting, subject to the submission of a report by the Illinois committee which satisfactorily responds to panelists and Endowment concern that:

the IHC proposal fails to demonstrate how the Council guidelines, "Areas of Special Interest," program development, and evaluation plans specifically relate to each other, thereby establishing program priorities;

and (2) As part of its request for second year funding, the Council evaluate each funded project with respect to:

the Council's statement (Proposed Program, p. 52) that every funded project be "a public humanities activity awarded in open competition," and that projects must also be awarded against stated criteria that are widely known.

SO-0017 Wyoming Council for the Humanities

that no later than October 1, 1979, the Council must add a second full-time professional to its staff.

Requests for Second Year Funding

SO-32271-78-824 Massachusetts Foundation for Humanities and Public Policy

that of the \$417,000, \$296,000 will be released immediately; the remaining \$121,000 will be released for regrants upon the Foundation's submission to the Endowment for approval, no later than November 1, 1979, a detailed plan for evaluation of all aspects of the program, with special emphasis on evaluation of the humanities content of funded projects.

SO-32252-78-829 Public Committee for the Humanities in Pennsylvania

that of the \$560,000, \$460,000 will be released immediately; the remaining \$100,000 for regants will be released upon the committee's submission to the Endowment for approval, no later than October 1, 1979, a detailed plan for program development.

SO-32270-78-830 Utah Endowment for the Humanities

that no later than October 1, 1979, the Utah Endowment must submit for approval the following:

1. a detailed report and analysis of the statewide consultation activities to be completed by August, 1979.
2. any proposed changes in program guidelines
3. a revised narrative on program development and evaluation, identifying the specific responsibilities of the Endowment and staff.

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

A. Applications Recommended for Approval	<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0018 Doane College, Nebraska (a multi-year project to improve the writing skills of Nebraska secondary school students) 6/1/79 - 5/31/83	\$200,000		\$383,91
ES-0080 National Humanities Faculty, Massachusetts (program for the develop- ment of humanities disciplines within the schools) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	751,693		100,90

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMS* A. National Board Of Consultants

	<u>Outright</u>
EC-0041 Whittier College, California (Establishing a Humanities Intern Program for Upper-Level Students).....	\$5,000
EC-0042 Shippensburg State College, Pennsylvania (Strengthening the English Department's Writing Program).....	5,000
EC-0043 Tunxis Community College, Connecticut (Strengthening the Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0044 Mount Marty College, South Dakota (Strengthening the Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0045 Delaware Technical and Community College, Delaware (Strengthening the Humanities Program for Technological Students).....	5,000
EC-0046 Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis, Indiana (Strengthening the Language Program).....	5,000

EC-0047	Rhode Island College, Rhode Island (Strengthening the Foreign Language Program)...	5,000
EC-0048	Dixie College, Utah (Establishing a Humanities Core Curriculum).....	5,000
EC-0049	Lake Land College, Illinois (Strengthening the Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0050	Tufts University, Massachusetts (Strengthening the Continuing Education Program).....	5,000
EC-0051	Kirkhof College, Michigan (Designing a Humanities Program for Non-Traditional Students).....	5,000
EC-0052	Texas A & I University, Texas (Evaluating the Interdisciplinary Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0053	Cabrini College, Pennsylvania (Evaluating the General Education Program).....	5,000
EC-0054	University of Vermont, Vermont (Evaluating the Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0055	Auburn University, Alabama (Developing a Continuing Education Program).....	5,000
EC-0056	Triton College, Illinois (Integrating Humanities with Technological Programs).....	5,000
EC-0057	Lansing Community College, Michigan (Evaluating Interdisciplinary Western Civilization Core Curriculum).....	5,000
EC-0058	Bethany College, West Virginia (Evaluating the Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0059	Paine College, Georgia (Developing an Interdisciplinary Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0060	East Mississippi Junior College, Mississippi (Developing an Interdisciplinary Humanities Program for Vocational-Technical Students).....	5,000
EC-0061	College of Eastern Utah, Utah (Developing a Humanities Curriculum for First Generation Navajo Indian Students).....	5,000

*All applications listed under A. are recommended for approval pending further staff work.

B. Pilot Grants

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>
EP-0026	Franklin University, Columbus, Ohio, (An Interdisciplinary Core Humanities Program: Images & Ideas in Culture) ..	\$47,870	\$22,000
EP-0082	Alvin Community College, Alvin, Texas, (Alvin Community College Humanities Experience Program)	48,817	\$12,000
EP-0147	Western New England College, Suffield, Connecticut, (Colloquium in the Humanities: Cultures Past and Present)	50,000	\$13,000

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grant be amended upward by the amount indicated:

EP-0032	Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey, (Seminar on Great Books of the Twentieth Century)	6,208	5,000
---------	---	-------	-------

C. Development Grants

ED-00021	Mars Hill College, North Carolina (Project Impact) 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	\$192,186	\$124,552
ED-00027	Syracuse University, New York (New General Education Requirements in Humanities: Academic Skills and Clusters) 6/1/79 - 5/30/84	226,556	281,843
ED-00028	West Virginia College of Graduate Studies, West Virginia (Master of Arts in Humanistic Studies Degree) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	200,821	\$120,000 228,207
ED-00029	Emporia State Univer- sity, Kansas (The Great Plains Studies Program) 9/15/79 - 6/15/82	254,812	420,867

ED-00031	Columbia State Community College, Tennessee (Freshmen Humanities Tutorials) 9/1/79 - 6/1/82	217,365	156,629
ED-00032	New York University School of Medicine, New York (Philosophy and Medicine Program) 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	247,681	314,283
ED-00042	Saddleback Community College, California (IDS Phase II - An Interdisciplinary Studies Proposal) 10/1/79 - 9/30/80	98,480	73,977
ED-00043	Macalester College, Minnesota (A Plan to Integrate the Concerns of the Humanities into the Total Curriculum) 7/1/79 - 6/30/84	\$299,714	\$481,362

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amount indicated:

It is recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amount indicated:

ED-25411-76-720 Boise State Univer-	100,000
sity, Idaho (Interdisciplinary Studies in the Humanities) 9/1/76 - 8/31/81	
ED-27939-77-1160 University of	22,961
Kentucky, Kentucky (Project Directors' Conference) 5/15/79 - 6/14/80	

III. HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS GRANTS

1. Higher Education Projects

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C</u>
EH-0052	The Research Foundation of The City University of New York in conjunction with CUNY, Hunter College (interdisciplinary textbook in women's studies)	\$ 66,745		\$ 377
EH-0055	Religion and Ethics Institute, Inc., Illinois (to complete production of mystery religions lecture/slide series)	14,246		26
EH-0060	The Research Foundation of The State University of New York in conjunction with SUNY, Stony Brook (poetry center/audiovisual augment)	26,642		31
EH-0063	University of Maryland (curriculum development in philosophy and public policy) 7/1/79 - 6/30/81	50,079		463
EH-0067	Theater Wagon, Inc./Mary Baldwin College, Virginia (curriculum materials for medieval studies)	79,804		88
EH-0075	Folger Institute of Renaissance and Eighteenth-Century Studies, D.C. (development of Folger Institute) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	334,452		3096

ORG&MC-S

EH-0076 Clark University, Mass.
 (experience based humanistic
 development)
 9/1/79 - 8/31/81

\$273,154

\$ 58,215

2. Humanities Institutes

EN-0009 Georgetown University, D.C.
 (Spanish and contemporary
 affairs)

75,279

16,454

EN-0013 The Newberry Library, Illinois
 (Center for Renaissance
 Studies)

317,894

180,007

3. Humanities Institutes Demonstration Grants

*EN-0014 Dickinson College, Penn.
 (science, values, and
 culture)

up to 20,000

*EN-0015 University of the District
 of Columbia
 (science, technology, and
 the humanities)

up to 20,000

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amount indicated:

EH-0017 Princeton University, N.J.
 (curriculum materials for
 humanistic studies in
 modern engineering)

\$50,000

EH-32813-78-881 National University
 Extension Association, D.C.
 (A series of regional workshops
 in humanities continuing educa-
 tion)

up to 218,360

*Contingent on further staff work.

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ES-0022 President and Fellows of Harvard College,
Massachusetts

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

B. Pilot Grants

EP-0139 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
EP-0140 Green River Community College, Auburn, Washington
EP-0141 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

C. Development Grants

ED-00022 The Johns Hopkins University, Maryland
ED-00023 Trenton State College, New Jersey
ED-00024 Associated Colleges of the St. Lawrence Valley,
New York
ED-00025 Winston-Salem State University, North Carolina
ED-00026 State University College at Buffalo, New York
ED-00033 Lynchburg College, Virginia
ED-00034 Ramapo College of New Jersey, New Jersey
ED-00035 State University of New York at Geneseo, New York
ED-00036 Sheldon Jackson College, Alaska

ED-00038 Wayne State University, Michigan
ED-00039 Metropolitan Community College, Minnesota
ED-00040 Albany State College, Georgia
ED-00041 The University of Michigan, Michigan
ED-00044 The University of Rochester, New York
ED-00045 Indiana University, Indiana

III. HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS GRANTS

1. Higher Education Projects

EH-0027 Monterey Peninsula College
EH-0054 Morgan State University
EH-0057 El Congreso Nacional de Asuntos Colegiales
EH-0058 New Hampshire College
EH-0059 University of Southern California
EH-0061 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
EH-0062 Indiana University, Bloomington
EH-0064 CUNY, LaGuardia Community College
EH-0065 Dundalk Community College
EH-0066 Programs in Public Philosophy
EH-0069 Columbia University
EH-0070 The Research Foundation of the City University of
New York in conjunction with CUNY, The City College
EH-0071 Loyola College
EH-0072 Center for Applied Linguistics
EH-0073 San Jose State University Foundation for and
on behalf of San Jose State University
EH-0074 University of Texas, San Antonio
EH-0077 University of California, Berkeley

2. Humanities Institutes

EN-0011 CUNY, The City College

EN-0012 University of California, Los Angeles

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMS

C. Development Grants

ED-00037 University of California, Los Angeles,
California

III. HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS GRANTS

1. Higher Education Projects

EH-0053 American Political Science
Association, D. C.

APPENDIX HDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALAMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

FF-0001

ACLS Fellowships and Study Fellowships Programs

Grant Period: July 1, 1980-June 30, 1983

Request: \$600,000 gifts and matching (\$200,000 per year during fiscal years 1980 through 1982)

Recommendation: Approval

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALCENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FC-0003

The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace

Grant Period: May 1, 1980-September 1, 1982

Request: \$145,000 outright

Recommendation: Deferral

FC-0004

The Newberry Library

Grant Period: September 1, 1980-August 31, 1983

Request: \$150,000 outright, \$60,000 gifts and matching

Recommendation: Deferral

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

FS-0019

ACLS Grants-in-Aid Program

Grant Period: July 1, 1980-June 30, 1983

Request: \$224,700 outright, \$600,000 gifts and matching (\$74,900 outright plus \$200,000 gifts and matching per year during fiscal years 1980 through 1982)

Recommendation: Deferral

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENT

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AS-0007 Indiana University Graduate
Library School
(Herbert S. White)
Preparation of Professional
Librarians for Information
Service to the Humanities
Request: \$77,343 Outright
July 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980

AS-0008 Free University Network
(William Draves)
The Humanities in the
Community
Request: \$54,700 Outright
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980

APPENDIX JDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSSPECIAL PROJECTS APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
AD-0015	Univ. of California, San Diego	"Courses by News- paper, XIII-XVI"	\$680,566 OR	Up to \$625,000 OR
H-33236	Archaeological Insti- tute of America New York City	"One Hundred Years of Archaeology"	\$146,902 OR 19,000 G&M	\$146,902 OR 19,000 G&M
AD-0020	Recording for the Blind, Inc. New York City	"Expanded Service-- RFB's Library of Taped Books"	\$100,000 OR 300,000 G&M	\$100,000 OR 300,000 G&M
AD-0018	Living History Project Group Washington, D.C.	"SAMPLE (Social Application of Media and Polling of Local Education)"	\$ 80,709	80,709 OR
AD-0024	American Studies Association Philadelphia	"Translation Project"	\$ 42,700 OR	16,200 OR

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

H-33236 (Archaeological Institute of America)

up to \$146,902 OR and \$19,000 G&M, subject to the staff review of the budget and the understanding that the program is to focus on public education in archaeology

AD-0020 (Recording for the Blind, Inc.)

\$100,000 OR and \$300,000 G&M, with the understanding that the applicant can raise funds on the basis of a 3-1 match

AD-0018 (Living History Project Group)

\$80,709 OR with the understanding that the applicant must have approval of the proper school authorities before undertaking this project

AD-0024 (American Studies Association)

up to \$16,200 for the cost of the actual translations of the two books selected for 1979.

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AD-0014	Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation Princeton, N.J.	"The Humanities and Corporate Function"	\$157,559 OR
AD-0019	Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies New York City	"Governance and the Humanities"	356,000 OR 356,000 G&M
AD-0017	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia	"Social Imperatives and the Development of Science, Technology, and Medicine"	\$ 92,571 OR

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
				Up to:
AP-0070	North Carolina State University Raleigh, N.C.	"A Proposal to Expand and Consolidate on Experimental Humanities Component Developed for the N.C. Agricultural Extension Service"	277,181	180,000
AP-0087	University of Baltimore Baltimore, Md.	"A Proposal Involving Neighborhoods, the Humanities, and the People of Baltimore"	226,487	175,000
AP-0093	National Farmers Union Denver, Colorado	"The American Farm Project"	199,546	199,546
AP-0083	National Council of La Raza Washington, D.C.	"Proyecto Resolana"	198,883	100,000
AP-0085	Organizing Committee of the VIII Pan American Games San Juan, Puerto Rico	"The Pan American Games Cultural Activities"	118,980	75,000
AP-0096	Birmingham-Southern College Birmingham, Alabama	"An Informal Consortium for Humanities in the Birmingham Community"	33,522	25,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u> Up to:
AP-0081	Rural America Washington, D.C.	"Rural People and the Evolution of Rural Society"	\$ 29,227	\$ 29,227
AP-0076	Working Women Cleveland, Ohio	"History Curricu- lum for Working Women"	15,430	17,000
AP-0095	Community Renewal Society Chicago, Illinois	"Unemployment and the Future of Work in the City that Works"	135,250	100,000
AP-0073	Commission on Affairs of the Elderly Boston, Mass.	"Local History Through Architecture"	56,394	40,000
AP-0102	Wayne State University Detroit, Michigan	"Workers Look at Their Jobs and Their Union"	477,823	350,000

Supplemental recommended for approval:

PD-32518- 78-1297	University of Georgia Athens, Georgia	"The Rural Communi- ties of Georgia and the Contemporary Crises in Values"	2,224	2,224
----------------------	---	---	-------	-------

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

AP-0083 (National Council of La Raza)

that a revised budget reflecting the suggested modifications be submitted for Endowment approval.

AP-0076 (Working Women)

that the additional \$1500 be used to increase the number and range of consultants.

AP-0102 (Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs, Wayne State University)

that the project director's vita be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

APPENDIX LDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>
AP-0077	Adelphi University Garden City, N.Y.	"The Humanities Project Center on Women in the Suburbs"	\$170,492
AP-0086	National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs Washington, D.C.	"Social History: Services for Program Development, Dissem- ination and Utiliza- tion"	466,099
AP-0092	Northern Illinois University DeKalb, Illinois	"In-Flight Humanities Project"	304,685
AP-0071	Xavier University & Cincinnati Historical Society Cincinnati, Ohio	"Cincinnati Humani- ties Program"	233,164
AP-0074	United Nations Associ- ation of the USA New York, New York	"UNA-USA Public Out- reach Program on International Affairs"	223,120
AP-0082	National Academy of Public Administration Foundation Washington, D.C.	"Ethics in the Public Service"	210,000
AP-0067	College of St. Thomas St. Paul, Minnesota	"Community Educa- tion/Humanities Program Develop- ment"	198,143
AP-0084	National Center for Voluntary Action Washington, D.C.	"Volunteers in the Public Humanities"	190,129
AP-0066	Institute for Govern- mental Studies New Orleans, La.	"Central Gulf Coast Regional Public Policy Institute"	108,136

AP-0080	Association of Science- Technology Centers Washington, D.C.	"Energy and the Way We Live: A National Museum Program"	\$ 95,000
AP-0069	Old Dominion Uni- versity Research Foundation Norfolk, Va.	"Where in the World Are We?"	47,516
AP-0088	Institute for Respon- sive Education Boston, Mass.	"Words, Schools and Communities: The Language Barrier"	39,530
AP-0075	Curators of the University of Missouri St. Louis, Mo.	"Conference on Ex- panding Missions of Humanities in Urban Universities"	32,238
AP-0091	Houston Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy Houston, Texas	"Houston: The De- velopment of an International City"	17,465
AP-0072	American Dance Fes- tival, Inc. Durham, N.C.	"Dance Town Hall: Philosophy of the Dance, A Public Dis- cussion Series"	5,000

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AP -0079	Amalgamated Clothing & Textile Workers Union New York, New York	"THREADS: A Hu- manities Program for ACTWU Members"	317,316
AP -0068	Shelby County Govern- ment Memphis, Tennessee	"Models for Humanities and County Govern- ment Cooperation on Policy in Shelby County, Tn."	140,112

APPENDIX MDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSNEH YOUTH PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The applications listed below are recommended for funding subject to revision as needed.

	<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
AZ-0044 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-LA CROSSE La Crosse, Wisconsin Bentley, Sara: Assistant to the Director <u>Winnebago Life and Culture: A Library Program for Children Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$5,110 August 1, 1979 -- December 31, 1979	\$5,110
AZ-0052 STATEN ISLAND CHILDREN'S MUSEUM New York, New York Ries, Aline Hill: Program Director <u>Explore Staten Island Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$26,069 July 1, 1979 -- June 30, 1980	\$26,069
AZ-0053 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-SUPERIOR LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL, BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA Superior, Wisconsin Matthewson, Timothy: Assistant Professor <u>Superior Trails: An Humanistic Review of the Colonization of the Upper Great Lakes States Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$9,131 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	\$9,131
AZ-0057 WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY Wichita, Kansas Fischer, Barbara: Coordinator of Children's Services <u>Development of a Model for Rural Youth Involvement in the Humanities: Dramatic Interpretations and Discussions of Literature Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$7,510 August 1, 1979 -- July 31, 1980	\$7,510

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0059	HARMONIE ASSOCIATES, INC. Ambridge, Pennsylvania Nickerson, Ann: Curator of Education <u>Old Economy Youth Interpretation Program</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$1,610 July, 1979 -- June, 1980	\$1,610
AZ-0060	PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY Portland, Oregon Nelsen, Ralph: Associate Professor <u>Exploring the Cultural Heritage of Oregon</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$21,380 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	\$21,380
AZ-0064	THE BALCH INSTITUTE FOR ETHNIC STUDIES Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Naftulin, Lawrence: Program Director <u>A Tangible Heritage: Students Collect and Exhibit Ethnic</u> <u>Artifacts</u> Planning Project Outright Request: \$7,962 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	up to \$7,962
AZ-0066	RICHMOND COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. Richmond, Virginia Rollins, Robert: R-CAP Neighborhood Service System Director <u>Neighborhood Study Centers: Headquarters for</u> <u>Youth-led Neighborhood Histories</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$5,594 October 1, 1979 -- May 31, 1980	\$5,594

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0072	STRAWBERRY BANKE, INC. Portsmouth, New Hampshire Durel, John: Supervisor of Education <u>Youth Interpretation of the Thomas Bailey</u> <u>Aldrich House: Home of a 19th Century Youth</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$10,605 August 1, 1979 -- July 31, 1980	\$10,605
AZ-0076	NATIONAL HISTORY DAY Cleveland, Ohio Van Tassel, David: Chairman <u>National History Day</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$450,388 Gifts and Matching: \$897,882 September 1, 1979 -- October 31, 1982	\$264,444 OR 525,993 G+M
AZ-0078	CLAY COUNTY HISTORICAL AND ARTS COUNCIL Hayesville, North Carolina Baughn, Harry: Production Manager, Industrial Opportunities, Inc. <u>Our Appalachian Heritage: A Study of Folk Art</u> <u>and Culture</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$2,500 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	\$2,500
AZ-0082	SELMA UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE Selma, Alabama Dixon, Henry: Director of Study Skills <u>An Indepth Research Study of Old Cahaba, Alabama's First Capitol</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$24,353 September 1, 1979 -- September 30, 1980	\$2,500 for planning

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0083 MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM Milwaukee, Wisconsin Robertson, Barbara: Museum Educator III <u>A Window to Archaeology - Opening an Egyptian Tomb</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$14,476 August 1, 1979 -- October 31, 1980	\$14,476
AZ-0084 W.H. OVER MUSEUM Vermillion, South Dakota Schroeder, Allen: Education Program Specialist <u>Architectural History of Vermillion, South Dakota</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$4,900 October 1, 1979 -- October 1, 1980	\$5,400
AZ-0085 KETCHIKAN INDIAN CORPORATION Ketchikan, Alaska Thomas, Edward: Indian Education Director <u>Southeast Alaska Native History and Language Research Project</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$37,980 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	up to \$27,000
AZ-0091 YOUTH SELF ADVOCACY PROGRAM WYANDOT MENTAL HEALTH CENTER, INC. Kansas City, Kansas Mata, Linda: Youth Consultant <u>Color My Community; A Youth Participatory Project Depicting</u> <u>the Historical Heritage of Wyandotte County, Kansas</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$30,764.17 August 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	\$2,500 for Planning

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

<p>AZ-0101 NORTHWEST YOUTH SERVICES/BORDERLINE Blaine, Washington Johnston, Susan: Program Director <u>A Research and Photographic Study of the Local Fishing Industry</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$6,629.76 August 1, 1979 -- July 31, 1980</p>	<p>\$8,000</p>
<p>AZ-0102 STATE YMCA OF MAINE Waterville, Maine Project Director To Be Selected <u>Rural and Urban Youth Examine Their Values</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$20,062.50 August 15, 1979 -- August 14, 1980</p>	<p>\$20,063</p>
<p>AZ-0108 DELTA MINISTRY Greenville, Mississippi McLaurin, Charles: Youth Program Director <u>Fannie Lou Hamer Youth Program: A Study of the Civil Rights Movement in the Mississippi Delta</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$37,735 July 1, 1979 -- June 30, 1980</p>	<p>up to \$37,735</p>

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0113	LYNN HISTORICAL SOCIETY Lynn, Massachusetts Magoun, Faith: Director <u>Family Roots in Lynn</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$4,110 January 2, 1980 -- June 30, 1980	\$4,110
AZ-0119	COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTS, INC. New York, New York Hernandez, Sandra: Anthropologist <u>Model Native American Cultural Studies Program</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$48,200 September 1, 1979 -- August 30, 1980	up to. \$25,000*
AZ-0120	92nd STREET YOUNG MEN'S AND YOUNG WOMEN'S HEBREW ASSOCIATION New York, New York Geismar, Helaine: Director <u>A Community Center and Its Community: The 92nd Street</u> <u>YM-YWHA Examines Eighty Years of Change</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$4,500 October 1, 1979 -- September 30, 1980	\$4,500
AZ-0123	OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE Sturbridge, Massachusetts Hesse, Martha: Coordinator of Special Programs <u>Youth Links: Great Explorations</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$36,822 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	up to \$28,000
AZ-0131	ROCK POINT COMMUNITY SCHOOL, INC. via Chinle, Arizona Benjamin, Steve: Junior High/High School Coordinator <u>ECHO: a Navajo Cultural Exploration Project</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$12,002.90 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	\$7,003

*up to \$22,500 may be G&M

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0133	<p>ANCONA SCHOOL Chicago, Illinois Davey, Eliza <u>Streetgames for Youth: Architectural and Cultural History Project</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$35,384 October 1, 1979 -- September 30, 1980</p>	\$35,384
AZ-0134	<p>WAVE HILL, INC. Bronx, New York Spence, Talbert: Director of Educational Services <u>Youth Project on Community History and Development and Its Relationship to the Environment</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$22,948 September 1, 1979 -- June 30, 1980</p>	\$22,948
AZ-0139	<p>THE FAIRBANKS MUSEUM AND PLANETARIUM St. Johnsbury, Vermont Vinton, William: Assistant Director <u>The Renewable Resource Economy of Northeastern Vermont: Past, Present, and Future</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$45,810 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980</p>	<p>up to \$30,000</p>
AZ-0146	<p>EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CHENEY COWLES MEMORIAL MUSEUM Spokane, Washington Hastings, Heather: Museum Assistant <u>Man and Environment: Development of the Inland Empire</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$26,116.03 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980</p>	\$26,116

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0153	CASA AZTLAN AND THE SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO Chicago, Illinois Alberro, Maria <u>Hispanic Youth Study of Cultural Heritage Planning Project</u> Outright Request: \$6,000 October 1, 1979 -- September 30, 1980	\$6,000
AZ-0158	BRIGHTWOOD BRANCH LIBRARY Springfield, Massachusetts Segal, Molly: Assistant Supervisor <u>Puerto Rican Folklore and Tradition Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$9,880.44 July 1, 1979 -- June 30, 1980	up to \$9,880
AZ-0160	HENRY STREET SETTLEMENT New York, New York Tennen, Steve: Director, Young People's Drama Program and Family Theater <u>Theatre Criticism: A Project for Urban Youth Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$9,449 October 1, 1979 -- September 30, 1980	\$9,449
AZ-0162	JUVENILE JUSTICE CENTER Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Duron, Adine: Project Director <u>The World's a Stage Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$22,672 August 1, 1979 -- February 1, 1980	up to \$24,000

52:100

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0163	WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE Carrollton, Georgia Lee, Shelley: Assistant Coordinator, Community Services <u>Kid College: Summer Opportunities for Young People</u> Implementation Project Outright Request: \$5,935 July 1, 1979 -- June 30, 1980	\$5,935
AZ-0164	BOLIVAR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 Mound Bayou, Mississippi Project Director To Be Selected <u>Oral History of Mound Bayou</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$20,415 September 1, 1979 -- August 30, 1980	\$20,415
AZ-0167	SEVEN LOAVES, INC. New York, New York Good, Frederic: Acting Administrator <u>Loisaida Cultural History Project</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$27,920 September 1, 1979 -- August 31, 1980	\$5,000 for pilot
AZ-0173	CENTER FOR COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES Austin, Texas Parr, William: Director <u>Youth Law Project</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$8,715 August 1, 1979 -- July 31, 1980	\$8,715

52:101
Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AZ-0174	WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE TRIBE Whiteriver, Arizona Begay, Manley: Youth Services Director <u>Apache Youth Poots Research Project</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$3,504 August 1, 1979 -- September 30, 1979	\$3,504
AZ-0179	PASADENA COUNCIL OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS, INC. Pasadena, California Eldridge, Ann: Project Director <u>Museum Discoveries: A PTA Sponsored Parent/Child Project</u> <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$24,992 August 1, 1979 -- May 31, 1980	\$24,992
AZ-0181	KQED, INC. San Francisco, California Schooley, Claire: Director, Instructional Services <u>California History</u> <u>Planning Project</u> Outright Request: \$19,967 Gifts and Matching: \$49,460 October 1, 1979 -- May 31, 1980	\$19,967 OF \$49,460 G+
AZ-0184	TUCSON ASSOCIATION FOR CHILD CARE, INC. Tucson, Arizona Thomson, M. Jenean: Materials Developer <u>Implementation Project</u> Outright Request: \$44,146 July 1, 1979 -- September 1, 1980	\$44,146
AZ-0191	DORNE COLLEGE Crete, Nebraska Wolters, Richard: Assistant Professor of Philosophy <u>Regional Culture and Cultural Heritage</u> <u>Planning Project</u> Outright Request: \$3,881 August 1, 1979 -- December 31, 1979	\$3,881

APPENDIX NDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSNEH YOUTH PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

- AZ-0045 Board of Education, Washington County, Hagerstown, Maryland,
Walter McMann
- AZ-0046 Boston Teen Center Alliance, Boston, Massachusetts,
Lorinda Gannon
- AZ-0047 Board of Education of the City of New York, Brooklyn,
New York, Morris Freedman
- AZ-0048 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia, Carolyn Fitts
- AZ-0049 City of Fort Collins, Fort Collins, Colorado, Marilyn Wood
- AZ-0050 Learning Through Sharing, Aurora, Colorado, Mary Kay Buckius and
Mary Lou Davis
- AZ-0051 The Dome Project, New York, New York, John Simon
- AZ-0052 Willicliff Museum, New Rochelle, New York, Carly Simon
- AZ-0055 United Nations International School, New York, New York,
Sylvia Gordon
- AZ-0056 Public Library of Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa, Antoinette
Simmons
- AZ-0058 Wayne Board of Education, Wayne, New Jersey, Joseph Gilchrist
- AZ-0061 Dixie College, St. George, Utah, James Force
- AZ-0062 YMCA of Denver, Denver, Colorado, Robert Hansen
- AZ-0063 University of Wisconsin-Extension Center for Urban Community
Development, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Claire Halverson
- AZ-0065 Methuen Public Schools, Methuen, Massachusetts, Marilyn Harris

- AZ-0067 Young Saints Scholarship Foundation, Inc., Los Angeles,
California, Tommy Roberts
- AZ-0068 Stonewall Jackson House, Lexington, Virginia, Katharine Brown
- AZ-0069 Rainbow's End (Lake/Sumter Community Mental Health Center),
Tavares, Florida, Anne Reul
- AZ-0070 G.A.M.E., Inc., New York, New York, Bette Korman
- AZ-0071 Grosse Ile Historical Society, Grosse Ile, Michigan,
Carlee Atkinson
- AZ-0073 Dothan Landmarks Foundation, Inc., Dothan, Alabama,
Robert Joslin
- AZ-0074 Youth Division, City of Detroit Recreation Department, Detroit,
Michigan, Clyde Giles
- AZ-0075 Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia, William Ransom
- AZ-0077 St. Clement's Island-Potomac Museum, Colton Point, Maryland
Hope Hendrickson
- AZ-0079 Colorado Springs Park and Recreation Department, Colorado
Springs, Colorado, Bob Ross
- AZ-0080 WGBY-TV, Springfield, Massachusetts, Jane Murphy and
Karen Tucker
- AZ-0081 Sonoma County YMCA, Santa Rose, California, Jay Kozak
- AZ-0086 Mid-Fairfield Council of Camp Fire Girls, Inc., Danbury,
Connecticut, Darlene Jackson
- AZ-0087 Keyauwee Youth Council, Guilford Native American Association,
Greensboro, North Carolina, Jill Graham
- AZ-0088 Youth Services, Inc., Lorain, Ohio, Peter Way
- AZ-0089 Ridgewood-Bushwick Senior Citizens Council, Inc., Brooklyn,
New York, Linda Tafuro
- AZ-0090 Historical Society Museum, Valparaiso, Florida, Fran Rigsby
- AZ-0092 Communications Theatre Group, Inc., Newburyport, Massachusetts,
Charlotte DeWitt

AZ-0093 Maryvale Youth Center, Phoenix, Arizona, Sam Perkins

AZ-0094 Danbury Area Unified Social Services, Danbury, Connecticut,
James Walsh

AZ-0095 Eden Theatrical Workshop, Inc., Denver, Colorado, Lucy Walker

AZ-0096 Mercer County Historical Society, Trenton, New Jersey,
John Rogers

AZ-0097 The Oakland Museum, Oakland, California, Ben Hazard

AZ-0098 United Parish Community Organization, Canton, Ohio, Gilbert
Carter

AZ-0099 Cities in Schools, New York, New York, Adrian Wiscovich

AZ-0100 Association for Inner-Community Development, Hayden Lake,
Idaho, Sherry Adkins

AZ-0104 YMCA, Flint, Michigan, Christine Dziwura

AZ-0105 Samuel H. Ordway Memorial Prairie, Leola, South Dakota,
Jerrald Thoms

AZ-0106 The School of the New Covenant, Waterbury, Connecticut,
William Smith

AZ-0107 The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States Fund,
Alexandria, Virginia, Robert Higgins

AZ-0109 California Lutheran College, Thousand Oaks, California, Sharon
Smith

AZ-0110 Family of Woodstock, Woodstock, New York, David Marell and
Rosalind Eichenstein

AZ-0111 Articulture, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, Geraldine Guardino

AZ-0112 Metrocenter YMCA, Seattle, Washington, Judith Espinola

AZ-0114 Near Eastside Multi-Service Center, Inc., Indianapolis,
Indiana, Roberta Henry-Baker

AZ-0115 The Chapel Hill Ballet Company, Inc., Chapel Hill, North
Carolina, Gretchen Wickery

AZ-0116 Lewis County Historical Society, Chehalis, Washington,
Jacqueline Morgan

AZ-0117 Summer Institute for Humanistic Studies, Highland Community
College, Freeport, Illinois, John Devine

AZ-0118 27th District Court Service Unit, Pulaski, Virginia, John Moore

AZ-0121 Lincoln YMCA, Lincoln, Nebraska, Neva Forbes

- AJ-0122 Young Women's Resource Center, Des Moines, Iowa, Joanne Fine
- AZ-0124 The Learning Guild, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts, Marc Blumenthal
- AJ-0125 Saturday, Inc. for Challengers Boys Club and Metro YMCA in Los Angeles and Seattle, Los Angeles, California, Gloria Brimberry
- AJ-0126 United Nations of All Tribes Foundation, Seattle Washington, William Brescia
- AJ-0127 Foundation for the Creative Community, Inc., New York, New York, Florence Sloan
- AJ-0128 Ballston Spa Central Schools, Ballston Spa, New York, Rolfe Lawson
- AJ-0129 Benedict College, Columbia, South Carolina, Willease Sanders
- AZ-0130 The Hill House Association, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Nathaniel Johnson
- AJ-0132 Urban League of Greater Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio, Charles Eberhardt
- AJ-0135 Camp Fire Girls, Golden Gate Council, San Francisco, California, Sherrie Quander
- AJ-0136 Council of the Arts for Children, New Orleans, Louisiana, Susan Guma
- AJ-0137 Department of Human Resources and Economic Development, Cleveland, Ohio, Bancroft Henderson
- AJ-0138 National Council of La Raza, Washington, D.C., Edward Castillo
- AJ-0140 Buffalo Division for Youth in Cooperation with Media/Study Buffalo, Buffalo, New York, Lynn Corcoran
- AJ-0141 Georgia State University-College of Urban Life, Atlanta, Georgia, Clarence Cummings
- AJ-0142 Maine Maritime Museum, Bath, Maine, Lance Lee
- AJ-0143 The Ife Museum of Afro-American Culture, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Arthur Hall
- AJ-0144 Fargo Public Schools, South Fargo, North Dakota, Vincent Lindstrom
- AJ-0145 Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Ted Katz
- AJ-0147 Rainbow Television Workshop, Boston, Massachusetts, Topper Carew
- AJ-0148 Teen Post, Inc., Los Angeles, California, Deloris Brown

AZ-0149 Landmarks of DeKalb County, Inc., Fort Payne, Alabama,
Henry Johnson

AZ-0150 Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky, Thomas Gatewood

AZ-0151 Youth In Action, Inc., Portland, Maine, Jean McManamy

AZ-0152 Cuban National Planning Council, Miami, Florida, Siro del Castillo

AZ-0154 Children's Charter of the Courts of Michigan, Inc., Pontiac,
Michigan, Ralph Strahm

AZ-0155 Union County Youth Service Bureau, Linden, New Jersey,
Mary Dusch

AZ-0156 The Schenectady Museum Association, Schenectady, New York,
Elaine McCann

AZ-0157 University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, David Thelen

AZ-0159 Windham County 4-H Foundation, Brooklyn, Connecticut,
Carole Eller

AZ-0161 New Highland School Inc., Stillwater, New Jersey, Michael
Psalty

AZ-0165 Albany Junior College, Albany, New York, James Russell

AZ-0166 Syracuse Youth Services, Syracuse, New York, Lee Best

AZ-0168 Aztlan Community Services, Inc., Ontario, California,
Alan Hunsaker

AZ-0169 Multicultural Media Productions, Inc., San Francisco,
California, Julie Marsh

AZ-0170 Plainfield Heritage, Inc., Plainfield, New Jersey, Jasmina King

AZ-0171 Mercer County Community College, Trenton, New Jersey, Mary
Howard

AZ-0172 Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colorado, Julie Reid

AZ-0175 Cabrini-Green Educational Association, Chicago, Illinois
Wilma Margerum

AZ-0176 Association for Genealogical Education, Birmingham, Texas,
Richard Lackey

AZ-0177 The Family, Inc., New York, New York, Marvin Camillo

AZ-0178 Forest Hills Community House, Forest Hills, New York,
Peter Herbst

AZ-0180 San Bernardino West Side Community Development Corporation,
San Bernardino, California, Paul Wilson

AZ-0182 Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, New York,
Yvonne Hodson

AZ-0183 Police Athletic League, Inc., New York, New York, David Smith

AZ-0185 Jones Tabernacle African Methodist Episcopal Church,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Audrey Pittman

AZ-0186 Shalom, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Madeleine Boyd

AZ-0187 The Girls Club of Dallas, Dallas, Texas, Anne Galvan

AZ-0188 Tender Loving Care Day Care Center, Northridge, New Jersey,
Paula Fredericks

AZ-0189 California State University, Northridge, California, Rachel
Nario

AZ-0190 Academy of the Arts, Easton, Maryland, Anna Larkin

AZ-0192 Amicitia, Clinton, New York, Nancy Kobryn

AZ-0193 Community Education Specialist, Wichita, Kansas, Larry Armstrong

AZ-0194 Youth In Crisis, Inc., Berwyn, Illinois, Ronald Melka

AZ-0195 El Nuevo Teatro Probre De America, Inc., Viello San Juan,
Puerto Rico, Jorege Seneriz Manrique

AZ-0196 Santa Cruz Valley School District #35, Tumacacori, Arizona,
Helen Rock

AZ-0197 Blair County Cooperative Extension Service, Hollidaysburg,
Pennsylvania, Frank Simmons

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AZ-0103 El Centro de la Familia, Albuquerque, N.M.,
Jose Armas

APPENDIX ODIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. General Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-0036	KASSOF, A. IREX	Scholarly Exchanges with the Soviet Union & Eastern Europe 1 July 1979-30 June 1980	Up to \$ 300,000 OR \$1,000,000 G&M
RO-0101	BELLAH, R. U. of CA, Berkeley	Moral Basis of Social Commitment in the U.S. 1 July 1979-30 June 1982	\$ 80,000 OR \$ 160,276 G&M
RO-0252	BULLOCK, M. CSCPRC	National Educational Exchange Program between U.S. & PRC 1 March 1979-30 Sept. 1980	\$ 150,000 OR
RO-0253	ANDORS, S. Bard College	Rural-urban Development in a North China County 1 June 1979-30 June 1980	\$ 29,806 OR
H-32690 Supp. I	BULLOCK, M. CSCPRC	U.S. - China Scholarly Exchange Program 1 May 1979-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 300,000 G&M

2. State, Local and Regional History

RS-0062	HOFFECKER, Carol E. University of DE	History of Wilmington in the Twentieth Century 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1980	\$ 24,865 OR
RS-0067	LAND, Aubrey C. Historic Annapolis, Inc.	Annapolis Community Study, 1696-1850 1 Sept. 1979-1 Sept. 1980	\$ 35,256 OR
RS-0071	HAND, Samuel B. University of VT	Erosion of Republican Hegemony in Vermont, 1927-1974 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1981	\$ 75,921 OR
RS-0073	MCCORMICK, John S.	The Socialist Party in Utah, 1900-1925 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1980	\$ 19,750 OR
RS-0081	OLSEN, Otto H. Northern Illinois U.	Reconstruction in North Carolina, 1865-1877 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1980	\$ 30,066 OR

RS-0086	HARRIS, Mary Emma	The Arts at Black Mountain College, 1933-1956 1 Sept. 1979-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 24,000 G&M
RS-0106	FRY, Gladys-Marie University of MD	The Devil in Black Folklore 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1981	\$ 45,000 OR
RS-0115	SEKAQUAPTEWA, Eugene Hopi Organization for Progress, Inc.	Pilot Project for Study of Old Oraibi 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1980	\$ 15,000 OR
RS-25298- 77-172 Supp. 1	LYLE, Royster, Jr. Historic Lexington Foundation	Architectural History of Rockbridge County 31 May 1979-31 Dec. 1979	\$ 3,735 OR
RS-32389 78-1083 Supp. 1	MYRES, Sandra L.	History of American Frontier Women 1 Jan. 1979-31 Dec. 1979	\$ 498 OR

II. Research Materials Program

1. Tools and Reference Works

RT-0007	MATTES, M.J. Nebraska State Hist. Soc.	Platte River Road Journals: A Com- prehensive Annota- ted Bibliography 15 June 1979 - 15 Dec. 1981	\$ 30,000 OR
RT-0015	WILLIMAN, D. SUNY, Binghamton	Discovery of the Provenances of Manu- scripts by Probatoria 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Dec. 1980	\$ 23,113 OR
RT-0017 Renewal	BONEBAKKER, S.A. U. of California, Los Angeles	Arabic Biographical Dictionaries - Ono- masticon Arabicum 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1982	\$ 51,624 OR Final grant
RT-0024	SCHMITT, C.B. Renaissance Soc. of America	Latin Translations of Aristotle 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 52,327 OR
RT-0028	HANKE, L. U. of Massachusetts, Amherst	Guide to the Study of United States History Outside the U.S., 1945-1980 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 87,383 OR 63,700 G&M
RT-0031	HOY, S. Public Works Hist. Soc.	Bibliography of U.S. Public Works and Environmental History 1 July 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 29,132 OR

RT-0033	YOUNGS, F. Louisiana State University	Guide to the Local Administrative Units of England 1 Sept. 1979 - 28 Feb. 1981	\$ 63,801 OR
RT-0035	REPS, J.W. Cornell U.	Comprehensive Cata- log of 19th Century Urban Views 15 June 1979 - 31 Aug. 1981	\$ 50,192 OR
RT-0041 Renewal	LINCOLN, H.B. SUNY, Binghamton	Indices of the Italian Madrigal, 1551-1600 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 21,309 OR Final grant
RT-0042	BRISCOE, M.L. U. of Pittsburgh	Bibliography of American Autobiography, 1945-1980 1 July 1979 - 1 Jul. 1981	\$ 54,999 OR
RT-0051	THOMSON, R.W. Harvard U.	A Reference Guide to Armenian Literature 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$ 34,392 OR
RT-0052	MARGOLIES, A. Research Foundation CUNY, New York	A Descriptive Catalogue of the Papers of F. Scott Fitzgerald 1 July 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	\$ 43,703 OR
RT-0053	STEEN, H.K. Forest Hist. Soc., Inc.	Encyclopedia of American Forest and Conservation History 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$ 57,751 OR 20,000 G&M
RT-0065	BUMGARDNER, G.B. American Anti- quarian Soc.	Catalogue of American Engravings Through 1820 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1982	\$ 48,124 OR 100,948 G&M
RT-0069 Renewal	LONG, J.H. The Newberry Library	Historical Boundary Data File: West North Central States 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$130,000 OR 20,000 G&M
RT-0070	ACETO, V.J. SILVA, F. SUNY, Albany	Production of <u>Film</u> <u>Literature Index</u> 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1981	\$ 75,000 OR 40,000 G&M
RT-0073	HOLLIFIELD, P.H.	Indo-European Grammar. Verbal Derivation and Verbal Stem Formation 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	\$ 13,200 OR
RT-0084	WOODS, R.D. Trinity U.	Planning for Ency- clopedia of Mexican American Culture 1 Sept. 1979 - 1 Sept. 1981	up to \$ 10,000 OR Conditional

RT-0089	RINGLER, W.A. Huntington Library	Bibliography and Index of English Verse 1501-1558 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$105,740 OR
RT-0099 Renewal	NGUYEN, D. PARRISH, C. Southern Illinois U., Carbondale	English-Vietnamese, Vietnamese-English Dictionary 15 Aug. 1979 - 14 Aug. 1980	\$ 65,000 OR Final grant
RT-0101 Renewal	SICHERMAN, B. Radcliffe College	Notable American Women, Volume Four 1 July 1979 - 31 Dec. 1979	\$ 60,942 OR
RT-0102	THOMPSON, L.C. U. of Hawaii 21	Salish Indian Lexicography 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$138,022 OR
RT-0107	HENKIN, L. The American Law Institute	New Restatement of the Foreign Relations Law of the United States 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1983	\$ 27,500 G&A
RT-0109	MATISOFF, J. Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Lahu-English Dictionary 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$ 50,754 OR
RT-0112 Renewal	HOFFNER, H. A. GÜTERBOCK, H.G. The U. of Chicago	The Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Inst. of the University of Chicago 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$235,321 OR 100,000 G&A
RT-0114	GALLE, O.R. U. of Texas, Austin	Handbook of National Population Censuses 15 June 1979 - 15 June 1981	\$ 50,353 OR
RT-26003-77-327 Supp I.	WEISMILLER, E.R. George Washington U.	Completion of Essays and Notes on the Prosody of Milton's English Poems for A Variorum Commentary on the Poems of John Milton 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 32,280 OR Final grant
RT-0122	FRANCIS, J.W.N.	Computerization of an Opera Discography 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	up to \$ 10,724 OR
RT-0136	POLK, N. U. of Southern Mississippi	Text Preparation for a Faulkner Concordance 15 June 1979 - 14 June 1981	\$ 62,324 OR
RT-0153	HERZ, G. U. of Louisville	Annotated Catalogue of J.S. Bach Manuscripts in America 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 2,882 OR

RT-0154	SIEBERT, F.T. Penobscot Nation	Planning Phase for a Penobscot Dictionary 1 May 1979 - 1 May 1980	\$ 17,500 OR
RT-0155	OATES, J.F. American Philo- logical Assn.	Survey of Research Tool Needs in Classical Studies 1 Aug. 1979 - 1 July 1980	\$17,362 OR
RT-0107	HENKIN, L. The American Law Institute	New Restatement of the Foreign Relations Law of the United States 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1983	\$ 27,500 G&M
RT-0109	MATISOFF, J. Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Lahu-English Dictionary 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$ 50,754 OR
RT-0112 Renewal	HOFFNER, H. A. GÜTERBOCK, H.G. The U. of Chicago	The Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Inst. of the University of Chicago 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$235,321 OR 100,000 G&M
RT-0114	GALLE, O.R. U. of Texas, Austin	Handbook of National Population Censuses 15 June 1979 - 15 June 1981	\$ 50,353 OR
T-26003-77- 327 Supp I	WEISMILLER, E.R. George Washington U.	Completion of Essays and Notes on the Prosody of Milton's English Poems <u>for A Variorum Commentary on the Poems of John Milton</u> 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 32,280 OR Final grant
RT-0122	FRANCIS, J.W.N.	Computerization of an Opera Discography 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	up to \$ 10,724 OR
RT-0136	POLK, N. U. of Southern Mississippi	Text Preparation for a Faulkner Concordance 15 June 1979 - 14 June 1981	\$ 62,324 OR
RT-0153	HERZ, G. U. of Louisville	Annotated Catalogue of J.S. Bach Manuscripts in America 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 2,832 OR
T-0154	SIEBERT, F.T. Penobscot Nation	Planning Phase for a Penobscot Dictionary 1 May 1979 - 1 May 1980	\$ 17,500 OR
T-0155	OATES, J.F. American Philo- logical Assn.	Survey of Research Tool Needs in Classical Studies 1 Aug. 1979 - 1 July 1980	\$17,362 OR

RT-26037- 77-819 Supp. I.	STRAUMANIS, A. Southern Illinois U.	Annotated Baltic Drama Bibliography 1 June 1979 - 1 June 1980	\$ 12,093 OR
RT-26047- 77-461 Supp. I.	HAND, W. U. of California, Los Angeles	Hyatt Folklore Collection Card Index 1 Apr. 1979 - 31 Dec. 1979	\$ 5,457 OR
RT-27553- 78-39 Supp. I.	RABSON, C. KELLER, K. The Sonneck Soc.	National Tune Index 1 June 1979 - 30 Sept. 1979	\$ 1,680 OR
RT-29053- 78-724 Supp. I.	LODWICK, K.L.	Guide to <u>The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal</u> 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 11,048 OR
RT-31501- 78-1604 Supp. I.	HIRSCH, J. U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Southern Life Histories Editing and Indexing Project 1 Aug. 1979 - 31 Oct. 1979	\$ 7,589 OR
RT-31765	DUTTON, B. U. of Illinois, Urbana	Catalogue/Archive of 15th Century Spanish Poetry 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$ 35,046 OR

2. Editions

RE-0002 Renewal	ROPER, A. U. of California, Los Angeles	The California Edition of <u>The Works of John Dryden</u> 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$ 41,663 OR 30,000 G&M
RE-0003 Renewal	BOYDSTON, J.A. Southern Illinois U.	The Middle Works of John Dewey, Volumes 11-15 15 July 1979 - 14 July 1981	\$159,585 OR 30,000 G&M
RE-0005 Renewal	CARTER, E.C., II. Maryland Hist. Soc.	The Papers of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, Series IV: Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$ 70,000 OR 70,000 G&M
RE-0007	SQUIRES, M. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State U.	An Edition of <u>Lady Chatterley's Lover</u> and <u>A Propos of "Lady Chatterley's Lover"</u> 15 June 1979 - 15 June 1980	\$ 35,000 OR
RE-0008 Renewal	ABBOT, W.W. U. of Virginia	The Papers of George Washington 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$160,000 G&M
RE-0009	GABRIEL, A.L	Editing the <u>Chartularium</u> of the University of Paris, Colleges 15 June 1979 - 15 June 1982	\$ 69,967 OR

RE-0010	BUSCH, H. Indiana U.	Selected Documents and Correspondence Related to Verdi's Opera, <u>Otello</u> 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1980	\$ 38,195 OR
RE-0011 Renewal	SUTHERLAND, D.W. U. of Iowa	Selected English Law Reports, 1329-1331 1 Jan. 1980 - 31 Dec. 1981	\$ 92,000 OR 5,000 G&M
RE-0012 Renewal	HUDSPETH, R.N. Pennsylvania State U.	The Collected Letters of Margaret Fuller 1 Dec. 1979 - 30 Nov. 1980	\$ 19,090 OR
RE-0014 Renewal	PARRISH, S. M. Cornell U.	The Cornell Wordsworth: A New Edition of Words- worth's Poetical Works 15 June 1979 - 14 June 1981	\$ 56,877 OR 11,000 G&M
RE-0022	HILL, R. A. U. of California. Los Angeles	The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improve- ment Association Papers 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	Up to \$ 155,353 OR
RE-0031 Renewal	ETZKORN, G.J. St. Bonaventure U.	A Critical Edition of William of Ockham's Philosophical and Theo- logical Writings 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1981	\$ 95,162 OR 20,000 G&M
RE-0040 Renewal	HARLAN, L.R. U. of Maryland	Booker T. Washington Papers 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$ 51,195 OR 10,000 G&M
RE-0042	BYNUM, D.E. (Milman Parry Collection)	An Edition of South Slavic Oral Epics 1 July 1979 - 31 January 1981	\$ 45,975 OR
RE-0043 Renewal	LEVENSON, J.C. VANDERSEE, C. U. of Virginia	Definitive Edition of the Letters of Henry Adams 1 June 1979 - 31 May 1981	\$111,907 OR 30,000 G&M
RE-0046	KELLEY, P.	The Brownings' Correspond- ence: A Collected Edition 15 June 1979 - 14 June 1981	\$ 95,533 OR
RE-0048	BROWN, E.A.R. Research Foundation CUNY	Edition of the Wills and Testamentary Documents of the French Royal Family 15 June 1979 - 14 June 1981	\$ 65,000 OR Up to
RE-0051	KAHRL, S.J. Research Foundation Ohio State U.	Edition of the Records of Early English Drama 15 June 1979 - 31 May 1981	\$ 53,000 OR

RE-0055 Renewal	MARTZ, L.L. Yale U.	The Yale Edition of the Complete Works of St. Thomas More 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$ 38,337 OR 20,000 GSM
RE-0057	PHILIPSON, M. GOSSETT, P. U. of Chicago	Critical Edition of the Works of Giuseppe Verdi 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1982	\$ 17,775 OR
RE-0070 Renewal	MOORE, E.C. Indiana U.	An Edition of the Writ- ings of Charles S. Peirce 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1981	\$113,511 OR 20,000 GSM

3. Translations

RL-28224- 77-1279 Supp. I	RAO, V.N. U. of Wisconsin, Madison	Translation of Bavaspurāna from Telugu 1 June 1979 - 31 Aug. 1979	\$ 3,272 OR
RL-28240- 78-500 Supp. I.	SMITH, P.C. U. of Lowell, Massachusetts	A Translation of H.G. Gadamer's <u>Hermeneutic Studies on Plato</u> 15 June 1979 - 15 Aug. 1979	\$ 1,905 OR
RL-30755- 78-874 Supp. I.	BONNER, A.	Edition and Translation of Selected Works of Ramón Lull (1232-1316) 1 July 1979 - 31 Dec. 1979	\$ 5,000 OR
RL-31367- 78-888 Supp. I	ROSENTHAL, D.	A Translation and Criti- cal Introduction to the classic 15th Century Catalan novel <u>Tirant lo Blanc</u> 1 June 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 2,000 OR
H-31461	MALANDRA W. U. of Minnesota	Translations from the Avesta. The Yasts (Hymns of Praise) 15 Sept. 1979 - 15 Sept. 1980	\$ 21,136.50 OR (Conversion from GSM)
H-33242	BERNARDO, A. SUNY, Binghamton	Translation into English of the <u>Senilium Rerum Libri</u> of Francesco Petrarca 15 June 1979 - 30 Nov. 1980	\$ 10,000 OR
H-33907	SUBTELNY, M.E.	The Memoirs of Wasīfī A 16th Century Persian Source For the History of Khorasan and Central Asia 1 June 1979 - 1 June 1981	\$ 21,500 OR

H-34760	DAYE, D.D. Bowling Green State U.	A Comparative Study of the Chinese, Indian and Anglo/European Values of Rationality in the Chinese Buddhist Text, <u>Nyāyamukha</u> (Introduction to Logical Analysis). 15 June 1979 - 15 Sept. 1980	\$ 22,073 OR
H-34786	Inati, S.	Translation of Ibn Sīnā's <u>Remarks and</u> <u>Admonitions</u> 1 Sept. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$ 29,000 OR
H-34991	RIMER, J.T. Washington U.	A Complete Translation of Zeami's Critical Writings 1 June 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	\$ 9,301 OR

III. Research Collections Program

C-0006	CHAFE, W. GOODWYN, L. Duke U.	Ctr. for the Study of Civil Rights & Race Relations 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1981	\$ 133,400 OR 103,266 G&M
C-0106	COUPER, R. Research Libraries of NY Public Lib.	Support of National Services 1 July 1979 - 30 June 1980	4,800,000 G&M (2:1)

V. Publications Program

P-0040	GRONERT, B. Columbia U P	REPARATION AND WORLD POLITICS, by M. Trachtenberg 1 May 79 - 30 April 80	\$ 4,000 OR
P-0047	DUGDALE, G. Brown U P	DIARY OF ISAAC BACKUS (3 vols.), ed. W.G. McLoughlin 1 May 79 - 31 October 80	\$30,000 OR

V. Research Conferences

			<u>Requested Amount</u>
H-31910	REID, G.W. N. Carolina Central U.	<u>Symposium on African-American Diplomacy</u> 1 June 79 - 31 December 79	\$ 9,388 OF
RD-0029	MARTIN, R.C. Arizona State U.	<u>Islam and the History of Religions</u> 1 May 79 - 31 August 80	Up to \$10,000 OF
RD-0055	KULIKOFF, A. U. of Illinois- Chicago Circle	<u>Conference on Economic Growth and Social Change in the Early Republic</u> 1 August 79 - 31 May 80	\$ 8,950 OF
RD-0060	THOMAS, B.C. National Council of Negro Women	<u>Black Women: An Historical Perspective</u> 1 June 79 - 31 December 79	\$ 9,992 OF
RD-0062	SMITH-ROSENBERG, C. U. of Pennsylvania	<u>International Conference: 'The New Family and the New Woman - Culture, Policy and Creativity, 1914-1945'</u> 1 June 79 - 31 July 80	\$10,000 OF 5,200 GS
* RD-0063	CHUSID, M. New York U.	<u>An International Congress of Verdi Studies at the University California at Irvine</u> 1 September 79 - 30 August 80	\$10,000 OF
RD-0065	RECTOR, R.E. Folger Shakespeare Library	<u>After the Flood: Contemporary Poetry and Criticism</u> 1 September 79 - 31 December 79	\$ 9,581 OF
RD-0068	PFORSICH, J. Laban Institute of Movement Studies	<u>Laban Centennial Conference</u> 20 May 79 - 30 June 79	\$ 8,874 OF
* RD-0070	LACAPRA, D. KAPLAN, S. Cornell U.	<u>Conference on the Future of Intellectual History</u> 1 September 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 9,601 OF
RD-0072	SEBEOK, T.A. Indiana U.	<u>Semiotic Svstems and Functions: The Views from Poland and the U.S.A.</u> 1 June 79 - 31 October 79	Up to \$ 7,000 OF

* to be funded in fiscal year 1980

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

General Research Program

1. Basic Research

RO-0118	FROST, F.	University of California, Santa Barbara
RO-0022	CROUCH, D.P.	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
RO-0031	FRAJZYNGIER, Z.	University of Colorado
RO-0066	FINNEY, P.	University of Missouri, St. Louis

2. State, Local and Regional History Program

RS-0046	EICHLER, G.	
RS-0051	BOYKIN, J.	
RS-0052	ROY, A.	Maine State Council Knights of Columbus
RS-0060	LAMBRECHT, R.	
RS-0061	WILLIAMS, D.	
RS-0064	SHAW, J.	
RS-0066	KRA, R.	New Haven Colony Historical Society
RS-0068	DILTS, J.	
RS-0069	RICE, O.	Tennessee Indian Council
RS-0070	ALDER, D.	Utah State University
RS-0072	ASHTON, J.	Brooklyn Hospital
RS-0074	KLEIN, C. JACOBS, S.	University of Washington
RS-0076	MORRIS, P. PFOST, D.	Western Carolina University
RS-0078	DRAKE, R.	Berea College

RS-0080	LOGAN, K.	Bangor Historical Society
RS-0083	BROOKS, J.	University of New Orleans
RS-0087	STOCKING, K.	
RS-0088	BLAIR, J.	University of MA, Harbor Campus
RS-0091	O'MALLEY, C.	
RS-0093	NIMNIGHT, R.	Historical Association of Southern FL, Inc
RS-0094	FOSCUE, V.	University of Alabama
RS-0095	COMBS, D.	
RS-0097	TEIWES, H.	University of Arizona
RS-0103	BUTKE, W.	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State U
RS-0104	TURNER, W.	
RS-0105	DEMERS, D.	San Jose Historical Museum
RS-0108	HELBIG, A.	Eastern Michigan University
RS-0110	THIMMESCH, N.	
RS-0111	TAITANO, M.	Nieves M. Flores Memorial Library
RS-0112	DALTON, D.	
RS-0113	NUGENT, A.	Harlem Cultural Council
RO-0130	DAUTERMAN, P.	University of Guam
RO-0146	MARSHALL, J.	
RO-0179	PARTHUN, P.	University of New Mexico
RO-0191	SPORN, P.	Wayne State University

II. Research Materials Program

1. Tools and Reference Works

RT-0001	BENDER, T. K.	University of Wisconsin, Madison
RT-0002	COLL, E.	
RT-0003	HUANG, P. T	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
RT-0004	JACKSON, R. L.	Claremont Graduate School
RT-0006	SAULNIERS, A.	Institute of Latin American Studies, U. of Texas, Austin
RT-0008	WEBSTER, R. B.	Institute for Urban Systems
RT-0012	NEAL, L. S.	
RT-0013	SUTTON, R. P.	Western Illinois University
RT-0014	McLEOD, W. R.	West Virginia University
RT-0018	GONZÁLEZ-DEL-VALLE, L.	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
RT-0019	HORSLEY, A. D.	Southern Illinois University
RT-0020	KWANTEN, L.	Indiana University
RT-0021	CREEKMORE A. POKORNOWSKI, I. M.	Michigan State University
RT-0022	COLEMAN, A.	Long Island University
RT-0023	POLANSKY, P.	University of Hawaii
RT-0026	MacDONALD, W. L.	Smith College
RT-0027	McDOWELL, J.	
RT-0029	TODD, W. B.	University of Texas, Austin
RT-0030	SIES, L.	Herbert H. Lehman College

RT-0032	MARTIN, B.	Case Western Reserve University
RT-0034	DeGEORGE, F. M. DeGEORGE, R. T.	University of Kansas
RT-0036	BCSWELL, J	University of District of Columbia
RT-0037	HOWARD, J. T.	Mount Holyoke College
RT-0038	COLAIANNE, A. J.	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
RT-0039	DOUGLAS, C.	Cremona Foundation, Inc.
RT-0043	SMITH, H. L.	University of Maryland
RT-0044	LOERKE, W. C.	Catholic University of America
RT-0045	FOSTER, L. A.	
RT-0046	CLEMONS, J. T.	Wesley Theological Seminary
RT-0047	DAVIS, S.	
RT-0048	SCHEUB, H.	University of Wisconsin, Madison
RT-0049	DURHAM W. B.	University of Missouri
RT-0050	SHAPIRO, M.C.	University of Washington
RT-0054	FLICK, R.C.	Eyring Research Institute
RT-0055	SOUTHARD, O. B.	Oklahoma State University
RT-0056	ESKRIDGE, C. W.	University of Nebraska, Omaha
RT-0057	CHAPMAN, G. R.	
RT-0059	KATZ, L G. LASSALLE, N.	The Eakins Press Foundation
RT-0060	KALLICH, M. I.	Northern Illinois University
RT-0061	HONEYCUTT, B. L. COOKE, T. D.	The Curators of the University of Missouri
RT-0062	GAGNÉ, F. L.	University of Southern California
RT-0063	LYON, J. K. HOLZMAN, M. H.	University of California, San Diego
RT-0064	HAGEN, L. B.	Arkansas State University
RT-0066	HOFFER, T. W.	Florida State University
RT-0067	PORTER, D. A.	University of Notre Dame

RT-0068	SCOTT, J. W.	Western Washington University
RT-0072	VAN ZANDT, H. F.	University of Texas, Dallas
RT-0074	KALISS, T.	Indian Township Passamaquoddy Reservation School Committee
RT-0075	EHRlich, J. K.	University of South Carolina
RT-0076	SCHULTE, J. H.	St. Mary's University
RT-0077	BELL, J. B.	New England Historic Genealogical Society
RT-0073	BAGLEY, A. L.	Regents of the University of Minnesota
RT-0079	CLENDENNING, P. H.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RT-0081	BRIGHTENBACK, K.	The Regents of the University of California, Santa Cruz
RT-0082	FERGUSON, C. A.	Stanford University
RT-0083	ALEXANDER, M. C.	University of Illinois
RT-0085	TRUJILLO, L. CHABRAM, R.	University of California, Berkeley
RT-0086	BROUWER, N.	National Maritime Historical Society
RT-0088	TODASCO, R.	
RT-0090	FLEMING, S. J.	University of Pennsylvania
RT-0091	ESCOBAR, G. M.	Pennsylvania State University
RT-0092	ROONEY, J. F.	Oklahoma State University
RT-0093	MARTI, F.	
RT-0094	SCHOECK, R. J.	University of Colorado
RT-0095	DAVILA LANAUSSSE, J. N.	University of Puerto Rico
RT-0096	HASSELMO, N. LIBERMAN, A.	University of Minnesota
RT-0097	DAHLENBURG, W. J.	Brevard Community College
RT-0100	FINAN, J. J.	Washington Center for Latin American Studies, Consortium of Universities
RT-0103	McVICKER, C. D.	Iowa State University

RT-0104	WILES, R.	Bard College
RT-0105	TEFERRA, T.	Georgetown University
RT-0106	EGERTON, F. N. SHIFFERD, K. D.	American Society for Environ- mental History
RT-0110	LI, C. N.	University of California, Santa Barbara
RT-0111	PARRY, P. J.	
RT-0115	LARUE, J.	New York University
RT-0117	CHANG, K	University of North Dakota
RT-0118	VAN TUYL, C. D.	
RT-0119	MOSS, R. W.	The Athenaeum of Philadelphia
RT-0120	BEACH, M.	Northwest Regional Education Labs
RT-0123	FERRIS, W.	University of Mississippi
RT-0124	ZALLER, R.	University of Miami
RT-0125	JONES, W. A.	University of Miami
RT-0127	MAINES R. P.	Center for the History of American Needlework
RT-0123	SHELDON, S.	Southern Methodist University
RT-0130	FIRCHOW, E. S.	University of Minnesota
RT-0131	SPECTOR, S.	Research Foundation of SUNY
RT-0132	PARSSINEN, T. M.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RT-0133	SUSSKIND, N.	City College of CUNY
RT-0134	BELKIN, J. S.	The Ohio State University Research Foundation
RT-0138	BECKER, R. H.	
RT-0139	HSIEH, C.	University of Pittsburgh
RT-0140	PILOT, F.	
RT-0141	MEISTER, M. W.	University of Pennsylvania

RT-0142	COHEN, S. J.	
RT-0143	HOWARD, M. C.	State of West Virginia Board of Regents on behalf of West Virginia University
RT-0144	MARTINEZ, J. A.	San Diego State University
RT-0145	SMITH, C. S.	The Spanish Institute, Inc.
RT-0147	MILIC, L. T.	Cleveland State University
RT-0152	SWIDLER, L. FITTIPALDI, S.	Journal of Ecumenical Studies

2. Editions

RE-0001	SMALLWOOD, J. M.	Oklahoma State University
RE-0004	FINNERAN, R. J.	Tulane University
RE-0006	MIGNON, C. W.	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
RE-0015	MILLER, J. I.	Northern Illinois University
RE-0016	BILLINGS, W.M.	University of New Orleans
RE-0018	JAYE, M. C.	Rutgers University
RE-0020	GARNER, S.	The University of Texas, Arlington
RE-0021	SPISAK, J. W.	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
RE-0023	CURTIS, J. DOTY, G.	University of Nebraska, Omaha
RE-0024	MACIEL, D. R.	Arizona State University
RE-0025	DICK, J. A. R.	University of Texas, El Paso
RE-0026	LEASE, G.	The Regents of the University of California, Santa Cruz
RE-0027	JOHNSTON, B.	University of Illinois, Urbana
RE-0028	McLEAN, A.	University of Wisconsin, Parkside
RE-0029	HAMMOND, A. L.	Washington State University
RE-0030	THAYER, H.	City College of the City University of New York
RE-0032	SPAR, I.	Ramapo College of N. J.
RE-0033	BEER, B.	Kent State University

RE-0034	WILLIS, P. C.	Rosenbach Foundation	52:125
RE-0035	ILLO, J.	Shippensburg State College	
RE-0036	RAPOPORT, D.C. SMITH, D. E.	University of California, Los Angeles	
RE-0037	WHITE, M. R. BATTENFELD, D. H.	Keene State College	
RE-0038	LOCKE, R. R.	University of Hawaii, Manoa	
RE-0039	HARDIN, J. N.	University of South Carolina	
RE-0041	KROCHALIS, J. E.		
RE-0044	DeFELICE, R.	Institute for the Study of of Human Issues	
RE-0045	QUILLIGAN, M.	Yale University	
RE-0047	HERRMANN, J. K.		
RE-0049	RONDA, B. A.	Skidmore College	
RE-0050	PRETE, S.	University of Kansas	
RE-0052	MARCHIONE, SISTER M.	Fairleigh Dickinson University	
RE-0054	COX, H. H.	New Bach Society	
RE-0056	YOLTON, J. S.		
RE-0059	KIMNACH, W. H.	University of Bridgeport	
RE-0061	TURNER, R. K.	Modern Language Association	
RE-0063	BLACK, R. R.		
RE-0064	PAYMER, M. E.	Graduate School and Center City University of New York	
RE-0065	FLOYD, V.	Bryant College	
RE-0066	WENNER, H. E. FREILICHER, E.		
RE-0068	MASON, C.		
RE-0069	LARNER, J. W., Jr.	Klein Independent School District, Texas	
RE-0072	WILSON, J.F.	Princeton University	
RE-0076	CURLEY, T. M.	Bridgewater State College	
H-31535	NORTON, P. F.	Essex Institute	

3. Translations

H-34539

RANDALL, E.D.

V. Research Conferences

RD-0051	TRINGHAM, R.E.	U. of California-Berkeley
RD-0052	MCCRANK, L.J.	U. of Maryland
RD-0053	CUSHING, A.G.	U. of California-Santa Barbara
RD-0054	BURNS, R.I.	UCLA
RD-0056	BLAU, H. TENNESSEN, C.	U. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
RD-0057	MARCELLO, R.E.	Oral History Association
RD-0058	KOHLSTEDT, S. ROSSITER, M.	Syracuse U.
RD-0059	BURT, G.J.	U. of Michigan
RD-0061	COWAN, J.	U. of Chicago
RD-0066	KATZ, S.H. DAVIS, B.D.	American Academy of Arts and Sciences
RD-0067	PIENE, O.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
RD-0069	PEARCE, D.R.	U. of California-Santa Barbara
RD-0071	DUDLEY, E.	SUNY-Buffalo

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALGeneral Research Program1. Basic Research

NONE

2. State, Local and Regional History

NONE

II. Research Materials Program1. Research Tools and Reference Works

RT-0009	ATIYA, A. S.	U. of Utah
RT-0011	LO, S.	U. of Illinois
RT-0025	LEHMANN, W.P.	U. of Texas, Austin
RT-0040	DICKERSON, G.F.	American Theological Library Assoc.
RT-0071	• WILLIAMS, E. L.	The National Council of Negro Women, Inc.
RT-0080	CHATHAM, J.R.	Mississippi State U.
RT-0087	YELLIN, J.F.	
RT-0098	BORAH, W.	U. of California, Berkeley
RT-0108	LEVY, L.	Claremont University Center Claremont Graduate School
RT-0121	COTTER, J.L.	
RT-0126	TAYLOR, A.R.	U. of Colorado
RT-0129	DIEN, A.E.	Stanford U.
RT-0135	ADDISON, D.P. EDWARDS, G. F.	Howard U.

RT-0137	DEMBOWSKI, P.F. MORRISSEY, R.J.	U. of Chicago
RT-0149	SNYDER, H.L.	Louisiana State U.
RT-0150	FLOYD, S.A.	Fisk U.
RT-0151	JACKSON, B.	U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

2. Editions

RE-0013 Renewal	CULLEN, C.T.	Institute of Early American History and Culture
RE-0017	WILKINS, H.M.	Miami U.
RE-0019	GALLICK, S.L.	
RE-0053 Renewal	SMITH, H.N.	U. of California, Berkeley
RE-0060 Renewal	HARKNESS, B.	Kent State U.
RE-0062 Renewal	SMITH, H.N.	U. of California, Berkeley
RE-0067	MOULTON, G.E.	U. of Nebraska, Lincoln
RE-0071	KAUFMAN, S.B.	U. of Maryland
RE-0073 Renewal	SAATKAMP, H.J.	U. of Tampa
RE-0074	RUST, R.D.	U. of North Carolina
RE-0075 Renewal	SHILLINGSBURG, P.L.	Mississippi State U.

3. Translations

NONE

III. Research Collections Program

NONE

IV. Publications Program

NONE

V. Research Conferences

RD-0073	GREENE, J.P. POLE, J.R.	Johns Hopkins U.
RD-0074	ROBERTSON, R.	U. of Mississippi

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-THIRD MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

AUGUST 15-17, 1979

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman	Richard Lyman
Caroline Ahmanson	Truman G. Madsen
Nancy Davies	Jacob Neusner
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven	Mary Beth Norton
A.D. Frazier, Jr.	Joel Read
Jay Hall	Blanchette Rockefeller
Charles V. Hamilton	Joe Rushing
Louis Hector	Leon Stein
William Hewitt	Dave Warren
Robert Hollander, Jr.	John W. Wolfe
Kaye Howe	Harriet Zimmerman

Member absent

Carl Holman

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	53:6
II. Committee Meetings	53:6
III. Minutes	53:6
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	--
B. Program Review and Introduction of New Staff	53:7
D. Chairman's Grants & Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	53:15
E. Application Report	53:15
F. Gifts and Matching Report	53:15
G. FY 1979 Program Funds	53:15
H. FY 1980 Appropriation Request	53:16
I. FY 1981 Budget Request	53:18
J. Reauthorization	53:19
K. Dates of Future Council Meetings	53:19
L. Jefferson Lecture Eligibility	53:19
M. Cost-Sharing	53:20
-- Election of Vice-Chairman	53:20
V. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	53:22
B. Action on Applications	53:23
VI. State Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	53:21
B. Action on Applications	53:22

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VII. Fellowship Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	53:24
B. Action on Applications - ACLS	53:27
C. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study	53:27
D. Action on Applications - Professions	53:28
E. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers	53:28
VIII. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Applications	53:29
IX. Special Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	53:29
B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values	53:29
C. Action on Applications - Youth Programs	53:29 ^a
D. Action on Applications - Special Projects	53:30
E. Action on Applications - Program Development	53:30
X. Research Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	53:31
B. Action on Applications	53:31
XI. Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	53:33
B. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	53:33
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education Institutional Grants	53:33

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
XI. Education Programs (cont'd)	
D. Action on Applications - Higher Education Project Grants	53:33
-- Releasing Names of Panelists	53:33
Appendix A: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	53:34
Appendix B: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	53:37
Appendix C: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	53:55
Appendix D: Division of Fellowship Programs: ACLS Applications Recommended for Approval	53:67
Appendix E: Division of Fellowship Programs: Centers for Advanced Study Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	53:68
Appendix F: Division of Fellowship Programs: Professions Applications Recommended for Approval	53:69
Appendix G: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for College Teachers Recommended for Approval	53:70
Appendix H: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for College Teachers Recommended for Deferral	53:73
Appendix I: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Applications Recommended for Approval	53:78
Appendix J: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Applications Recommended for Disapproval	53:79
Appendix K: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval	53:80

CONTENTS (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix L: Division of Special Programs: Youth Programs Applications Recommended for Approval	53:81
Appendix M: Division of Special Programs: Youth Programs Applications Recommended for Disapproval	53:86
Appendix N: Division of Special Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval and Deferral	53:89
Appendix O: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	53:90
Appendix P: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	53:92
Appendix Q: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	53:94
Appendix R: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	53:107
Appendix S: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	53:114
Appendix T: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	53:123

Wednesday, August 15, 1979

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs and the Committee on Research Programs to discuss program guidelines.

Thursday, August 16, 1979

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific grant applications before the Council by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs, and the Committee on Research Grants.

Friday, August 17, 1979

The meeting was called to order at 8:35 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III.)

The members approved the minutes of the 52nd meeting held on May 9-11, 1979, but approval was subject to the Secretary correcting a statement in the minutes entitled "Reducing Paperwork" by Mr. Hollander. The last item on page 52:21 of the minutes of the May meeting retained for record purposes will read as follows.

REDUCING PAPERWORK

(No Agenda Item)

"Mr. Hollander recommended that the staff continue to investigate the possibility of reducing the amount of paperwork required of applicants for grants and of grantees."

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)

B. Program Review and Introduction of New Staff

Patricia McFate, the Deputy Chairman, gave the following report:

"As I was preparing to give the Program Review, I thought once again about my last Council report -- it was at the end of my talk that Joseph Duffey announced the news of Charles Frankel's death.

None of us, I suppose, who knew him will ever forget Charles Frankel. For me, the most poignant reminder of what we have lost was contained in the brief excerpt from his television program, The Private Life, which we saw last evening.

It was all there in those few minutes of film: The precision of thought, the clarity of language, the brilliant metaphor that illuminates the abstract concept. So much was there that I doubt whether many people other than his television associates knew that what we were watching was not a broadcast copy of the television program. Those of you who watched the series may also remember Charles' use of an image to illustrate the mystery and the complexity of the individual: the Fountain of Vaucluse, near Avignon. 'It has,' he said, 'always been a place of mystery. From here a powerful flow of water surges down the hillside. The fountain itself is a quiet pool. it is fed by underground streams whose paths have never been traced. Part of the enchantment of Vaucluse, to me, is that it seems the image of the human self: its secret sources, the surface that reveals so little of what's beneath -- the power out of the stillness.'

This image used by Charles Frankel to illuminate aspects of the individual, seems to me to be equally applicable as a description of the work of the humanities, particularly of those projects supported by the Endowment. There is the eye-catching cascade that captures public attention; and there is the deep, reflective pool that causes us to think and to wonder. It is both the visible and the unseen streams of human experience and thought which make up the humanities.

The projects which I shall mention to you today reflect, I believe, the many ways that humanists have to pursue the goal of bringing fulfillment to the human self. Let me begin with an example of a highly visible project.

The Division of Education Programs was featured in the spring issue of Liberal Education, the quarterly journal of The Association of American Colleges. The theme was a symposium, 'The Humanities in Transition,' which included discussion of nine teaching programs, all supported by the Institutional Grants Program of the Division. The compilation of these programs into a single volume indicates the remarkable influence of the Division upon significant curricular changes which are occurring in institutions of higher learning. I commend the articles to you for their insights into the meaning of the humanities in the educational process today.

Earlier this week, members of the Education Division staff attended a conference for 23 new project directors of Implementation Grants (formerly termed Development Grants). Sessions were held on such topics as planning for the future of grant programs after the end of funding, faculty development, adult education, team-teaching, evaluation, and budgeting. Participants at the conference included project directors from community colleges, liberal arts colleges, state universities, private universities and a medical school. This is the second in a series of conferences that the Division hopes will result in the establishment of a support network for humanities pedagogy across the nation.

The Division of Fellowships received thirteen hundred applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, and 870 applications for Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists.

This year's 123 Summer Seminars are now coming to an end, and 1,476 college teachers will be returning to their campuses this fall after what we hope was a summer of hard work, inspiration, and insight. If each one teaches 100 students this fall, we can claim nearly 150,000 beneficiaries from this program alone!

The staff has visited most of the new seminars, and Guin Griest was particularly impressed by a lively session at one of the experimental seminars for junior and community college teachers. The seminar was directed by William Coles at the University of Pittsburgh. The topic, 'Teaching Writing: Theories and Practices,' is one of today's critical issues in higher education, and one which community and junior colleges feel a particular need to address.

As usual, there has been a good deal of activity in the past three months resulting from projects funded by the Division of Public Programs. A half-dozen exhibitions funded by the Museums Program have opened since you last met; it is clear that the rich diversity of projects in this program continues.

In May, the 'Art of Norway' opened at the Seattle Art Museum. 'The Lay of the Land' opened at the Rhode Island Historical Society in Providence. And in Manchester, New Hampshire, the 'New England Meeting House and Church' exhibit opened at the Currier Gallery.

On June 17, the 'Famous Voyage of Sir Francis Drake' begin a three-month stay at the Oakland Museum. It coincides with the 400th anniversary of Drake's landing in California.

In July, 'The Ancestors: Native Artisans of the Americas' opened at the Museum of the American Indian in New York City. And at the Museum of Our National Heritage in Lexington, Massachusetts, an exhibition of linen-making in New England from 1640-1860, entitled 'All Sorts of Good Sufficient Cloth', opened in August. the Oneida Nation Museum in De Pere, Wisconsin held its grand opening on June 23rd.

The Media Program looks forward to 42 hours of new humanities programming in the coming radio and television broadcast seasons. Coming up in the fall are six television specials. They include film biographies of William Faulkner and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, and a documentary on the discovery of the Royal Archives of Elba. And I should note also that The Scarlet Letter has broken all national records for viewers of a public television dramatic series.

In the Public Library Program, a grant to the Roane County Public Library in West Virginia is experiencing phenomenal success. Library staff are much in demand by community organizations to present the historical slide show produced with grant funds. Circulation of history materials has tripled since the project began, and the local newspaper has just donated 25 years of photo negatives for the beginning of an archival collection.

At the University of New Mexico, the College of Education is working with small developing libraries on nine Indian Pueblos to make the local librarians more aware of the vast resources available on Pueblo history, and to involve the Pueblo people in public programs. Based on preliminary responses, the project is expected to have an audience of 11,000 Native Americans.

The Research Division, too, has been busy this summer. In July Harold Cannon attended a conference on design research sponsored by the Arts Endowment and the National Science Foundation. Plans are now being made for a second conference that would be sponsored by both Endowments.

George Farr of Research Materials met with representatives of the Winnebago Nation in June to discuss the tribe's plans for making materials on their history and culture available to scholars on a permanent basis. The elders described their meetings with George as quite unlike anything they had previously experienced in their dealings with the Federal Government; we take this as a compliment, George!

In late July, Jeff Field of the Collections Program, represented the Endowment at a conference on evaluative standards of oral history. The conference, which brought together major practitioners of this field, was organized by the Oral History Association.

In addition to a wide range of grant-making activities this summer, the Division of Special Programs has been busy preparing to move to new quarters on the ninth floor. The move will consolidate a large part of the Division's staff which until now has been occupying space on four different floors.

The opening of the new Boston Children's Museum on June 28th marked the beginning of a major NEH Youth Project which supports the establishment of a cultural tour center run by young people with the idea of better acquainting Boston's youth with the city's historic districts, cultural institutions, and ethnic communities.

The Einstein Centennial Traveling Exhibit which is on display at the Council meeting today, was funded by a grant from Program Development. This summer, sixty-five sets of the exhibit are on tour throughout the country, thanks to the combined efforts of the Institute for Advanced Study, the American Institute of Physics, and the Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities. The sixteen panels of the exhibit help to explain the context of the scientific tradition which Einstein revolutionized, the various social and political movements with which he was identified, and the communities of intellectuals and scholars with whom he was associated.

In Special Projects, the fall series of Courses By Newspaper on the theme Technology and Change, promises to be one of the most widely read and successful courses; a television series, entitled Connections, produced by the British Broadcasting Corporation, will be aired on PBS in connection with this project and will serve as part of the course work.

The more than 360 institutions with active NEH Challenge Grants have been busy this summer raising and certifying matching funds. At this point, we are able to count more than \$135 million in new matching from non-federal sources, which has released over \$49 million in NEH funds. To keep track of the wealth of statistical and financial information related to the program, Carlos Rice and his staff have been designing a computer program to store and report Challenge Grant data.

On July 30th and 31st, in Santa Fe, New Mexico, the State Program Division sponsored the second of four regional orientation conferences for new state committee members. The purpose of these meetings is to acquaint new committee members with the NEH as a whole, to hear about the state program from a national perspective, and to learn from experienced committee members the nature of their responsibilities and possible approaches to meeting these. In Santa Fe, B.J. Stiles, Carole Huxley, Don Gibson, Carole Watson, Barbara Schecter and I represented the NEH. The Chairmen and Directors of the Maryland and Alabama State Programs represented experienced program leadership and led several sessions. Three Council members, Nancy Davies, Concha de Kleven, and Dave Warren, attended, answered questions, and participated in discussions. Their contribution to the meeting was much appreciated by the staff and the participants.

Thirteen Southwestern states sent 45 representatives to the meeting. The diversity of the group was impressive -- 13 participants were members of minority groups, eight of the participants were gubernatorial appointees, and the fields of the participants included: social services, banking, the arts, agriculture, filmmaking, libraries, urban planning, law, radio and television production, and various civic organizations.

The State Programs Division has been receiving information from the state humanities committees about projects which experiment with new methods for serving hard-to-reach audiences.

One of the most interesting of these experiments has been the 'humanist-in-residence' program. In Fallon, Nevada, an archaeologist and anthropologist spent several months as scholar in residence at the town library. His activities have included a series on the archaeology of the region, distribution of annotated bibliographies on various subjects of special interest to the area, book reviews for the local newspapers, radio spots and a local history project tied to the resources of the library.

Mississippi's Yazoo City has a historian at their library, writing newspaper articles, leading a series of discussions and beginning an oral history project on the region.

Teams of scholars in Nebraska have taken up temporary residence in several small towns for a short period of time to acquaint residents with their history. The results are illustrated by this example, Aurora and Hamilton County, Nebraska. The book is an illustrated essay on Aurora's history, followed by a lengthy bibliography and sections giving advice on further research on a wide variety of aspects of the town's past, including history, agriculture, music, folklore, and even horticulture.

These are only a few of the experimental programs that state committees are funding.

I'm sure you all know that the 'National Enquiry into Scholarly Communication,' funded by the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment, published its final report this summer. The 166-page report includes extensive commentary on all phases of scholarly communication.

Within OPPA the reorganization of staff is now complete. Armen Tashdininian will now be aided by two Assistant Directors -- one for Planning; the other for Evaluation and Assessment Studies.

And that news brings me to the subject of staff changes here at the Endowment. The new Assistant Director for Evaluation and Assessment Studies is Stan Turesky, whom you all know. Stan will continue to administer the assessment studies program, and will take on new responsibilities for the Endowment's evaluation programs.

The Assistant Director for Program Planning is Bruce Carnes, who comes to us from the U.S. Office of Education. Bruce will be responsible for conducting the annual summer review of programs and examination of major policy issues, preparation of a preliminary budget, and the important 'back-up' work necessary to help the Chairman defend our budgetary requests.

The Education Division is saddened by the fact that its Deputy Director, Huel Perkins, is leaving the Endowment.

Huel came to the Endowment last September from Southern University in Baton Rouge, where he was Dean of the College of Arts and Humanities. He had agreed to accept a position at Louisiana State University when Joe Duffey called and asked if he would consider going from one side of Baton Rouge to another by way of Washington. Huel did make the detour, and we are grateful. He has dramatically improved the communications of the Endowment with the nation's traditionally black colleges and universities. And he has made a friend out of every individual he has come in contact with.

Today is Huel's last day at the Endowment. He returns to LSU one year late, to assume the duties of Professor of Humanities and Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. We are pleased that Huel has agreed to work with us occasionally during the coming year as a special consultant.

William Russell, who has been central to the evolution of an elementary and secondary grants program as a separate, identifiable aspect of Education Programs, will leave the Endowment in the latter part of September to become the Director of Corporate Contributions and Community Affairs for the Norton Company, of Worcester, Massachusetts which is one of the Fortune 500 corporations with multinational manufacturing and sales. Bill has been with us since 1973.

In the Fellowships Division, Mort Sosna has taken a year's leave to teach history at the University of Missouri. Maben Herring has taken his place administering Summer Stipends. Maben has served two years on an IPA appointment in the Research Division's Materials Program.

Also in Research, Philip Marcus, who has been Assistant Director for General Research for more than three years, left the Endowment at the end of June to take up the post of Director of the Institute of Educational Affairs in New York City. The Institute is so new that Phil's first task will be to define its purposes. If anyone can succeed at this task, we know that Phil can.

Amy Lowitz has left the Research Collections Program to become Development Officer at the Chicago Institute of Psychoanalysis. Pat Shadle has been reassigned from General Research to fill Amy's position.

And there are two new additions to the Research Division staff. Nadina Gardner replaces Pat Shadle in General Research. She will be working on the Basic Research and the State, Local and Regional Studies Programs.

Helen Aguera is a new Humanist Administrator in Research Materials. She will be working in the Translations and Editions Programs.

Special Programs, too, has some changes to note. James Kraft, who has coordinated the Special Projects Office for the past six years, leaves the Endowment in mid-September to accept the important position of Dean of the Adult Education Division at the New School for Social Research in New York City. Jim has been responsible for developing Courses By Newspaper and the International Symposia; both of these programs have introduced the humanities to large new audiences. He has also had the distinction of being both a public figure and a recognized scholar. We will all miss him and his contributions.

We regret that following this Council, Hilda Moskowitz, of the Media Program staff will be leaving the Endowment. Prior to the next Council meeting, Virginia Schofield, also on the Media Program staff will be leaving for at least one year. We will miss their contributions and their presence in the Division of Public Programs.

On October 1, Nancy Bolt will become Branch Chief for Public Library Services at the State Library of Maryland. It is her energy and dedication which has started the Program on its way and we thank her for it.

Elizabeth Armstrong, who has been a member of the Youth Programs staff for four years, begins graduate study in museum education at the University of California-Berkeley this month.

Sally Yerkovich, who will begin work in September as a Program Officer in Program Development, comes to us from the Folk Arts Staff of the Arts Endowment and from a Ph.D. in folklore granted by the University of Pennsylvania. As far as we are able to determine, she is the first professional staff member of NEA to make the brave leap to the Humanities. We welcome her.

Also in Program Development, I am delighted to announce that Lynn Smith has terminated her IPA status with the Minnesota Humanities Commission to accept the position of Assistant Director for Program Development. We are happy to have her as a member of the Endowment's permanent staff.

I have one final staff announcement which is a surprise. There will be a new NEH periodical next year. The previously unnamed 24-page newsprint tabloid will be called 'The Nonpartisan Review', and the first issue will appear next January and continue bi-monthly. There will be specially written articles, features on NEH grants, a listing of recently-awarded grants-by-disciplines, a grant deadline calendar as well as other information which will give the public broader access to the Endowment.

Judith Neiman, whom many of you know from her previous work for the Endowment, will serve as editor of the periodical. Before coming to NEH, Ms. Neiman was Director of Development for National Public Radio.

If my talk today has given you previously unknown 'insights' into the inner workings of NEH, another new publication called INSIGHT will add to our own knowledge about the Endowment. INSIGHT will be published monthly by the Public Affairs Office beginning the last Friday of this month. It is an in-house communications forum, covering everything from reauthorization hearings to the latest personnel regulations. Sara Toney is editor.

My final 'personnel' note is also 'personal'. August 1 was a very special day in my life, it marked my first year at NEH. Never has a year seemed more like a lifetime. I want to thank the Chairman, the staff, and the Council for their wisdom and kindness. I am very happy to be part of the National Endowment.

One of my first official meetings at the Endowment was with Charles Frankel who was at that time, of course, one of our grantees; and it was a revelation to me who had read his works to see him argue, in an even-handed but forceful manner, for more Endowment funding, for his Center's scholars, and for a new television film.

Charles Frankel, to an almost unprecedented degree, combined the qualities of the scholar and the public figure, the philosopher and the performer. I hope -- and I believe -- that he would be pleased with the Endowment's accomplishments during these past three months and during the years it was a part of his life. Like his work, the projects mentioned today will, I believe, sustain the human self for many years to come."

D. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation

A list of Chairman's Grants awarded between April 14, 1979 and July 17, 1979 was presented to the Council. The Council also received a memo from the Secretary dated August 17, 1979, giving particulars of one award which did not follow Council recommendations made at the May meeting.

E. Application Report

Mr. Tashdininian presented the report of applications received in the current fiscal year through July 31, 1979.

F. Gifts and Matching Report

He also discussed a paper entitled "Gifts and Matching Funds, FY 1979" dated August 14, 1979. He pointed out that the status of matching offers is now listed by division and said that the Endowment expects that about thirteen or fourteen million dollars in matching funds will be obligated this fiscal year. A much higher percentage of the matching offers made by the Endowment this year is resulting in gifts than was the case in former years (because of some typographical errors the paper dated 8/14/79 is being revised).

G. FY 1979 Program Funds

Mr. Tashdininian discussed the paper on Fiscal Year 1979 Funding which was dated August 14, 1979. The Chairman pointed out that planning is an even more critical task for the Endowment now because most of our unexpended funds are returned to the Treasury at the end of the fiscal year. The problem of bookkeeping will be simplified when the computer program for this project goes into operation next year.

H. FY 1980 Appropriation Request

5-Year Program

Report No. 96-374 of the House of Representatives on the Department of Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Bill, 1980, contains on page 97 the statement: "The Committee request the National Endowment for the Humanities to expedite completion of its 5-year program". Mr. Tashdinian stated that Bruce Carnes, Assistant Director, Program Planning, would prepare the kinds of long-range planning projects requested by the Committee.

Lengthening Time Spent In Deliberation By Panels and National Council

As appears on page 97 of the Report No. 96-374, the House Committee allocated an additional \$600,000 to this Endowment for administrative expenses to enable the Endowment to lengthen the time spent in deliberation by panel and Council members and to improve audit and evaluation practices. The Committee stated that it was of the opinion that the time scheduled for the Councils to spend on business of the two Endowments is not adequate to deal with the duties imposed upon them by the legislation establishing the Endowments. Mr. Frazier called this matter to the attention of the Council.

Mr. Duffey said that these comments originated in a statement made by Mr. Yates during the hearings. He responded to this comment that additional meetings would require changes in the guidelines and of the amount of staff time spent. He thinks that the first application of the changes recommended by the Committee will be in the use of panelists. It may be necessary to go to additional panels in certain programs. He is hopeful that in November it would be possible to give the Council a paper evaluating the role of the Council. He added that there was no suggestion that the Council's evaluation of humanities applications was not thorough. He also mentioned that a fifth meeting of the Council in each year may be required.

Mr. Frazier pointed out that the Committee's language indicated that the Council did not spend enough time to fulfill its legal responsibilities. Mr. Tashdinian suggested that we have not yet reached a satisfactory method for structuring Council and staff involvement in policy matters. He also suggested that a reading of the entire report, including the sections on the National Council on the Arts at the top of page 97, would show quite clearly that Mr. Yates and the Committee were distressed to hear of the large volume of applications in one program of the National Endowment for the Arts which were apparently given less than satisfactory consideration because of time and personnel

limitations at NEA. Although there was reference to both Endowments, the comments appeared directed more to NEA than to NEH.

Mr. Duffey pointed out that it will be necessary to answer this point in the hearings in the spring. It appears that the best thing is to convene a committee, composed of both the senior and the newer Council members, to look at the problem and prepare a report which the Endowment can use when it appears before the Committee.

Mr. Lyman said that he was uneasy about requiring additional time from Council members. It is desirable to have busy people on the Council, and the members already put in more time than the boards of most foundations. He doubted that a fifth meeting would mean that the Council could put out more work. The function of the Council is not to run the Endowment but rather to oversee its operation. He would have misgivings about adding an additional meeting or extending one of the regular quarterly meetings to three days instead of two.

Mr. Neusner said that he doubted the value of holding extra meetings of the Council. He felt that Mr. Yates was bothered by the complaints from disappointed applicants. Mr. Neusner had written him the preceding week giving an account of the material which Council members receive on applications which are not recommended for approval. He felt that it was important for the Council to give Congressmen a better account of the material they receive on this type of application. Mr. Frazier pointed out that the material presented is occasionally misleading. What is given as a staff recommendation is in fact an adoption of a panel recommendation by the staff. It would be better to label such a recommendation a panel recommendation.

Presentation of Committee Material In Two Stages

Mr. Stein suggested that the Committee material be sent out in two parts to permit earlier distribution of a great quantity of this material. The Chairman said that we might be able to do this in programs where annual deadlines are adopted. It will be difficult in any program with quarterly deadlines.

Pay Of Panel Members

Ms. Norton asked that some of the additional administrative money be used to increase the pay of panel members. The Chairman pointed out that the Endowment is now paying for reading time. Many panelists are in regular receipt of pay from the organizations for which they work, organizations which consider service on panels as part of their job. He also mentioned that perhaps reviewers should be paid.

Council Participation and Budget Procedure

Mr. Hector reported that the Education Committee had discussed the participation of Council members in the budget procedure. He asked if the Chairman had considered appointment of a budget committee. The Chairman replied that he would be quite prepared to appoint such a committee.

Mr. Tashdianian asked if the Committees did not review budget matters in their programs. Mr. Lyman replied that they do but that in his Committee this review is brief and he felt it was not as full a review as Congressman Yates had in mind. The Chairman said that he thinks the Endowment should try a budget committee next year and evaluate the operation of such a committee.

One Time Audit Committee

Ms. Read suggested that a committee of the Council might ask for random applications in order to review the grant process. The Chairman said that the Chairmen of Committees already do this to some extent but that the appointment of a one-time special committee might be a desirable thing. This committee might also assign certain applications to the various Council Committees without giving the Council Committees the benefit of the panel and staff advice. The purpose of this would be to evaluate the effectiveness of the panel and staff recommendations presently given to the Council Committees.

Council Committees, Not Subcommittees

Mr. Hector suggested that the Endowment cease referring to the Council Committees as "Subcommittees", and this suggestion was agreed to.

I. FY 1981 Budget Request

Mr. Tashdianian discussed Tab F, a confidential document entitled "Preliminary Budget FY 1981". Most funding for the Endowment in prior years remained available until expended. Henceforward un-expended balances will be paid into the Treasury. He explained how these different types of funds are presently accounted for by the Endowment.

The Chairman has determined that the Endowment will not seek more program money unless an increase in the number of staff members is authorized. Mr. Wolfe stated that the requests for increased funding in FY 1981 seemed very high and he questioned the necessity for such large increases.

Mr. Frazier said that he felt that the budget presentation was most timely and helpful. He did not think that the Council needed to get into the process earlier. The Chairman felt that the Endowment must be concerned with the credibility of its language. There can be a tendency to inflate our language and this causes problems in our society.

Mr. Hollander said that every member of the Planning Committee was enthusiastic with this year's budget. He felt that this was the best budget he had seen at the Endowment and he felt that Bruce Carnes was to be congratulated.

J. Reauthorization

The General Counsel discussed S. 1404, the Administration bill to reauthorize the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities and S. 1386, Senator Pell's for the same purpose. The Administration bill continues the state humanities committees as presently constituted and Senator Pell's bill would require that applications in the state program be presented by state humanities councils, which would be state agencies. Mrs. Ahmanson favored retaining the state based committees as they now stand.

K. Dates of Future Council Meetings

The Council recommended that meetings in 1980 be held on dates corresponding to the four meetings in 1979. The dates recommended for 1980 are as follows:

February 21-22, 1980
May 8-9, 1980
August 14-15, 1980
November 13-14, 1980

Mr. Neusner asked if it would be possible to change the February meeting to March. The Chairman said that this would cause problems and asked any member to contact the Secretary if problems developed with this scheduled as approved.

L. Jefferson Lecture Eligibility

Eligibility of Foreigners

Mr. Lyman said that he felt that the Council had up to now been employing a de facto exclusion of foreign nationals from eligibility for the lectureship. If this is in fact the case, he would like to have the fact out in the open. Mr. Rushing moved that only U.S. nationals be eligible for the lectureship. This would include both U.S. citizens and U.S. nationals residing in such places as Samoa. Mr. Hewitt supported the motion as did Mr. Warren.

The Chairman pointed out that it would be possible for the Endowment to invite foreign speakers to this country to give lectures other than the Jefferson Lecture. Ms. Howe said that she felt that Jefferson himself would have wanted foreigners to be eligible for this lectureship. Mr. Hollander said that Jefferson was very practical. The Council had never given favorable attention to foreign lecturers and Mr. Hollander was of the opinion that a publicly stated rule limiting the lectureship to U.S. nationals should be adopted by the Council as a matter of honesty. Mr. Hewitt stated that Ms. Howe's point was a good one; such scholars as Santayana and Whitehead would have made good lecturers. Mr. Neusner felt that the resolution would serve a purpose as a symbolic gesture illustrating the fact of the strength of American humanities.

Mr. Lyman said that he had pushed the candidacies of foreign speakers in the past for the Jefferson Lectureship but they never succeeded. He felt the Endowment was saying one thing (that they were eligible) and doing another.

The Chairman asked for a vote on Mr. Rushing's motion. Twelve members voted in favor and nine against. So the motion passed.

Eligibility of Former Council Members

Mr. Hollander suggested that former Council members be ineligible for selection as the Jefferson lecturer within three years of the date of the termination of their Council membership. This suggestion met with the approval of the Council.

M. Cost Sharing

Mr. Tashdininian reported that a study of cost sharing is currently underway; the results of the study will be presented to the next Council. A paper explaining indirect costs will also be provided at that time.

ELECTION OF VICE CHAIRMAN

(No Agenda Item)

The Chairman stated that a committee composed of Mr. Hollander and the chairmen of the Council Committees would nominate a candidate for the Vice Chairmanship and it would be possible for the Council to vote at this meeting or by mail. Mr. Hollander reported that the Committee nominated Mr. Lyman. Nominations were closed and the secretary was instructed to note that the Council had cast a unanimous ballot for Mr. Lyman and that Mr. Lyman was elected Vice Chairman to serve beginning with the meeting in February 1980.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lyman reported that the Committee was opposed to Senator Pell's proposal to make state humanities committees part of state governments. The Committee also discussed the proposed increase and flexibility for the Chairman in making grants to state committees. They favor it and hope that it will be passed by Congress.

State Programs -- Matching Funds

Mr. Lyman brought this matter up and Mr. Tashdinian said that he thought it was important to increase the funding of state programs gradually. Mrs. Ahmanson stated that she felt that as much matching money as possible should be made available to the state committees. This brings in local participation which helps the visibility of the state programs. Mr. Tashdinian agreed but emphasized that it is desirable for the Endowment to make offers which can be matched. Each state should have an offer of some matching funds, and the question is how much increased incentives are needed to encourage greater state fund-raising. He suggested the Endowment might also make offers to match every two dollars raised with one Federal dollar. Mr. Warren asked if there was an assessment by state of what each state can raise in the way of gifts. It would seem that some states can raise much more than others. Mr. Tashdinian said that the staff looks at this matter and takes it into consideration, but some states can use more and more money, and there is need for equitable treatment of the states for avoidance of too-high precedents, and for a certain balance of funding among the various NEH program areas. The Chairman pointed out that there is also an obligation on the Council to make no more offers of matching funds than the Endowment can meet. Mr. Hector asked if it is possible to use program funds for matching gifts in the state program and he was informed that this was possible.

Mr. Stiles stated that the Endowment must plan in advance to be equitable to every state. If one state does not ask for money to match gifts, this makes more matching money available for the other states.

Mr. Lyman stated that it appeared that incentives are the heart of the matter here as Mr. Tashdinian indicated. He felt that this matter needs further serious investigations.

B. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:34-35 of Appendix A with conditions specified on pages 53:35-36 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

SO-31009-78-448

Ms. Howe

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lyman said that the Committee suggested, because it is difficult for Congress and others to see how this Endowment's program for museum differs from that of the Arts Endowment and the Museum Services Institute, that the name of that program be changed to "Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects". It was also suggested that the names of the other programs be changed to: "Media Humanities Projects" and "Library Humanities Projects". This was intended as a recommendation for the Chairman.

The Committee had examined and commented on the revised guidelines for the program.

Guidelines Change

Over the past few months, preparation of revised guidelines for the Museums and Historical Organizations Program have been underway; a final draft was recently completed and is being circulated for comment. The assessments received to date have been supportive and positive. No major changes have been made in the guidelines; primarily, the new document seeks to clarify, define and emphasize various aspects of the Museums and Historical Organizations Program. The following revisions have been incorporated into the guidelines:

- . Formal, sequential courses (formerly "Learning Museums") are described.
- . A detailed section is devoted to basic requirements for application eligibility and review.
- . A project summary page is included for more expeditious programmatic and administrative use.
- . The Program's provisions on handicapped accessibility are explained.

Application Cycle Change

On Wednesday (August 15), the Committee discussed a staff paper on the current status of funding cycles and deadlines for the Division of Public Programs. The present four cycles per year were initiated several years ago to stimulate applications. A dramatically increased volume of applications attests to their success but also led to an unrealistic workload for processing applications. This situation now jeopardizes the quality of review, staff service to applicants and grantees, the necessary time for considering policies, directions and priorities, guidelines, budgets, analysis and evaluation. Consequently, staff has recommended that the number of cycles be reduced to two per year, except for Libraries, which stays at 3, to allow additional time for more thoughtful review of applications and to permit a better distribution of planning and administrative work throughout the year. Even with this change, Public Programs will still have twice as many deadlines as comparable Federal agencies. To ease the transition, there will be three deadlines in Fiscal Year 1980 before the two deadlines projected for Fiscal Year 1981. Although the Council Committee was convinced of the justification presented for the reduction of cycles, it was concerned about the implication of a double workload at two Council meetings each year (May and November). For the next meeting, it has asked the staff to help with possible ways of streamlining the work of the Committee and, especially, the materials considered by Committee members. It welcomed the opportunity thus provided, to devote the August Council to budget and policy matters. In the meantime, staff will begin to publicize the new deadlines to their constituencies.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:37-48 of Appendix B with conditions specified on pages 53:49-54 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 53:55-66 of Appendix C.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PM-0370	Mr. Lyman
PM-0422	Mrs. Zimmerman
PM-0430	Mr. Hollander
PM-0434	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
PM-0443	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
PM-0455	Mr. Wolfe
PM-0460	Ms. Howe
PM-33440-78-1633	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
PN-0188	Mr. Madsen
PN-0194	Mrs. Ahmanson
PN-0198	Mr. Hamilton
PN-0217	Mr. Madsen
PN-0228	Mr. Madsen

There was specific discussion about application PM-0465 made by the Dunlap Society for which an additional amount of \$6,000 was recommended by the Committee.

At the 50th meeting in November 1978, Mr. Hollander reported that the Council Committee was divided as to the merits of an amendment to a grant to the Organization of American Historians because the original grant was a Chairman's Grant in the amount of \$17,500. Mr. Stein and Mr. Hollander asked the General Counsel if a legal problem was present because the Chairman's Grant was limited to \$17,500. The General Counsel had advised that such an amendment presented no problem, provided that the Chairman received a recommendation from the Council before acting on the amendment. (Council minutes 50:17 and see also NFAH Act Section 8(f))

Mr. Hollander raised a similar question concerning PM-0465. He also said that he worried that there were too many Chairman's Grants, more than had been customary in the past. Mrs. Rockefeller said that she also was disturbed by this grant. It is her feeling that the Chairman's Grant system is intended for grants that are special in one way or another. This application could have waited for Council review. She thinks that a Chairman's Grant should not commit a Division to follow up by further funding of the same proposal.

The Chairman said that he may have made more generous use of Chairman's Grants than his predecessor. He has not confined the use of Chairman's Grants to emergency situations alone. The project of the Dunlap Society seemed to be a compelling one which would be delayed too long if a Chairman's Grant was not made. He made the first grant as a planning grant, but the original amount was not sufficient to complete the planning and it is now recommended that a further \$6,000 be given for planning purposes.

Mrs. de Kleven asked why application PM-0199 by the Southwest Foundation for Audio Visual Resources had been turned down. She was informed that it was turned down in response to a panel recommendation. This recommendation, she felt, may have been based on an application which did not give sufficient information to the Endowment. She asked whether, if the applicants wish to, they might re-apply for a Chairman's Grant provided they were in a position to give enough information to justify favorable consideration of their application.

Mr. Lyman said he would oppose the use of Chairman's Grants for such a purpose after the Council had disapproved an application. Mr. Rabin suggested referring the applicant to the Arts Endowment.

Mr. Warren asked about six projects concerning Indians which the Council Committee in Public Programs recommended for rejection. The Chairman suggested that he speak to the staff which would give him the reasons why each of these applications was recommended for rejection.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Ms. Howe said that the three categories of fellowships had been renamed as follows:

Former Category A will now be called "Fellowships for Independent Study and Research"

Former Category B will now be called "Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists"

Former Category C will now be called "Residential Fellowships for College Teachers"

An Antarctic Fellowship has now been awarded and the fellow is currently in training. This fellowship will be offered again in the future and it is hoped that others who are qualified will apply.

Recommendation of Applications by Individual Council Members

The Council, at the meeting of August 1976, adopted a conflict of interest resolution and then had a discussion which is recorded in the minutes as follows: "Mr. Hook and Mrs. Gray, in response to an inquiry from Mr. Nisbet, said that they had an unwritten rule not to write recommendations in support of particular applications submitted to the Endowment. It is their opinion that Council members, however, are always free to make comments directly to various committees and to answer questions directed to them about applications on which they are knowledgeable. The Chairman stated that the Council appeared to be agreed on this practice." (Minutes of the 41st meeting, page 41:15)

Ms. Howe reported that Mr. Neusner feels that in some cases he is one of the few people who are in a position to write a recommendation on a particular application. Mr. Neusner said that where he has written letters of recommendations, he has told the General Counsel, and thereafter removed himself from consideration of the proposal. Mr. Hector said that there are times when a member must make a recommendation individually on a particular application but such recommendations should be in writing. Mr. Neusner said that in fact the recommendations he made were in writing.

Ms. Howe reported that the Committee felt that members should not make such recommendations if they have any doubt at all on the propriety of it. This matter arose for Committee consideration because of a letter of recommendation written by a member of the Council which was read by a panel. Mr. Lyman said that if Mr. Neusner had been a director of a particular dissertation, it would seem odd if his recommendation was not included in that person's application.

Mr. Tashdian said that the problem in Fellowships differs from that in other Divisions. In the field of fellowships Council members often do not wish to be approached by applicants. The policy, in fact, was adopted to protect the members. In addition, it is important to follow the procedures which the Endowment has established for fellowship applications. Many members have felt that it is not fair for certain individuals to be in a position to have their applications recommended by Council members where

other individuals are not in that position. One of the questions presented is whether a Council member's letter would be particularly influential and in addition, whether it would look to the public as if it were unfairly influential. Some Council members in the past have felt that oral comments could be made to the Fellowships Committee of the Council, but other Council members have felt that this too, if in the way of a favorable recommendation, was undesirable on individual fellowship applications.

Mr. Lyman said that it seems that there is a burden of proof on a Council member to prove that he must make a recommendation. If his recommendation letter does not bear this burden of proof, it will not be convincing. Mr. Rushing stated his personal policy will be not to make a recommendation on any proposal. He feels that he should vote on each proposal and is therefore not in a position to make a recommendation.

Mr. Neusner said that he agreed with Mr. Lyman that there must be an overriding consideration to justify the making of a recommendation by a Council member. He feels, however, that he is not able to give up leadership in his field and he, therefore, feels that he is not in a position to give up making recommendations on applications that are in his field. This would be unfair to young men and women who are part of his field.

Mr. Hector felt that Mr. Rushing, who had used the word "endorse" in connection with recommendations, may have given the Council a good ground from which to judge the problem. A member should not "endorse" the application of a friend or close associate, but the Council does not want to deprive itself of the views of other Council members.

Mr. Hollander said that he felt that the Council needs to use their individual expertise in open meeting rather than in writing letters. It seemed to him that Mr. Neusner could be perceived to be supporting an application if he wrote a letter favoring it instead of talking about it in an open meeting of the Council.

Mr. Lyman said that individual cases differ. He felt that the question asked in each case should be "Does the member have unique expertise?" Ms. Norton said that the kind of expertise a member has is best contributed at a later stage than in writing to the committee.

Mr. Stein said that he felt that Mr. Neusner should not continue to do what he has been doing. He also agreed with Mr. Hollander -- putting the name of a Council member on an application would intimidate panel members to some extent.

The motion was made and carried that Council members should not write recommendations concerning Fellowship applications.

Increased Stipends

Ms. Howe noted that the House of Representatives had recommended an increase of \$600,000 in administrative funds. That reminded the committee that panelists and summer stipend recipients need more money. The Endowment should consider raising stipends that have not kept pace with inflation.

Centers for Advanced Study

The guidelines for Centers for Advanced Study have been added to by the staff. Preference in awarding fellowships will be given to those persons who have not held fellowships for the last four years. Hereafter, Fellows will have to give copies of their final reports to the Endowment. Applications from Centers for Advanced Study will become competitive from this time forward. Site visits should be made to each center every three years.

B. Action on Applications - ACLS

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 53:67 of Appendix D be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

C. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 53:68 of Appendix E be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 53:68 of Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FC-0003	Mr. Lyman
FC-0006	Mr. Lyman
FC-0007	Ms. Norton

D. Action on Applications - Professions

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 53:69 of Appendix F be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FP-0027	Mr. Lyman
FP-0034	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
FP-0036	Mr. Hector

E. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:70-71 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 53:71-72 of Appendix G be approved as alternates.

Applications Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral those applications listed on pages 53:73-77 of Appendix H.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FS-0044	Mr. Hamilton
FS-0102	Mr. Hollander
FS-0115	Mr. Hamilton
FS-0167	Mr. Hector
FS-0200	Mr. Lyman
FS-0222	Ms. Howe
FS-0233	Mr. Hamilton
FS-0234	Mr. Hamilton
FS-0241	Mr. Lyman
FS-0257	Mr. Hamilton
FS--259	Mr. Lyman
FS-0261	Mr. Lyman
FS-0263	Mr. Hamilton
FS-0273	Mr. Hamilton

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hollander reported on the Committee's discussion of the Budget Request for FY 1981. He also reported that the Committee was briefed about the new Evaluation and Assessment Branch of OPFA and the various kinds of work the Branch plans to undertake. A preliminary staff paper describing the work areas has been developed, and the Committee asked that it be distributed to the full Council for the November meeting. One of the work areas is "selected project evaluations," a process whereby a few completed grants are studied and reported to the full Council at each Council meeting. Mr. Hollander pointed out that the Council Committees used to have the practice of identifying, as they made their reports on recommended applications, certain grants, for example "high risk" projects which, might be considered candidates for eventual evaluation. He suggested that the Committees should resume this practice in order to advise the Branch head, Stan Turesky, about projects whose outcomes were of particular interest to the Council.

Mr. Hollander also said that the Committee hoped to receive a report on cost sharing on which to report to the November meeting.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 53:78 of Appendix I be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 53:79 of Appendix J.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 53:80 of Appendix K be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AV-0018

Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen

C. Action on Applications - Youth Programs

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:81-85 of Appendix L be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 53:86-88 of Appendix M.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

AY-0159	Mr. Madsen
AY-0160	Mr. Hollander
AY-0166	Mr. Lyman

D. Action on Applications - Special ProjectsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 53:89 of Appendix N be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral those applications listed on page 53:89 of Appendix N.

E. Action on Applications - Program DevelopmentApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:90-91 of Appendix O with the condition specified on page 53:91 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 53:92-93 of Appendix P.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AP-0115	Mr. Madsen
---------	------------

Mr. Hollander said that he regretted that this would be the last meeting attended by Mrs. Ahmanson as a Council member and also Mr. Kraft's last meeting. Both of them will be missed.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Ms. Norton reported that a member of the public had attended the open meeting on guidelines of the Committee. The guidelines seem much better than last year's version. The rejections were discussed at some length and the Committee feels that the staff is dealing well with rejected research applicants.

In the 1981 Budget the Committee liked the increased allocations for Research and was pleased with the separate items for foreign research grants and for preservation projects, especially for model projects that can be widely useful to other institutions.

The Committee expressed two concerns. The first was with the Publication Program. Subventions are new to the Endowment for projects which are unrelated to NEH grants. The FY 1981 budget document suggested the Endowment might increase the numbers of grants which can be made but lower the ceiling amount per grant. The Committee feels that the current higher ceiling is better than the new one because it gives greater flexibility to the Endowment. The Committee feels that two applications per year is a better ceiling than one application for each cycle. The Committee also had trouble with the proposal to merge the Tools and Editions program so that all projects dealing with a particular subject area -- for example, French Studies -- would be grouped together and examined competitively. The Committee felt, for example, that all dictionaries should be treated together regardless of the language concerned and judged one against the other. The problem that was much discussed in the Committee is that of weighing one application against another -- comparing a Swahili dictionary to an encyclopedia of the U.S. Constitution is one example of the problem posed, but the Committee nevertheless thought that the two programs should remain separate. The Chairman was requested to take these matters under advisement and the Chairman agreed to do so.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:94-106 of Appendix Q be approved for grants or contracts from Federal

appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 53:107-113 of Appendix R.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RC-0011	Mr. Hamilton
RC-0015	Mr. Hector
RC-0031	Mr. Madsen
RC-0070	Ms. Norton
RC-0071	Mr. Hollander
RC-0072	Mr. Madsen
RC-0073	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RC-0076	Mr. Madsen
RC-0081	Ms. Norton
RC-0085	Mr. Neusner
RC-0098	Ms. Norton
RC-0102	Mr. Madsen
RO-0095	Mr. Hamilton
RO-23511-76-541	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RO-0237	Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen
RP-0072	Mr. Neusner
RP-0073	Mr. Lyman
RP-0074	Mr. Lyman
RP-0086	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0087	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0094	Mr. Lyman
RP-0104	Mr. Hamilton
RP-0105	Mr. Hollander
RP-0106	Mr. Hollander
RP-0107	Mr. Hollander
RT-0009	Mr. Madsen
RT-0126	Ms. Howe
RT-0129	Mr. Lyman
RT-27242-77-1353	Mr. Hector
RT-27517-77-1276	Ms. Howe

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item XI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee had discussed the report on the "Project Athena" evaluation and Mr. Rushing distributed to the Council a summary of the Committee's conclusions and recommendations. (See page 53:126) In connection with the 1981 budget document the Committee fears lowering the percentage of Endowment funds in support of Education Programs. Such a decrease would result at some point in rejecting a greater number of applications. The Committee did not vote on releasing the names of panelists. They did discuss how the Endowment fits in with other Government agencies.

RELEASING NAMES OF PANELISTS

(No Agenda Item)

The Chairman asked the Chairmen of the other Committees what the feeling was of those Committees on the release of the names of panelists before the panel had met. Mr. Lyman reported that the Committee considering Public and State Programs was unanimously opposed to releasing the names. Ms. Norton reported that the attitude of the Research Committee was the same. Mr. Hollander said that the vote was three-to-one in the Committee on Planning and Special Programs in opposition to release of names under these circumstances. Ms. Howe reported that she favored such a release but that everybody else on the Fellowships Committee was opposed to it. The Chairman said that he hoped that the policy of the Endowment in this area would remain consistent for all divisions.

B-D. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 53:114-122 of Appendix S be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 53:123-126 of Appendix T.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

ES-0118

Mr. Madsen

ES-0138

Mrs. Ahmanson, Mr. Madsen

(Mr. Neusner left the room and took no part in the discussion of applications in the Division of Education Programs.)

The meeting adjourned at 3:25 p.m.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-0018	Iowa Board for Public Programs in the Humanities (09/01/79-06/30/81)	\$322,917 (10 mos.) (\$66,630G&M)	\$323,000 (10 mos.) (\$20,000G&M)
Requests for Second Year Funding			
SO-3218-78- 1190	Alabama Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy (11/01/78-10/31/80)	\$373,000 (\$50,000G&M)	\$373,000 (\$15,000G&M)
SO-33217-78- 1191	Kansas Committee for the Humanities (10/01/78- 09/30/80)	\$345,000 (\$30,000G&M)	\$345,000 (\$15,000G&M)
SO-33220-78- 1192	Maryland Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy (10/01/78-09/30/80)	\$428,000 (\$100,000G&M)	\$383,000 (\$100,000G&M)
SO-33225-78- 1193	New Jersey Committee for the Humanities (10/01/78- 09/30/80)	\$461,500 (\$294,000G&M)	\$461,500 (\$100,000G&M)
SO-33219-78- 1194	New York Council for the Humanities (09/01/78- 08/31/80)	\$758,800 (\$-0-G&M)	\$716,800 (\$-0-G&M)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-33216-78-1195	Oregon Committee for the Humanities (10/01/78-09/30/80)	\$353,000 (\$20,000G&M)	\$353,000 (\$-0-G&M)
SO-33222-78-1196	Humanities Foundation of West Virginia (11/01/78-10/31/80)	\$335,200 (\$60,000G&M)	\$335,200 (\$30,000G&M)
Requests for Supplemental Funding			
SO-31009-78-448	Colorado Humanities Program (04/01/78-03/31/80)	\$95,000G&M	\$40,000G&M
SO-33225-78-1193	New Jersey Committee for the Humanities (10/01/78-09/30/80)	\$22,500G&M	\$22,500G&M
SO-0006-79-405	North Carolina Humanities Committee (04/01/79-03/31/81)	\$10,000G&M	\$10,000G&M

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved applications as follows:

SO-0018 (Iowa Board of Public Programs in the Humanities)

that of the \$323,000, \$247,000 be released immediately. The remaining \$76,000 will be released upon compliance with the condition:

that the Board submit to the Endowment, for approval, no later than February 1, 1980, a detailed plan for program development.

SO-33218-78-1190 (Alabama Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy)

that of the \$373,000, \$323,00 be released immediately. The remaining 50,000 will be released upon compliance with the condition:

that the Committee present, in a quarterly narrative report, a detailed analysis of progress toward realizing the goals established for the grant period; that is, improving quality of funded programs, initiating humanities programs in organizations which have a state or regional network, and in working more directly with humanities scholars.

APPENDIX B

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>	<u>PROJECT DURATION</u>
<u>I. PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM</u>					
PL-0031	Southwestern Library Association Dallas, Texas	"A Model for Public Libraries to Present Public Programming in Oral History in South- Western Communities"	\$177,982	\$177,982	1/1/80- 6/30/81
PL-0037	Cincinnati Historical Society Cincinnati, Ohio	"Cincinnati Neighbor- hood Studies Project"	\$106,446	\$106,446	10/1/79- 12/31/80
PL-0030	San Joaquin Valley Library System Fresno, California	"San Joaquin Valley Japanese-American Project"	\$ 71,161	\$ 83,161	10/1/79- 9/30/80
PL-0032	Marymount College Tarrytown, New York	"Self-Starter Sundays"	\$ 10,025	\$ 11,000	10/1/79- 10/1/80
PL-0028	Regents of the University of California/Berkeley Berkeley, California	"Public Bibliography in the Humanities" (Planning Grant)	\$ 8,494	\$ 8,494	9/1/79- 12/31/79

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST

FD-33409 Alpha Regional Library
-78-1314 Spencer, West Virginia

\$ 2,692

\$ 2,692

11/1/79-
1/31/80

Number	Institution	Project	Requested Amount	Recommended Amount	Project Duration
AMENDMENT					
PD-33331 -78-1390	Oklahoma Department of Libraries Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	"Oklahoma Image"	conversion of \$99,900 G&M to \$99,900 outright		
II. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM					
A. GENERAL PLANNING (over \$10,000)					
PM-0435	Valley Forge Historical Society Valley Forge, PA	General Planning for the Valley Forge Society	\$13,900	Up to \$13,900	10/1/79 - 3/31/80
B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$10,000)					
PM-0422	American Jewish Historical Society Waltham, MA	The Social History of Boston Jewry (1649-1979): An Interpretive Exhibition	\$34,760	Up to \$26,760	10/1/79 - 3/30/80
PM-0383	Field Museum of Natural History Chicago, IL	Tiahuanaco: Art and Empire In The Andes	\$29,059	Up to \$29,059	10/1/79 - 10/1/80
PM-0398	University of Wisconsin-Madison Madison, WI	Interdisciplinary Exhibition Interpreting Origins of Writing and Alphabet	\$17,553	Up to \$15,653	12/1/79 - 9/30/80
PM-0406	Founders Society/Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit, MI	Exhibition of prints, drawings and illustrated books from art collection of Veste Coburg, West Germany	\$14,210	Up to \$15,410	10/1/79 - 1/31/81

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)					
PM-0464	Bernice P. Bishop Museum Honolulu, HI	Hawaii: The Royal Islands	\$181,774 (\$140,000 G&M)	Up to \$181,774 + (\$140,000 G&M)	10/1/79 - 9/30/82
PM-0465	The Dunlap Society Essex, NY	Buildings to Serve the Re- public	\$242,650	Up to \$6,000 (planning grant)	10/1/79 - 9/30/81
PM-0380	The Regents of the Univer- sity of California/Museum of Cultural History Los Angeles, CA	Afro-American Arts From the Suriname Rain Forest	\$233,625	Up to \$233,625	10/1/79 - 12/31/81
PM-0424	The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum New York, NY	Kandinsky in Munich	\$187,564	Up to \$187,564	10/31/79 - 3/1/81
PM-33442- 78-1330	Asian Art Museum of San Francisco San Francisco, CA	5,000 Years of Korean Art (Supplement)	\$180,000	Up to \$60,000	9/15/79 - 7/30/81
PM-0368	Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO	Coin' to Kansas City	\$178,000	Up to \$178,000	9/1/79 - 8/31/82
PM-0468	The Brooklyn Museum Brooklyn, NY	Belgian Art 1880-1914	\$149,620	Up to \$149,620	5/1/79 - 7/31/80
PM-0410	American Museum of Natural History New York, NY	Gold of El Dorado - A Temporary Interpretive Exhibition	\$129,420	Up to \$129,420	10/1/79 - 9/30/81
PM-0418	Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA	Lucas Van Leyden and His Contemporaries	\$87,175	Up to \$87,175	5/1/79 - 11/30/80
PM-0453	The Hudson River Museum Yonkers, NY	Rufus Porter: A Scientific American	\$38,000 (\$46,892 G&M)	Up to \$40,000 + (46,892 G&M)	10/1/79 - 1/31/81

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0463	Pacific Asian Museum Pasadena, CA	Japan Day By Day	\$83,328	Up to \$83,328	12/12/79 - 6/15/80
PM-0377	Memphis State University Memphis, TN	An Interpretive, Traveling/ Exhibition, with Catalogue/ Book and Lecture Series Illuminating Life and Work of Mississippi Painter, Kate Freeman Clark (1875-1957)	\$76,668	Up to \$76,668	1/1/80 - 6/30/81
PM-0419	The William Benton Museum of Art Storrs, CT	Connecticut and American Impressionism (Three Concur- rent Exhibitions)	\$59,987	Up to \$59,987	10/1/79 - 7/30/80
PM-0452	The Pierpont Morgan Library New York, NY	The Stavelot Triptych and the Legend of the True Cross	\$57,232	Up to \$37,232	10/1/79 - 8/31/80
PM-0393	San Antonio Museum Association San Antonio, TX	San Antonio's Hispanic Cultural Heritage	\$37,520	Up to \$3,000 (planning grant) 5/5/81	1/1/80-
PM-0183- 79-1080 (supplemental)	Museum of Fine Arts Boston, MA	Interpretive Program for Egypt's Golden Age: The Art of Living in the New Kingdom	\$33,138	Up to \$16,000	12/1/79 - 11/30/80
PM-0460	The Regents of the Univer- sity of Colorado Boulder, CO	George Sand Exhibit and Festival	\$29,993	Up to \$29,993	6/1/79 - 5/31/80
PM-0441	Chung-Cheng Art Gallery Jamaica, NY	Monkey-King--A Celestial Heritage	\$28,035	Up to \$10,000 (planning)	10/1/79 - 12/31/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PN-0456	Oregon Historical Society Portland, OR	The Oregon Trail, An OHS Temporary Exhibition	\$21,384	Up to \$3,500 (planning grant)	10/1/79 - 9/30/80
D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$10,000)					
PN-0461	Washington Park Zoo Portland, OR	Elephant Museum	\$10,560	Up to \$9,600	10/1/79 - 12/31/79
E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)					
PN-0430	Boston Redevelopment Authority Boston, MA	Place Over Time: The Autobiography of Boston	\$253,859	Up to \$160,000	10/1/79 - 3/1/81
PN-0388	Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society Fort Wayne, IN	Three Rivers Museum, Fort Wayne, Indiana	\$148,754	Up to \$148,754	10/1/79 - 9/1/80
PN-0446	Native American Center for the Living Arts Niagara Falls, NY	Symbols From the Earth	\$70,241	Up to \$56,821	10/1/79 - 3/31/80
PN-0389	Hampton Recreation Department Hampton, VA	Syms-Eaton Museum Revitalization Project	\$41,825	Up to \$41,825	11/1/79 - 4/30/81
PN-0376	Museum of Natural History Eugene, OR	The Sandal and the Cave: Early Peoples of the Great Basin	\$26,084	Up to \$26,084	10/1/79 - 9/30/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
G. SHARING COLLECTION RESOURCES					
NONE					
H. OTHER INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: PLANNING					
NONE					
I. OTHER INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)					
PM-0372	The Curators of the University of Missouri Columbia, MO	A Mid-American Shakespearean Chautauqua	\$176,705	Up to \$160,000	10/1/79 - 6/30/80
PM-0386	American Indian Archaeological Institute Washington, CT	A Model Native American Studies Outreach Program for Fairfield County, CT	\$18,863	Up to \$18,863	10/1/79 - 3/31/81
J. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (over \$10,000)					
PM-0413	Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Winterthur, DE	Planning Interpretive Programs at Winterthur's Odessa Properties	\$16,185	Up to \$16,185	2/1/80 - 7/31/80
K. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)					

	<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
NONE						
L.		LEARNING MUSEUMS(over \$10,000)				
NONE						
M.		GENERAL PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)				
	PM-0437	Cincinnati Fire Museum Association Cincinnati, OH	Interpretive Program for the Cincinnati Fire Museum	\$9,910	Up to \$9,910	10/1/79 - 2/28/80
	PM-0402	Alexandria Archaeology Program Alexandria, VA	Interpretive Planning for the Alexandria Community Archaeology Center	\$9,535	Up to \$9,535	10/1/79 - 4/1/80
	PM-0382	Seneca Falls Historical Society Seneca Falls, NY	Goal Re-evaluation and Long-range Program Development	\$2,580.	Up to \$2,580.	11/1/79 - 11/1/80
	PM-0412	California State College California, PA	The Southwestern Pennsylvania Museum	\$1,974	Up to \$1,974	10/1/79 - 12/10/79
N.		TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)				
	PM-0395	Institute of Gerontology/University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Older American Folk Artists: Reflecting Life Experiences	\$9,976	Up to \$9,976	10/1/79 - 4/1/80
	PM-0416	Old Dartmouth Historical Society New Bedford, MA	The American Whaling Industry and the Opening of the North Pacific	\$6,850	Up to \$6,850	10/1/79 - 9/30/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0375	Burnham Library of Architecture/Art Institute of Chicago, IL Chicago	P.B. Wright: A High Victorian Designer	\$6,425	Up to \$6,425	10/1/79 - 9/30/80
PM-31691-78-513	State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Six Generations Here -- Ethnicity and Change on A Wisconsin Family Farm 1851-1978 (supplement)	\$5,951	Up to \$5,951	11/1/79 - 6/1/80
PM-0449	The Monmouth Museum & Cultural Center Lincroft, NJ	Porcelain to Ping Pong	\$5,902	Up to \$5,902	10/1/79 - 3/31/80
O. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)					
PM-33440-78-1633	President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge, MA	Supplemental Grant - China's Frontier Societies: Expedition in 1923	\$9,938	Up to \$9,938	8/15/79 - 12/1/79
P. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)					
PM-0404	Hanford Mills Museum East Meredith, NY	Exhibit Planning: The Mechanics and Entrepreneurs of Brier Street, 1820-1920	\$8,800	Up to \$8,300	10/1/79 - 3/1/80
PM-0462	Comanche Tribe of Oklahoma Lawton, OK	Planning Program - Reinforcing Comanche History/Culture through Murals	\$2,808	Up to \$4,308	8/1/79 - 10/30/79
Q. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)					

NONE

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
R. OTHER INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)					
PN-0454	Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Inc. Tarrytown, NY	Sunnyside Orientation Slide Show Sequence	\$7,710	Up to \$7,710	11/1/79 - 10/31/80
PN-0396	The University of Michigan Museum of Art Ann Arbor, MI	Symposium: The Crisis of Impressionism, 1878-1882	\$3,202	Up to \$3,902	10/1/79 - 12/31/79
PN-0448	Museum of Our National Heritage Lexington, MA	Irish Linenmakers	\$3,100	Up to \$750 + \$4,700 G&M	10/1/79 - 5/18/80
S. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)					
PN-28138- 77-813	Historic Bethlehem, Inc.	Plan Design of 18th Century Moravian Technology Exhibits	\$3,404	Up to \$3,404 (supplement)	9/1/79 - 11/1/79.
T. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)					
PN-0425	Stonewall Jackson House Lexington, VA	Jackson House Interpre- tive Program	\$6,683	Up to \$6,883	10/1/79 - 4/30/80

Appl. Number	Institution	Project	Requested Amount	Recommended Amount	Project Duration
III.					
MEDIA PROGRAM					
A. Proposals recommended for approval:					
0227	Center for Documentary Media New York, New York	"The Civil Rights Project"	\$506,596	Up to \$400,000	10/1/79- 11/21/80
0211	National Radio Theatre of Chicago Chicago, Illinois	"Project Odyssey"	\$479,560	Up to \$300,000	10/1/79- 3/31/81
0216	Middletown Film Project Muncie, Indiana	"Middletown"	\$405,911	Up to \$325,000	9/1/79- 5/30/80
0215	Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York, New York	"Biography of Carl Sandburg"	\$391,905	Up to \$330,000	1/1/80- 12/31/80
0200	Malone-Gill Productions, Inc. New York, New York	"Persistence of Surrealism"	\$383,220	Up to \$300,000	9/1/79- 2/28/79
0203	Emancipation Arts, Inc. Los Angeles, California	"Corrido del Valle"	\$274,337	Up to \$230,000	10/1/79- 9/31/80
0247	Learning In Focus, Inc. New York, New York	"Go Tell It On The Mountain" (\\$1,613,293 G&M)	\$253,268	Up to \$ 50,000	2/1/80- 1/31/82
0220	The Film Fund - Ella Baker Project New York, New York	"Ella Baker"	\$152,708	Up to \$ 20,000	9/1/79- 4/31/80
0219	Unicorn Project, Inc. Potomac, Maryland	"Castle"	\$108,558	Up to \$108,558	10/1/79- 3/31/80

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
0187	Bilingual Broadcasting Foundation, Inc. Santa Rosa, California	"Chicano Experience"	\$88,915	Up to \$35,000	9/1/79- 9/1/82
0208	Feminist Radio Network Washington, D.C.	"These Were Our Mothers"	\$75,359	Up to \$5,000	10/1/79- 9/1/80
0239	Ohio University Department of Film Athens, Ohio	"Lucy in Disguise"	\$65,833	Up to \$65,833	10/1/79- 10/1/80
0240	Japanese American Citizens League San Francisco, California	"Japanese American Experience"	\$62,693	Up to \$35,000	10/1/79- 4/12/80
0230	Hastings Center Hastings-on-Hudson, New York	"Ethics in the Professions"	\$52,802	Up to \$52,802	10/1/79- 9/30/80
0212	Kentucky Educational Television Lexington, Kentucky	"Court Martial of Captain Daniel Boone"	\$27,744	Up to \$35,000	10/1/79- 5/30/80
0233	National Council of La Raza Washington, D.C.	"Project Somos"	\$21,815	Up to \$21,815	10/1/79- 2/29/80
0214	Pacific Street Films Brooklyn, New York	"Law, Courts, and the People"	\$20,000	Up to \$20,000	9/1/79- 2/1/80
0184	Western Public Radio San Francisco, California	"State of Language Communication"	\$18,501	Up to \$18,501	11/1/79- 1/1/80

Appl. Number	Institution	Project	Amount		Date Action
			Original Grant	Requested Amount	
0246	Institute of the Black World Atlanta, Georgia	"The Other American Revolution"	\$15,605	Up to \$15,605	10/1/79- 2/30/80
0245	Pacifica Foundation/KPFK Los Angeles, California	"National Unity and Social Conflict in Post-War America"	\$ 9,356	Up to \$ 9,356	10/1/79- 1/31/80
0242	Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana	"Medical Ethics"	\$ 9,271	Up to \$ 9,271	9/15/79- 3/31/80

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS

Appl. Number	Institution	Project	Original Grant	Requested Amount	Recommended Amount
0159	KCTS/9-TV The University of Washington Seattle, Washington	"Bioethics"	\$984,000	\$75,692	Up to \$75,692
29565- 77-894	Public Broadcasting Associates, Inc. Newton, Massachusetts	"Odyssey"	\$1,250,000	\$50,000	Up to \$50,000
33363- 78- 1257	Center for Educational Productions New York, New York	"The Wobblies"	\$130,929	\$38,515	Up to \$38,515
33350- 78-1434	Milberg Theatrical Productions Inc. East Norwalk, Connecticut	"Royal Archives of Ebla"	\$100,000	\$16,000	Up to \$16,000
26132- 76- 930	The Anthropology Project Venice, California	"Contemporary Yucatec Maya"	\$260,000	\$118,371	Up to \$107,321

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

PL-0031 (Southwestern Library Association)

- a. that the project director have formal training and experience in oral history

PL-0037 (Cincinnati Historical Society)

- a. that an acceptable plan for recruiting and involving community participants be submitted within 60 days of the start of the project.

PL-0030 (San Joaquin Valley Library System)

- a. that additional staff be hired to assist the Project Director.

PL-0032 (Marymount College)

- a. that there will be no charge for participants, and
- b. that Self-Starters will be able to check out materials from the college library to continue research on individual projects.

PM-0398 (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

- that 1) no Endowment funds be used for foreign travel; and 2) consultant fees for University faculty and stipends for student help be clarified

PM-0406 (Founders Society/Detroit Institute of Arts)

- that the identified consultant historian be more substantively involved in the planning, or that a consultant social/intellectual historian with expertise in Northern Renaissance be added.

PM-0464 (Bernice P. Bishop Museum)

- that the budget item for staff travel to New York be clarified.

PM-0424 (The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum)

- that the coordinating role of Charles Haxthausen be clarified.

- PM-33442-78-1330 Supplement (Asian Art Museum) that these funds be used for shipping costs, photomurals, and for the Museum to remain open an additional hour.
- PM-0468 (The Brooklyn Museum) that the catalog be reasonably priced to assure its appeal to a broad public and that the topics for unidentified lectures be selected to give breadth to the interpretation.
- PM-0418 (Philadelphia Museum of Art) that more detailed information be provided about the lecture series and symposium.
- PM-0453 (The Hudson River Museum) that the additional outright support be used to include a consultant social historian with research interest in the history of technology.
- PM-0452 (The Pierpont Morgan Library) that no NEH funds be used for the catalog and that further clarification be provided concerning the \$8,000 for the early music ensemble.
- PM-0393 (San Antonio Museum Association) that funds be used for identified humanists along with the addition of a consultant sociologist/anthropologist and cultural historian of Mexican American culture.
- PM-0183-79 Supplement (Museum of Fine Arts) that 1) no Endowment funds be used for the craft demonstrations, music program, or play; and 2) the lecturers and their topics be identified and their vitae forwarded to the Endowment for approval.
- PM-0460 (The Regents of the University of Colorado) that the exhibition be on view for a minimum of one month in Boulder before traveling to California and New York.
- PM-0441 (Chung-Cheng Art Gallery) that consultants be substantively involved who have expertise in anthropology of Asia, museum interpretation, and exhibit design.
- PM-0461 (Washington Park Zoo) that no NEH funds be used for indirect costs.
- PM-0430 (Boston Redevelopment Authority) that 1) a detailed plan for development of the neighborhood exhibits be submitted for approval. 2) that no NEH funds be used for fabrication costs and space rental and preparation, and 3) only the consultants fees may be charged to NEH for the audio-visual component.

- PM-0446 (Native American Center for the Living Arts)
that NEH funds be used for no more than 20 consultants and no more than \$6,000 of the researcher's salary.
- PM-0372 (Curators of the University of Missouri)
that 1) honoraria for outside lecturers be reduced to reasonable fees;
2) vita for unconfirmed lecturers be forwarded to the Endowment for approval;
3) supplies be reduced by \$8,000; and 4) costs for repairs to equipment be deleted from the budget.
- PM-0386 (American Indian Archaeological Institute)
that 1) additional Native American from Connecticut be involved in planning implementing, and evaluating the interpretive programs; 2) no Endowment funds be used for the film festival; 3) efforts be made to encourage participation by local Native Americans; and 4) scholarships be made available for the lecture/workshops and courses to those demonstrating financial need.
- PM-0402 (Alexandria Archaeology Program)
that consultants provide written reports.
- PM-0404 (Hanford Mills Museum)
that no NEH funds be used for indirect costs and that the budget be clarified.
- PM-0462 (Comanche Tribe of Oklahoma)
that the additional funds be used to cover fees and travel costs for an artist and ethnographer to be included in the planning phase.
- PM-0396 (The University of Michigan Museum of Art)
that the additional funds be used to include among the symposium participants a social/intellectual historian of France.
- PM-0448 (Museum of Our National Heritage)
that inadequacies in scheduling and programmatic content be resolved.
- PM-0425 (Stonewall Jackson House)
that the additional funds be used to expand the docent training series to include a lecture on the social history of the 1860's with special emphasis on slavery.

PN-0227 (The Center for Documentary Media)
 that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for the projects, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0211 (National Radio Theatre of Chicago)
 that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0216 (Middletown Film Project)
 that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0215 (Educational Broadcasting Corporation)
 that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0200 (Malone-Gill Productions, Inc.)
 a) that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds, and b) that the applicant submit a statement verifying the non-profit nature of their organization, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0203 (Emancipation Arts, Inc.)
 that a revised budget be submitted to reflect the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0247 (Learning in Focus, Inc.)
 that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds.

- PN-0220 (The Film Fund)
- a) that a professional documentary writer be added to the project and identified to the Endowment for approval, and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds,
- PN-0219 (Unicorn Project)
- that the applicant provide a fuller statement of the social history concepts to be developed in the script, prior to the release of those funds for script writing and animation.
- PN-0187 (Bilingual Broadcasting Foundation, Inc.)
- a) that the name of the script writer be submitted to the Endowment for approval, prior to the release of funds, for writing and b) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support for the project, prior to the release of funds.
- PN-0208 (Feminist Radio Network)
- that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the reduced level of support, prior to the release of funds.
- PN-0240 (Japanese American Citizens League)
- a) that a professional screenwriter be selected and identified for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds; b) that an experienced documentary executive producer be added to the project and identified for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds, and c) that a revised budget be submitted, reflecting the reduced level of support, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0230 (The Hastings Center)
 that the professional writer be identified for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds for the writer.

PN-0212 (Kentucky Educational Television)
 a) that a professional scriptwriter be added to the project and identified for Endowment approval, prior to the release of funds, b) that the Native American scholar(s) be identified and the appropriate role specified, and (c) that a revised budget be submitted reflecting the increase in support for the project, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0214 (Pacific Street Films)
 that a specific work plan, detailing the activities of the project team and scholars be submitted, prior to the release of funds.

PN-0184 (Western Public Radio)
 that an experienced radio producer be added to the project and identified to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-0245 (Pacifica Foundation, Los Angeles)
 that a statement of criteria for selecting the planned thematic approach be submitted prior to the release of funds.

PN-0246 (Institute for the Black World)
 that the names and responsibilities of the consultants be submitted for Endowment review prior to the release of funds.

PN-26132-76-930 (S-5) (The Anthropology Project)
 that a detailed promotion plan be submitted to the Endowment for approval, prior to release of funds for that purpose.

APPENDIX CDIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>
I. PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM		
PL-0038	Allentown Public Library Allentown, Pennsylvania	"Kaleidoscope of Three Cities: the Humanities, Technology and Quality of Life"
PL-0036	Long Beach Public Library Long Beach, New York	"Senior Citizen Outreach Program"
PL-0033	Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines New York, New York	"What is a Little Maga- zine? A Slide Show and Library Distribution Project"
PL-0035	Central Indiana Area Library Services Authority Indianapolis, Indiana	"Travelling Humanities Exhibits"
PL-0029	Wilton Library Association and Norwalk Community College Wilton, Connecticut	"The Library: A Window on Wilton's Past"

II. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

A. GENERAL PLANNING (over \$10,000)

PM-0391	Montana Cattlemen's Association Helena, MT	Western Livestock Heritage Center
---------	---	--------------------------------------

B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$10,000)

PM-0440	Montana Historical Society Helena, MT	Montana Kin: Planning a State- wide Traveling Exhibition
PM-0442	Tager/Alexandria Louisiana Museum Richardson, TX	Television Images: American Icons and Rituals
PM-0405	Founders Society/Detroit Institute of Art	American Art: The Quest for Unity 1876-1893
PM-0423	St. John's College Annapolis, MD	A Proposal to Develop a Teaching Museum for Discussion of the Visual Arts
PM-0379	Polish Cultural Exhibit Committee Los Angeles, CA	The Invincible Polish Spirit

C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)

PM-0427	Tallahassee Statesmen Lions Club Tallahassee, FL	A People's History of Florida: A Multisensory Experience
PM-0392	The Regents of the University of California Santa Barbara, CA	In Her Image: A Cross-Cultural Inquiry Into The Symbolic Meaning of the Motherhood of God

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>
PN-0417	Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA	John Singleton Copley: A Bostonian Comes to Philadelphia
PN-0428	Atlanta Historical Society Atlanta, GA	Atlanta Women from Myth to Modern Times
PN-0443	President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge, MA	Archaeological Photography from U.S. Expeditions to the Near East
PN-0411	The Oriental Institute Chicago, IL	Carthage Then and Now
PN-0451	Museum of American Folk Art New York, NY	Museum of American Folk Art Exhibition Program
PN-0408	Morris Museum of Arts and Sciences Convent, NJ	American Realism of the Twentieth Century
PN-0434	President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge, MA	Berenus and the Connoisseurship of Italian Painting
D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$10,000)		
NONE		
E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)		
PM-0371	Wyandotte County Museum Bonner Springs, KS	Wyandotte County: An Interpretive Community History
PM-0385	Mississippi County (Missouri) Charleston, MO	Comprehensive Museum Planning and Development Project at Joseph Hunter Moore House, Charleston, MO
PM-0421	Bonner County Historical Society, Inc. Sandpoint, ID	Bonner County Historical Society Exhibit Installation Project

the implementation of the National Park Service's plan for the expansion of Permanent Exhibits and Corresponding Interpretation to Accommodate Special Populations

Planning Commission
Silver Spring, MD

F. SHARING COLLECTION RESOURCES (over \$10,000)

PM-0438 Field Museum of Natural History
Chicago, IL

Increasing Availability of Anthropology Collection and Data Resources

G. OTHER INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: PLANNING (over \$10,000)

PM-0374 New York Museum of Transportation
West Henrietta, NY

Project Human Size

H. OTHER INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)

PM-0455 The Cleveland Museum of Art
Cleveland, OH

The Realist Tradition Film

PM-0459 The Trustees of the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art
San Francisco, CA

German Expressionism

PM-0447 Western Museum of Mining and Industry
Colorado Springs, CO

From Sutter's Mill to Cripple Creek: Life in the Mining West, 1848-1942

PM-0450 St. Clair County Historical Society
Springville, AL

Interpretation through History of the American Pioneer Family

PM-0369 Appalachian Consortium, Inc.
Boone, NC

Publication of Catalogue of Objects Relating to the Battle of King's Mountain

I. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (over \$10,000)

NONE

- J. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)
- PM-0426 Dranesville Tavern/Fairfax County Park Authority
Annandale, VA Dranesville Tavern Exhibit Implementation
- K. LEARNING MUSEUMS (over \$10,000)
- PM-0381 Columbia Museums of Art and Science
Columbia, SC Palmetto Panorama: The Cultural Heritage of S. Carolina and the Southeast
- L. GENERAL PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)
- PM-0384 The Loudoun Museum, Inc.
Leesburg, VA Artifacts and Interpretation Tells Loudoun History
- PM-0401 The Newcomen Society in North America
Downingtown, PA Steam Power From Newcomen to the Nuclear Age
- PM-0397 Wrightwood Area Cultural Organization
Wrightwood, CA Wrightwood Satellite Museum Planning
- M. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)
- PM-0399 Museum of Our National Heritage
Lexington, MA Struggle for Acceptance
- PM-0432 Siskiyou County Indian Association
Yreka, CA Northern California Native American Ethnobotany - Travelling Show
- PM-0400 Oregon Trail Regional Museum
Baker, OR Life Along the Oregon Trail: Planning and Research
- N. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)
- PM-0370 Hoover Institution
Stanford, CA Twentieth Century Belgium: A Walk Through Seven Decades
- PM-0403 Yeshiva University Museum
New York, NY

O. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)

PM-0378 Riverside Municipal Museum
Riverside, CA Development of Plans for
Permanent Installation in
Museum Gallery

PM-0420 Hidden Oaks Nature Center/
Fairfax County Park Authority
Annandale, VA Hidden Oaks Nature Center
Exhibit Planning

PM-0414 Jacksonville Museum of Arts and
Science
Jacksonville, FL General Planning Grant for
Comparative Cultures: West
African and Melanesian

PM-0415 State Historical Society of
Wisconsin
Madison, WI Sounds of Wisconsin History

P. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)

PM-0373 City of Staunton/Planning Dept.
Staunton, VA City of Staunton Historic
Firehouse Museum Interpretative
Program

Q. OTHER INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$10,000 and under)

PM-0466 The Mormon History Association
Provo, UT The Founding of Mormonism in
New York State: Interpretations
of Historic Sites

R. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (\$10,000 and under)

PM-0407 City of Oxford, Alabama
Oxford, AL Interpretation Planning:
Historic Downtown Oxford

III. Appl. Number Institution Name and Project

MEDIA PROGRAM

0188	Brigham Young University "Wisdom of the First Americans"
0182	The Film Fund "Goldfield"
0204	Bowling Green State University "Ethics and the Environment"
0207	KCPT (Kansas City Public Television) "Westward the Plains"
0250	WGBH Educational Foundation "Voices from the Thirties Project"
0226	Metrocom Productions Inc. "The Theban Expedition: Documentary Motion Pictures"
0202	WETA-TV "Energy As A Social Phenomenon In America"
0244	Louisiana Public Broadcasting "Kate Chopin "The Awakening"
0196	Saint Michael's College "The Humanistic View: Issues and Perspectives"
0232	The Ohio State University Research Foundation "The Germans: 1980"
0205	American Journal Productions "Valley of the Shadow"
0236	U.S. Capitol Historical Society "Echoes of a Nation"

Appl. Number	Institution Name and Project
0217	University of Southern California "Vaudeville"
0231	Independent - Martha B. Bercaw "American Humor: The Mirth of a Nation"
0221	Independent - Candice Carpenter "Dying in the Context of Community"
0181	The James Family Project - R.W.B. Lewis "The James Family"
0198	The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York "Bicentennial of the Constitution"
0225	American Institute of Buddhist Studies "Humanity in Transcendence"
0180	KQED Inc. "Journey to the Outer Shores"
0192	The Regents of the University of California "Louis XIV"
0194	KCEF "Conflict & Decision: The Changing Constitution"
0197	The Institute for Research in History "The Social Roots of Urban Industrialized America"
0249	Media Study/Buffalo "An American Portrait"
0213	Ohio University "Are We Still the People Who Settled These Lands?"

Appl. Number	Institution Name and Project
0222	Center for Studies in Policy and the Public Interest "Reconstruction of the Past: A Televised Case Study in the Problem of Historical Knowledge"
0224	The City College of The City University of New York-jointly with Research Foundation of CUNY "Carnival in Oruro"
0235	Urban Land Institute "Understanding Cities Part I: Impressions of Rome"
0185	Duquesne University "A Rainbow of Ethnic Cultures"
0241	Larry Littlebird "Pope, A Pueblo Man of Peace"
0234	Lewis and Clark College "A Compact History of Mexico"
0189	Oklahoma State University-Educational Television Services "Where Have All the Heroes Gone? Will Rogers and American Leadership"
0206	N.J. Public Television "Land of Hope and Promise: The Italians In America"
0248	Center for Southern Folklore "Robert Nathaniel Dett: The Spirituals As Metaphor"
0195	The Ulster County Council for the Arts "Catskill Visions Project"
0218	San Diego State University Foundation "San Diego Radio History II"

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>
0243	University of Massachusetts/Boston "Comparative Health Security - Europe and the U.S."
0229	The Pennsylvania State University "A Television Special Commemorating Pennsylvania's Tercentenary"
0186	University of Cincinnati "Fellhard De Chardin: The Story of A Cosmic Vision"
0183	White O'Morn Film Corporation "As Far As The Mind Can See: The Western Vision of Frederic Remington and Charles M. Russell"
0193	The American Indian Lawyer Training Program, Inc. "Indian Country Film Project"
0190	Independent - Brent C. Brolin "The Curious Eye: How Perspective Changed the World"
0209	<u>VOICES</u> "Mythology for Broadcast"
0223	Inter-American Media Center and Archives "Permanent Crisis: Latin America from the 30s to the 70s"
0210	The Regents of the University of California "Black History for Public Television"
0238	Independent - James F. Bergeson "Native American Games"

Appl. Number	Institution Name and Project
-----------------	------------------------------

0191	Mid-American All-Indian Center, Inc. "Indian Tribal Themes"
------	--

0228	The Center for the Humanities "Voluntarism in America"
------	---

0237	The University of Texas at Austin "Cultural History of Negro Baseball"
------	---

0199	The Southwest Foundation for Audio-Visual Resources "The Communities of Northern New Mexico"
------	--

0144	The Communications Company "Herman Melville"
------	---

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

I. PUBLIC LIBRARY PROGRAM

PL-0027	State Library of Pennsylvania Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	"Improvement of Public Library Adult Services in Humanities Programming"
---------	---	--

II. MUSEUMS AND HISTORIC ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

P. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$10,000)

PM-0444	Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation Toppenish, WA	The Challenge of Spillya'y, The National Museum of the Yakima's
---------	--	---

10/1/79 -
3/31/81

PM-0429

Historic New Harmony, Inc.
New Harmony, IN

Maxmillian-Bodner Collec-
tion - Residency In New
Harmony 1832-33; 1834 -
Travels In the Interior of
North America 1832-1834

9/1/79 -
9/1/80

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSACLS APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

	<u>Amount Recommended</u>	
	<u>Outright</u>	<u>Gifts & Matching</u>
FS-0019		
American Council of Learned Societies	\$ 74,900 [#]	\$200,000*
Grants-in-Aid		
Request: \$224,700 OR		
\$600,000 G&M		
Grant Period:		
December 1, 1979--November 30, 1982		
 FF-0002		
American Council of Learned Societies	\$ 62,450 [#]	\$ 50,000*
Fellowships for Recent Recipients		
of the Ph. D.		
Request: \$187,350 OR		
\$150,000 G&M		
Grant Period:		
December 1, 1979--November 30, 1982		

[#] One year of support, 1979-80.

* Per year for three years if funds are available.

APPENDIX EDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSCENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDYAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

	<u>Amount Recommended</u>	
	<u>Outright</u>	<u>Gifts & Matching</u>
FC-0007 American Antiquarian Society June 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981	\$ 12,000	
FC-0006 Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981	\$ 50,000	\$ 43,000
FC-0010 Institute for Advanced Study - Schools of Historical Studies & Social Science September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981	\$ 50,000	\$426,300
FC-0004 Newberry Library September 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981	\$ 50,000	\$ 20,000
FC-0005 School of American Research June 1, 1980 - August 31, 1981	\$ 16,000	
FC-0009 Winterthur Museum August 1, 1980 - July 31, 1983	\$ 25,000	\$ 50,000

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

FC-0008
American Enterprise Institute

FC-0011
Council on Foreign Relations

FC-0003
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution
and Peace

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSPROFESSIONSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALJournalism Fellowship Programs

The Council approved support for these programs for academic year 1980-81 and states its intention to continue support for an additional year (academic year 1981-82) subject to reconsideration in the light of unexpected circumstances.

Amount
Recommended

FP-0027 Fellowships in the Humanities for Professional Journalists Stanford University Lyle M. Nelson	Up to \$262,856
---	-----------------

FP-0028 National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists University of Michigan Ben Yablonky	Up to \$382,500
---	-----------------

Humanities Seminars for Medical and Health-Care Teachers

FP-0029	Saul Benison (History of Medicine) Univ. of Cincinnati	\$39,791
FP-0031	H. Tristram Engelhardt, Jr. (Philosophy & Bio-ethics) Kennedy Institute of Georgetown Univ.	\$36,904
FP-0035	Samuel Gorovitz (Philosophy & Bio-ethics) Univ. of Maryland	\$37,443
FP-0032	Karen Lebacqz (Religion and Bio-ethics) Pacific School of Religion	\$25,434
FP-0033	Edmund Erde & James Speer (Philosophy of Medicine; History & Law) Univ. of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston	\$51,405
FP-0030	Hugo A. Bedau (Philosophy & Philosophy of Law) Tufts Univ.	\$39,943
FP 0034	Derrick A. Bell, Jr. (Law) Harvard Univ. Law School	\$49,675
FP-0036	Robert M. Cover (Law; Legal History) Yale Univ. Law School	\$47,401

APPENDIX G

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FS-0255	Baker, Gordon E. University of California- Santa Barbara (Political Science)	Reapportionment in the 1980's and the Quest for "Fair Representation"	\$45,246
FS-0277	Brée, Germaine Wake Forest University (French)	The Problematics of "l'Ecriture Feminine" From Colette to Helene Cixous	(Not to exceed \$55,000)
FS-0236	Carlisle, E. Fred Michigan State University (English)	The Functions of Discourse in Science and Literature	\$49,017
FS-0274	Coles, Williams E., Jr. University of Pittsburgh (Composition and Rhetoric)	Teaching Writing: Theories and Practices	\$48,541
FS-0245	Dathorne, Oscar R. University of Miami (English & Black Studies)	Issues in the Three Languages of Caribbean Literature	\$47,304
FS-0167	Hallo, William W. Yale University (Religion)	Biblical History in its Near Eastern Setting	\$50,191
FS-0101	Hartman, Geoffrey H. Yale University (Criticism and Literary Theory)	Studies in Modern Literary Criticism	\$53,380
FS-0273	Heilbrun, Carolyn Columbia University (English)	The Woman as Hero: Studies in Female Selfhood in British and American Fiction	\$53,970

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Director and Location</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Amount Requested</u>
FS-0264	McWilliams, Wilson C. Livingston College Rutgers University (Political Science)	Religion and Politics	\$57,007
FS-0225	Sibley, Mulford University of Minnesota (Political Science)	Ideals and the Quest for Utopia	\$53,321
FS-0276	Snyder, Allegra Fuller University of California- Los Angeles (Anthropology)	Asian Performing Arts	(Not to exceed \$55,000)
FS-0246	Spolsky, Bernard University of New Mexico (Linguistics)	Bilingualism: Social & Individual Aspects	\$46,155
<u>ALTERNATES RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL</u>			
FS-0129	Adkins, Arthur W.H. University of Chicago (Classics)	Greek Values, Greek Society, and the Interpretation of Greek Texts	\$48,892
FS-0171	Behague, Gerard H. University of Texas-Austin (Ethnomusicology, Musicology)	Music in Latin American Society: Past and Present	\$48,048
FS-0194	Bitzer, Lloyd F. University of Wisconsin-Madison (Rhetoric and Communications)	Political Rhetoric, Argumentation, and Public Competence	\$48,488
FS-0270	Cohn, Ruby University of California-Davis (Dramatic Literature)	Dramatic Literature and Modern Theatres	\$47,361

FS-0263	Danto, Arthur C. Columbia University (Philosophy)	Representation and Reality: Explorations in the Philosophies of Art and Mind	\$55,286
FS-0224	Greenblatt, Stephen J. University of California- Berkeley (English)	Renaissance Self-Fashioning	\$46,873
FS-0241	Guerard, Albert J. Stanford University (English and American Literature)	Realism, Impressionism, Anti- Realism in the Modern Novel	\$58,039
FS-0259	Liu, James J. Y. Stanford University (Chinese Literature)	Chinese Literature in an Interlingual Context	\$52,932
FS-0102	Sonnenfeld, Albert Princeton University (French Literature & General & Comparative Literature)	Modern European Novel--Forms and Culture: Flaubert, Joyce, Mann	\$51,241
FS-0250	Vlastos, Gregory University of California- Berkeley (Philosophy)	The Philosophy of Socrates	\$53,377
FS-0234	Woodring, Carl Columbia University (English and Comparative Literature)	English Literature and Visual Arts in the Nineteenth Century	\$57,440

APPENDIX H

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Director and Location</u>	<u>Topic</u>
FS-0038	LaPalombara, Joseph Center for Mediterranean Studies (Political Science)	Communism in Southern Europe
FS-0044	Malefakis, Edward Columbia University (European History)	Comparative History of Southern Europe since 1800
FS-0047	Jackson, W. Turrentine University of California-Davis (United States History)	History of the American West: The New Humanistic Interpretation
FS-0063	Miller, J. Hillis Yale University (English & American Literature)	New Directions in the Interpretation of English and American Fiction
FS-0077	Aune, Bruce A. University of Massachusetts- Amherst (Philosophy)	Mind and Action
FS-0109	Weiss, Gerhard H. University of Minnesota (German Literature and Culture)	Continuation or New Beginning: An Analysis of Contemporary German Culture
FS-0110	McDavid, Raven I., Jr. University of Chicago (English Language)	American Dialects; Regional and Social

FS-0115	Reff, Theodore Columbia University (Art History)	Images of Paris in Modern Art
FS-0125	Moore, Robert E. University of Minnesota (English)	English Literature and Art, 1660-1760
FS-0135	Murphy, Jeffrie G. University of Arizona (Philosophy)	Philosophy of Crime and Punishment
FS-0145	Matthews, J.H. Syracuse University (Romance Languages)	The Imagery of Surrealism
FS-0159	Reynolds, Frank E. University of Chicago (History of Religions)	Christian and Buddhist Ethics
FS-0162	Tiryakian, Edward A. Duke University (Sociology)	Post-Parsonian Sociology
FS-0166	Dickstein, Morris Queens College (English)	Contemporary Literature in its Cultural Context
FS-0168	Delzell, Charles F. Vanderbilt University (Modern European History)	Europe in the Age of Fascism, 1919-1945; A Historical Re-Examination
FS-0174	Rothstein, Morton University of Wisconsin-Madison (Economic History)	America in the International Economy Since 1850
FS-0180	Clements, Robert J. New York University (Comparative Literature)	Theories and Principles of Comparative Literature
FS-0181	Breen, Timothy H. Northwestern University (History/Anthropology)	Value Systems and Social Development in Pre-Industrial America

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Director and Location</u>	<u>Topic</u>
FS-0200	Johnson, John J. Stanford University (Latin American History)	Recent Trends in the Study of Social/Economic Pressure Groups in Modern Latin America
FS-0202	Grant, Edward Indiana University (Medieval History and History of Science)	The Medieval World View
FS-0214	Murphey, Murray G. University of Pennsylvania (American Civilization Studies)	New Perspectives in American Studies
FS-0222	Schmidt, Hugo University of Colorado (19th Century Literature)	Literature and Culture of 19th Century Germany and Austria
FS-0233	Woloch, Isser Columbia University (Modern European History)	The French Revolution; Its Origins, Development, and Impact
FS-0235	Wiley, Bell Emory University (History)	The American South, 1800-1865; Slavery, Secession, and Civil War
FS-0237	Levine, Stuart G. University of Kansas (American Literature; American Studies)	Literature and Culture in Nineteenth Century America
FS-0242	Fleishman, Avrom H. The Johns Hopkins University (English)	Literary Townscape; Images of the City in 19th and 20th Century English Literature

FS-0249	Lapidus, Ira M. University of California- Berkeley (History, Middle Eastern & Urban)	Urban History of the Mediterranean: An Evolutionary and Comparative Approach
FS-0251	Ettlinger, L.D. University of California Berkeley (History of Art)	Aspects of the Classical Revival, the Renaissance and Neo-Classicism
FS-0252	Lerner, Warren Duke University (History)	History of Socialism
FS-0256	Mendelson, Wallace University of Texas (Public Law)	Famous American Judges
FS-0257	Fellows, Otis E. Columbia University (French)	Stability and Change: The Enlighten- ment in Western Europe
FS-0258	Angrress, Ruth K. University of California - Irvine (German)	The 1780's in Germany: Profile of a Decade
FS-0260	Cohen, Ronald Northwestern University (Political Science/Anthropology)	The Pre-Colonial States of Africa
FS-0261	Andersson, Theodore M. Stanford University (Medieval Studies)	Medieval European Epic
FS-0262	Cohn, Bernard S. University of Chicago (Anthropology & History)	Anthropological Models in the Study of Modern Indian History

FS-0266	Zgusta, Ladislav University of Illinois (Linguistics, Lexicography)	Words and Their Meanings; Seminar in Lexicology and Lexicography
FS-0269	Fish, Stanley The Johns Hopkins University (English)	Milton and the Fall into Reading
FS-0271	Beidelman, Thomas O. New York University (Cultural Anthropology)	African Systems of Thought
FS-0272	Verheyen, Egon The Johns Hopkins University (History of Art and Architecture)	Architecture as Symbolic Form; The Creation of the Nation's Capital

APPENDIX I

53:78

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENT

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

		<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
AS-0009	National Academy of Sciences (Dorothy Gilford) <u>The Doctorate Survey</u> Request: \$65,000 Outright July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980	\$65,000
AS-0013	American Council of Education (Frank Atelsek) <u>Higher Education Panel</u> Request: \$77,259 Outright July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980	\$77,259
AS-0017	Washington State Board for Community College Education (John Terrey) <u>Revitalizing the Humanities in the Community College</u> Request: \$645,407 Outright October 1, 1979 - September 31, 1982	\$600,000

APPENDIX JOFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAMAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AS-0010	University of Pennsylvania (Allan A. Glatthorn) <u>Competency-Based Education: The Impact of Legislation on Humanities Curricula</u> September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
AS-0011	Academy for Educational Development (Frederick deW. Bolman) <u>Survival of the Liberal Arts: A Study of the Liberal Arts Colleges & Curricula in America</u> October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1981
AS-0012	National Academy of Sciences (W.C. Kelly) <u>A Study of Research-Doctorate Programs</u> July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1981
AS-0014	Tennessee State University (Leon Prather, Sr.) <u>Teach or Perish: The Vicissitudes of the Scholar on the Predominantly Black Campus</u> September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
AS-0015	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (Kay Murray) <u>Access to Library Resources Through Programs of Public Service: A Pilot Evaluation Study</u> September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

APPENDIX KDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

Amounts to be transferred to National Science Foundation
(NSF) for joint grants

AV-0016	<p>Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois \$ 12,000 OR (Dr. R. Lance Factor). <u>Value Presuppositions in Scientific Textbooks.</u> Requested for Transfer to NSF: \$12,000 Oct. 1979 - Sept. 1980</p>
AV-0017	<p>The Johns Hopkins University, \$ 106,123 OR Baltimore, Md. (Dr. Elizabeth Fee). <u>The Engineering of Human Life: An Historical Analysis of Ethical Issues in the Development and Appli- cation of the Biosocial Sciences.</u> Requested for Transfer to NSF: \$106,123 Oct. 1979 - Sept. 1982</p>
AV-0018	<p>Harvard University, Cambridge, \$ 20,000 OR Massachusetts. (Dr. Gerald Holton). <u>Assessment of Science: The Develop- ment and Testing of Quality Indicators.</u> Requested for Transfer to NSF: \$20,000 Sept. 1979 - Aug. 1981</p>

APPENDIX L

53:81

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF YOUTH PROGRAMS

YOUTHGRANTS APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The applications listed below are recommended for funding subject to revision as needed.

		<u>Maximum Recommended Amount</u>
AY-0146	MORGAN, Kaidi, Age 26 Wilson, Wyoming <u>Modern Harpsichord Making and its Relation to Historical Tradition</u> Outright Request: \$1,921.00 4 months February 1, 1980 - May 31, 1980	\$1,921.00
AY-0147	Father Gabriel Richard High School Ann Arbor, Michigan OHAR, Orest, Age 16 <u>A Biography of Father Gabriel Richard for Michigan Students</u> Outright Request: \$1,811.00 6 months October 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980	\$1,811.00
AY-0148	CURTIS, Ann, Age 22 Lansing, Michigan <u>Sound Tours for the Handicapped from the Michigan State University Museum</u> Outright Request: \$5,222.00 12 months October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980	\$5,222.00
AY-0149	KATES, Barbara, Age 24 Washington, D.C. <u>Development of a Pilot Oral History Videotape of an Influential Dancer- Choreographer</u> Outright Request: \$2,713.00 6 months October 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980	\$2,713.00

AY-0152	<p>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Chapel Hill, North Carolina MURPHY, Mary T., Age 25 <u>Oral History of Butte, Montana</u> Outright Request: \$8,513.00 6 months December 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980</p>	\$8,513.00
AY-0156	<p>FRENCH, Hugh T., Age 22 Eastport, Moose Island, Maine <u>A Cultural Geography of Moose Island, Maine</u> Outright Request: \$2,495.00 12 months October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980</p>	\$2,495.00
AY-0157	<p>HERRON, Ann, Age 23 Waynesboro, Virginia <u>A Study of Traditional Shenandoah Valley Handweaving, 1900-1940</u> Outright Request: \$2,446.00 5 months October 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980</p>	\$2,446.00
AY-0164	<p>Saint Joseph College West Hartford, Connecticut KRAWCZYK, Carol A., Age 21 <u>An Historical View of the Changing Face of the Connecticut Landscape</u> Outright Request: \$3,955.00 9 months August 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980</p>	\$2,400.00

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AY-0166	LYMAN, Christopher M., Age 24 Washington, D.C. <u>A Critical Review of the Indian</u> <u>Photographs of Edward Curtis</u> Outright Request: \$8,222.00 12 months October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980	\$8,222.00
AY-0170	LORING, Stephen G., Age 28 Amherst, Massachusetts <u>A History of a Traditional Way of</u> <u>Life: The Settlers of Northern</u> <u>Labrador</u> Outright Request: \$2,260.00 6 months November 1, 1979 - April 30, 1980	\$2,260.00
AY-0171	CLANCY, Gwendolyn, Age 27 Cedarville, California <u>Film Study of Small Ranching</u> <u>in the West</u> Outright Request: \$9,906.00 8 months October 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980	\$9,906.00
AY-0176	GAUDINO, Riccardo, Age 23 Santa Cruz, California <u>"La Baranca": The History of the</u> <u>Santa Cruz Italian Fishing</u> <u>Colony</u> Outright Request: \$8,947.00 7 months October 1, 1979 - April 30, 1980	\$8,947.00
AY-0178	Berryville Public Schools Berryville, Arkansas SHANK, Ned, Age 23 <u>Built Environment Exploration in</u> <u>Eureka Springs and Berryville,</u> <u>Arkansas</u> Outright Request: \$2,293.00 8 months November 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980	\$2,293.00

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AY-0179	<p>DAVIS, Margo, Age 17 Closter, New Jersey <u>An Investigation of Adolescent</u> <u>Females in America's Subcultures</u> Outright Request: \$2,593.00 9 months October 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980</p>	\$1,800.00
AY-0187	<p>MARTIN, Philip, Age 25 Dodgeville, Wisconsin <u>A Study of the Role of Folk-</u> <u>Music in a Norwegian-American</u> <u>Community</u> Outright Request: \$2,500.00 8 months October 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980</p>	\$2,500.00
AY-0196	<p>Hampshire College Amherst, Massachusetts MACK, Lisa, Age 21 <u>A Study of Folktales Told by</u> <u>Hasidic Women</u> Outright Request: \$1,691.00 4 months May 1, 1980 - August 31, 1980</p>	\$1,691.00
AY-0199	<p>Community School District 16 Brooklyn, New York GOODRIDGE, Hal, Age 11 <u>The Portrayal of Minorities</u> <u>in Classical Literature</u> Outright Request: \$2,070.00 8 months October 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980</p>	\$1,400.00

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

AY-0200	YOUNG, Mark Allen, Age 21 Mason City, Iowa <u>A New Look at the Decline of Iowa's Railroad System</u> Outright Request: \$2,400.00 6 months December 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980	\$2,400.00
AY-0203	MENZER, Mitchell, Age 23 Washington, D.C. <u>An Oral History of the Southern Textile Community of Gastonia, North Carolina</u> Outright Request: \$9,950.00 10 months October 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980	\$9,950.00

APPENDIX MDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSOFFICE OF YOUTH PROGRAMSYOUTHGRANTS APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AY-0142 Stephen J. Morewitz, Chicago, Illinois

AY-0143 Thompkins County Center for Culture and the Performing Arts, Inc., Ithaca, New York, Glen Becker

AY-0144 Dennis R. Karl, New York, New York

AY-0145 Cherie W. Eskridge, Lincoln, Nebraska

AY-0150 Miriam B. Gerberg, New York, New York

AY-0151 Berge Ara Zobian, Franklin, Massachusetts

AY-0153 Paul Shaw, New York, New York

AY-0154 Christopher West, Santa Cruz, California

AY-0155 University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio,
Julie Suer

AY-0158 Laura Levine, Cambridge, Massachusetts

AY-0159 University of Southern California, Los Angeles,
California, Mary C. Hill

AY-0160 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey,
Madison Smart Bell

AY-0161 Drew Beisswenger, Asheville, North Carolina

AY-0162 Center for Southern Folklore, Memphis, Tennessee,
Susan Moeller

AY-0163 Institute for Non-verbal Communication Research, Inc.,
New York, New York, Wayne Ashley

AY-0165 University of California, Berkeley, California,
Christopher McLeod

AY-0167 Central Louisiana Art Association, Inc., Alexandria,
Louisiana, Steven St. John

AY-0168 UKRF, Lexington, Kentucky,
Randall James

AY-0169 Bethany Korwin-Pawlowska, Oakland, California

AY-0172 William Adler, Greenwich, Connecticut

AY-0173 Richard Schreuer, Ipswich, Massachusetts

AY-0174 New School for Social Research, New York, New York,
Deborah Watkins

AY-0175 Los Angeles Conservancy, Los Angeles, California,
James Yerdon

AY-0177 Dennis Dyer, Washington, D.C.

AY-0180 Andrea Weiss, Norman, Oklahoma

AY-0181 Craig Jeffries, Arlington, Virginia

AY-0182 Ben Giamo, New York, New York

AY-0183 John Spencer, Boston, Massachusetts

AY-0184 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts,
Cindy Morgan

AY-0185 Alex Griswold, Somerville, Massachusetts

AY-0186 Matthew White, Beloit, Wisconsin

AY-0188 The Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington,
Annelise Orleck

AY-0189 Boston Film and Video Foundation, Allston, Massachusetts,
J. Julius Sviokla

AY-0190 University of Massachusetts, Boston, Massachusetts,
Marsha Dreyer

AY-0191 Edward C. Cooper, New Haven, Connecticut

AY-0192 Polish Union of America, Buffalo, New York,
Jan Swistowski

AY-0193 New Wave Corporation, Columbia, Missouri,
Catherine Herman

AY-0194 Fiberworks, Berkeley, California,
Tina Martin

AY-0195 Roxanne Pappas Kariotis, Silver Spring, Maryland

AY-0197 Centro Adelante Campesino, El Mirage, Arizona,
Michael Baker

AY-0198 Karen Marie Mound, Albuquerque, New Mexico

AY-0201 Laura Devereaux, Denver, Colorado

AY-0202 Applied Thought Research Foundation, Olympia, Washington,
Barbara Brundage

AY-0204 Charles C. Brown, Jr., Brooklyn, New York

NEH YOUTH PROJECTSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AZ-0103 EL CENTRO DE LA FAMILIA
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Armas, Jose: Director
Oral History/Literature Collection
and Dissemination Project
Implementation Project

August 1, 1979 -- July 30, 1980

APPENDIX NDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSSPECIAL PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
				<u>Up to:</u>
AD-0032	California State College, Bakers- field Bakersfield, CA	"Rural Americans \$ 36,980 in the Depression: A California Odyssey"		\$ 36,980

Supplemental recommended for approval:

AD-0004- 79-291	Belgian American Educational Foundation	"Belgium Today"	46,198	46,198
--------------------	---	-----------------	--------	--------

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AD-0035	Foundation for the Promotion of Rhode Island State Heritage Providence, R.I.	"Rhode Island Folklife Project"		
AD-0033	National Council for the Tra- ditional Arts Washington, D.C.	"Ethnohistory of Displaced People of Shenandoah National Park"		

APPENDIX ODIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
				Up to:
AP-0114	National Council on the Aging, Inc. Washington, D.C.	"Senior Center Humanities Program"	\$766,907 OR 190,000 G&M	\$760,907 OR plus 190,000 G&M
AP-0201	Howard University Washington, D.C.	"Voices of the Civil Rights Movement"	268,552	100,000
AP-0119	Puerto Rican Research & Resources Center, Inc. New York, New York	"Oral & Photographic History of the Puerto Rican Migration to the U.S."	195,841	25,000
AP-0200	The Association for the Study of Afro-American Life & History, Inc. Washington, D.C.	"Black Perspectives on the Great Migration"	140,664	140,664
AP-0202	The National Italian American Foundation Washington, D.C.	"Italian American Symposium"	41,919	41,919
AP-0107	COMPAS St. Paul, Minn.	"St. Paul History Theatre"	16,000	16,000
AP-0104	Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies Philadelphia, PA	"Generations: Senior Citizens as Family Historians"	11,678	11,678
AP-0079	The Amalgamated Clothing & Textile Workers Union New York, New York	"THREADS, A Humanities Program for ACTWU Members"	317,316	317,316

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
---------------	--------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Up to:

Supplementals recommended for approval:

PD-3252- 78-1181	Institute for the Study of Civic Values Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	"Justice, Public Policy, and Urban Institutions"	32,504	32,504
PD-0063- 79-661	American Associ- ation of Community and Junior Colleges Wash., D.C.	"Energy and the Way We Live: National Issues Forum"	200,000	200,000

The Council recommended that the following condition apply to the approved individual application as follows:

AP-0114 (National Council on the Aging, Inc.)

that funding for 1980-81 would be conditional on the submission and approval of an amended and more detailed evaluation plan no later than November 1, 1979; the submission of the completed evaluation and a comprehensive fundraising plan no later than June 1, 1980.

APPENDIX PDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AP-0110	Adelphi University Garden City, N.Y.	"The Humanities Project Center on Women in the Suburbs"
AP-0108	VOICES, Massachu- setts department of Education Boston, Mass.	"VOICES"
AP-0106	Temple University Philadelphia, PA	"The Senior Academy"
AP-0115	University of Southern Cali- fornia, Center for the Humani- ties Los Angeles California	"Proposition 13 and the Older Adult"
AP-0118	University of Kansas, Center for Humanistic Studies Lawrence, Kansas	"Elderly Persons and the Humanities"
AP-0105	Gonzaga University Spokane, Washington	"Disturbing the Universe: The Search for Meaning in the Middle Years"
AP-0117	University of Mississippi University, Miss.	"Mississippi Renaissance: A Planning Conference"
AP-0112	National Council of Senior Citizens	"Legal & Social Policies--A Program for Older Americans Through Humanities"
AP-0113	University College & Labor Education Assn. Wash., D.C.	"A Social History of Working People"
AP-0068	Shelby County Govern- ment Memphis, Tenn.	"Models for Humani- ties & County Government Cooperation on Policy in Shelby County, Tenn."

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AP-0109	Overseas Education Fund of the League of Women Voters Wash., D.C.	"International Awareness and Women Workshops"
AP-0116	Institute for Labor Education and Research New York, N.Y.	"Workers' Education on Democratic Values at the Workplace"

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. General Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-0001	ROBINSON, H. S. Case Western Reserve U.	Pre-publication Research: Temple Hill, Corinth, Greece 1 May 79 - 30 Apr. 82	\$ 46,135 OR
RO-0002	TSIEN, T. U. of Chicago	Paper and Printing in Chinese Civilization 1 Jul. 79 - 31 Dec. 80	\$ 24,497 OR
RO-0009	KIRSCHNER, J. U. of Chicago	Study of the Dowry Fund of Florence, 1425-1545 1 Mar. 79 - 28 Feb. 82	\$ 75,000 OR
RO-0018	SCHWARTZ, J. U. of Pittsburgh	Analysis of Excavated Materials From Carthage 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Dec. 80	\$ 17,286 OR
RO-0030	KARPLUS, R. U. of CA, Berkeley	Study of Einstein and Modern Literature 1 Mar. 79 - 28 Feb. 80	\$ 29,837 OR
RO-0033	TSURUTANI, T. Washington State U.	Academics in Politics: Their Role and Influence in Contemporary Japan 1 Feb. 80 - 30 Jun. 81	\$ 59,824 OR
RO-0052	RUTTER, J. Dartmouth College	Study of Lerna IV Pottery From Greece 1 Jun. 79 - 31 Aug. 81	\$ 55,281 OR
RO-0086	JONSEN, A. U. of CA, San Francisco	Casuistry and Moral Philosophy 1 Jun. 79 - 31 Aug. 81	\$ 78,000 OR
RO-0094	LANE, A. Radcliffe College	Life and Work of Charlotte Perkins Gilman 1 Jul. 79 - 31 Aug. 81	\$ 80,000 OR
* RO-0192	ELAZAR, D. Temple U.	Covenant As A Concept Influencing Political Behavior 1 Mar. 79 - 28 Feb. 81	\$ 97,637 OR

*This was listed in the Agenda Book as RO-0111

RO-0127	POLLARD, G. S.U.N.Y., Plattsburgh	Analysis of Prehispanic Archaeological Materials From Argentina 1 Sept. 79 - 30 Jun. 81 \$ 23,577 OR
RO-0152	BENNETT, W. J. Museum of the Red River	Analysis of Archaeological Materials from Tell el- Hesi, Israel 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Aug. 81 \$ 57,667 OR
RO-0158	BETANCOURT, P. Temple U.	Interdisciplinary Study of Early Minoan III Pottery From Crete 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Aug. 82 \$ 40,000 OR
RO-0163	MARFOE, L. Oriental Institute U. of Chicago	Chicago Turkish Euphrates Salvage Archaeology Project 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Aug. 81 \$131,359 G&M
RO-0200	WEINBERG, G. U. of Missouri, Columbia	Glass-Making in Ancient Rhodes, Greece 1 Jun. 80 - 31 May 82 \$ 50,000 OR
RO-0248	TOKER, F. K. Carnegie-Mellon University	Archaeological History of the Cathedral of Florence 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Aug. 80 \$ 32,000 OR
RO-0249	MADDIN, R. MUHLY, J. U. of Penn.	History of the Development of Iron Metallurgy in Cyprus 1 Jan. 80 - 31 Dec. 81 \$ 61,920 OR
RO-0257	GREGORY, T. Ohio State U.	Archaeological Survey of Late Roman Greece 1 Jul. 79 - 31 Jul. 80 \$ 64,000 G&M
RO-23511- 76-541 Supp. II	HANFMANN, G.	Pre-Publication Research: Excavations of Sardis, Turkey 1 Oct. 79 - 30 Sept. 80 \$ 15,800 OR
RO-26214- 77-399 Con- version from G&M	REDFORD, E. S. Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation	Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency 1 Mar. 77 - 31 Aug. 80 \$ 28,748 OR
RO-34486	ZUIDEMA, R. T. U. of Illinois	Iconographic Analysis of Andean Art 1 Jan. 79 - 31 Dec. 79 \$ 7,816 OR

2. State, Local and Regional History

RS-0059	MELENDY, H. B. U. of Hawaii	History of Territory of Hawaii, 1900-1959 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Aug. 82	\$ 92,302 OR
RS-0063	GENTRY, J. CAMERON, J. U. of SW Louisiana	Colonial and Antebellum Acadian Louisiana: Social and Economic History 1 Aug. 79 - 31 Dec. 80	\$ 25,000 OR
RS-0065	GUICE, J. D. W. U. of Southern Mississippi	Mississippi, 1798-1817: A Territorial Synthesis 1 Sept. 79 - 31 May 80	\$ 21,311 OR
RS-0075	WILSON, E. H.	Older Black Women in North Carolina: Oral History 1 Sept. 79 - 30 Sept. 80	\$ 59,466 OR
RS-0079	TYLER, D. Museum of New Mexico	New Mexico in the Mexican Period: A Social History 1 Dec. 79 - 31 Aug. 80	\$ 19,468 OR
RS-0107	BERGENDOFF, C. Augustana Historical Society	Swedish Immigrant Leaders 1 Sept. 79 - 30 Sept. 80	\$ 18,888 OR
RS-0119	JENKINS, J. C. Center for Policy Research	Support Organizations in New York 1 Jan. 79 - 31 Dec. 79	\$ 50,000 OR
RS-0120	COWARD, J. W. Rutgers U.	Political Development in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee (1790-1840) 1 July 79 - 31 Aug. 81	\$ 77,432 OR
RS-0121	WAIT, W. K. Southern Illinois U.	Prehistory of Rowe Pueblo in Upper Pecos Valley 1 Mar. 79 - 1 Jan. 81	\$ 21,917 OR
RS-0123	LE BLANC, S. A. Mimbres Foundation	Archaeological Synthesis of Galaz Site, A Classic Mimbres Pueblo 1 Sept. 79 - 31 Aug. 80	\$ 9,133 OR
RS-0122	FERGUSON, L. G. University of South Carolina	Colono-Ware and the Archaeological Study of Afro-American Slavery 1 Sept. 79 - 30 Apr. 81	\$ 57,381 OR

II. Research Materials Program1. Research Tools and Reference Works

RT-0009	ATIYA, A.S. U. of Utah	The Coptic Encyclopedia 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1982	\$100,000 OR 504,581 GM
RT-0011	LO, S.M. U. of Illinois, Urbana	Hispanic American Collective Biography; an Annotated Union List of Sources in the U.S. and Canada 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1981	\$ 73,209 OR
RT-0040	DICKERSON, G. F. Amer. Theol. Library Assn.	Religion Index Two: Multi-Author Works, 1970-75 1 Jan. 1980-31 Dec. 1981	\$ 97,922 OR
RT-0108	LEVY, L.W. Claremont Graduate School	Encyclopedia of the American Constitution (Phase I) 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1982	\$ 59,864 OR 194,348 GM
RT-0121	COTTER, J.	Bibliography and Index of Historic Sites Archaeology 1 Sept. 1979-31 Jan. 1980	up to \$ 12,400 OR
RT-0126	TAYLOR, A.R. U. of Colorado, Boulder	Gros Ventre Dictionary 1 Jan. 1980-31 Dec. 1981	\$ 76,195 OR
RT-0129	DIEN, A. Stanford U.	Abstracts of Current Chinese Archaeological and Humanistic Research 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1981	\$ 90,622 OR 88,642 GM
RT-0149	SNYDER, H.L. Louisiana St. U.	Eighteenth-Century Short- Title Catalogue, North America 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1982	105,316 OR 210,630 GM
RT-0150	FLOYD, S. Fisk U.	Music of Black American Composers: An Anthology 1 Sept. 1979-30 June 1980	\$ 19,435 OR
RT-0157	BAGNALL, R.S. Amer. Soc. of Papyrologists	Selectric Typing Element for Coptic 1 Sept. 1979-30 June 1980	\$ 5,785 GM
RT-0161	YARSHATER, E.	Encyclopaedia Persica 1 Oct. 1979-31 May 1980	\$ 17,500 OR
RT-0163	LINEBACK, R. Bowling Green State U.	The Interchange of Bib- liographic Information on Magnetic Tape in the Humanities 1 Jan. 1980-30 Dec. 1980	\$ 15,992 OR

-27242- 7-1353 p. II	BLASSINGAME, J. Yale U.	Index for Black and Reform Newspapers, 1817-1900 1 Oct. 1979-31 May 1980	\$ 13,535 OR
-27320- 7-1371	MILLER, W. U. of Cincinnati	Supplement to A Comprehensive Bibliography for the Study of American Minorities 1 Aug. 1979-31 Jan. 1980	\$ 30,000 OR (conversion from G&M)
-27517- 7-1276	ROOD, D.S. U. of Colorado, Boulder	Siouan Languages Archive 1 Sept. 1979-30 June 1980	\$ 45,000 OR* (conversion from G&M)
-27769- 7-1351 pp. I	SEKLER, M.P.M.	The Drawings of Edward Jeanneret (Le Corbusier) from his Beginnings through Mid-1917 1 Aug. 1979-31 Aug. 1980	\$ 9,769 OR
-33000- 8-1173 pp. I	HAHN, N.L. Rutgers U.	An Information Retrieval System for the Contents of Medieval Scientific Writings in Manuscript 1 Sept. 1979-30 Nov. 1980	\$ 4,812 GM

*To be funded in FY 1980

I. Research Materials Program

2. Editions

E-0017	WILKINS, H.M. WILKINS, C.L. Miami U. Oxford, Ohio	A Critical Edition of the Chronicle of Enrique III by Pero López de Ayala 1 Jan. 1980-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 32,729 OR
E-0019	GALLICK, S.L.	An Edition of the Ars dilatandi sermones of Richard of Thetford 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1980	\$ 17,893 OR
E-0053 Renewal	SMITH, H.N. U. of California, Berkeley	The Mark Twain Papers 1 Sept. 1979-30 Nov. 1979	\$ 9,650 OR 25,000 GM
E-0060 Renewal	HARKNESS, B. Kent State U.	The Cambridge Edition of The Works of Joseph Conrad 1 Jan. 1980-31 Dec. 1981	\$ 83,456 OR 10,000 GM
E-0062 Renewal	SMITH, H.N. U. of California, Berkeley	The Works of Mark Twain 1 Sept. 1979-30 Nov. 1979	\$ 5,838 OR 15,000 GM
E-0071	KAUFMAN, S.B. U. of Maryland	The Samuel Gompers Papers 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1981	*** \$ 64,911 OR

RE-0073 Renewal	SAATKAMP, H. U. of Tampa	The Santayana Edition 1 Sept. 1979-31 Aug. 1981	up to ** \$ 75,000 OR
RE-0074 Renewal	RUST, R.D. U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	The Complete Works of Washington Irving 1 Oct. 1979-30 Sept. 1981	\$ 35,328 OR
RE-0075 Renewal	SHILLINGSBURG, P. Mississippi State U.	An Edition of the Works of W. M. Thackeray 1 Jan. 1980-31 Dec. 1981	\$108,051 OR Conditional
RE-0057- 79-954 Supp. I	PHILIPSON, M. GOSSETT, P. U. of Chicago	Critical Edition of the Works of Giuseppe Verdi 1 July 1979-30 June 1982	*** \$ 4,000 OR

*Project supported pending availability of FY-79 funds

**To be awarded at \$66,037 should additional FY-79 funds not
become available

*** Project supported pending availability of FY-79 funds; otherwise
project will be funded out of FY 80 funds
14.

3. Translations

RL-0109	PALLISTER, J. Bowling Green State U.	Ambroise Paré's <u>Des Monstres</u> : An English Edition for Humanists and Scientists 1 April 1980 - 31 Dec. 1980	\$15,748 OR
RL-0136	SMITH, G. M.	Translation of the <u>Divan</u> of Yunus Emre 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1982	Up to 36,000 OR
RL-27989 -77-1221 Supp. I	YU, A. C. U. of Chicago	An Annotated Translation of the <u>Hsi-yu chi</u> (<u>The Journey to</u> <u>the West</u>) 1 Sept. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	450 OR
RL-28535 -77-1264 Supp. I	RUHM von OPPEN, B.	Edition of the Letters of Helmuth James von Moltke: a Source on Life, Oppo- sition and Death under the Nazi Regime 1 Sept. 1979 - 30 June 1981	58,925DM-Gifts +Federal Match
RL-31669 -78-872 Supp. I	GERSON, P.	Translation of Pilgrim's Guide to Santiago de Compostela 1 Sept. 1979 -31 Dec. 1979	1,100 OR

IV. Publications Program

			<u>Recommended Amount</u>
RP-0069	MILES, John A. U of California Press	THE HUNTINGTON SHAKESPEARE QUARTOS: A FACSIMILE EDITION, K. Muir and M. Allen, eds. 1 September 79 - 31 August 81	\$ 8,500 OR
RP-0070	TOM, Henry Y.K. Johns Hopkins U P	Karl Pribram, A HISTORY OF ECONOMIC REASONING 1 September 79 - 31 March 81	\$ 8,985 OR
RP-0074	BELL, J.G. Stanford U P	REBELS TO REVOLUTIONARIES, E.J. Perry 1 September 79 - 28 February 81	\$ 3,000 OR
RP-0076	NEWCOMER, James Texas Christian U P	KIOWA CULTURAL HISTORY AND ART PROJECT, M. Boyd et al., eds. 1 September 79 - 28 February 81	\$10,000 OR
RP-0077	PASCAL, Naomi B. U of Washington P	WITKACY: A CRITICAL STUDY OF STANLISLAW IGNACY WITKIEWICZ AS AN IMAGINATIVE WRITER, D. Gerould 1 September 79 - 31 March 81	\$ 5,000 OR
RP-0078	MANN, Herbert Rutgers U P	POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION IN RENAISSANCE VENICE, R. Finlay 1 September 79 - 28 February 81	\$ 4,600 OR
RP-0081	WATERS, Lindsay U of Minnesota Press	SCANDINAVIAN ACCENTOLOGY, A. Liberman 1 September 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 6,500 OR
RP-0083	GRIFFIN, Julianne Architectural History Found.	Joseph Connors' BORROMINI'S ORATORY AND RESIDENCE FOR THE FILIPPINI IN ROME: A STUDY IN STYLE AND SOCIETY 1 September 79 - 31 January 81	\$ 5,400 OR
RP-0084	LAUERHASS, Ludwig, Jr. U of California, Los Angeles	FOLK LITERATURE OF THE GRAN CHACO INDIANS, J. Wilbert 1 September 79 - 28 February 81	\$ 6,879 OR

RP-0085	RIDGE, Martin MERRELL, Betty Leigh Huntington Library, Art Gallery & Botanical Gardens	PROPERTY & SOCIAL BEHAVIOR \$ 4,000 OR ON OVERLAND TRAIL, John Phillip Reid 1 September 79 - 31 August 80
RP-0087	GRONERT, Bernard Columbia U P	HOUSTON STEWART CHAMBERLAIN, \$ 4,000 OR G. Field 1 September 79 - 31 August 80
RP-0088	FITCHEN, Allen N. U of Chicago P	THE JOURNEY TO THE WEST, \$ 4,476 OR vol. 3, tr., A. Yu 1 September 79 - 28 February 81
RP-0089	HADAS, Elizabeth G. U of New Mexico Press	THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE: A \$ 9,000 OR GRAMMATICAL SKETCH AND COLLOQUIAL DICTIONARY, R. Young and W. Morgan 1 September 79 - 28 February 81
RP-0090	STEIN, Leone U of Massachusetts Press	TAOISM AND CHINESE RELIGION, \$ 6,500 OR Henri Maspero, tr. F.A. Kierman, Jr. 1 September 79 - 30 November 80
RP-0093	MITCHELL, Douglas U of Chicago P	CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIAL \$ 6,042 OR TOLERANCE IN THE MIDDLE AGES, J. Boswell 1 August 79 - 31 January 80
RP-0094	KAHN, Peter Stanford U P	ALEKSANDRA KOLLONTAI, B. \$ 3,750 OR Farnsworth 1 September 79 - 28 February 81
RP-0095	CALL, Malcolm U of NC Press	PAUL CULLEN AND THE MAKING \$ 5,204 OR OF THE MODERN IRISH CHURCH 1850-1860, Emmet Larkin 1 September 79 - 28 February 81
RP-0096	COHEN, Laurence MIT Press	THE ENTERPRISE OF KNOWLEDGE, \$ 5,898 OR I. Levi 1 September 79 - 28 February 81
RP-0098	CALL, Malcolm U of NC Press	HEROIC TRAGEDIES OF CHAPMAN \$ 3,038 OR & SHAKESPEARE, R. Ide 1 September 79 - 28 February 81

P-0102	CRAPIVINSKI, Betty Inst. for the Study of Human Issues	G. Cocchiara's THE HISTORY OF FOLKLORE IN EUROPE, tr. J.N. McDaniel 1 September 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 2,488 OR
P-0106	THATCHER, Sanford G. Princeton U P	LANDLORDS AND TENANTS IN IMPERIAL ROME, Bruce W. Frier 1 September 79 - 28 February 81	\$ 3,800 OR
P-0107	THATCHER, Sanford G. Princeton U P	A HISTORICAL COMMENTARY TO PLUTARCH'S LIFE OF THE- MISTOCLES, Frank J. Frost 1 September 79 - 28 February 81	\$ 5,000 OR
P-0108	AMES, Michael Temple U P	PIONEER URBANITES, Douglas Daniels 1 September 79 - 31 August 80	\$ 4,926 OR

I. Research Collections Program

Recommended
Amount

P-30604- 8-691 pp. I.	REICHLIN, E. Soc. for the Preserv. of N. Engl. Antiq.	Codman House Archives 1 July 1978 - 30 Sept. 1979	\$ 731 OR
P-30742- 8-380 pp. I.	SLOTKIN, H. Mass. Inst. of Technology	Manuscript Processing Proj. 1 Sept. 1978 - 31 Aug. 1981	9,480 OR
-0014	FAMERA, K. Amer. Music Ctr.	Amer. Music Ctr./N.Y. Public Library Cataloging Proj. 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 July 1981	52,052 OR
-0015	SAMUEL, H. Yale U.	Amer. Music Archival Colls. 1 Nov. 1979 - 31 Oct. 1982	55,481 OR
-0019	GLUCK, S. Calif. State U., Long Beach	Oral Hist. of Women & the W.W. II Experience 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	80,628 G&M
-0021	SKLOOT, E. 92nd St. YM-YWHA	Development of the Archives 1 Jan. 1980 - 31 Dec. 1980	50,000 OR
-0024	PARKER, P. Hist. Soc. of Penn.	Manuscript Processing Proj. 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	80,660 OR

RC-0029	DAVENPORT, J. College of St. Thomas, MN	Celtic Library Cataloging Proj. 1 Mar. 1980 - 28 Feb. 1982	22,794 OR
RC-0034	BAUMANN, R. Penn. Hist. & Museum Comm.	Harmony Soc. Records & John Duss Papers 1 Jan. 1980 - 31 Dec. 1981	72,308 OR
RC-0036	ZABROSKY, F. U. of Pitt.	Survey & Acquisition of Source Mat'ls on Immigrant & Ethnic Life in SW Penn. 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	58,679 OR
RC-0038	CHUDACOFF, N. Rhode Island Hist. Soc.	Providence Custom House Records 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	\$ 47,917 OR
RC-0039	NADEL, B. Bund Archives of the Jewish Labor Movement	Establishment of Finding Aids 1 Nov. 1979 - 31 Oct. 1982	96,381 OR
RC-0040	WALCH, V. Chicago Hist. Soc.	Appraisal of Contemp. Archit. Records 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1980	25,000 OR
RC-0042	McNEALY, T. Bucks Co. Hist. Soc.	Processing Manuscripts of Henry C. Mercer 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	29,851 OR
RC-0044	FERNANDEZ, F. St. Bernard Parish Police Jury	Consultant for the St. Bernard Archives 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 Mar. 1980	890 OR
RC-0046	DEARSTYNE, B. U. of the State of NY	Film Documentation Proj. 1 Jan. 1980 - 30 June 1981	63,265 OR
RC-0051	KING, P. MOSELEY, E. Radcliffe	Women's Issues in Health & Education 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	99,945 OR
RC-0054	GEBHARD, P. Indiana U.	Organizing Literary Collections 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1982	100,000 OR 158,000 G&M

RC-0055	BOCCACCIO, M. U. of Maryland	Greenbelt Homes, Inc., Microfilming Guide Proj. 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 Mar. 1981	11,682 OR
RC-0058	GEDA, C. U. of Michigan	Cataloging Machine-Readable Data Files 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 Mar. 1981	32,600 OR
RC-0061	WHITING, M. Birmingham Public Lib.	Documenting Hist. of Gee's Bend, Alabama 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	\$ 30,072 OR
RC-0062	NIEHAUS, T. Tulane U.	Source Mat'ls for Latin Amer. Hist. 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	61,179 OR
RC-0070	STRASSBERG, R. Cornell U.	Guide to Manuscript Holdings of the Labor-Management Docu- mentation Ctr. 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	86,293 OR
RC-0074	PLANTE, J. St. John's U.	Hill Monastic Manuscript Lib. 1 Dec. 1979 - 30 Nov. 1981	200,000 G&M
RC-0079	GROSSO, G. Pacific NW Conservation Lab.	Consultant for Harry Ward Photographic Collection 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 Mar. 1980	1,500 OR
RC-0081	SALTZGABER, J. Ithaca College	Survey of Sources on Early Relig. Life of Central N.Y. State 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 June 1981	86,728 OR
RC-0089	KUIPER, J. Internat. Museum of Photography	Union Catalog of Motion Picture, TV & Radio Mss. & Special Colls in NY State 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Mar. 1981	45,000 OR
RC-0092	PITT, L. Calif. State U., Northridge	Archival Collecting & Pro- cessing at Urban Archives Ctr. 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1982	100,000 OR 59,190 G&M
RC-0093	LORENZ, J. Assoc. of Res. Libraries	Planning Grant: Bibliographic Control of Mat'ls in Microform 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	50,000 OR
RC-0094	CAIN, R. Carolina Charter Corp.	British Records Prog. of the N. Car. Colonial Records Proj. 1 Dec. 1979 - 30 Nov. 1981	48,000 G&M

RC-0097	FAULHABER, C. Hispanic Soc. of Amer.	Medieval Spanish Letters & Documents 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 July 1980	\$ 19,678 OR
RC-0098	HENCH, J. Amer. Antiq. Soc.	Conversion to MARC of Pre- 1801 N. Amer. Imprints 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1982	100,000 OR 330,000 G&M
RC-0099	LUPARDUS, A. U. of Tulsa	Indian Collection: Processing & Access 1 Jan. 1980 - 31 Dec. 1982	100,000 OR 41,252 G&M
RC-0100	WEBSTER, D. Assoc. of Res. Libraries	Proposal to Design & Test a Self-Study Procedure to Identify & Address Preservation Problems 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1981	151,924 OR
RC-0104	BROOK, B. City U. of NY	Catalog of Musical Iconography Collection 1 Sept. 1979 - 31 Aug. 1981	50,000 OR
RC-0105	MORGENSTERN, D. Rutgers U.	Computerized Catalog, Inst. of Jazz Studies, Cont'd 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1982	50,000 OR 100,000 G&M
RC-0107	THOMPSON, J. Northwest Archivists, Inc.	Disaster Action Team Developm't 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Apr. 1980	7,705 OR
RC-0111	HART, J. U. of Calif.	A Resource for the Hist. of Medical Physics 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	15,539 OR
RC-0112	SKEMER, D. Burlington Co. Hist. Soc.	Consultant Grant for the Archives 1 Oct. 1979 - 31 Oct. 1979	635 OR
RC-0113	ALLISON, R. U. of Chicago	Mt. Athos Greek Manuscripts Cataloging Project 1 Aug. 1979 - 31 July 1980	25,129 OR

V. Research ConferencesA. Applications Recommended for Funding

*RD-0077	Huyssen, A. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee	The Rhetorics of Technology 1 Nov 79 - 30 Apr 80	\$8,336 OR
*RD-0085	Bahr E. UCLA	International Lessing, Mendelssohn Symposium 1 Sep 79 - 31 Aug 80	\$9,989 OR
*RD-0081	Verdon, G. St. Anselm's Abbey, Washington, D.C.	Monasticism and the Arts 1 Aug 79 - 31 Mar 80	\$9,940 OR

*Pending further review

APPENDIX RDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. General Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-0047	ECKMAN, F.	University of Wisconsin
RO-0088	CAMPBELL, L.	S.U.N.Y. Albany
RO-0095	EDWARDS, R.	Columbia University
RO-0100	WALLACH, I.	American Anthropological Association
RO-0142	KIKUCHI, W.K.	
RO-0237	ERICSON, J. E.	Harvard University

2. State, Local and Regional History Program

RS-0007	HERD, E.	
RS-0018	FIRST, J. D.	
RS-0019	WIENER, M.J.	Houston Committee for the Humanities
RS-0036	TARR, J.A.	Department of Education, Puerto Rico
RS-0057	PRESTON, D.	S.U.N.Y. Fredonia
RS-0092	DORSON, R.M.	Indiana University
RS-0098	TERBORG-PENN, R.	Morgan State University
RS-0100	NAPIER, R. SAUL, N.	University of Kansas
RS-0096	THOMAS, William H.B.	Unaffiliated (A Social History of Orange County, Va.)

I. Research Materials Program1. Research Tools and Reference Works

-29132	SMOLIAR, S.	University of Pennsylvania
T-31489- 78-1548 app. I.	ESKIND, A.	International Museum of Photography

2. Editions

None

3. Translations

NONE

V. Publications Program

P-33243- 78-1212 A	BULL, R.L.	New York U P
P-0044	KELLY, T.	U of Maine P
P-0062	BREGMAN, R.	Alex. Broude, Inc.
P-0068	ERWIN, R.	U. of Penn. P
P-0072	DIJKEMA, F. Th.	E.J. Brill
P-0073	BELL, J.G.	Stanford U P
P-0075	HACKENS, T.	U. Catholique de Louvain
P-0080	GABRIEL, D.	Scranton College P
P-0091	STANSKY, P.D.L.	Soc. for Prom. of Science & Scholarship
P-0092	BULL, R.L.	New York U P
P-0099	DASGUPTA, G.	Performing Arts Journal
P-0100	BOTHELL, J.	Wesleyan U P

RP-0101	CRAFT, L.	U of Pittsburgh P
RP-0103	PASCO, A.	Purdue Research Found.
RP-0104	MOORE, J.D.	Columbia U P
RP-0105	THATCHER, S.G.	Princeton U P
RP-0109	MACDONALD, M.	U of Alabama P

III. Research Collections Program

RC-0001	COX, R.	City of Baltimore, Bureau of Records Management
RC-0010	GLASS, B. ROSENBERG, C.	American Academy of Arts & Sciences
RC-0011	WRIGHT, M. WEISS, H.	Columbia University
RC-0013	ROSS, C. DOBY, V.	Minnesota Historical Society
RC-0016	ZUKOWSKY, J.	The Art Institute of Chicago
RC-0017	CHANDLER, R.	University of Southwestern Louisiana
RC-0018	SHUMWAY, F.	New Haven Colony Historical Society
RC-0020	BAY, S.	CT Architectural Records & Drawings Survey, Inc.
RC-0022	GEIL, J. SMIRAGLIA, R.	University of IL - Champaign-Urbana
RC-0023	RUMER, T.	Indiana Historical Society
RC-0025	GLAZIER, I.	Temple University
RC-0026	BURLINGAME, D.	Bowling Green State University
RC-0027	SWIETOCHOWSKI, T.	Pilsudski Institute of America
RC-0028	OSWALD, G.	The New York Public Library
RC-0031	HAIGH, R.	University of Utah
RC-0032	WILLIAMS, L.	National Council of Negro Women
RC-0033	RITTENHOUSE, C.	Bryn Mawr College

0-0035	GAVENTA, J.	Highlander Research & Education Ctr.
0-0037	GALLAGHER, C.	University of Vermont
0-0041	HAAS, E.	Louisiana State Museum
0-0045	FEUERWERKER, A.	The University of Michigan
0-0047	MADDOX, R.	Marshall University
0-0048	MARTIN, D.	NC Synod of the Lutheran Church in America
0-0049	ANDRADE, A.	Bowling Green State University
0-0050	BOWLES, G.	Assn. for Recorded Sound Collections
0-0052	WARREN, M.	Washington and Lee University
0-0053	WADDELL, G.	SC Historical Society
0-0056	ORTLOFF, R.	Lake Placid 1980 Olympic Games, Inc.
0-0057	WARNOW, J.	American Institute of Physics
0-0059	JAIRAZBHOY, N.	University of CA - Los Angeles
0-0060	BART, H.	Arizona State Museum - Univ. of AZ
0-0063	GOTTLIEB, G.	The Pierpont Morgan Library
0-0064	WESTERBERG, W.	Swedish Pioneer Historical Society
0-0065	TOMER, C.	Case Western Reserve University
0-0066	ROBINSON, D.	Syracuse University
0-0067	CADZOW, J.	Kent State University
0-0068	CUSHING, J.	Massachusetts Historical Society
0-0069	POWELL, J.	Syracuse University
0-0071	WRIGHT, W.	Trustees of Dartmouth College

RC-0072	NEEDLEMAN, J.	Graduate Theological Union	53:11
RC-0073	CROSS, F.	Pres. & Fellows of Harvard College	
RC-0075	SEARS, R.	Society for Research in Child Development	
RC-0077	RAYBON, J.	Ouachita Baptist University	
RC-0078	CROUCH, D.	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	
RC-0080	FOSTER, J.	Arizona State University	
RC-0082	MCCLEARY, P.	University of Pennsylvania	
RC-0083	GREEN, A.	American University in Cairo	
RC-0084	PEISER, J.	Center for Southern Folklore	
RC-0085	SCHMELZER, M.	The Jewish Theological Seminary of America	
RC-0086	SIMOR, G.	Graduate School & Univ. Center/City University of NY	
RC-0087	POLAN, M.	California State Univ., Los Angeles Foundation	
RC-0088	GOTLIEB, H.	Boston University	
RC-0090	ILARDI, V.	University of MA - Amherst	
RC-0091	RUSSELL, A.	New England Document Conservation Ctr.	
RC-0101	DORSON, R.	Indiana University	
RC-0102	PETERSON, M. WILSON, W.	Utah State University	
RC-0103	GRELE, R.	New Jersey Historical Commission	
RC-0108	STURGEON, J.	Duke University	
RC-0109	MOSHER, F.	University of California	
RC-0110	WHISTLER, N.	Oral History Association	

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALGeneral Research Program1. Basic Research

NONE

2. State, Local and Regional History

NONE

II. Research Materials Program1. Research Tools and Reference Works

RT-0087	YELLIN, J.F.	Pace University
RT-0162	BERGMAN, E.	Gallaudet College

2. Editions

None

3. Translations

NONE

Publications Program

RP-0071	ELLIOTT, K.	U of Kentucky P
RP-0079	SMITH, C.S.	U of Illinois P
RP-0082	HARKINS, C.L.	Franciscan Inst.
RP-0086	BERNHARDT, W.	Columbia U P

Research Collections Program

RC-0043	MARK, E.	Essex Institute
RC-0076	NEEDLEMAN, J.	Graduate Theological Union
RC-0095	GELFAND, L.	University of Iowa for the Ctr. for the Study of the Recent History
RC-0096	KUTLER, S.	The Board of Regents of the Univ. of Wisconsin System

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0103	Western Heritage Center, Montana (project to develop "curriculum packets" on Montana's peoples and history for use by students in grades 7-9) 11/1/79 - 10/31/80	\$ 7,958		\$ 7,600
ES-0110	Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire (summer institute for teachers of French and Spanish in methods of teaching culture through literature) 2/1/80 - 9/1/80	24,675		5,275
ES-0112	School One, Rhode Island (project to develop American history curriculum through the use of local historical resources) 11/1/79 - 10/31/80	66,759		15,650
ES-0117	ZACHOR: The Holocaust Resource Center, New York (project to assess current curricula on the Holocaust and to disseminate the results) 10/1/79 - 9/30/80	60,720		8,400
ES-0121	Pinelands Regional School District, New Jersey (project to implement course for 7th and 8th graders in the languages and cultures of France, Germany and Spain) 11/1/79 - 10/31/81	11,025		1,100

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0122	Carnegie-Mellon University, Pennsylvania (multi-year project to strengthen history educa- tion at the secondary level through development of social history curricula) 10/1/79 - 6/1/82	\$281,831		\$104,965
ES-0131	School District of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (project to introduce Latin language and civilization into the elementary and secondary schools) 10/1/79 - 2/28/81	50,249		17,286
*ES-0132	Jefferson County Public Schools, Colorado (project to design high school level curriculum focusing on the Hispanic cultures of the Southwest) 11/1/79 - 10/31/82	97,020		53,540
ES-0136	New-York Historical Society, New York (project to train elementary and junior high school teachers in multi-disciplinary approach to teaching American history) 10/1/79 - 9/30/80	27,440		7,525
ES-0139	Ball State University, Indiana (summer institute for librarians and teachers of humanities disci- plines to improve humanities instruction) 10/1/79 - 9/30/81	134,232		17,868

* contingent on further staff work

		<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0141	Alice Lloyd College, Kentucky (project to create curriculum materials and course units on Appalachian life and culture for area high school humanities classes) 8/1/79 - 7/31/81	\$ 85,000		\$ 14,202
ES-0146	Institute for Research in History, New York (project to develop materials on women and the law for use in high school American history and sociology courses) 10/1/79 - 9/30/81	92,798		11,630
*ES-0164	The Churchill School, New York (project to design and implement multi-disciplinary humanities program for learning disabled children) 10/1/79 - 6/30/81	58,601		9,048
ES-0170	City School District of Oswego, New York (an interdisciplinary humanities approach to teaching non-Western studies) 7/1/80 - 6/30/81	90,000		10,000
ES-0178	University of California, Berkeley, California ("The Bay Area/National Writing Project") 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	512,499**	\$600,000**	829,667

* contingent on further staff work

** \$180,000 outright from FY 79 funds. plus \$350,000 G&M
for first year

	<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ES-0179 Council for Basic Education, Washington, DC ("Commission on the Teaching of History in the Schools") 11/1/79 - 10/31/80	\$ 53,932		\$ 5,393

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAMS

* A. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

OUTRIGHT

EC-0063	Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College, Alabama (Developing a Cultural Humanities Course).....	\$5,000
EC-0064	Wittenberg University, Ohio (Assessing the Continuing Education Program).....	5,000
EC-0065	Illinois College, Illinois (Evaluating the Interdisciplinary Studies and Language Programs).....	5,000
EC-0066	Shorter College, Arkansas (Evaluating the Humanities Program).....	5,000
EC-0067	Southampton College of Long Island University, New York (Integrating Science and the Humanities, and Developing Writing Programs).....	5,000
EC-0068	Plymouth State College of the University System of New Hampshire, New Hampshire (Developing a Core Curriculum).....	5,000
EC-0069	Central Michigan University, Michigan (Strengthening the Medieval Studies Program).....	5,000
EC-0070	Lorain County Community College, Ohio (Developing Introductory Humanities Courses).....	5,000
EC-0071	University of Massachusetts/Amherst, Massachusetts (Developing Programs in American Studies).....	5,000
EC-0072	High Point College, North Carolina (Revising the English Curriculum).....	5,000
EC-0073	California State University/Chico, California (Developing Multi-media Humanities Programs).....	5,000

EC-0074 Southern University, Louisiana
(Revising the Humanities Curriculum)..5,000

EC-0075 Quinsagamond Community College,
Massachusetts (Developing Humanities
Courses).....5,000

EC-0076 Bryant College, Rhode Island (Developing
Humanities Programs for Business
Students).....\$5,000

EC-0077 New Hampshire College, New Hampshire
(Developing a Humanities Core Course).....5,000

EC-0078 Edmonds Community College, Washington
(Designing Humanities Programs for
Vocational Students).....5,000

EC-0079 Southern Illinois University, Illinois
(Strengthening the General Education
Program).....5,000

EC-0080 State University of New York at Cortland,
New York (Strengthening the General
Education Program).....5,000

EC-0081 Avila College, Missouri (Overall
Strengthening of the Humanities).....5,000

EC-0082 Morristown College, Tennessee (Strengthening
the Humanities Program).....5,000

EC-0083 State University of New York at Stony Brook,
New York (Strengthening the Continuing
Education Program).....5,000

EC-0084 Yavapai College, Arizona (Overall Strengthening
of the Humanities and Developing a Women's
Studies Program).....5,000

EC-0085 State University of New York at Buffalo,
New York (Overall Strengthening of the
Humanities).....5,000

EC-0086 Marymount College, New York (Developing a
Humanities Curriculum for the Weekend
College).....5,000

EC-0087 Medical College of Ohio, Ohio (Strengthening
the Humanities Program for Medical
Students).....5,000

EC-0088 Piedmont Technical Institute, North Carolina
(Developing a Writing Program).....5,000

EC-0089 Northeastern Illinois University, Illinois
(Developing an International Education
Program).....5,000

EC-0090 Saint Joseph College, Connecticut (Developing
a Humanities Core Program).....5,000

EC-0091 Monmouth College, New Jersey (Developing a
General Education Program).....5,000

EC-0092 University of New Orleans, Louisiana
(Developing a Continuing Education
Program).....\$5,000

EC-0093 Bergen Community College, New Jersey
(Overall Strengthening of Humanities
Curriculum).....5,000

EC-0094 Ulster County Community College, New York
(Developing a Writing Program).....5,000

EC-0095 State University of New York/Maritime College,
New York (Developing a Humanities and Maritime
Education Program).....5,000

EC-0096 Quinebaug Valley Community College, Connecticut
(Developing a General Humanities
Curriculum).....5,000

EC-0097 Villanova University, Pennsylvania
(Developing a Humanities and Engineering
Program).....5,000

EC-0099 Illinois Institute of Technology, Illinois
(Developing a Humanities and Engineering
Program).....5,000

EC-0100 Massachusetts College of Pharmacy,
Massachusetts (Developing a Program in
Humanities and Clinical Sciences).....5,000

EC-0101 Arapahoe Community College, Colorado
(Developing Programs Involving the Humanities
and the Art Gallery).....5,000

EC-0102 North Texas State University, Texas (More
Effectively Utilizing Videotapes in Foreign
Language Instruction).....5,000

EC-0103 Southwest Texas State University, Texas
(Integrating the Foreign Language and Career
Education Programs).....5,000

EC-0104 Northwest Alabama State Junior College,
Alabama (General Strengthening of the
Humanities).....5,000

EC-0105 Fort Lewis College, Colorado (Overall
Strengthening of the Humanities).....5,000

EC-0106 William Jewell College, Missouri (Developing
a General Education Program).....5,000

EC-0107 Hinds Junior College, Mississippi
(Strengthening the Humanities Program)...\$5,000

EC-0108 College of Mount Saint Vincent, New York
(Developing a Writing Program).....5,000

EC-0109 Pittsburg State University, Kansas
(Developing a Humanities Program for
Business Students).....5,000

EC-0110 University of Wisconsin/Washington County,
Wisconsin (Developing a Writing Course)...5,000

EC-0111 The University of Charleston, West Virginia
(Strengthening the Humanities Program)....5,000

EC-0112 Appalachian State University, North Carolina
(Developing Humanities Courses for the
Bachelor of Technology Program).....5,000

EC-0114 Shaw College at Detroit, Michigan (Strengthening
the Humanities Program).....5,000

EC-0115 Cuyahoga Community College, Ohio (Strengthening
the General Education Program).....5,000

EC-0116 Texas Southern University, School of Law,
Texas (Developing Archival and Curricular
Materials in Legal History).....5,000

EC-0117 Stark Technical College, Ohio (Strengthening
Humanities Offerings for Technical
Students).....5,000

EC-0118 Clark College, Washington (Developing Core
Humanities Courses).....5,000

EC-0119 Tri-College B.A. Degree, c/o The University
of Dubuque, Iowa (Developing Humanities
Programs for Adult Students).....5,000

EC-0120 Fulton-Montgomery Community College, New York
(Developing Humanities Programs for Non-
Traditional Students).....5,000

EC-0121 Kirkwood Community College, Iowa (Developing
Humanities Programs).....5,000

EC-0122 Northern Montana College, Montana
(Development of a Thematic Studies
Degree).....5,000

*All applications listed under A are recommended for approval pending
further staff work.

B. Pilot Grants

	<u>OR</u>	<u>C-S</u>
EP-0145 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina, (Watauga College United Nations Core Curriculum) 6/4/79-5/20/80.....	\$33,616	\$151,961
EP-0146 Colorado Mountain College, Glenwood Springs, Colorado, (HUMODYSEY: A Humanities Odyssey, 1200 B.C. to 2100 A.D.) 7/5/79-7/3/80.....	\$50,000	\$ 40,200

C. Development Grants

	<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
ED-00037 University of California, Los Angeles (Humanities, Medicine and Law: Transdisciplinary Perspectives) 7/1/79 - 6/30/82	\$202,171		\$168,692

III. HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS

	<u>OR</u>	<u>G&M</u>	<u>C-S</u>
1. <u>Higher Education/ Regional and National</u>			
EH-0053 American Political Science Association, District of Columbia (ethical issues: citizen- ship and political education)	\$99,303		\$27,4
2. <u>Humanities Institutes Demonstration Grants</u>			
EN-0010 Pace University, (New York City humanities concentration)		\$10,000	\$29,3
*EN-0016 Bates College, Maine (course, technologies of the intellect)	\$20,000		\$7,1

*EN-0017	California State University at Long Beach (course, studies in civili- zation: modernization in global perspective)	\$20,000	\$27,765
EN-0018	Hamilton College, New York (course, technology and culture)	\$20,000	\$25,000

*Pending further staff work.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ES-0100	North Carolina Board of Education, North Carolina
ES-0101	University of Missouri, Rolla, Missouri
ES-0102	Brooklyn College of CUNY, New York
ES-0104	Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia
ES-0105	Mississippi State University, Mississippi
ES-0106	Lander College, South Carolina
ES-0107	Oakland Unified School District, California
ES-0108	Community Relations-Social Development Commission, Wisconsin
ES-0109	Community School District #22, Brooklyn, New York
ES-0111	California State College, San Bernardino, California
ES-0113	United Nations Association-USA, New York
ES-0114	Washington International College, Washington, DC
ES-0115	Holland Elementary School, Vermont
ES-0116	Howard University, Washington, DC
ES-0118	University of Southern California, California
ES-0119	Burlington Public School System, Vermont
ES-0120	Neshaminy School District, Pennsylvania
ES-0123	Northwestern Michigan College, Michigan
ES-0124	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
ES-0125	Cook County School District 143½, Illinois
ES-0126	Chicago Metro History Fair, Illinois
ES-0127	Center for Excellence, Inc., Virginia
ES-0128	Knox College, Illinois
ES-0129	Carolina Regional Theatre/UNC-TV, North Carolina

ES-0130 Founders Society Detroit Institute of Arts, Michigan

ES-0133 Brockton Art Center-Fuller Memorial, Massachusetts

ES-0134 San Francisco Education Auxiliary, California

ES-0135 World Futures Education Group, Pennsylvania

ES-0137 Community School District #21, Brooklyn, New York

ES-0138 Harvard Divinity School, Massachusetts

ES-0142 University of Massachusetts, Boston, Massachusetts

ES-0143 Indiana Department of Public Instruction, Indiana

ES-0144 Roosevelt Community School, Kentucky

ES-0145 Massachusetts Consortium for the Advancement
of American History Curriculum for Upper
Elementary School Students, Massachusetts

ES-0147 Highland Park School District, Michigan

ES-0148 Public Schools of the District of Columbia,
Washington, DC

ES-0149 University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania

ES-0150 Community School District #18, Brooklyn, New York

ES-0152 Oceanic Educational Foundation, Virginia

ES-0153 East Grand Rapids Public Schools, Michigan

ES-0154 Greenwich Public Schools, Connecticut

ES-0155 American Federation of Teachers, Washington, DC

ES-0156 University of Rochester, New York

ES-0157 Columbiana County Board of Education, Ohio

ES-0158 Institute of Contemporary Art, Massachusetts

ES-0159 Wilson Public School, Oklahoma

ES-0160 Purdue University, Indiana

ES-0161 Hempstead Public Schools, New York

ES-0162 Human Resources Research Organization, Virginia

ES-0163 University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas

ES-1165 Portland State University, Oregon

ES-0166 Lowell Museum, Massachusetts

ES-0167 Museums Collaborative, New York

ES-0168 Portland State University, Oregon
 ES-0169 Brookline Public Schools, Massachusetts
 ES-0171 Jenkintown Music School, Pennsylvania
 ES-0172 Community School District #4, New York, New York
 ES-0173 University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois
 ES-0174 New Jersey Historical Society/Educational
 Improvement Center, New Jersey
 ES-0175 Robertson County Board of Education, Kentucky
 ES-0176 Living Word School, New Hampshire
 ES-0177 Washington State University, Washington

II. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION GRANTS PROGRAM

A. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

EC-0062 Northern State College, South Dakota
 EC-0098 Temple University, Pennsylvania

B. PILOT GRANTS

EP-0142 Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North
 Carolina
 EP-0143 SUNY-New Paltz, New Paltz, New York

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

I. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ES-0140 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pennsylvania
 ES-0151 International ITV CO-OP, Virginia

- 1) The Institutional Grants Program, having been found successful in its achievement of perceived national and institutional goals of humanities curriculum development and strengthening, should be continued, subject only to enhanced monitoring of project success and continued consonance with overarching Endowment goals.
- 2) The constituent components of the IGP (Consultant, Pilot, and Development Grants) should be continued, modified only by amendment to their guidelines as follows:
 - a) the maximum duration of Pilot Grants should be extended to two years;
 - b) Development Grants should be awarded for periods of from two to five years, with intermediate site visits required for grants as appropriate.
- 3) In its future solicitations for and consideration of applications for grants, the IGP should pay particular attention to those proposals concerned with:
 - a) providing a curricular context for interdisciplinary teaching and courses;
 - b) developing the means to help individual faculty teach in an interdisciplinary way;
 - c) suggesting innovative mechanisms for achieving team-teaching results without incurring the customary drain on institutional resources; and
 - d) the institution of humanities curricular development projects in two-year college and vocational institution settings.
- 4) To enhance the impact of its grants, the IGP should adopt a variety of dissemination techniques to communicate to the largest possible institutional audience the curricular development innovations supported through its programs.
- 5) When faced with decisions affecting the nature of the IGP staff, managers of the Division of Education Programs and of the IGP should continue to emphasize the importance of substantial institutional experience, regardless of the excellence of previous agency experience.

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-FOURTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

November 14-16, 1979

LIBRARY OF THE WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS,
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AND

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman	Truman G. Madsen
Nancy Davies	** Jacob Neusner
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven	Mary Beth Norton
A.D. Frazier, Jr.	Joel Read
Jay Hall	Blanchette Rockefeller
* Charles V. Hamilton	Joe Rushing
Louis Hector	Leon Stein
William Hewitt	Dave Warren
Robert Hollander, Jr.	Harriet Zimmerman
Kaye Howe	
Richard Lyman	

Members absent

Caroline Ahmanson
Carl Holman
John W. Wolfe

*Present November 14-15 only
**Present November 15 only

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Discussion of Issues Relating to Agency Policies	54:6
I. Committee Meetings	54:6
II. Recognition of Dean Wilbur Cohen for a Special Presentation	54:6
III. Minutes	54:6
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	--
B. Program Review and Introduction of New Staff	54:7
-- Management Review	54:13
C. Chairman's Grants, Grants Departing from Council Recommendation and Ratification of Mail Vote	54:17
D. Application Report	54:18
E. Gifts and Matching Report	54:18
F. FY 1979 Program Funding	54:18
G. FY 1980 Appropriation	54:18
H. FY 1981 Budget Request	54:19
I. Reauthorization	54:19
J. Study of NEH Cost-Sharing Policy	54:19
K. Indirect Costs	54:21
L. Office of Planning & Policy Assessment--Mission and Structure	54:22
M. Recognition of Retiring Council Members	54:23
V. Fellowship Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	54:24
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (Category A)	54:28

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. Fellowship Programs (Continued)	
C. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists (Category B)	54:30
D. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars	54:31
E. Action on Applications - Professions	54:32
VI. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Applications	54:36
VII. Special Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	54:36
B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology & Human Values	54:37
C. Action on Applications - Special Projects	54:37
D. Action on Applications - Program Development	54:37
VIII. Research Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	54:34
B. Action on Applications	54:34
IX. Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	54:35 & 38
B. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	54:36
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	54:36
D. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional and National	54:36

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
X. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	54:33
B. Action on Applications	54:33
XI. State Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	54:32 & 34
B. Action on Applications	54:32
Appendix A: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (Category A) Recommended for Approval	54:39
Appendix B: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists (Category B) Recommended for Approval	54:47
Appendix C: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists (Category B) Recommended for Deferral	54:53
Appendix D: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars Recommended for Approval & Approval as Alternates	54:59
Appendix E: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars Recommended for Disapproval	54:68
Appendix F: Division of Fellowship Programs: Professions Recommended for Approval	54:80
Appendix G: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	54:84
Appendix H: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	54:86
Appendix I: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	54:103
Appendix J: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	54:114
Appendix K: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	54:120

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix L: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	54:127
Appendix M: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	54:136
Appendix N: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Application Recommended for Approval	54:141
Appendix O: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval and Deferral	54:142
Appendix P: Division of Special Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval & Deferral	54:143
Appendix Q: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	54:144
Appendix R: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Disapproval & Deferral	54:146
Appendix S: Coronation Cape of King Sigismund Augustus of Poland	54:148

Wednesday, November 14, 1979

DISCUSSION OF ISSUES RELATING TO AGENCY POLICIES

The Council met at 4:30 p.m. in the Library of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars at the Smithsonian Institution. Discussion of the topic was introduced by a talk given by Professor Wayne C. Booth, Department of English Literature of the University of Chicago. Professor Booth has asked that his talk, which was on the subject "Some Implausible Decisions for NEH" not be reproduced because it was not prepared in a form suitable for publication. His rough notes, however, are available to members of the National Council on the Humanities from the Secretary upon request. There was considerable discussion of the paper following its reading and the meeting adjourned for the day at 6:40 p.m.

Thursday, November 15, 1979

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific grant applications before the Council by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs, and the Committee on Research Programs.

At 5:00 Council members heard a presentation by Ms. Julie Motz of New York concerning applications for grant support.

Friday, November 16, 1979

The meeting was called to order at 8:40 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

RECOGNITION OF DEAN WILBUR COHEN
FOR A SPECIAL PRESENTATION

(Agenda Item II.)

The Chairman introduced Wilbur Cohen, Dean of the University of Michigan, who presented him with a copy of the original bill establishing the National Endowment for the Humanities, a pen used by President Johnson in the signing, of the bill, and a photograph of Dean Cohen and President Johnson on the occasion of the signing.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III.)

The members present approved the minutes of the 53rd meeting held on August 15-17, 1979.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)

B. Program Review and Introduction of New Staff

Patricia McFate, the Deputy Chairman gave the following report:

In a review of the book, America Revisited, by Frances Fitzgerald, Richard Eder of the New York Times says, "We study history with the hope...that the past will instruct the present about the future."

Since the Council meeting last August, many Endowment-supported history projects have received attention in the press. They range from Ms. Fitzgerald's seminar on the changing nature and quality of American history textbooks to an exhibition, "Shakespeare, the Globe and the World," that opened recently in San Francisco. The projects include a dramatic celebration of the publication of the first volume of the Frederick Douglass Papers, and the opening, in Washington, of a film, "Northern Lights" which is an award-winning version of a film supported by the North Dakota State Committee. (There are two reviews of the film in today's Washington Post.)

These projects, all emphasizing history, reflect the enormous scope of NEH program activity -- from film making to book writing, from exhibition to discussion, from recent American history to the world of the English Renaissance. They also illustrate the Endowment's commitment to support a knowledge and understanding of our past. Indeed, history receives more Endowment support than any other humanities discipline. In 1978, for example, more than \$17 million was awarded to projects in history. And this year the Endowment has added American social history as a new area of interest.

This morning, I thought it would be useful to organize my talk around recent history projects. Needless to say, they represent only a sampling of the many examples that were given to me by Endowment staff.

Projects funded by the Division of Education include a Humanities Institutes Programs grant given to the Newberry Library and entitled, "Teaching New Social History." The grant is based on the notion that social history attracts students and the lay community in a different way than traditional historiography; moreover, sound new social history research demands skills (like quantification and demography) which historians need to acquire.

At the University of Pennsylvania, the Ethnohistory Steering Committee, representing faculty members from the Departments of history, anthropology, American civilization, folklore and folklife, received a grant to establish a formal program in ethnohistory. In addition

to interdisciplinary training for graduate students, the general goals of the project are to develop and refine analytical tools appropriate to ethnohistorical inquiry; to enrich the general graduate and undergraduate curricula offered at Penn and to share the insights and skills gained through this program with colleagues at other institutions.

In the Division of Fellowship Programs, two notable social history grants were made recently. Through cooperation with the State Humanities Committees, the grants are designed to reach out to audiences far beyond those in the classroom. One of these projects is a conference on "Quaker Culture in the Delaware Valley," jointly organized by the Winterthur Museum and the Delaware Humanities Forum. The conference, organized by Don Yoder, a Centers Fellow at Winterthur, will focus on the material aspects of Quaker culture as a means of tracing the expression of religious ideals in everyday living during the 18th and 19th centuries.

Another Fellowship Division grant to the History Department of Loras College in Iowa has resulted in a 90-minute slide and tape presentation on "The Identity of Dubuque: Preservation and Progress." This audio-visual presentation, which traces the architectural and, indirectly, the general history of Dubuque, received a special award from the National Register of Historic Places.

Fellowships staff also report that under their programs in the past two years, over 50 books have been published, including some recent works: Women at Work: The Transformation of Work Community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826-1860, by Thomas Dublin; Before the War: The Japanese in San Diego, by Donald H. Estes, and; The White Man's Indian: Images of the American Indian From Columbus to the Present by Robert Berkhofer.

The Division of Public Programs reports two interesting Museum Projects related to history. They are:

A study of the social history of the 19th-century industrial city of Lynn, Massachusetts and of the impact of mass production on shoe manufacturing. Entitled "Life and Times of Shoe City: The Shoe Workers of Lynn, 1850-1950", the exhibit is on display at the Essex Institute in Salem.

The second exhibition is "The American Renaissance: 1876-1917" at the Brooklyn Museum. Jointly organized by the National Collection of Fine Arts and the Brooklyn Museum, the goal of this exhibition is to define the concept of the American Renaissance and the impact it had on American life and culture from 1876 until America entered World War I.

Earlier this month, the Division's Public Library Program, through a grant to the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, sponsored a Library Humanities Workshop in Wilmington, North Carolina. In this pioneering technical assistance effort, representatives from East Coast Community and Junior Colleges met with NEH officials and attended information workshops led by directors of successful library projects. This project, we believe, will aid the future development of our Library Program.

There are several important media developments since the August Council meeting. These include:

The NEH-funded film, "The Wobblies", a documentary about early efforts at industrial unionization in this country, which opened to fine reviews.

"Heartland," an independent feature film which had its world premiere in New York in September. The film, which also received excellent reviews, dramatizes homesteader life for both women and men on the Wyoming/Montana frontier at the turn of the century.

In the Division of Research Grants, the "Old Oraibi Research Model Development Project" received funding from the August Council to plan, develop and test techniques that are appropriate in doing research on the history of the village of Old Oraibi, the oldest continually inhabited village in the U.S. The project will use a bilingual/bicultural approach with primarily Hopi staff.

Also notable in the Research Division are two books from the South Africa Research Project, headed by Leonard Thompson at Yale. This project brings together fellows from South Africa and the United States for collaborative research. Transkei's Half Loaf: Race Separatism in South Africa by Newell M. Stultz and Ethnic Power Mobilized: Can South Africa Change? by Heribert Adam and Hermann Giliomee are two important books which explore the history and race issues in that troubled country.

The General Research Program provided support for a newly published book Black Detroit and the Rise of the UAW by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick. This excellent book fills the historical gaps of the relationship between blacks and the unions in the automobile industry.

Two of the many activities reported by the Special Programs Division were:

1. A project funded by the Division's Program Development section which will bring thousands of people to Washington within the next three months to visit a civil rights history exhibit developed in cooperation with Howard University and the Smithsonian Institution's Black American Cultural Program.

2. The Division's Youthgrants section is involved in another interesting civil rights history project. Through a grant with the Mississippi Delta Ministry, young people in Greenville, Mississippi are collecting oral history records of the Civil Rights Movement in their region.

The major annual State Programs event took place last month in Philadelphia. (This is a history project as well -- our Endowment history.) The Chairman and I had the great pleasure of attending the National Conference of State Humanities Programs in that City. More than 300 representatives from the State Humanities Programs attended.

B.J. Stiles and other NEH staff members at the meeting were joined by Richard Lyman, Harriet Zimmerman, and Leon Stein of the National Council. We are grateful to them for attending. From the comments of the state committee members, participation clearly was extremely useful and greatly appreciated. It was evident during the three-day meeting that those in attendance are highly committed to their responsibilities as state committee members and executive directors.

Among the highlights of a very full meeting were three talks. Gerda Lerner, the eminent Women's historian, delivered a speech on her discipline; Joan Mondale gave a moving tribute to Charles Frankel, and Frank Mankiewicz spoke instructively on the past and future history of the electronic media.

The state committees fund so many historical projects that the American Association for State and Local History devoted the most recent issue of its national magazine to a description of the State Program. The Division furnished these examples of history projects:

1. A film in Michigan on the role of women in the historical General Motors strike of 1936. Entitled, "With Banners and Babies," the documentary combines old newsreel footage, still photographs, songs from the labor movement, and present-day interviews with women who were participants. The film has been nominated for an Academy Award.
2. A public conference on "The Dawn of Banking," in California attended by bankers, accountants, attorneys, and internationally reknowned scholars in the field of economic history. Papers from the conference have been published in book form by Yale University Press.
3. A project in Nebraska to track down and photograph descendants of the farmers and migrant workers who were documented by Dorothea Lange, Arthur Rothstein, and other photographers whose Depression-era studies of the Dust Bowl have become symbols of 1930's America. The Nebraska committee's project was described in the August, 1979 issue of Life magazine.

The Office of Planning and Policy Assessment reports that staff of the Evaluation and Assessment Studies Branch have been attending conferences.

One of these was a national assembly of two-year college faculty members, administrators, trustees, and other concerned parties, sponsored by the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. The topic of the Endowment-supported meeting was the status of the humanities in two-year colleges. A draft report developed at the meeting, which was attended by the Chairman, calls for NEH to continue to support faculty development, humanities curriculum, and humanities research activities.

Arnita Jones of OPPIA attended an October regional meeting for history faculty at Asheville, North Carolina to report on demographic trends and employment prospects for historians. One important benefit of our increased data gathering efforts is that we can better inform the Endowment's and other's efforts to provide equal opportunity for women and minorities.

Finally, some late-breaking news: This past Tuesday Leon Stein joined Joseph Duffey and others in Washington at the National Meeting of the International Labor Press Association where Mr. Stein delivered the Liebling Lecture. Following Mr. Stein's address, Joseph Duffey announced the award of a \$69,847 grant from Research Materials to the University of Maryland to support the editing of the Samuel Gompers Papers.

Let me close my remarks this morning by briefly telling you about some recent changes at the Endowment.

The newest Division of NEH -- Special Programs -- has, as its first Deputy Director, Carole Huxley. Carole came to the Endowment in 1971 just as the State Programs were being established as an experimental program of NEH.

Don Gibson is the new Deputy Director of State Programs. Don joined the Division in February of 1977 after several years of experience on Capitol Hill as a Legislative Director for former Congressman Mezvinsky and former Senator Harold Hughes.

Shirley Sun is the new Deputy Director of Public Programs. Formerly Ms. Sun was Executive Director of the Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco, where she was responsible for a wide range of cultural and educational programming in Asian history and arts. Shirley received her Ph.D. in Asian Art History from Stanford University where she also studied film at the Stanford Film Institute. She is the author of numerous articles and exhibition catalogues on the subject of Asian art, and is also the filmmaker of an award-winning documentary film on Chinese art and archaeology.

Linda Moore recently joined NEH to serve as a Special Assistant in the Chairman's Office. From 1968 to 1979 Linda was at Indiana University where from '76 to '79 she served as an administrator at the Poynter Center on American Institutions, whose work centers on publishing, teaching, and public programs in the humanities.

Mollie Davis is a new IPA in the Division of Fellowships. Dr. Davis is an Associate Professor of History, Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina. Mollie's areas of academic specialization include American social history, political science, popular culture, and women's history.

The Division of Research Programs has two new IPAs and a new Assistant Director for General Research. Bill Wallach, an IPA in Research Collections, came to NEH from the University of Minnesota where he was a Research Specialist at the Social Welfare History Archives as well as an Instructor of American Studies. Bill is a Ph.D. candidate at the University of Minnesota.

David Wise, also an IPA in the Research Division, is the Program Officer for Research Conferences. David received his Ph.D. in English Literature from Harvard, and most recently, was an Associate Professor of English, University of Tennessee-Nashville.

The new Assistant Director for General Research Programs is John Alexander Williams. Although Mr. Williams is with us this morning he will not officially assume his duties until January 1980. He is presently teaching history at the University of West Virginia at Morgantown. He received his Ph.D. from Yale University in the field of History. He has published numerous books and articles including West Virginia--A Bicentennial History.

I am pleased to note that the Division of Special Programs has two new staff members in the Youth Programs. Prior to joining the staff, Jann Gilmore served as an architectural historian for the National Register of Historic Places at the Department of Interior. She Received a doctorate in Philosophy of Art from the University of Georgia in 1975. Her areas of specialization are American architectural history and historic preservation.

Heliana Kley Meyer is also new to Youth Programs. Ms. Kley Meyer received her MA from the University of Wisconsin where she studied ethnomusicology and anthropology. She has taught on the high school and university level, in this country as well as in South America.

Arnita Jones recently joined the staff of OPPA. Prior to joining NEH Arnita was at the American Historical Association, where she served as Project Director for the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History. Before joining AHA in 1977, Dr. Jones was a member of the faculty at the University of Louisville and at Indiana University Southeast.

She has published a number of articles in the areas of modern European political history and the comparative study of socialist and feminist theory.

On the Management side of NEH there are five new employees.

Anita Moore recently joined ADP as a Computer Systems Coordinator. Mrs. Moore most recently worked with the Department of HEW's Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs as a Publications Analyst.

Linda White and Eric Oleson are new to the Office of Personnel. Linda White graduated in 1975 from American University in Washington with a degree in Psychology and Education. Her previous work experience includes service at HEW as a Personnel Management Specialist and the Civil Service Commission.

After receiving his A.B. degree in English Literature from Harvard, Eric Oleson joined the Food and Drug Administration in 1975. Eric joined the NEH Personnel Office on October 9 of this year.

Our new EEO Officer, Carol Gordon, served as an EEO Specialist at the Community Services Administration prior to joining NEH. Ms. Gordon attended Howard University. She is currently enrolled in the Antioch School of Law where she is pursuing a Master of Arts in Legal Studies Degree.

Michael Byrnes is our new staff member in the Public Affairs Office. He has over 10 years of public information experience with the Department of HEW. Most recently, he served as Director of Public Affairs at the University of Wisconsin Center for Health Sciences at Madison.

Finally, Steve Plattner recently joined the Office of Youth Programs as a temporary Program Specialist. In 1975 he was awarded a Youthgrant to organize a travelling exhibition of Farm Security Administration photographs of the Depression era. The exhibition, entitled "American Images", is still being shown across the country. Steve is also a former Youthgrants panelist.

I began with Richard Eder's remark about history. I know that the NEH staff and I will study the past actions of those National Council members who leave the Council at the end of this session and by studying that past the future of NEH will be strengthened. We thank you for your wise counsel.

-- Management Review

Jack Whitelaw, the Deputy Chairman, Management, gave the following report:

"At the 1978 August Council meeting I announced that by August, 1979 we would have an Automated Management Information System. At the end of August, 1979 we went on line with the system called AUGUSTUS, an acronym for Automated Grant User Support and Terminal Utility System which was conceived in August, launched in August, and named for one of the great administrative geniuses of history, Augustus, the adopted son of Julius Caesar, who brought order out of chaos in the Roman Empire.

To date, we have keyed into the computer all active NEH grants, and have started to key in all new grant applications as they are received.

As an aid we developed a standard one-page face sheet now in use by all programs. This ensures the input of standard data into the computer (It also eliminated 23 different face sheets, some as long as seven pages).

As a result:

- a. Rejection letters are now processed and prepared by the computer. (It now takes a few hours to prepare all reject letters; in the past it required 5 to 6 weeks of manual typing.)
- b. The computer will prepare (after this Council meeting) award letters and award documents. (In a test run 4,000 letters and 4,000 grant documents were processed and prepared in 15 minutes.) In the past, two employees using word processors were able to prepare 10 to 14 letters and documents a day. I should add that our increased production was possible because in addition to using the computer and its printer we have made many improvements in the grant documents.
- c. The computer maintains control over all grantee reports. It computes the dates that financial and performance reports are due and prepares notices to grantees of delinquent reports. In the past it took two-and-one half man-years of work to control and follow-up on delinquent reports. It is interesting to note that the Chairman was informed that, if all reports that we currently require were received, we would get over 30,000 reports. With this information it was easy for him to approve a request from the Grants Officer to eliminate all interim financial reports, representing 20% of the required reports. We will continue to study our reporting requirements to see if we cannot make further reductions.

- d. As soon as we receive the necessary forms, which are now at the printers, the computer will prepare the applicant acknowledgement letter. In the past the applicant filled out a card as part of the application process. When the application was received in the Endowment, the card was mailed back to the applicant. This does not sound like much, however, if a program printed and distributed 15,000 program guidelines and received 2,000 applications as a result of that distribution we have to assume that 13,000 of the cards were discarded with the 13,000 unused guidelines. This, multiplied by the guidelines from the more than twenty programs, resulted in much wasted paper and printing. You can also see the saving in paper and printing when we reduced the number of pages of the face sheet from an average of four pages to one.
- e. In addition, AUGUSTUS is programmed to prepare:
 - 1. All statistical data for the annual report.
 - 2. A report of the names of all panelists, now prepared manually by the General Counsel's Office.
 - 3. The annual dollar outlay report.
 - 4. The quarterly gifts and matching report.
 - 5. The IRS 1099 forms showing the yearly amounts earned by panelists.
 - 6. The annual list of donors.
 - 7. And special reports and data requested by the Chairman, OPPA and the Programs.

A special note about the Annual Report: In the past the annual report took almost two years to prepare. Last year in an effort to catch up, the annual reports for FY 1977 and FY 1978 were produced almost simultaneously. This year for the first time we will meet the January 15th reporting deadline as required by our legislation. More importantly, each program has been provided data on its FY 1979 grants for review and approval. All changes made by the Program Officers will be made in the data base and the information about grant activities in the annual report will be accurate and be a true reflection of the work of the programs.

I should also add that since we are capturing data on all applications we will have in the data base information on rejected applications as well as on the successful ones. This data could be used for many purposes including determining where outreach programs might be initiated.

This has been a very brief overview of what has been accomplished in the past year. There is much more to be done. User guides are now being prepared and we will soon begin an intensive training program for the program staffs. Terminals will soon be placed in the program areas. We also have many plans for enhancing and enlarging the system.

I think I would be remiss if I did not introduce Mr. Carlos Rice, our Chief of ADP, whose dedication and hard work has made all of this possible.

Some technical information follows:

EQUIPMENT

WANG 2200 vs - a mini business computer; it presently has the capability to store 225,000 characters of data, with a potential for increase to 3.2 billion characters.

2 Printers - 1 - 600 lines per minute

2 - 30 characters per second

The system can accommodate 32 terminals; we will have 16.

COST

FY '79	\$30,000 -	Leases
	\$135,000 -	Purchases
	\$ 90,000 -	Contracts
	<hr/>	
	\$255,000*	

PERSONNEL - 7 Full Time Permanents

5 Temporaries

I will be pleased to answer any questions you might have and also extend an invitation to the Council members to visit our ADP facility.

*This does not include salaries and supplies."

Mr. Hollander said that the most important person on the Endowment's staff is Jack Whitelaw. It is good to be in compliance with the law and we should be humane to grantees and to non-grantees. Mr. Hollander thinks that everybody is in the debt of Jack Whitelaw and Carlos Rice.

The Chairman said that it is much easier for him and Channing Phillips to reply to Congressional requests, because the computer system AUGUSTUS has made information much more readily available.

C. Chairman's Grants, Grants Departing From Council Recommendation and Ratification of Mail Vote

When the list of Chairman's Grants was presented to the Council for review Mr. Hollander said that he was concerned about the number of these grants. Although the law permits the Chairman to make a greater number of grants than he does, the fact is that almost \$1,000,000 has been granted through Chairman's Grants this year.

Mr. Duffey stated that some of these grants originated with the divisions and that some originated with the Chairman's Office; all however still go to the divisions for comment. Mr. Hollander said that when a grant could have gone through the normal procedures, he questions the wisdom of processing it as a Chairman's Grant. He thinks Chairman's Grants should only be made in unusual cases.

Mr. Madsen asked about the Chairman's Grant made to the Aspen Institute and the Chairman explained that there was a need to make this grant because of offers of outside funding which were limited as to time.

Mr. Hector said that he had met a prospective applicant who said that there seemed to be no need for an applicant to go through the usual procedures because it was easier just to wait and ask for a Chairman's Grant. Mr. Hector discouraged him. Mr. Hector thinks that it would be helpful to put down in writing the list of circumstances under which a Chairman's Grant will be made.

The Chairman said that he thought that at the next meeting the list of Chairman Grants should be supplemented by a list of applications for Chairman's Grants which were turned down.

Ms. McFate said that there is going to be a review of the Division of Special Programs, concerning the support of conferences. It is hoped that this review will lead to a reduction in the number of Chairman's Grants originating with the Division of Special Programs.

Mr. Duffey said that he has always known that the Council would review the Chairman's Grants which he made and he appreciated this and finds the review useful.

Coronation Cape of King Sigismund Augustus of Poland

The Secretary called members attention to a memorandum from him dated November 16, 1979 on this subject referring to a memorandum to the Members of the National Council from the Chairman dated September 5, 1979. A copy of the Chairman's memorandum is attached to these minutes as Appendix S.

The Council ratified the following resolution which had previously been adopted in a mail vote:

"Resolved that the National Council on the Humanities accept a gift proffered by The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, Inc., 59 East 66th Street, New York, New York, consisting of the donation of the Coronation Cape of King Sigismund Augustus of Poland (reigned 1548-72), last of the Jagiellonian Dynasty, be given to the National Endowment for the Humanities, who will donate it on behalf of our government to the State Collection of Arts of Wawel Castle, Krakow, Poland, more generally known as the 'Royal Treasury of Wawel Castle.'"

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian presented the report of applications received in Fiscal Year 1979. He mentioned that this report submitted at this meeting had been prepared manually this year but that next year they would be prepared by computer.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

He also presented the report "Gifts and Matching Funds, FY 1975-79" and a report on matching offers in Fiscal Year 1979; these reports do not include the Challenge Grants.

F. FY 1979 Program Funding

Mr. Tashdinian also presented a report on this subject dated November 14, 1979.

G. FY 1980 Appropriation

He also called their attention to a memo on this subject dated November 14, 1979 to which was attached an excerpt from the House and Senate Conference Report on the Endowment's appropriation:

"The managers urge both Endowments to confine their grants to programs and organizations whose purposes are closely identified with the arts and humanities. Support for general operations, such as those for public television stations, should be left to those Federal programs specifically established for such purposes. A special effort should be made to insure that museum grants are directed at distinct arts and humanities programs and not those supported by the National Institute of Museum Services."

H. FY 1981 Budget Request

Mr. Tashdinian discussed in general terms a confidential document which had been sent to the Council members. In this year's review of the Endowment's budget request the Office of Management and Budget is stressing the following:

1. The tight Federal budget situation
2. The Federal role in the humanities and its relationship with other Federal programs and
3. The outreach efforts of NEH to groups outside the academic world as well as to underserved groups within that world. This should be a priority. Also it should be an outreach effort in the administrative area (including reviewers, panelists and staff members) and efforts to diversify participation by women, minorities, etc.
4. Improved management and procedures.

I. Reauthorization

Mr. Tashdinian reported that there had been no developments since the August meeting. The House hearings would probably take place next year.

J. Study of NEH Cost-Sharing Policy

Mr. Tashdinian went over the paper "Cost-Sharing on NEH Grants: Policies and Practices" dated November 2, 1979 and said the committees would report on the paper during the afternoon. Mr. Lyman said that he would like to discuss linkages between cost-sharing and indirect costs. He felt that there is some danger in letting the size of a cost-sharing contribution enter in the decision on whether or not a grant should be made. He fears that a policy of favoring applicants who share a large part of the costs would develop into a competition. The commitment of an institution to a project is often shown by a willingness to share in the cost of the project, but a problem exists which the Council should think about.

Mr. Tashdinian agreed that we should be aware of the potential dangers of such competition, but doubted that we have a problem now. He felt that one of the most important considerations in judging an application is how close the project is to the main interests of the applicant institution and, therefore, how much of its own resources it is committing. Mr. Marshall mentioned that after a grant has been completed, the staff often finds that the grantee has paid for more costs of the project than were originally expected.

Mr. Cannon said that he thought that the Endowment did have a policy in this area. We should not depend on the panels to give us budget advice other than general comments on the budget amount.

Mr. Lyman said that it was not surprising that institutions at the completion of their project often find that the costs were larger than they expected. He wondered whether the amount of cost-sharing proposed by an applicant was relevant information for a panel since this information is primarily significant in terms of Endowment program guidelines. The staff and Council are in a better situation to know about this. Mr. Wallace said that some institutions deliberately understate their cost-sharing plans because of internal institutional policy.

Mr. Hollander pointed out that if the staff did not let the panels know about cost-sharing, the panels would be working in the dark. Cost-sharing is a vexing problem. Two types of institutions get squeezed: established institutions have high overhead cost rates, and poor institutions fewer resources and so cannot offer as much cost-sharing as other institutions can. This is so, yet the Endowment should get as much cost-sharing as possible from institutions which apply to it for support. The Planning Committee thought that this was a hard question and came up with no answer to it.

Mr. Hector said that a project had come up for support the preceeding day in the Education Committee which would have been of great use to the applicant institution. The application requested payment for the released time of full professors. The Committee felt that they should be paid by the institution.

Mr. Lyman reminded the Council that he had said earlier that this was a hard problem. However, on reflection, he does not like a policy that depends on the withholding of information to persons making the decision and he withdrew his suggestion that information be withheld from the panels. He thought Mr. Hector's remarks had been good. Mrs. Rockefeller pointed out that some of the larger institutions which apply to the Endowment for support plan museum exhibits so far ahead that it is almost impossible for them to project their total costs at the start.

The Chairman agreed that this was true. He does not know what policy the Endowment should have. This discussion will serve to make all of us keep this matter in mind. He mentioned that Gloria Weissman had written the paper which the Council had been discussing and he felt that it was a good and useful document.

K. Indirect Costs

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the paper "NEH Policy on Indirect Costs" dated October 30, 1979. Mr. Lyman said that he feared that the Endowment intends to use cost-sharing as a way of avoiding the Government policy on indirect costs. For example, on page 2-6 of "Cost-sharing on NEH Grants: Policies and Practices" dated November 2, 1979, appears a quotation from the guidelines of the Media Program which states: "Planning grants must be limited to a period of one year and must not exceed \$20,000 for television and \$10,000 for radio. Cost-sharing is a requirement and no overhead or indirect costs may be included in the amount requested from the Endowment."

Similarly the guidelines for the Libraries Humanities Projects quoted on page 2-7 of the document provide that indirect costs must be borne by the grantee. Indirect-costs pose a big problem on a college campus. The faculty does not like them. The administration, however, knows that all indirect cost rates must be approved by Federal auditors. The public seems to think that indirect costs are not real costs but rather profits. Regardless of this public view, buildings must be maintained, heated, lit, etc. and the costs of doing so are indirect costs. In fact, under the guidelines non-profit institutions are sometimes treated more harshly than profit-making ones.

Mr. Tashdinian said he thought that the staff is now coming to support the OMB policy on indirect costs more than they used to. The statements which Mr. Lyman quoted from the guidelines reflect earlier views of the Endowment staff. We are now revising program guidelines and will be careful to have them reflect the OMB policy.

Mr. Duffey said that when the Government seeks services from universities, as they do in the field of science, it is necessary to give the universities all their costs, including indirect costs. When the Endowment supports institutions, such as research libraries, the support often appears in the form of a particular project but these projects become essential to the existence of the libraries. In his opinion it would be necessary for the Humanities Endowment to accept indirect costs in the same way that the National Science Foundation and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare accept them.

Should There Be A Separate Rate of Indirect Costs for Humanities?

The Chairman continued that it seemed that indirect cost rates seemed to be based upon support of science rather than support of humanities. Mr. Lyman pointed out that scientists count the costs of libraries in their indirect cost pool even though these are basically a resource for the humanities. He thinks that it would be wasteful for a university to calculate different kinds of indirect cost pools. The indirect cost pools currently used by the Government are not calculated on the basis of science alone, and most of the items in the pool affect both science and humanities.

In any event if payments of indirect costs by a grantee are to be taken into consideration in considering an application, the consideration should be on the basis of the importance of the institution and its needs. We should look at the effect of such support on the institution and bear in mind that a great university, for example, would probably have a much smaller indirect cost pool if it did not have Federal support. Many of the items in the pool reflect the costs of doing research for the Federal Government, items such as auditors, etc. Mr. Lyman feels that there should be no linkage between cost-sharing and indirect costs.

The Chairman said that he thinks that the Endowment ought to continue its present policy of accepting the Government-approved indirect cost rate even though a Congressional report has said that the Endowment is overly sympathetic to its constituency.

Ms. Howe said that she would add one item to the statement made by Mr. Lyman. The Colorado Legislature takes the indirect costs paid by the Federal Government into the State treasury and gives to the institutions only so much of the amount as the Legislature thinks that they need.

Mr. Lyman said that the administrative authorities in the universities are aware of the interests of their faculty and Government agencies both of which are interested in keeping indirect costs down. However, it is important to remember that under OMB's restrictions the university is not in any event reimbursed for all of its indirect costs.

L. Office of Planning and Policy Assessment -- Mission and Structure

Mr. Tashdinian talked about his memorandum of October 22nd on the subject of "Office of Planning and Policy Assessment -- Mission and Structure". He said that the staff looks to the Council as well as the staff to help it decide what OPPA should study in order to help the Endowment. Ms. McFate said that the purpose of selected project evaluation (SPE) is to study the strengths and weaknesses of the Endowment's programs. This will give an opportunity for a dialogue between the staff and the Council. While indepth program evaluations like the "Project Athena" study will be carried on by outside reviewers, normally, the continuing assessment represented by SPE will be conducted by staff. A calendar of suggested evaluations will be issued at the August meeting and will consist of between three and five such studies to be reported at each meeting, not more than one study per division. For this first year, we will develop a calendar based on Council discussion at this meeting.

Ms. Howe said that the Fellowships Committee had had considerable discussion on this matter. What will the Endowment gain by these studies, which will require a great deal of staff work? Even if it is possible to decide upon a "typical fellowship", what will a study develop which would be relevant to the entire Fellowships Division? Is adequate information for such a study available? Or will this be only a method for the Council to assure itself of its own good work?

Ms. McFate said that she did not think that each study would require a week of staff time -- that would be the maximum. In making a study an effort will be made to decide upon grants that raise problems or policy issues which the Council should address.

Mr. Tashdinian said that in the next paper on this subject the specific SPE studies to be undertaken will be identified. The staff is also very interested in comments from Council members about the "Working Paper" prepared by the Evaluation and Assessment Studies Branch and included in the November Council book. He asked that comments be made directly to Stan Turesky.

M. Recognition of Retiring Council Members

The Chairman presented remembrances to each retiring Council Member consisting of a framed engraving of Thomas Jefferson. He asked those retiring members who wished to do so to address the Council.

Mr. Hewitt said that it has been a rewarding experience working with the Council and staff and that he appreciates the friendships he has made.

Ms. Howe has enjoyed this job very much. She fears, however, for the humanities. We seem to be losing a lot and will not realize it before it is gone. The periods of light are very short; the periods of dark are very long.

Mrs. Rockefeller wanted the staff and Chairman to know that this has been the most revealing experience of her life. She expressed the hope that she has not been too much of an east coast elitist. She wished to thank everybody for their friendship.

Mr. Madsen had two admonitions:

- 1) He feels that rigorous homework is very important for Council Member. Where that has been done, the decisions have made sense.
- 2) The Humanities Council should stay closer to the Arts Council.

Mr. Hollander said he thought of George Meany, who had retired as head of the AFL-CIO on the previous day. Mr. Meany told the President that he did not like his policies. Mr. Hollander said that he only thought this way eighty percent of the time. He worries about "single issue" Council Members. There seems to have been more politization of the Council in the past year. It has been in a good attempt to make it so that more people can benefit from the Endowment's programs but he fears that this may be bad in the long run. Senator Pell states that the Endowment is fortunate to be in a political situation, but the Endowment should not yield to power, but rather strive to serve the best interest of the humanities.

In a personal remark he said that about the nicest thing that has happened to him was being elected as Vice Chairman of the Council. He has enjoyed working with all of his colleagues on the Council. In regard to his successor, he feels sure that when he tells people that the job on the Council which he held is now held by Dr. Lyman, they will think highly of Mr. Hollander himself.

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Fellowships for College Teachers (Category B)

At the present time fellowship applications are judged by two different panels, the first judging in a particular discipline, and the second being an overall panel judging the importance of the proposed fellowship work. There is a question whether Category B applications should be presented to a second panel. Category B fellowships have been intended for people in non-research-oriented institutions or at the beginning of their careers and it is not necessary that they be processed in the same manner as Category A fellowships. In addition, it seemed that many applicants eligible for Category B fellowships had misunderstood the guidelines and applied in Category A, so that there was a smaller number of Category B applications than the Endowment had hoped for. Because of this and the recommended change of procedure, it is recommended that all applicants for Category B fellowships who were recommended by the first panels but not by the second be deferred for further consideration, and that applicants for Category A fellowships in the same situation be invited to have their applications considered afresh in this supplemental Category B competition if they are eligible for a Category B award.

Nabrit Committee

Ms. Howe read a letter which the Chairman had sent to Mr. Nabrit asking for the formation of a committee to study the problem posed by applications submitted by scholars at Black and Puerto Rican institutions. Only one such application was recommended for support.

The Chairman said that, because of this low success ratio, the Endowment has written to Dr. Nabrit. Channing Phillips is advising the Chairman on this matter. Dr. Nabrit may have a committee and make some recommendations about the applications.

It does not seem at the present time as if any of these applications should be approved, but we would like a chance to discuss this possibility, keeping in mind that these Fellowships are to be awarded to individuals, not to institutions.

Mr. Warren asked what the record of success by minority institutions had been in the past. Ms. Howe said that it had not been good. The Chairman said that the Endowment has received more applications than in the past. He thinks that the first question to be asked of the Nabrit Committee is whether the Endowment is receiving about the best applications that can be expected. He is inclined to think that this is the case, but it is necessary to find out for sure. Also the Nabrit Committee should be asked in what order the group of applications received should be rated. The third question would be whether the Endowment should continue on the track it is now on in order to get more applications from minority institutions into this pool, or whether we should discuss giving money to one of the existing fellowship programs for minorities or have our own Fellowship program for minorities. Despite our efforts to increase the number of applications, the minorities are not prevailing. The Nabrit Committee can advise us on this. Two of the applications deferred by the Council came from a minority group.

Ms. Zimmerman asked what the record of the Endowment had been with minority applications from non-minority institutions. The Chairman said we had tried to assemble this data but do not have it. Ms. Zimmerman said that the problem seemed to be whether the Endowment should fund the best minority applications or whether it should focus on funding a reasonable number. The Chairman said that his impression was that in the mainstream institutions there is no reason for special treatment of minorities who happen to be in those institutions. He asked whether Black institutions should be treated specially because of the history of these institutions. Also he pointed out that there had been a general tendency a few years ago to discourage Black institutions, and now the intention is to encourage them.

Ms. Zimmerman said that she wondered whether the Endowment's function is the preservation of institutions and whether a Fellowship program is the way to do this. The Chairman said that he thought that this was part of the decision which would be before the Council in February.

Mr. Lyman said that he agreed with the concern expressed by Ms. Zimmerman. He is troubled by the Chairman's questioning whether Black institutions should be treated specially because of the history of these institutions. He wondered whether we should ask the Nabrit Committee what category we should establish for them. This sounds like an effort to give the same amount of Fellowships to those institutions that we give to other institutions. He thinks the Committee has asked the Chairman not to set up a separate kind of Fellowship for Black institutions. In Category B Fellowship applications, we have had a problem because guidelines given applicants misled them. Our "Category B" Fellowships did not really set up a separate category with watered down standards. Mr. Lyman thinks it would be a disservice to minority institutions to do this. It might serve to conceal from the U.S. public the character of these institutions. We need information on Black applications from non-Black institutions before we decide this question.

The Chairman said we either have to say we are administering a Fellowship program and say that faculty from Black institutions cannot compete in the Fellowship program which we administer, or we can try to set up a program which is in fact available to them and say they can compete.

The National Science Foundation has concluded that minority programs are needed. Should we establish minority programs or can teachers in Black institutions compete in the programs that now exist? He suggested that in the next round we run some blind reviews. The question with which we must wrestle is our response to the failure of our efforts to get good applications from Black institutions.

Mr. Warren said that he thought that without a review it is hard for the Council to judge these questions. He said that there are about 40 Indian-controlled community colleges in the United States and asked why there had not been any applications from these institutions. He stated also that in the Indian community there is a concern that the Indian people be well trained -- they want quality education. If institutions are not providing quality education, we should find out what the problem is. He thinks that a shift has developed in the Indian community towards the study of significant cultural and community development.

Ms. Howe said that she thought that the Council would not want to develop any policy before we have more information. We might use the Summer Seminars to ease people into doing this kind of research. If a faculty member is not in an area where research is valued, he or she is in a bad way. If we merely give a certain number of Fellowships to the category of Black institutions, we will not really help them.

She thinks that we still have some time but that we will eventually have to answer the question: Are we supporting excellence alone or are we leading the way for others to follow? Within about 18 months we will have to say either that we have tried to help Black institutions but our methods did not work, or that this is not our responsibility.

Mr. Hollander said that Thomas Jefferson's attitude to Black Americans was patronizing and he feels that the Council was taking a patronizing attitude toward Black institutions because of some of the suggestions that had been made in this discussion. He pointed out that very few of the people in Mr. Rushing's institution think of themselves as major scholars. If we set up a program to help teachers in Black colleges we should look at white colleges also, the total universe of these types of institutions.

Sister Joel said that because of the questions that have been raised, she wondered whether we have any precedent for the creation of a special committee of the Council. It seems that the Fellowships Committee has transcended the charge which the Chairman gave them. Can we create a special committee with all divisions represented?

The Chairman said that he thought that this was a possibility. Sister Joel then stated that it is hard to know who is a "minority."

The Chairman said that he thought that the meeting in February was not likely to resolve these questions, but the Council can work on them. He thinks that the staff may be able to work on this before February. He agreed with Mr. Hollander that these are problems beyond race; for example Catholic scholars feel that they have problems with discrimination. We all must think more clearly about these problems and problems of fairness and responsibility. Mr. Duffey is not in favor of quotas but he does not know whether the Endowment can go on without creating something like the "Expansion Arts" program in the National Endowment for the Arts. He thinks that we need to have a response to questions which are being asked.

Mr. Lyman asked if we can assume that we will not get in February a list of people to whom fellowships have been given.

The Chairman said yes, but that we may encourage people to resubmit applications, or we might just write off our efforts on this for this fiscal year. He said that when the Council meets in February it will not be told that these Fellowships have been awarded.

Mr. Lyman said that he believed that the Council did not see giving Fellowships to these applicants as useful. The Chairman suggested that we wait and see where we are in February.

Mr. Hollander said that some members of the Council have said that the Council does not discuss matters of policy, but that this discussion shows otherwise. What the Council members are asking is that they be given a chance to examine the policy before any additional Fellowship awards have been made.

Ms. Howe asked what kind of letter would go out to these applicants.

The Chairman said that they will be told they have been turned down.

Mr. Stein asked whether an investigating committee would look into Black colleges. Why are so many of these applications turned down? He is deeply concerned and feels that a great challenge is posed to the Endowment. Are these institutions not doing the job of training people so that they can perform well in society?

The Chairman said that increasing information on this will be available. Mr. Nabrit is very thorough.

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (Category A)

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:39-46 of Appendix A be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (Category A) were listed in Tab J of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab J of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix A of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Badian	Mr. Madsen
Banac	Mr. Hector
Benson	Mr. Madsen
Bernstein	Mr. Lyman
Bowser	Mr. Lyman
Brown, Ralph	Mr. Hector
Caraveli-Chaves	Ms. Norton
Carnochan	Mr. Lyman
Cazelles	Mr. Lyman
Coe	Mr. Hector
Cohen	Mr. Hollander
Cudjoe	Mr. Madsen
Davis	Mr. Lyman
Filoché	Mr. Madsen
Firth	Mr. Madsen
Fischer-Galati	Ms. Howe
Fowler	Mr. Madsen
Frankfurt	Mr. Hector
Franklin	Mr. Hector
Fredericksen	Ms. Norton
Freidin	Mr. Lyman
Friedman	Mr. Madsen, Ms. Zimmerman
Fries	Mr. Hector
Fry	Mr. Hector
Goldman	Mr. Hector
Gramly	Mr. Madsen
Greninger	Ms. Norton
Grey	Mr. Lyman
Gunther	Mr. Lyman
Heath	Mr. Madsen
Hill	Ms. Norton
Hoffmann, Leon-Fran	Mr. Hollander
Hoffmann, Mary A.	Mr. Hollander
Hohlfelder	Ms. Howe
Holton	Mr. Madsen
Hunter	Mr. Hollander
Irving	Mr. Hector

Johnson	Mr. Madsen
Kaplan	Ms. Norton
Kass	Mr. Madsen
Lenowitz	Mr. Madsen
Levine	Mr. Lyman
Lewin	Mr. Hollander
Leyfell	Mr. Madsen
Liu	Mr. Hollander
Lohnes	Mr. Lyman
Lord	Mr. Hector
MacDougall	Mr. Madsen
Mahr	Ms. Norton
Mazzaoui	Mr. Madsen
McCall	Mr. Lyman
McCully	Mr. Hollander
McKinsey	Mr. Madsen
Nussbaum	Mr. Hector
Often	Mr. Lyman
Parker	Mr. Hector
Perkins	Mr. Madsen
Peterson	Mr. Hector
Pintner	Ms. Norton
Polacher	Mr. Hollander
Polhemus	Mr. Lyman
Poliner	Mr. Lyman
Reisman	Mr. Hector
Rivers	Mr. Lyman
Robinson	Ms. Howe
Romeo	Ms. Howe
Rudat	Ms. Norton
Schmidhauser	Mr. Madsen
Shackleton-Bailey	Mr. Madsen
Shoemaker	Ms. Norton
Shostak	Mr. Madsen
Siggins	Mr. Madsen
Sigmund	Mr. Hollander
Silbey	Ms. Norton
Smith	Mr. Hector
Soemaker	Ms. Norton
Tompson	Mr. Madsen
Ueda	Mr. Lyman
Wasow	Mr. Lyman
Wessell	Ms. Howe
Wilson	Mr. Hollander
Windt	Mr. Madsen
Wirth	Mr. Lyman
Wolin	Mr. Hollander

C. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists (Category B)

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:47-52 of Appendix B be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral those applications listed on pages 54:53-58 of Appendix C. All applications for Fellowships for College Teachers and Young Humanists (Category B) were listed in Tab K of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab K of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix B or C of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Balzer	Mr. Madsen
Barber	Mr. Hector
Benjamin	Mr. Madsen
Chatterjee	Mr. Madsen
Crafton	Mr. Hector
Echavarren	Mr. Hector
Egan	Mr. Hector
Fichter	Mr. Hollander
Hyde	Mr. Hector
Johnson	Mr. Madsen
Kibbey	Mr. Hector
Klein	Mr. Hector
Levao	Mr. Hollander
McCann	Ms. Norton
Miller	Mr. Madsen
Parr	Mr. Hollander
Peucker	Mr. Hector
Phillips	Mr. Madsen
Porps	Ms. Howe
Rahe	Ms. Norton
Samuels	Ms. Howe
Shoaf	Mr. Hector
Staten	Mr. Madsen
Washington	Mr. Madsen

D. Action on Applications - Summer SeminarsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:59-66 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 54:66-67 of Appendix D be approved as alternates.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 54:68-79 of Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FS-0268	Ms. Norton
FS-0281	Mr. Madsen
FS-0027	Mr. Lyman
FS-00024	Ms. Howe
FS-00028	Mr. Hollander
FS-00030	Mr. Hollander
FS-00038	Mr. Hector
FS-00053	Ms. Howe
FS-00063	Mr. Hector
FS-00078	Mr. Madsen
FS-00085	Ms. Norton
FS-00102	Mr. Hollander
FS-00112	Mr. Hollander
FS-00133	Mr. Hector
FS-00141	Mr. Lyman
FS-00143	Mr. Hector
FS-00170	Mr. Madsen
FS-00176	Mr. Hector
FS-00177	Ms. Norton
FS-00178	Mr. Hector
FS-00179	Mr. Hector
FS-00180	Mr. Hector
FS-00185	Mr. Hector
FS-00188	Mr. Madsen
FS-00193	Mr. Madsen
FS-00200	Mr. Lyman
FS-00205	Mr. Madsen
FS-00208	Mr. Madsen
FS-00222	Ms. Howe
FS-00241	Mr. Lyman
FS-00247	Mr. Hollander
FS-00248	Mr. Hector
FS-00261	Mr. Lyman
FS-00271	Mr. Hector
FS-00279	Mr. Madsen
Hallo	Mr. Hector
Hartman	Mr. Hector

E. Action on Applications - Professions

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:80-83 of Appendix F be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FP-10004	Mr. Hector
FP-10012	Ms. Norton
FP-10013	Mr. Madsen
FP-10022	Mr. Madsen
Viseltear	Mr. Hector

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item XI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lyman reported that there had been four regional orientation meetings for members of state committees. The states have urged the Division to continue these meetings to help provide orientation to new members of state committees. In addition, the annual national meeting of the State Programs in Philadelphia was very successful.

Mr. Stiles commented on the demanding role of Program Officers. The Program will be moving towards slightly more regionalized assignments in order to make more effective use of travel funds. He has been impressed by the efforts of the Program to reach underserved segments of the population, such as Hispanic speaking residents of the southwestern states. The Division regrets that Carole Huxley is leaving after eight years during which she has helped nurtured the State Programs to maturity. Mr. Stiles praised her clear thinking and incisive wit. He also praised the retiring members of the Council who have been particularly interested in the Division of State Programs.

B. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:84-85 of Appendix G with a condition specified on page 54:85 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Lyman reported that the number of deadlines in the Public Programs will be reduced to bring it into conformity with other Government agencies. The Committee discussed whether they should reduce the consideration of proposals seeking \$25,000 or less in support. Besides this suggestion there was discussion of other proposals to reduce the discussion of routine proposals and focus discussion on proposals raising major questions. The Committee is now too busy.

During the discussion of applications Mr. Lyman said that a problem was raised about the new budget format which lists all costs in one column. With such a budget how does the Endowment identify which costs are to be disallowed? Mr. Wallace explained that if a cost is illegal or unreasonable, or if the Endowment wishes not to support a cost for any reason, that cost should not appear in the budget. If the cost is omitted, no Endowment money can be used for that item.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:86-95 of Appendix H with conditions specified on pages 54:96-102 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 54:103-113 of Appendix I.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PM-0460-79-1198	Ms. Howe
PN-00266	Ms. Norton
PN-00279	Mr. Hector
PN-10003	Mr. Stein

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS (CONTINUED)

(Agenda Item XI.)

Mr. Warren asked about the technical assistance project to reach the Hispanic community in the Southwest, which is funded under the Division of State Programs. He asked how State Programs would offer technical assistance. He felt such assistance should be given at the state level. Local funding is needed. He also felt that technical assistance for Indian communities was needed in the light of the increased funding expected for Fiscal Year 1981. The Chairman said that we did not know that there would be increased funding in 1981. The Endowment will be informed in December of the figure which will be requested from Congress, then after the figure is presented to Congress, we would have the usual hearings and then Congress would make its own decision on the budget request. We will have a better sense of 1981 at the February meeting.

Mr. Stiles said that the State Program has announced to the state committees that the Endowment will support up to ten percent of grant funding for additional program development, such as an outreach program. The Chairman said that this increased support will be effective January 1, 1980.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Ms. Norton said that the Committee had received a preliminary report on support of the Social Science Research Council and International Research Exchanges Board. The conclusions seem good.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:114-119 of Appendix J be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

There was special discussion of application R0-10016 from Professor Brumberg of Johns Hopkins University entitled "Dissemination of Research in Communist Studies". A grant of \$300,000 from gifts and matching funds was recommended with the following proviso:

"In recommending this application for funding, the members of the National Council on the Humanities wish to record their interest and willingness to consider projects that will disseminate the work of scholars in the humanities to a wider audience, particularly in areas of wide public concern and interest. Our action establishes no precedent for Endowment support of scholarly journals, whether existing or proposed."

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 54:120-126 of Appendix K.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RD-0113	Mr. Lyman
RD-0082	Mr. Madsen
RD-0099	Mr. Madsen
RD-10004	Mr. Madsen
RE-29090-78-1113	Mr. Hector
RO-00014	Mr. Madsen
RO-00143	Mr. Madsen
RO-00156	Mr. Lyman
RO-00159	Mr. Hector
RO-00170	Mr. Hollander
RO-00183	Mr. Lyman
RO-00193	Mr. Hector
RO-00197	Mr. Madsen
RO-00202	Mr. Madsen
RO-00203	Mr. Lyman
RO-00204	Ms. Norton
RO-00210	Mr. Madsen
RO-00212	Mr. Hector
RO-00230	Mr. Madsen
RO-00233	Mr. Madsen

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Rushing announced that Frank Vandiver, former Vice Chairman of the Council, will be the new President of North Texas State University. Mr. Rushing thanked the Chairman and Mr. Hollander for the opportunity to serve as Chairman of the Education Committee.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:127-135 of Appendix L be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 54:136-140 of Appendix M.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

ED-00061	Ms. Read
ED-00076	Mr. Madsen
EH-00017	Mr. Lyman
EH-0092	Ms. Zimmerman
EH-0102	Mr. Lyman
EH-0119	Mr. Madsen
EH-0124	Mr. Madsen
EH-0125	Mr. Warren
EH-0136	Ms. Howe
EH-0144	Mr. Lyman

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES

(Agenda Item VI.)

B. Action on Application

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 54:141 of Appendix N be approved for a grant or contract from Federal appropriations.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hollander said that when the Committee discussed evaluation it also considered the possibility that staff time might be wasted on evaluation. There was discussion on the problems of cost-sharing and indirect costs which was much like the discussion Mr. Lyman

reported. The results of the discussion in the Planning Committee were like the results in Mr. Lyman's Committee. The relationship of indirect cost and cost-sharing is complicated. The Committee wish to register concern that the Endowment gets caught up in bookkeeping. It would be better to develop a policy of deciding what amount of funds should be made available to the grantee without deciding whether they should be classified as direct or indirect costs or cost-sharing. The papers on indirect costs and cost-sharing made us much more aware of the problems and have served a useful purpose.

Mr. Hollander wished to thank the staff, both those who are now working for the Endowment and those who have gone. He also wished to express his thanks to Mr. Duffey.

B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 54:142 of Appendix O be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Application Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral the application listed on page 54:142 of Appendix O.

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 54:143 of Appendix P be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral the applications listed on page 54:143 of Appendix P.

D. Action on Applications - Program Development

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 54:144-145 of Appendix Q be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 54:146-147 of Appendix R.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS (CONTINUED)

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion (Continued)

Mr. Rushing reported that the Education Committee had recommended three projects for evaluation to the Chairman so that he might select one of them for an actual evaluation.

The meeting adjourned at 3:25 p.m.

APPENDIX ADIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH -- CATEGORY AAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

ADAMS, Maurianne
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
English Literature

ALLEN, David G.
Associate Editor, The Adams Papers
Massachusetts Historical Society
Boston
History

ASHTON, Dore
The Cooper Union
New York, New York
Art

BAYERLE, Gustav
Indiana University
Bloomington
Turkish Studies

BELKNAP, Robert L.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Russian Literature

BELLAMY, James A.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Arabic Literature

BEN-AMOS, Dan
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Folklore

BERGER, Bennett M.
University of California
San Diego
Sociology

BLODGETT, Geoffrey T.
Oberlin College
Ohio
History

BOEGEHOLD, Alan L.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Classics

BONDANELLA, Peter E.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Comparative Literature

BONE, Robert A.
Columbia University
New York, New York
American Literature

BOWSER, Frederick P.
Stanford University
California
History

BOZEMAN, Theodore D.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History

BROOMFIELD, John H.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
History

BULLARD, Melissa M.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
History

BUTLER, Francelia M.
University of Connecticut
Storrs
English Literature

CAMERON, Alan D. E.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Classics

CAMP, Joseph L., Jr. University of Pittsburgh Pennsylvania Philosophy	DEWALD, Jonathan S. University of California Irvine History
CARNOCHAN, W. B. Stanford University California English Literature	DRINNON, Richard Bucknell University Lewisburg, Pennsylvania History
CHATMAN, Seymour B. University of California Berkeley Literary Criticism	EMERSON, Richard M. University of Washington Seattle Sociology
CIRINO, Linda D. Free Lance Writer Leonia, New Jersey Political Science	FAIRBANK, Wilma C. Private Scholar Cambridge, Massachusetts Art and Archaeology
CLECAK, Peter E. University of California Irvine American Studies	FEIFER, George Free Lance Writer London, England Law and Jurisprudence
COE, Michael D. Yale University New Haven, Connecticut Archaeology	FERRANTE, Joan M. Columbia University New York, New York Comparative Literature
COLL, Blanche D. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (retired) Washington, D. C. History	FIRCHOW, Evelyn S. University of Minnesota Minneapolis German Language and Literature
DANE, Joseph A. Unaffiliated South Harpswell, Maine Comparative Literature	FISCHER-GALATI, Stephen A. University of Colorado Boulder History
De GRAND, Alexander J. Roosevelt University Chicago, Illinois History	FONTES, Manuel D. Kent State University Ohio Romance Languages

FOX, Marvin
 Brandeis University
 Waltham, Massachusetts
 Religion

FRANKFURT, Harry G.
 Yale University
 New Haven, Connecticut
 Philosophy

FRANKLIN, Vincent P.
 Yale University
 New Haven, Connecticut
 History

FRIEDL-LOEFFLER, Erika
 Western Michigan University
 Kalamazoo
 Anthropology

FRIEDMAN, Arthur
 The University of Chicago
 Illinois
 English Literature

FRIEDMAN, Victor A.
 University of North Carolina
 Chapel Hill
 Slavic Languages and Linguistics

FRITZ, John M.
 Unaffiliated
 New York, New York
 Anthropology

GABRIEL, Cleota R.
 Independent Researcher
 Syracuse, New York
 Art

GASIOROWSKA, Xenia Z.
 University of Wisconsin
 Madison
 Slavic Languages and Literatures

GERRISH, Brian A.
 University of Chicago
 Illinois
 Religion

GILBERT, Sandra M.
 University of California
 Davis
 English Literature

GLECKNER, Robert F.
 Duke University
 Durham, North Carolina
 English Literature

GOODHEART, Eugene
 Boston University
 Massachusetts
 English Literature

GRAVER, Lawrence S.
 Williams College
 Williamstown, Massachusetts
 English Literature

GREENE, Robert W.
 State University of New York
 Albany
 French Literature

GREGG, Robert C.
 Duke University
 Durham, North Carolina
 Religion

GREGORY, Frances W.
 University of Richmond
 Virginia
 History

GREY, Thomas C.
 Stanford University
 California
 Law and Jurisprudence

GUNTHER, Gerald
Stanford Law School
California
Law and Jurisprudence

HALIVNI, David W.
The Jewish Theological Seminary
of America
New York, New York
Religion

HARRIS, Neil
University of Chicago
Illinois
History

HART, E. Richard
Institute of the American West
Sun Valley, Idaho
History

HARTWELL, Robert M.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History

HEATH, Jeffrey G.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Linguistics

HINDMAN, Sandra L.
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Art

HOFFMANN, Léon-François
Princeton University
New Jersey
French Literature

HOMER, William I.
University of Delaware
Newark
Art

HYMAN, Arthur
Yeshiva University
New York, New York
Philosophy

IMPEY, Olga T.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Spanish Literature

INGRAM, William
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
English Literature

JONES, Susan Mann
University of Chicago
Illinois
History

KAPLAN, Steven L.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
History

KAster, Robert A.
University of Chicago
Illinois
Classics

KELLY, Henry A.
University of California
Los Angeles
English Literature

KELLY, Joan
City College, CUNY
New York
History

KIRK, John T.
Boston University
Massachusetts
Art

KRAEHE, Enno E.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
History

KROLL, John H.
University of Texas
Austin
Archaeology

LANCE, Mary E.
Planner, Area Agency on Aging
Alamo Area Council of Governments
San Antonio, Texas
History

LANGLOIS, Walter G.
University of Wyoming
Laramie
French Literature

LAVRIN, Asunción A.
Howard University
Washington, D. C.
History

LEWIS, Robert
Stage Director and Writer
Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
Theatre

LEWIS, Ronald L.
University of Delaware
Newark
History

LIESENFELD, Vincent J.
University of Oklahoma
Norman
English Literature

LOCKWOOD, Thomas F.
University of Washington
Seattle
English Literature

LORD, George deF.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English Literature

LYMAN, Thomas W.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
Art

MCCARTHY, Patrick J.
University of California
Santa Barbara
English Literature

MCCOUBREY, John W.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Art

MCCULLY, Marilyn J.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Art

McFAGUE, Sallie
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Religion

McKINSEY, Elizabeth
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
American Literature

MENDELSON, Edward
Columbia University
New York, New York
English Literature

MILDER, Robert W.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
American Literature

MOSES, Julian M.
Writer and Discographer
New York, New York
Music

NAJITA, Tetsuo
University of Chicago
Illinois
History

NEW, Melvyn
University of Florida
Gainesville
English Literature

NOVAK, Maximillian E.
University of California
Los Angeles
English Literature

OFFEN, Karen M.
Stanford University
California
History

PAYMER, Marvin E.
Graduate Center, CUNY
New York
Music

PERRY, Elisabeth I.
Unaffiliated
Bloomington, Indiana
History

PETERSON, Merrill D.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
History

PINNEY, Thomas C.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
English Literature

REBAY, Luciano
Columbia University
New York, New York
Italian Literature

ROWEN, Herbert H.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
History

RUDIKOFF, Sonya
Free Lance Writer
Princeton, New Jersey
English Literature

SANDLER, Irving H.
State University of New York
Purchase
Art

SCHALLER, Michael
University of Arizona
Tucson
History

SCHULER, Monica E.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
History

SEBEOK, Thomas A.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Linguistics

SEELYE, John D.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
American Literature

SENEVIRATNE, Heraliwala
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
Anthropology

SHACKLETON BAILEY, David R.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Classics

SHAPIRO, Laura
Journalist
Seattle, Washington
American Studies

SHAPIRO, Michael
University of California
Los Angeles
Linguistics

SHELBY, Lon R.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale
History

SHERWIN, Martin J.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
History

SHOEMAKER, Sydney S.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Philosophy

SHOPE, Robert K.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Philosophy

SHOSTAK, Marjorie J.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Anthropology

SHWAYDER, David S.
University of Illinois
Urbana
Philosophy

SIEBER, Roy
Indiana University
Bloomington
Art

SIGGINS, Ian D. K.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Religion

SIGMUND, Paul E.
Princeton University
New Jersey
Political Science

SILBEY, Joel H.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
History

SLAVIN, Arthur J.
University of Louisville
Kentucky
History

SMITH, Grover C.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
English Literature

SMITH, Norman E.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Music

SNIPES, Hampton K.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Classics

SOUTHWORTH, Franklin C.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Linguistics

SPEAR, Richard E.
Oberlin College
Ohio
Art

STANDIFER, James A.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Music

STARR, Ivan
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Near Eastern Literature

STEENSON, Gary P.
Unaffiliated
Ontario, California
History

SULLOWAY, Frank J.
University of California
Berkeley
Psychology

SUNY, Ronald G.
Oberlin College
Ohio
History

TARANOW, Gerda
Connecticut College
New London
Theatre

TARUSKIN, Richard F.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Music

THURMAN, Judith
Free Lance Writer
New York, New York
Danish Literature

TU, Kuo-ch'ing
University of California
Santa Barbara
Comparative Literature

UNDERDOWN, David E.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
History

USSACHEVSKY, Vladimir A.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Music

VENDLER, Helen H.
Boston University
Massachusetts
English Literature

WALLACE, John M.
University of Chicago
Illinois
English Literature

WARTOFSKY, Marx W.
Boston University
Massachusetts
Philosophy

WASOW, Thomas A.
Stanford University
California
Linguistics

WHITE, Donald
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Archaeology

WINSTON, Kenneth I.
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
Philosophy

WITTNER, Lawrence S.
State University of New York
Albany
History

WOLOCH, Isser
Columbia University
New York, New York
History

ZAHAREAS, Anthony N.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Spanish Literature

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS AND YOUNG HUMANISTS -- CATEGORY BAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. AKIN, Edward N.
Mississippi College
Clinton, Mississippi
History | 10. BOGIN, Ruth
Pace University
Pleasantville, New York
History |
| 2. BANTZ, David A.
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois
Philosophy | 11. BRANCH, Betty
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Classics |
| 3. BARBER, Joseph A.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Italian | 12. BREINER, Laurence A.
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts
Comparative Literature |
| 4. BEER, Jeanette M. A.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
French | 13. BRITTAN, Gordon G., Jr.
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana
Philosophy |
| 5. BERGMANN, Johannes D.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
American Studies | 14. BROWNLEE, Marina S.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Spanish |
| 6. BERLINER, Paul F.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
Music | 15. CLARK, Clifford E., Jr.
Carleton College
Northfield, Minnesota
History |
| 7. BJORKLUND, B. Beth
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia
German | 16. CLARK, Elizabeth A.
Mary Washington College
Fredericksburg, Virginia
Religion |
| 8. BLOCH, Chana F.
Mills College
Oakland, California
English | 17. CLINTON, Jacquelyn C.
Ithaca College
Ithaca, New York
Art History |
| 9. BOETTIGER, John R.
Hampshire College
Amherst, Massachusetts
English | 18. COCKS, Geoffrey C.
Albion College
Albion, Michigan
History |
| | 19. COHEN, Michael P.
Southern Utah State College
Cedar City, Utah
English |

20. COHEN, Paul A.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
History
21. COHEN, William
Hope College
Holland, Michigan
History
22. COLE, Phyllis B.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
English
23. COLEMAN, Jules L.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Philosophy
24. CRAFTON, Donald C.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Art History
25. CRONIN, James E.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
History
26. DALY, Saralyn R.
California State University
Los Angeles, California
Linguistics
27. DEW, Charles B.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
History
28. DUBLIN, Thomas L.
University of California
La Jolla, California
History
29. DUKE, Michael S.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Chinese
30. DWYER, Eugene J.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Archaeology
31. EDELBERG, Cynthia D.
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona
English
32. EDELMAN, Robert S.
University of California
La Jolla, California
History
33. EDWARDS, Julie O.
Cabrillo College
Aptos, California
Education
34. EGAN, Margarita
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
French
35. EMERICK, Judson J.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
Art History
36. ENTZMINGER, Robert L.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and State University
Blacksburg, Virginia
English
37. FICHTER, Andrew J.
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
English
38. FINEMAN, Joel I.
University of California
Berkeley, California
English
39. FITCH, Noel R.
Point Loma College
San Diego, California
English

40. FLORY, Thomas H.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan
History
41. FLYNN, Dennis A.
Bentley College
Waltham, Massachusetts
English
42. FOXVOG, Daniel A., Jr.
University of California
Berkeley, California
Near Eastern Studies
43. FRANKEL, Henry R.
University of Missouri
Kansas City, Missouri
Philosophy
44. FRANKLIN, James L., Jr.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Classics
45. FRYMER-KENSKY, Tikva S.
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
Near Eastern and Asian Studies
46. GALSTON, William A.
University of Texas
Austin, Texas
Political Science
47. GEBHARD, Elizabeth R.
University of Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Classics
48. GLAZIER, Jack
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Anthropology
49. GLEASON, Elisabeth G.
University of San Francisco
San Francisco, California
History
50. GOLDGAR, Bertrand A.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
English
51. GOTTLIEB, Roger S.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Philosophy
52. HALL, Jacquelyn D.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
History
53. HANSEN, Thomas S.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
German
54. HARMAN, Barbara L.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
English
55. HASSING, Arne
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff, Arizona
Philosophy
56. HAYES, Thomas W.
Baruch College, CUNY
New York, New York
English
57. HAYUM, Andr  e M.
Fordham University, Lincoln C
Campus, New York, New York
Art History
58. HILL-PETERS, Mary A.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
History
59. HOOD, William E.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
Art History

60. HOUGHTON, Edward F.
University of California
Santa Cruz, California
Music
61. HUFFINES, Marion Lois
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Linguistics
62. HUMEZ, Jean M.
University of Massachusetts
Boston, Massachusetts
Women's Studies Program
63. HYDE, Thomas R.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
English
64. JACKALL, Robert
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Sociology
65. JAGGAR, Alison
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio
Philosophy
66. KAMINSKI, Andrzej
Columbia University
New York, New York
History
67. KATZ, Steven T.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Religion
68. KENDRICK, Walter M.
Fordham University
Bronx, New York
English
69. KERKHAM, Harol E.
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland
Japanese
70. KERWIN-YOKOTA, Ann M.
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona
Philosophy
71. KIPP, Rita S.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Anthropology
72. LANGHORNE, Elizabeth L.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia
Art History
73. MARK, Thomas C.
St. John's College
Annapolis, Maryland
Philosophy
74. McCARDELL, John M., Jr.
Middlebury College
Middlebury, Vermont
History
75. McGAHA, Michael D.
Pomona College
Claremont, California
Spanish
76. McINTYRE, Ronald T.
California State University
Northridge, California
Philosophy
77. MOHRAZ, Judy J.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
History
78. MOOREFIELD, Arthur A.
California State College
San Bernardino, California
Music
79. MOWRY, Hua-yuan L.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
Asian Studies
80. NEWBURY, M. Catharine
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Political Science
81. NICHOLSON, Kathleen D.
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio
History

82. OSBERG, Richard H.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
English
83. PALENCIA-ROTH, Michael
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois
Comparative Literature
84. PAYNE, Charles M.
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts
Sociology
85. PIERCE, Constance
Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania
English
86. POPPEL, Stephen M.
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
History
87. QUATAERT, Jean H.
University of Houston at Clear
Lake City
Houston, Texas
History
88. REEVE, Katherine K.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota
French
89. RICHARDSON, Robert C.
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio
Philosophy
90. ROE, Peter G.
University of Delaware
Newark, Delaware
Anthropology
91. ROWNEY, Don K.
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio
History
92. SCHEIN, Seth L.
State University, College at
Purchase
Purchase, New York
Classics
93. SCHOR, Naomi A.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
French
94. SIMMONS, Alan J.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia
Philosophy
95. SMITH, Woodruff D.
University of Texas at
San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas
History
96. SNELL, Daniel C.
Barnard College
New York, New York
Religion
97. SPITZER, Steven
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls, Iowa
Sociology
98. STEHLING, Thomas P.
Wellesley College
Wellesley, Massachusetts
English
99. SULEIMAN, Susan
Occidental College
Los Angeles, California
French
100. SUSSMAN, Henry S.
State University of New York
at Buffalo
Buffalo, New York
Comparative Literature
101. TATUM, Charles M.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces, New Mexico
Latin American Studies
102. TAYLOR, Daniel J.
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Classics
103. TRIMBERGER, Ellen K.
Sonoma State University
Rohnert Park, California
Sociology

104. VON HALLBERG, Robert M.
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois
English
105. WEIXLMANN, Joseph N., Jr.
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Indiana
English
106. WHITTAKER, Robert T., Jr.
City University of New York,
Herbert H. Lehman College
Bronx, New York
Russian
107. WILLIS, Janice D.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Religion
108. WREN, Linnea H.
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, Minnesota
Art History

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSFELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS AND YOUNG HUMANISTS -- CATEGORY BAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

ARKIN, Stephen E.
San Francisco State
University
California
English

BERKVAM, Doris D.
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
French

BERTHOLD, Dennis A.
Texas A&M University
College Station
English

BLACK, Joel D.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
Comparative Literature

BRACKENRIDGE, J. Bruce
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Physics

BREITBORDE, Lawrence B.
Beloit College
Wisconsin
Anthropology

BREMER, Sidney H.
University of Wisconsin
Green Bay
English

BROOKER, Jewel S.
University of South Florida
Tampa
English

BUDD, Michael N.
Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton
Film

BYMAN, Seymour D.
Winona State University
Minnesota
History

CALDER, Bruce J.
University of Illinois
at Chicago Circle
Chicago
History

CALLMANN, Ellen
Muhlenberg College
Allentown, Pennsylvania
Art

CAMP, Roderic A.
Central College
Pella, Iowa
Political Science

CARSON, Thomas L.
Virginia Polytechnic
and State University
Blacksburg,
Philosophy

CLARK, Norman H.
Everett Community College
Washington
History

COOK, Richard M.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
English

COONEY, Terry A.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
History

CROWDER, Ashby B., Jr.
Hendrix College
Conway, Arkansas
English

D'AGOSTINO, Anthony W.
 San Francisco State
 University
 California
 History

DANZIGER, Edmund J., Jr.
 Bowling Green State
 University
 Ohio
 History

DEHON, Claire L.
 Kansas State University
 Manhattan
 French

DELONG-TONELLI, Beverly J.
 California State University
 Long Beach
 Spanish

DICKENS, David B.
 Washington and Lee
 University
 Lexington, Virginia
 German

DONEGAN, Jane B.
 Onondaga Community College
 Syracuse, New York
 History

DREIER, Peter
 Tufts University
 Medford, Massachusetts
 Sociology

DUNN, Ross E.
 San Diego State University
 California
 History

EAMES, Edwin
 Bernard M. Baruch College
 City University of New York
 Anthropology

EARL, Riggins R., Jr.
 University of Tennessee
 Knoxville
 Religious Studies

ECHAVARREN, Roberto
 New York University
 New York
 Spanish

EDWARDS, Glenn M.
 Northern Arizona University
 Flagstaff
 History

EHRENREICH, John H.
 State University of New
 York
 College at Old Westbury
 American Studies

ELBOW, Peter Henry
 Evergreen State College
 Olympia, Washington
 English

EUBEN, J. Peter
 University of California
 Santa Cruz
 Philosophy

EXUM, William H.
 Northwestern University
 Evanston, Illinois
 Sociology

FINLAY, Robert G.
 Hartwick College
 Oneonta, New York
 History

FOGEL, Aaron M.
 Boston University
 Massachusetts
 English

FREIERT, William K.
 Gustavus Adolphus College
 St. Peter, Minnesota
 Classics

FROST, Jerry W.
 Swarthmore College
 Pennsylvania
 Religion

GOLDFRANK, Walter L.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Sociology

GORFAIN, Phyllis
Oberlin College
Ohio
English

GOWEN, Julie
Illinois State University
Normal
Philosophy

HARRAN, Marilyn J.
Barnard College
New York
Religion

HEISER, Mary M.
Cleveland State University
Ohio
Linguistics

HERNDOBLER, Robin
Loop City College
Chicago, Illinois
English

HIBBARD, Caroline M.
University of Illinois
Urbana
History

HIRSH, Sharon L.
Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Art

HORSLEY, Richard A.
University of Massachusetts
Boston
Religion

HUDSON, Darril
California State University
Hayward
International Relations

HUNT, Priscilla H.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
Russian

JANES, Regina
Skidmore College
Saratoga Springs, New York
English

JENNINGS, Harlan F.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
Music

JOHNSON, M. Glen
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Political Science

KLEIN, Barbara V.E.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Philosophy

KLENK, Virginia H.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Philosophy

LACKEY, Douglas P.
Baruch College, City
University of New York
New York
Philosophy

LAURENCE, Frank
Missouri University for
Women
Columbus, Missouri
English

LEGUARD, Joan E. Iowa State University Ames Philosophy	MICHALSON, Gordon E., Jr. Oberlin College Ohio Religion
LERCH, Oliver B. Dowling College Oakdale, New York Anthropology	MILLER, Donald L. Lafayette College Easton, Pennsylvania History
LIPPY, Charles H. Clemson University South Carolina History	MORGAN, Richard G. East Tennessee State University Johnson City English
LOCKHART, Charles B. Texas Christian University Fort Worth Political Science	NELSON, Margaret K. Middlebury College Vermont Sociology
LOGAN, Wendell M. Oberlin College Ohio Music	NYSTRAND, Phillip M. University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Chicago English
LUND, Michael C. Longwood College Farmville, Virginia English	OAKES, Robert A. University of Missouri Rolla Religion
MACCORMAC, Earl R. Davidson College North Carolina Philosophy	OBERDIEK, Hans F. Swarthmore College Pennsylvania Philosophy
MARTIN, Bruce K. Drake University Des Moines, Iowa English	O'DAY, Alan E. Polytechnic of North London London, England History
MCNAUGHTON, Duncan W. New College of California San Francisco English	O'DONNELL, Victoria North Texas State University Denton English
MELHEM, D.H. International Women's Writing Guild New York, New York English	ORTIZ, Roxanne D. California State University Hayward History

PANEK, LeRoy L.
Western Maryland College
Westminster
English

PACK, Linda L.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
History

PETERSON, Fred W.
University of Minnesota
Morris
Art History

PORTUGÉS, Paul C.
University of California
Santa Barbara
English

POTTER, Anne L.
Oberlin College
Ohio
Political Science

RAGUSSIS, Michael
Georgetown University
Washington, D.C.
English

RALEIGH, Donald J.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
History

REGAN, Thomas H.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
Philosophy

Reichardt, Paul F.
Drury College
Springfield, Missouri
English

ROFABAUGH, William J.
University of Washington
Seattle
History

RUNZO, Joseph J.
Chapman College
Orange, California
Philosophy

SANDY, Alan F.
Sonoma State University
Rohnert Park, California
English

SARKAR, Husain
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge
Philosophy

SCHMITT, Natalie C.
University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle
Chicago
Theatre

SCHULZ, James A.
Malcolm X College
Chicago, Illinois
Philosophy

SCOTT, Joanna V.
California State University
Long Beach
Political Science

SHARMA, Ishwar C.
Cleveland State University
Ohio
Philosophy

SHELL, Marc
State University of New York
Buffalo
English

STALKER, Douglas F.
University of Delaware
Newark
Philosophy

STAMOS, Jr. Stephen C.
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Economics

STEGEMAN, Charles E.
Haverford College
Pennsylvania
Art

STEINMAN, Clayton M.
Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton
Film

STEINMAN, Lisa M.
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
English

TAYLOR, Clyde R.
Mills College
Oakland, California
English

TAYLOR, Rosemary C.R.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Sociology

TEBRAKE, William H.
University of Maine
Orono
History

VAN TTYL, Charles D.
Bacone College
Muskogee, Oklahoma
Religion

VLASTOS, Mari
Indiana University
Bloomington
English

WEST, Grace S.
University of Dallas
Irving, Texas
Classics

WETTSTEIN, Howard K.
University of Minnesota
Morris
Philosophy

WHITE, D. Anthony
Sonoma State University
Rohnert Park, California
History

WILSON, Catherine W.
University of Oregon
Eugene
Philosophy

WINNER, Langdon C.
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology
Cambridge
Political Science

WINTER, Thomas N.
University of Nebraska
Lincoln
Classics

WOODS, Randall B.
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville
History

YEN, Alsace C.C.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
East Asian Languages

APPENDIX D

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

SUMMER SEMINARS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Aaboe, Asger	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	Yale University	FS-00248
Adkins, A.W.H.	CLASSICS	University of Chicago	FS-00129
Andersson, Theodore M.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Stanford University	FS--00261
Angress, Ruth K.	LITERATURE German Literature	University of California, Irvine	FS-00258
Appleton, Jon H.	MUSIC	Dartmouth College	FS-00049
Baeumer, Max L.	LITERATURE German Literature	University of Wisconsin -	FS-00079
Barsam, Richard	MEDIA Film	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00219
BAUMAN, Richard	ANTHROPOLOGY	University of Texas	FS-00021
BEATY, Jerome	LITERATURE English Literature	Emory University	FS-00122
BENDER, John	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Stanford University	FS-00141
BERTHOFF, Ann E.	COMMUNICATIONS Speech/Communication	University of Massachusetts, Boston	FS-00107

Bloom, Edward A.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Brown University	FS-00275
Bowen, Barbara C.	LITERATURE French Literature	University of Illinois	FS-00037
Breen, T.H.	HISTORY American History	Northwestern University	FS-00181
Brewer, John	HISTORY British History	Yale University	FS-00185
Brown, Frank E.	Classics	American Academy in Rome	FS-00169
Brown, Richard M.	HISTORY African History	University of Oregon	FS-00104
Brush, Stephen G.	HISTORY Other History	University of Maryland	FS-00057
Carden, Patricia	LITERATURE Slavic Literature	Cornell University	FS-00085
Chametzky, Jules	AMERICAN STUDIES	University of Massachusetts	FS-00146
Christ, Carol T.	LITERATURE English Literature	University of California, Berkeley	FS-00217
Chusid, Martin	MUSIC	New York University	FS-00179
Clubb, Jerome M.	HISTORY American History	University of Michigan	FS-00055
Cohen, Myron L.	ANTHROPOLOGY	Columbia University	FS-00140
Cohn, Bernard S.	ANTHROPOLOGY	University of Chicago	FS-00262
Demos, John P.	HISTORY Other History	Brandeis University	FS-00137

Dinnerstein, Leonard	HISTORY American History	University of Arizona	FS-00076
Dunn, Peter N.	LITERATURE Spanish Literature	Wesleyan University	FS-00280
Edelman, Murray	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Other Political Science	University of Wisconsin	FS-00094
Elliott, John E.	LITERATURE Other Political Science	University of Southern California	FS-00078
Feldman, Louis H.	RELIGION History of Religion	Yeshiva University	FS-00027
Fish, Stanley	LITERATURE English Literature	Johns Hopkins University	FS-00269
Fisk, Milton	ETHICS Other Philosophy	Indiana University	FS-00150
Foner, Eric	HISTORY American History	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00039
Forte, Allen	MUSIC	Yale University	FS-00176
Greenblatt, Stephen J.	LITERATURE English Literature	University of California, Berkeley	FS-00224
Gregory, Timothy E.	HISTORY European History	American School of Classical Studies	FS-00096
Henderson, Brian	MEDIA/Film	Research Foundation, SUNY	FS-00164
Hunter, Sam	ART HISTORY	Princeton University	FS-00028
Jackson, W.T.	HISTORY American History	University of California, Davis	FS-00047

Jost, Francois	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	University of Illinois	FS-00069
Konig, David T.	HISTORY American History	Washington University	FS-00098
LaPalombara, Joseph	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Center for Mediterranean Studies	FS-00038
Lapidus, Ira M.	HISTORY European History	University of California Berkeley	FS-00249
Lewis, Diane K.	ANTHROPOLOGY	University of California, Santa Cruz	FS-00196
Liberman, Anatoly	LANGUAGES German Language	University of Minnesota	FS-00088
Lillich, Meredith	ART HISTORY	Syracuse University	FS-00048
Logan, Wendell	MUSIC	Oberlin College	FS-00240
Margolis, Joseph	PHILOSOPHY Aesthetics	Temple University	FS-00175
Matthews, Gareth B.	ETHICS	University of Massachusetts, Amherst	FS-00086
Matthews, J.H.	LITERATURE French Literature	Syracuse University	FS-00145
McDavid, Raven I. Jr.	LINGUISTICS	University of Chicago	FS-00110
McNally, Shelia J.	ART HISTORY	University of Minnesota	FS-00195
McNeal, Robert H.	HISTORY European History	University of Massachusetts, Amherst	FS-00087
Midlarsky, Manus I.	INTERNATIONAL RELATION Other Political Science	University of Michigan	FS-00152

Miller, J. Hillis	LITERATURE English Literature	Yale University	FS-00063
Moore, Robert E.	LITERATURE English Literature	University of Minnesota	FS-00125
Murphey, Murray G.	AMERICAN STUDIES	University of Pennsylvania	FS-00214
Murphy, Jeffrie G.	ETHICS	University of Arizona	FS-00135
Ortega, Julio	LITERATURE Latin American Lit.	University of Texas	FS-00138
Paterson, Thomas G.	HISTORY American History	University of Connecticut	FS-00041
Penzl, Herbert	LITERATURE German Literature	University of California Berkeley	FS-00230
Pocock, J.G.	HISTORY American History	Johns Hopkins University	FS-00091
Reed, John S.	SOCIOLOGY	University of North Carolina	FS-00020
Remini, Robert V.	HISTORY African History	University of Illinois	FS-00226
Resnik, Michael D.	PHILOSOPHY Aesthetics	University of North Carolina	FS-00132
Roche, Thomas P. Jr.	LITERATURE English Literature	Princeton University	FS-00030
Rorty, Amelie O.	ETHICS	Williams College	FS-00050
Rosenberg, Marvin	LITERATURE English Literature	University of California Berkeley	FS-00157

Rubin, Louis D., Jr.	LITERATURE American Literature	University of North Carolina	FS-00278
Rybalka, Michel	LITERATURE French Literature	Washington University	FS-00100
Schechner, Richard	ARTS Theater	New York University	FS-00178
Schwartz, Murray M.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Research Foundation, SUNY	FS-00190
Severino, A.E.	LITERATURE Spanish Literature	Vanderbilt University	FS-00199
Shapere, Dudley	ETHICS Philos. of Science	University of Maryland	FS-00182
Sheehan, Bernard W.	AMERICAN STUDIES	Indiana University	FS-00149
Smith, Morton	CLASSICS	Columbia University	FS-00083
Sonnenfeld, Albert	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Princeton University	FS-00102
Spiro, Melford	ANTHROPOLOGY	University of California, San Diego	FS-00042
Steinberg, Leo	ART HISTORY	Columbia University	FS-00158
Steinmann, Martin Jr.	LITERATURE Compos. & Rhetoric	University of Illinois at Chicago Circle	FS-00211
Szwed, John F.	HISTORY Folklore	University of Pennsylvania	FS-00218

Tiryakian, Edward A.	SOCIOLOGY	Duke University	FS-00162
Twiss, Sumner B.	RELIGION Other Religion	Brown University	FS-00243
Vecoli, Rudolph J.	AMERICAN STUDIES	University of Minnesota	FS-00108
Winks, Robin W.	HISTORY British History	Yale University	FS-00133
Wood, Michael	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Columbia University	FS-00054
Woodring, Carl	LITERATURE English Literature	Columbia University	FS-00234
Wright, Craig M.	MUSIC	Yale University	FS-00143
Young, Crawford M.	POLITICAL SCIENCE	University of Wisconsin	FS-00058
Zweig, Paul	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00111
<u>ADDENDUM</u>			
Irwin, Terence H.	PHILOSOPHY	University of California, Berkeley	FS-0268
Levine, Robert M.	LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY	Stony Brook, SUNY	FS-0066
Parry, J.H.	HISTORY	Harvard University	FS-0281
Stone, Wilfred	ENGLISH LITERATURE	Stanford University	FS-0027

Ellis, Jack C.	FILM	Northwestern University	FS-10003
Gorrell, Robert M.	COMP. & RHETORIC	University of Nevada	FS-10001
Hernadi, Paul	DRAMA	University of Iowa	FS-10002

ALTERNATES RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Austen, Ralph A.	HISTORY European History	University of Chicago	FS-00147
Beidelman, Thomas O.	ANTHROPOLOGY	New York University	FS-00271
Block, Haskell M.	LITERATURE	Research Foundation SUNY	FS-00032
Crocker, Jon C.	ANTHROPOLOGY	University of Virginia	FS-00120
Cutler, Anthony	ARTS	Harvard University	FS-00205
Demott, Benjamin	LITERATURE American Literature	Amherst College	FS-00254
Fornara, Charles W.	LITERATURE French Literature	Brown University	FS-00062
Gelley, Alexander	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	University of California, Irvine	FS-00231
Hutchison, William R.	RELIGION History of Religion	Harvard University	FS-00188
Kockelmans, Joseph J.	ETHICS Phenomen. & Exist.	Pennsylvania State University	FS-00029

Malefakis, Edward	HISTORY European History	Columbia University	FS-00044
Mendelson, Wallace	POLITICAL SCIENCE American Government	University of Texas at Austin	FS-00256
Neubauer, John	LITERATURE German Lit.	University of Pittsburgh	FS-00035
Prothro, James W.	POLITICAL SCIENCE	University of North Carolina	FS-00033
Silverman, Sydel	ANTHROPOLOGY	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00134
Unterecker, John	LITERATURE English Literature	University of Hawaii	FS-00142
Weber, Brom	LITERATURE American Literature	University of California	FS-00081

APPENDIX E

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

SUMMER SEMINARS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Anthony, James R.	MUSIC	University of Arizona	FS-00022
Aune, Bruce	ETHICS Philos. of Language	University of Massachusetts	FS-00077
Ayal, Eliezer, B.	HISTORY Far Eastern History	University of Illinois at Chicago Circle	FS-00212
Bales, Kent	LITERATURE American Literature	University of Minnesota	FS-00023
Bean, Malcolm	HISTORY British History	Columbia University	FS-00154
Beer, William R.	LITERATURE French Literature	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00203
Behague, Gerard	MUSIC	University of Texas at Austin	FS-00171
Benstock, Bernard	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	University of Illinois	FS-00099
Bluestone, George	MEDIA Film	Boston University	FS-00186
Bostick, Herman F.	LITERATURE French Literature	Howard University	FS-00148

Rouma, Lowell	LINGUISTICS	University of Georgia	FS-00160
Breslin, James E.	LITERATURE American Literature	University of California, Berkeley	FS-00228
Burns, Alan	ARTS Theater	University of Minnesota	FS-00189
Cargile, James	ETHICS/Phenomen. of Exist.	University of Virginia	FS-00213
Clausen, Aage R.	POLITICAL SCIENCE American Government	Ohio State University	FS-00114
Clayton, Thomas	LITERATURE English Literature	University of Minnesota Office of Research	FS-00126
Clements, Robert J.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	New York University	FS-00180
Clute, Robert E.	INTERNATIONAL RELATION Other Political Sci.	University of Georgia	FS-00216
Coddling, George A. Jr.	POLITICAL SCIENCE	University of Colorado	FS-00024
Cohen, Ronald	ANTHROPOLOGY	Northwestern University	FS-00260
Cohen, Stephen P.	INTERNATIONAL RELATION Other Polit. Science	University of Illinois at Urbana	FS-00191
Cohn, Ruby	LITERATURE English Literature	University of California, Davis	FS-00270

Colacurcio, Michael J.	LITERATURE American Literature	Cornell University	FS-00177
Corngold, Stanley A.	LITERATURE German Literature	Princeton University	FS-00112
Danto, Arthur C.	PHILOSOPHY Aesthetics	Columbia University	FS-00263
Delzell, Charles F.	HISTORY European History	Vanderbilt University	FS-00168
Dickstein, Morris	LITERATURE American Literature	Research Foundation, CUNY	FS-00166
Dodson, Daniel B.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Columbia University	FS-00127
Duckworth, Alistair M.	LITERATURE English Literature	University of Florida	FS-00229
Eichler, Barry L.	HISTORY Near Eastern History	University of Pennsylvania	FS-00161
Enquidanos, Miguel	LITERATURE Latin American Lit.	Indiana University	FS-00153
Ettlinger, I.D.	ARTS	University of California, Berkeley	FS-00251
Ezorsky, Gertrude	ETHICS	University of California at Berkeley	FS-00265

Finkelman, Paul	HISTORY American History	University of Texas at Austin	FS-00267
Fischer-Galati, Stephen	HISTORY European History	University of Colorado	FS-00053
Flaxman, Seymour L.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00197
Fleishman, Avrom	LITERATURE English Literature	Johns Hopkins University	FS-00242
Ford, Lewis S.	ETHICS Other Philosophy	Old Dominion University	FS-00223
Foster, David W.	LITERATURE Spanish Literature	Arizona State University	FS-00034
Frame, Donald M.	LITERATURE French Literature	Columbia University	FS-00130
Gomez, Joseph A.	MEDIA Film	Wayne State University	FS-00184
Grant, Edward	HISTORY Other History	Indiana University	FS-00202
Guerard, Albert J.	LITERATURE English Literature	Stanford University	FS-00241
Guilmain, Jacques	ARTS	Research Foundation of SUNY	FS-00092

Harder, Kelsie B.	LINGUISTICS	Research Foundation, SUNY	FS-00165
Harmon, William	LITERATURE American Literature	University of North Carolina	FS-00136
Himmeltberg, Robert F.	HISTORY American History	Fordham University	FS-00207
Hughes, David G.	MUSIC	Harvard University	FS-00170
Jackson, Kenneth T.	HISTORY American History	Columbia University	FS-00139
Johannesen, Richard L.	LITERATURE Composit. & Rhetoric	Northern Illinois University	FS-00072
Johnson, E. Dudley H.	ARTS	Princeton University	FS-00073
Johnson, John J.	HISTORY Latin Amer. History	Stanford University	FS-00200
Johnson, Oliver A.	PHILOSOPHY Epistemology	University of California, Riverside	FS-00089
Kaes, Anton J.	LANGUAGES German Language	University of California, Irvine	FS-00052
Kagan-Kans, Eva	LITERATURE Slavic Literature	Indiana University	FS-00163
Kahn, Ludwig W.	LITERATURE German Literature	Columbia University	FS-00105
Keating, Laurel	ARTS Theater	Yeshiva University	FS-00215

Kennel, LeRoy E.	MEDIA Film	Bethany Theological	FS-00206
Kneupper, Charles W.	COMMUNICATIONS Speech/Communication	University of Texas	FS-00074
Koller, Marvin R.	SOCIOLOGY	Kent State University	FS-00244
Kottick, Edward L.	MUSIC	University of Iowa	FS-00232
Lacy, Norris J.	LITERATURE French Literature	University of Kansas	FS-00119
Lainoff, Seymour	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Yeshiva University	FS-00026
Lange, Victor	LITERATURE German Literature	Princeton University	FS-00247
Lanigan, Richard I.	COMMUNICATIONS Speech/Communication	Southern Illinois University	FS-00075
Larkin, Emmet	HISTORY British History	University of Chicago	FS-00156
Lassner, Jacob	HISTORY Near Eastern History	Wayne State University	FS-00253
Leighton, Lauren G.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	University of Illinois	FS-00031
Lerner, Warren	HISTORY European History	Duke University	FS-00252
Levine, Stuart	AMERICAN STUDIES	University of Kansas	FS-00237

Lockridge, Kenneth A.	HISTORY American History	University of Michigan	FS-00045
Malloy, James M.	INTERNATIONAL RELATION Other Polit. Science	University of Pittsburgh	FS-00116
Malone, Bill C.	AMERICAN STUDIES	Tulane University	FS-00183
McCaughey, Robert	HISTORY American History	Columbia University	FS-00131
McNall, Scott G.	SOCIOLOGY	University of Kansas	FS-00051
Merritt, Raymond H.	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	University of Wisconsin	FS-00064
Miller, Mary R.	LINGUISTICS	University of Maryland	FS-00070
Miller, Susan	LITERATURE Comp. & Rhetoric	University of Wisconsin Milwaukee	FS-00040
Nordlinger, Eric	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Harvard University	FS-00208
Olafson, Frederick A.	ETHICS Phenomen. or Exist.	University of California, San Diego	FS-00113
Ortolani, Benito	ARTS Theater	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00173
Panunzio, Wesley C.	LINGUISTICS	Southeastern Massachusetts Univ.	FS-00238
Paris, Bernard J.	LITERATURE Comparative Lit.	Michigan State University	FS-00124

Parkinson, Thomas	LITERATURE American Literature	University of California, Berkeley	FS-00201
Perkins, Daniel J.	MEDIA Film	Iowa State University	FS-00121
Pflanze, Otto	HISTORY European History	Indiana University	FS-00151
Picker, Martin	MUSIC	Rutgers University	FS-00025
Rea, John A.	LINGUISTICS	University of Kentucky	FS-00209
Reff, Theodore	ARTS	Columbia University	FS-00115
Reynolds, Frank E.	RELIGION History of Religion	University of Chicago	FS-00159
Roshwald, Mordecai	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	University of Minnesota	FS-00080
Rosi, Eugene J.	INTERNATIONAL RELATION	Dickinson College	FS-00090
Ruck, Carl A.P.	LITERATURE French Literature	Boston University	FS-00097
Schmidt, Hugo	LITERATURE German Literature	University of Colorado	FS-00222
Schmitt, Albert R.	LITERATURE German Literature	Brown University	FS-00061

Shaw, William	HISTORY Far Eastern History	Harvard University	FS-00193
Shepherd, George W.	INTERNATIONAL RELATION	University of Denver	FS-00192
Silver, Philip W.	LITERATURE English/Literature	Columbia University	FS-00117
Singer, Marcus G.	ETHICS	University of Wisconsin	FS-00155
Springhorn, Evert	ARTS Theater	Vassar College	FS-00187
Steadman, John M.	LITERATURE English/Literature	University of California Riverside	FS-00118
Stein, Barry N.	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Michigan State University	FS-00060
Stephenson, John B.	AMERICAN STUDIES	University of Kentucky Research	FS-00210
Stewart, Donald C.	LITERATURE Compos. & Rhetoric	Kansas State University	FS-00093
Stewart, Garrett	LITERATURE English/Literature	University of California Santa Barbara	FS-00172
Tait, Malcolm J.	MUSIC	Case Western Reserve University	FS-00082
Tate, Gary	COMMUNICATIONS Speech/Communication	Texas Christian University	FS-00106

Tatum, Charles M.	AMERICAN STUDIES	New Mexico State University	FS-00046
Tetel, Marcel	LITERATURE French Literature	Duke University	FS-00036
Timko, Michael	LITERATURE	Research Foundation of CUNY	FS-00059
Traci, Phillip J.	LITERATURE English Literature	Wayne State University	FS-00123
Verheyen, Egon	ARCHITECTURE	Johns Hopkins University	FS-00272
Vernier, Richard	LITERATURE French Literature	Wayne State University	FS-00128
Voyles, Joseph B.	LITERATURE German Literature	University of Washington	FS-00071
Walton, Hanes Jr.	AMERICAN STUDIES	Savannah State College	FS-00198
Warnock, John	LITERATURE Compos. & Rhetoric	University of Wyoming	FS-00239
Weinbrot, Howard D.	LITERATURE English Literature	University of Wisconsin	FS-00204
Weiss, Gerhard H.	LITERATURE German Literature	University of Minnesota	FS-00109
Wiley, Bell I.	HISTORY American History	Emory University	FS-00235

Will, Frederick L.	ETHICS Logic	University of Illinois	FS-00103
Wilson, George M.	HISTORY European History	Indiana University	FS-00095
Witemeyer, Hugh	LITERATURE English Literature	University of New Mexico	FS-00056
Witt, Ronald G.	HISTORY European History	Duke University	FS-00220
Wolfe, Charles	AMERICAN STUDIES	Middle Tennessee State University	FS-00144
Wolff, Kurt H.	SOCIOLOGY	Brandeis University	FS-00043
Woloch, Isser	HISTORY European History	Columbia University	FS-00233
Wylie, Laurence	LITERATURE French Literature	Harvard College	FS-00279
Yannay, Yehuda	MUSIC	University of Wisconsin	FS-00084
Zgusta, Ladislav	LINGUISTICS	University of Illinois	FS-00266
ADDENDUM			
Cua, Antonio S.	PHILOSOPHY	Catholic University of America	FS-00065

Fellows, Otis E.	FRENCH LITERATURE	Columbia University	FS-00257
Rothstein, Morton	ECONOMIC HISTORY	University of Wisconsin-Madison	FS-00174
Solomon, Robert C.	PHILOSOPHY	The University of Texas-Austin	FS-00067

APPENDIX F

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

PROFESSIONS SEMINARS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Seminar Director and Grant Institution</u>	<u>Seminar Title</u>	<u>Amount Recommended</u>
<u>SEMINAR FOR BUSINESS EXECUTIVES</u>			
FP-10001	Stuart Bruchey Columbia University	Theory, Development, and Prospects of Free Enterprise in the United States	\$43,036
<u>SEMINARS FOR JOURNALISTS</u>			
FP-10002	Robert H. Kargon Johns Hopkins University	Democratic Society in a Technical Age: Historical Perspectives on the Impact of Science and Technology	\$42,966
FP-10003	Martin Shapiro University of California at Berkeley	Freedom of Speech, The Press, and The Electronic Media	\$43,048
FP-10004	John F. Smith Yale University	The Ethical Dimension: Obligation and Responsibility in Contemporary Society	\$40,263
<u>SEMINARS FOR LABOR LEADERS</u>			
FP-10005	Melvyn Dubofsky State University of New York at Binghamton	Employers, Workers, and the State: Shifting Power Relations in Modern America	\$38,011
FP-10007	Herbert Gutman City University of New York Graduate Center	Americans at Work: Changing Social and Cultural Patterns	\$52,384

SEMINARS FOR LAWYERS AND JUDGES

FP-10023	Mary Dunlap University of Texas Law School	Equal Justice Under Law	\$37,028
FP-10024	Stanley L. Paulson Washington University	The Limits of Positivism: Certainty and Justice in the Law	\$35,967
FP-10022	Lloyd Weinreb Harvard University Law School	Law and Social Order	\$46,429

SEMINARS FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES, AND OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS

FP-10019	James E. Bowman University of Chicago Medical School	Human Genetics and Society: Historical, Ethical, and Legal Issues	\$59,328
FP-10015	Dante Germino University of Virginia	Politics and Medicine	\$41,895
	Arthur J. Visellear Yale University	The Physician in Modern Society	\$34,565

SEMINARS FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS

FP-10011	Otis Graham University of California Santa Barbara	Public Policy and the American Political Economy: Crisis and New Directions	\$34,504
FP-10020	Clarence N. Stone University of Maryland	Bureaucracy, Professionalism, and Creativity	\$33,793
FP-10017	Robert C. Twombly City University of New York City College	The American Urban Crisis	\$35,504

SEMINARS FOR SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

FP-10013	Patricia A. Graham Harvard University	National Purpose and Federal Policy in Education	\$40,361
FP-10010	Frederick A. Olafson University of California San Diego	Philosophical Aspects of Humanistic Culture	\$37,507
FP-10008	Mary Kay Orlandi University of California Santa Cruz	Violence in the Media	\$34,746
FP-10006	Larzer Ziff University of Pennsylvania	Literature and Democracy	\$45,914

INTERPROFESSIONAL SEMINARS

FP-10012	Robert M. Adams Cornell University	The State of American Culture: A Society In Decline?	\$42,269
FP-10009	Richard DeGeorge University of Kansas	The Professions, Personal Values and Social Responsibility	\$38,294
FP-10021	Akira Iriye University of Chicago	The Cultural Foundations of American-East Asian Relations	\$36,681
FP-10018	Melvin Kranzberg Georgia Institute of Technology	Machine-Made America: Technology and Democratic Ideals	\$47,615
FP-10016	Henry N. Smith University of California Berkeley	Literature and Society in Twentieth- Century America	\$42,734

.....

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSOCIETY FOR VALUES IN HIGHER EDUCATION

FP-10014

Society for Values in Higher Education

Project Director: Charles W. Powers
Vice President for Public Policy
Cummins Engine Co.
Columbus, Indiana

Grant Period: December 15, 1979 to August 15, 1980

Amount Requested: \$40,252¹

Seminar Title: 1980 Summer Institute and Research Development
Program on Ethics and Management

APPENDIX G

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-0019	DC Community Humanities Council	\$316,000 (\$10,000G&M)	\$324,000 (\$10,000G&M)
Requests for Second Year Funding			
SO-34749-79-70	Alaska Humanities Forum	\$468,224 (\$350,000G&M)	\$396,000 (\$300,000G&M)
SO-34752-79-73	Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities	\$566,000 (\$205,000G&M)	\$358,000 (\$20,000G&M)
SO-34750-79-71	Nebraska Committee for the Humanities	\$337,000 (\$100,000G&M)	\$344,000 (\$80,000G&M)
SO-35059-79-404	New Mexico Humanities Council	\$335,000	\$336,000
SO-0001-79-406	Fundación Puertorriqueña de las Humanidades	\$379,246 (\$20,000G&M)	\$381,000 (\$20,000G&M)
SO-34751-79-72	South Carolina Committee for the Humanities	\$368,000 (\$40,000G&M)	\$374,000 (\$30,000G&M)
SO-35053-79-74	Washington Commission for the Humanities	\$573,500 (\$300,000G&M)	\$485,000 (\$250,000G&M)

Supplemental Requests for Funding

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-32270-78- 830	Utah Endowment for the Humanities	(\$26,000G&M)	(\$26,000G&M)

The Council recommended that the following condition apply to the approved application as follow:

SO-34752-79-73 (Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities)

that up to \$309,000 in definite funds be available immediately. The remaining \$49,000 will be released upon fulfillment of the following condition:

The committee must submit to the National Endowment for approval a program development plan for involving a wide range of groups throughout the state in the program.

APPENDIX H

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Appl. Number	Institution	Project	Requested Amount	Recommended Amount	Project Duration
				UP TO	
PL-0039	Literacy Volunteers of America, Inc. Syracuse, New York	"Development of Adult Low Level Reading Materials With Humanistic Content"	\$180,931	\$180,931	1/1/80- 12/31/81
PL-0043	State Library of Pennsylvania Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	"Humanities in Pennsylvania: Programming for Life Enrichment"	96,934	95,988	1/2/80- 12/31/81
PL-0053	Tri-County Regional Library Rome, Georgia	"The Future: Rewind or Fast Forward?"	95,634	85,734	1/1/80- 12/31/81
PL-0042	Carlsbad City Library Carlsbad, California	"Transition: The Cultural Heritage of Carlsbad and North San Diego County"	74,390	10,000	1/1/80- 6/30/81
PL-0041	Leon County Public Library Tallahassee, Florida	"Exploring an Appreciation of the Humanistic Aspects of Children's Literature with Adults"	63,127	63,127	1/1/80- 5/31/81
PL-0040	Bemidji State University Bemidji, Minnesota	"Northland Heritage: The Humanities in Minnesota"	61,371	61,371	1/15/80- 5/15/81
PL-0046	Watertown Free Public Library Watertown, Massachusetts	"The Living History of Watertown: 1900 to the Present"	59,040	59,040	1/1/80- 6/1/81

Appl. Number	Institution	Project	Requested Amount	Recommended Amount	Project Duration
				Up To	
PL-0049	University of Mid-America Lincoln, Nebraska	"The Great Plains Experience: A Library Community Outreach Program"	\$ 29,293	\$ 29,293	1/1/80- 8/31/80
PL-0050	Bucks County Free Library Doylestown, Pennsylvania	"Shakespeare on Public Television -- and at Your Public Library"	23,916	20,101	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PL-0054	Schlesinger Library (Radcliffe College) Cambridge, Massachusetts	"Public Library Programs on Woman-Related Issues Based on Research in the Humanities"	15,144.95	15,144.95	1/1/80- 5/30/80
PL-0055	Aldrich Public Library Barre, Vermont	"Barre, Vermont: From Many Lands - One Community"	14,918	14,918	1/1/80- 6/30/80
PL-0047	Manlius Historical Society & Museum Manlius, New York	"Preserving Our Heritage: Families & Festivals"	4,385.40	4,385.40	1/1/80- 12/31/80
II. PROGRAM FOR MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS					
A. GENERAL PLANNING (over \$20,000)					
PM-0544	Urquhart Outdoor Museum of Natural History Santurce, Puerto Rico	The Living Woods: Life & Death in the Tropical Rainforest of Puerto Rico from Prehistoric Times to the Modern Era	\$48,618	Up to \$48,618	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0564	The National Association of Negro Business Women's Clubs, Inc. Washington, D.C.	The History of Black Business Women in Seven Cities, 1830-1930	\$34,429	Up to 34,429	1/1/80- 9/30/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$20,000)					
PM-0486	University of Washington Seattle, WA	Washington Women's Heritage Project	\$62,366	Up to 62,366	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0517	Arkansas Commemorative Commission Little Rock, AR	Old State House--Planning for Arkansas History Exhibits	\$49,497	Up to 30,000	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0491	African-American Family History Association, Inc. Atlanta, GA	Black Family History Exhibition	\$45,767	Up to 45,767	1/2/80- 12/31/80
PM-0525	The New York Botanical Garden Bronx, NY	Fragrances Derived From Plants--An Exhibit	\$35,082	Up to 35,082	1/1/80- 9/30/80
PM-0550	Toledo Museum of Art Toledo, OH	El Greco and Toledo: Planning for a Major Exhibition	\$28,343	Up to 28,343	4/1/79- 3/31/80
PM-0484	The University Museum University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Benin Art and Artifacts	\$23,232	Up to 23,232	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0552	Maxwell Museum of Anthro- pology Albuquerque, NM	Ceremonial Art in a Mexican Community	20,588	Up to 20,588	1/1/80- 8/31/80
C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$20,000)					
PM-10002	The Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, NY	The Bronze Age in China	\$150,000 OR + 1,000,000 G&M 1,000,000 G&N	Up to 150,000 OR + 1,000,000 G&N	11/11/79- 12/31/81

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0506	Puppeteers of America, Inc. Pasadena, CA	Contributions of the Art of Puppetry to American Culture	100,000 OR 200,000 G&M	Up to 50,000 OR + 200,000 G&M	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0500	University Museum University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Mummies and Their Secrets	146,340	Up to 146,340	3/1/80- 4/30/81
PM-0502	Museum of Fine Arts Springfield, MA	The Painting of History: Thomas Couture's Enrollment of the Volunteers of 1792	80,140	Up to 80,140	12/1/80- 3/31/81
PM-0556	Walker Art Center Minneapolis, MN	Picasso: From the New Picasso Museum, Paris	76,900	Up to 76,900	10/1/79- 4/30/80
PM-0508	Denver Art Museum Denver, CO	The American Renaissance: Colorado Interpretations	72,720	Up to 64,720	1/1/80- 6/30/81
PM-0538	University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH	The White Mountains: Place and Perceptions	70,648	Up to 70,648	1/1/80- 5/31/81
PM-10001	The Pierpont Morgan Library New York, NY	The Stavelot Triptych and the Legend of the True Cross SUPPLEMENT	37,005	Up to 37,005	10/1/79- 8/31/80
PM-0516	The Katonah Gallery Katonah, NY	Islamic Insights: An Introduction to Islamic Art	\$35,436	Up to 35,436	9/1/79- 7/1/80
PM-0553	Museum of Northern Arizona Flagstaff, AZ	Walpi Project Exhibit	26,911	Up to 26,911	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0562	Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife Dublin, NH	New England Prospect: Maps, Place Names, and the Historical Landscape	26,582	Up to 26,582	10/24/79- 10/24/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PN-0545	Seattle Art Museum Seattle, WA	The Patterns of Fiber: Textiles from the Seattle Art Museum Collection	21,453	Up to 21,453	1/1/80- 10/1/80
D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$20,000)					
PN-0522	Charlotte Nature Museum, Inc. Charlotte, NC	Textiles on the Piedmont: An Historical Perspective	21,000	Up to 17,000	1/1/80- 9/30/80
PN-0536	Capital Children's Museum Washington, D.C.	Planning for Communications Exhibit	20,764	Up to 15,500	1/1/80- 6/30/80
E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$20,000)					
PN-0444	Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation Toppenish, WA	The Challenge of Spillya'y, The National Museum of the Yakima's	430,026	Up to 430,026	10/1/79- 3/31/81
PN-0474	Field Museum of Natural History Chicago, IL	Marine Hunters and Fishers	\$352,079	Up to 352,079	4/1/80- 3/31/81
PN-0527	Discovery Hall Museum South Bend, IN	Industrial Development of the South Bend Community	179,140	Up to 179,140	9/1/79- 8/31/80
PN-0429	Historic New Harmony New Harmony, IN	Maxmillian-Bodmer Collection- Residency in New Harmony 1832-33; 1834 Travels in the Interior of North America 1832-1834	124,232	Up to 124,232	9/1/79- 9/1/80
PN-0513	Carpenters' Company of the City and County of Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA	Carpenters' Hall Exhibit Program	62,300	Up to 62,300	1/1/80- 12/31/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
F. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: PLANNING (over \$20,000)					
PM-0520	Cincinnati Zoo Cincinnati, OH	Plan to Integrate Humanities into the Cincinnati Zoo's Interpretive Program	23,972	Up to 10,000	1/1/80- 6/30/80
G. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$20,000)					
PM-0549	Hansen Planetarium Salt Lake City, UT	Planetarium Star Program on Ancient Mexican Astronomy and Culture	74,041	Up to 74,041	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0503	Museum of Fine Arts Boston, MA	Interpretive Programs for the Special exhibition "5,000 Years of Korean Art"	58,953	Up to 58,953	3/1/80- 12/31/80
H. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (over \$20,000)					
PM-0498	Georgia Agrirama Tifton, GA	Interpretation Planning for Georgia Agrirama	69,936	Up to 69,936	7/1/80- 6/30/81
PM-0518	Arkansas Territorial Restoration Little Rock, AR	Research Program for Reinterpretation	\$36,349	Up to 36,349	1/1/80- 6/30/81
PM-0482	University of Idaho Museum/University of Idaho Moscow, ID	Immigration: Palouse Hills, 1880-1930	31,052	Up to 17,500	1/1/80- 12/31/80
I. GENERAL PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)					
PM-0548	Arizona State Museum Tucson, AZ	Evaluation of Arizona State Museum Public Programs	8,700	Up to 8,700	2/1/80- 6/30/80
PM-0473	Black American West Museum	A Planning Conference to Facilitate Museum	8,000	Up to 3,000	1/1/80- 6/30/80

J. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0533	Don't Tear It Down Washington, D.C.	Street Museum	17,280	Up to 15,000	1/1/80- 4/31/80
PM-0496	Minnesota Landmarks St. Paul, MN	Prairie School Buildings in the Upper Midwest	17,266	Up to 17,266	10/3/81- 12/27/81
PM-0497	New York State Historical Association Cooperstown, NY	Textile Exhibit Planning Project	15,060	Up to 15,060	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0554	Santa Barbara Museum of Art Santa Barbara, CA	The Age of Carlos III: The Enlightenment in Spain and New Spain	11,923	Up to 11,923	1/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-0521	New Jersey State Museum Trenton, NJ	Wampum: More Than Money	11,621	Up to 11,621	1/1/80- 8/30/80
PM-0490	The University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Planning of Exhibition: The Meeting of Two Worlds: The Crusades and the Mediterranean Context	\$9,824	Up to 9,824	1/1/80- 10/31/80
PM-0460- 79-1198	University of Colorado Boulder, CO	George Sand Exhibit and Festival SUPPLEMENT	5,964	Up to 5,964	6/1/79- 5/31/80
K. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)					
PM-0558	Baltimore Industrial and Maritime Museum Baltimore, MD	Work in Baltimore's Industrial Revolution	13,463	Up to 13,463	1/1/80- 9/30/80
PM-0531	Oneida Nation Museum DePere, WI	Historical Photograph Exhibit Expansion Project	9,754	Up to 10,379	1/1/80- 6/30/80

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
PM-0472	Amon Carter Museum Fort Worth, TX	Interpretive Programs Based on the Amon Carter Museum Collection of Historical Photographs	4,832	Up to 4,832	1/1/80- 5/31/80
PM-0532	Eastern Kentucky University Richmond, KY	Prehistoric Man in Kentucky	3,715	Up to 5,000	1/1/80- 12/31/80
I.. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)					
PM-0529	Plimoth Plantation Plymouth, MA	Plimoth Plantation Access- ibility Project	14,750	Up to 18,000	2/1/80- 8/1/80
PM-0481	Hampton Heritage Foundation, Inc. Hampton, VA	Exploring the Humanities Through Peninsula Museums	7,472	Up to 7,472	1/2/80- 5/31/80
N. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$20,000 and under)					
PM-0557	Hansen Planetarium Salt Lake City, UT	Planetarium Star Program on American Indian Astronomy & Mythology ("The People")	\$2,910	Up to 2,910	1/1/80- 12/31/80
N. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)					
PM-0528	City of West Chicago West Chicago, IL	Planning the Interpretation of Historic Railroad Sites, Including Museum	4,951	Up to 4,951	1/1/80- 6/30/80

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Project Duration</u>
				JP TO	
00289	WGBH Educat. Fdn. Boston, Mass.	"The Vietnam Project"	\$2,000,000	\$700,000 (\$1,000,000 G&H)	6/1/80- 4/30/82
00279	Yale University Media Design Studio New Haven, Conn.	"Reid, the Sheep Stealer"	909,472	550,000	11/16/79- 3/31/81
00278	WPBT/Community Television Miami, Fla.	"A House Divided"	572,196	572,196	2/1/80- 8/31/80
00264	Film Fund, Inc. New York, N.Y.	"Anarchism in America"	175,991	150,000	1/2/80- 12/31/80
00270	The Washington Ear, Inc. Silver Spring, Md.	"Historical Development of Washington, D.C."	132,660	132,660	1/6/80- 1/31/81
00280	WMHT/Mohawk-Hudson Council on Ed. TV Schenectady, N.Y.	"World of the Amusement Park"	81,503	45,000	5/1/80- 11/30/80
00287	Gilford-Rothenberg New York, N.Y.	"The Secret Jews"	65,500	15,000	1/1/80- 12/31/80
00258	Mountain Top Films Cambridge, Mass.	"Somalia"	49,586	45,000	3/1/80- 9/1/80
00304	Chicago Educational Television Assn. (WTTW) Chicago, Ill.	"Visions of Our Ancestors"	28,850	24,000	1/1/80- 5/30/81

III. MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u> UP TO	<u>Project Duration</u>
00308	ISHI Philadelphia, Pa.	"The Light of Asia"	20,000	20,000	1/1/80- 12/31/80
00295	Foundation for Cultural Arts and the Media Los Angeles, Ca.	"Storytelling and American Culture"	19,992	16,000	1/1/79- 6/30/79
00266	American Historical Assn. Washington, D.C.	"A More Perfect Union"	19,950	19,950	1/1/80- 6/30/80
00284	WCET/Greater Cincinnati Television Cincinnati, Ohio	"1984-Our World or Orwell's?"	19,650	19,650	1/1/80- 10/31/80
00256	U. of Texas, El Paso (KTEP-FM) El Paso, Texas	"On the Border"	9,949	9,949	2/1/80- 6/30/80
<u>SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS</u>					
<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Original Grant</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u> UP TO
10002	Colonial Williamsburg Williamsburg, Va.	"Search for a Century"	\$ 48,833	\$ 9,800	\$ 9,800
10003	Yivo Institute New York, N.Y.	"Image Before My Eyes"	79,445	36,630	36,630
10001	S.W. Missouri State U.	"Shannon County of the Ozarks"	266,389	17,500	17,500

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

- PL-0043 (State Library of Pennsylvania)
that evidence of community participation in the teams' choice of topics by shown as a criterion for the teams' selection for the workshop programs
- PL-0042 (Carlsbad City Library)
a) that scholars and specialists in the fields of Native American and Mexican-American history, archeology and anthropology of the San Diego area be directly involved in the research and planning stages of the project, and b) that representatives of the community also participate in making the plans for the library's public programs.
- PL-0040 (Bemidji State University)
a) that the name and resume of the Program Director and a clarification of his/her salary be submitted for NEH approval prior to the release of funds, b) that the humanities scholars' lectures either be delivered at the branch libraries or that the scholars otherwise have some direct contact with the audience during the course of the project, and c) that written assurance be given that all materials acquired for the project be made freely available to the Kitchikang Regional Library System by Bemidji State University.
- PL-0046 (Watertown Free Public Library)
that the time and fees for the history and oral history consultants be increased to at least twice the amounts now shown.
- PL-0050 (Bucks County Free Library)
a) that a qualified speaker other than Dr. Danson give half the lectures, and b) that a broader audience be sought through the publicity program.

- PL-0054 (Schlesinger Library at Radcliffe College)
- a) that the staff and resource people include members of the Public Library Association, minority group representatives, and be composed of both sexes.
- PL-0047 (Manlius Historical Society and Museum)
- a) that a social historian be involved to help interpret oral histories and to work on specific themes linking the various workshops, and b) the library hours and accessibility to the public be clarified.
- PM-0544 (Urquhart Outdoor Museum of Natural History)
- a) that an outdoor museum specialist and historian of the culture of blacks in Puerto Rico be added to the project; and b) that the planning period be extended to 18 months.
- PM-0564 (The National Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs)
- that the criteria for selecting the graduate student researchers be provided.
- PM-0486 (University of Washington)
- that a) a permanent installation or depository of materials be explored; b) that greater distribution of the exhibit within the state be explored; c) that a Native American woman from Washington be substantively involved in planning; and d) that a museum interpretation consultant be included in the project.
- PM-0517 (Arkansas Commemorative Commission)
- that a) the black history perspective be included in the planning stage; and b) that the kinds of themes explored not be limited to those presented in the application.
- PM-0525 (The New York Botanical Garden)
- that a consultant in the areas of the spice trade, agricultural history or the history of science be added to the project.
- PM-0550 (Toledo Museum of Art)
- that humanities themes developed for the catalogue essays under this planning grant be integrated into the other interpretive elements of the exhibition.

PM-0484 (The University Museum/ University of Pennsylvania)
that European travel be clarified.

PM-0552 (Maxwell Museum of Anthropology)
that nonacademic representatives from the Pueblo and Hispanic communities be added
as consultants.

PM-0500 (The University Museum/University of Pennsylvania)
that the exhibit extend beyond seven months or that the Museum guarantee that elements
of it will be incorporated in the Museum's permanent display.

PM-0556 (Walker Art Center)
that performances be accompanied by interpretive programs.

PM-10001 (The Pierpont Morgan Library)SUPPLEMENT
that further details about the catalog be provided along with clarification on its cost.

PM-0562 (Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife)
that an ethnohistorian and/or Native American consultant be involved in the project
to study Indian placenames.

PM-0522 (Charlotte Nature Museum)
that a labor historian from outside the region be added to the project.

PM-0536 (Capital Children's Museum)
that the budget be clarified and revised.

- PM-0474 (Field Museum of Natural History)
that a representative of each of the eight cultures whose material will be displayed be added as consultants.
- PM-0527 (Discovery Hall Museum)
that a) additional scholars with expertise in the history of technology, labor history, and women's history be involved in developing the exhibit's content; b) these consultants, along with those who participated in the planning projects, be involved in selecting the objects and reviewing the exhibit script; and c) the ethnic group study be broadened to include minorities in the South Bend-Mishawaka community.
- PM-0429 (Historic New Harmony)
that a) a professional conservator be consulted about conservation measures necessary to protect the original prints; and b) consultant scholars with expertise in the history of science and Plains Indian anthropology be involved in the project to review the exhibit script.
- PM-0549 (Hansen Planetarium)
that a) scholars from Mexico be added to the project; b) costs are clarified; and c) assurances be given that the program will travel widely.
- PM-0498 (Georgia Agritama)
that scholars with expertise in Southern women's history, Afro-American history, economic history, and labor history be substantively involved in the research project.
- PM-0518 (Arkansas Territorial Restoration)
that the second researcher be identified and approved by the Endowment.
- PM-0548 (Arizona State Museum)
that representatives of the local Mexican-American community be involved in the planning project.

- PM-0473 (Black American West Museum)
that these funds be used for two persons to assess the collection, a specialist in black history of the American West and an interpretive specialist of material culture.
- PM-0533 (Don't Tear It Down)
that a) consultant architect and a social anthropologist or urban historian be added to the project; and b) the local community be involved in the project.
- PM-0496 (Minnesota Landmarks)
that a social historian with expertise in the midwest region be added.
- PM-0490 (University of Michigan)
that a) an outreach program be developed during the planning phase; and b) an historian be added to the planning team.
- PM-0531 (Oneida Nation Museum)
that an anthropologist with expertise in the Oneida people or in Eastern Woodlands people in general be added to the project.
- PM-0532 (Eastern Kentucky University)
that an archeologist and visual anthropology specialist be added to the consultant team.
- PM-0529 (Plimoth Plantation)
that a) an outdoor museum consultant with expertise in handicapped accessibility be added to the planning team; b) the project director be placed on contract rather than daily compensation; and c) the Advisory Council members be offered the same \$100/day rate as the other consultants.
- PM-0481 (Hampton Heritage Foundation)
that a) the assistant project director be identified; b) the position be justified; and c) the relationship to the visiting consultants and local members be clarified.

Note: Where a revised budget* and/or production schedule is required, funds will not be released until the budget or schedule is accepted by the Endowment.

PN-00289 (WGBH Educational Foundation)

revised budget and production schedule*

PN-00279 (Yale University Media Design Studio)

a) that a production plan and schedule be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds; b) that the names and credentials of the producer and director be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds; c) revised budget*; and d) that the historical and judicial context be clearly provided within the program.

PN-00278 (Community Television Foundation of South Florida, Inc.)

a) that the names and credentials of an experienced executive producer and director for the project be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds; and b) that a clear narrative introduction be developed as part of the program.

PN-00264 (Film Fund, Inc.)

revised budget*

PN-00280 (Mohawk Council on Educational Television)

a) that the writer/producer credentials be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds, and b) revised budget*

PN-00287 (Gilford-Rothenberg)
a) that the writer and documentary producer be named and credentials submitted for Endowment approval prior to release of funds; b) that specific commitments from the consulting scholars be forwarded to the Endowment; and c) revised budget*

PN-00258 (Mountain Top Films)
a) that the director's credentials be submitted for Endowment approval, and b) revised budget*

PN-00304 (Chicago Educational Television Association)
revised budget*

PN-00295 (Foundation for Cultural Arts and the Media)
revised budget*

PN-00284 (Greater Cincinnati TV Educational Foundation)
that the name and credentials of a producer for the project be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

APPENDIX IDIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>
PL-0056	The Institute for Community Development Columbia, Maryland "Public Library Program for Promoting Greater Awareness and Appreciation of the Harriet Tubman Era to our State Historical Heritage"
PL-0051	Brentwood Public Library Brentwood, New York "Brentwood: From Utopia to Suburbia"
PL-0048	Patrick County Branch Library & the Reynolds Homestead Continuing Education Center Stuart, Virginia "The Free State of Patrick: The County and Its People"
PL-0045	Pacific Center for Human Growth Berkeley, California "Out of the Closets: The Role of Homosexuals and Other Sexual Minorities in Human Culture"
PL-0044	Normandale Community College Bloomington, Minnesota "Curtain Up! Resources for Theatergoers"
PL-0057	United Indians of All Tribes Foundation Daybreak Star Cultural/Education Center "United Indians Special Library Project"
PL-0052	Kenosha Public Library

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>
II. PROGRAM FOR MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS		
A. GENERAL PLANNING (over \$20,000)		
PN-0523	Museum of Afro American History Roxbury, MA	Interpreting Black History in New England: A Planning Study
PN-0480	Baltimore Museum of Art Baltimore, MD	General Planning: the Ethnological Collections of the Baltimore Museum of Art
B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$20,000)		
PN-0565	The French-American Foundation New York, NY	The Work of Jean Cocteau: artist, humanist, catalyst
C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$20,000)		
PN-0560	National Committee to Honor the Fouteenth Centennial of Islam Washington, D.C.	Islamic Heritage Exhibition
PN-0471	The Jewish Museum New York, NY	Marine Archaeology in Biblical Waters
PN-0534	Peabody Museum of Salem Salem, MA	The Tattoo: Its History, Art, and Mystery
PN-0555	The Institute for Research in History and Bergen County Historical Society New York, NY	From Colony to Suburb
PN-0511	Institute of Contemporary Art Boston, MA	Art and Dance

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>
PM-0514	Neville Public Museum Green Bay, WI	Northeastern Wisconsin Multi-Media Museum Education Project
PM-0512	Lafayette Natural History Museum Association Lafayette, LA	Tempests, Tides and Man: Life in the Louisiana Coastal Region, 1800-1980
D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (over \$20,000)		
PM-0494	Admiral Nimitz Center Fredericksburg, TX	To Plan Interpretive Exhibits for the Museum of the Pacific War
PM-0478	Museum of Anthropology Lawrence, KS	An Exhibit Plan for the Museum of Anthropology at the University of Kansas
E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$20,000)		
PM-0501	Colorado Historical Society Denver, CO	An Interpretation of Urban Life in Colorado
PM-0509	The Adler Planetarium Chicago, IL	Man the Navigator
PM-0535	The Connecticut River Foundation Essex, CT	Life at the River's Edge
PM-10003	Chemung County Historical Society Elmira, NY	Permanent Exhibit Construction Program
PM-0524	North Texas State University Denton, TX	Women and Firearms in America: Fact, Artifact, and Art
PM-0515	Macon County Historical Society Decatur, IL	Innovator in Invention and Industry: Decatur, 1850-1980

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>
F. LEARNING MUSEUMS: PLANNING (over \$20,000)		
PM-0504	Arapahoe Community College Littleton, CO	Planning and Development of a Model Learning Museum Program for Humanities-Based Interpretive Programming of Temporary Exhibitions
G. LEARNING MUSEUMS: IMPLEMENTATION (over \$20,000)		
PM-00011- 79-0668	Walker Art Center Minneapolis, MN	The Meanings of Modernism SUPPLEMENT
H. GENERAL PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)		
PM-0505	Yankton County Historical Society Yankton, SD	Planning A Dakota Territory Exhibit In Yankton, SD
PM-0492	The Cape Ann Historical Association Gloucester, MA	Cape Ann's Maritime History: Schooners and Skippers
PM-0475	The Kentucky Museum/Western Kentucky University Bowling Green, KY	Self-Study of Adult Interpretive Programs
PM-0476	McHenry County Historical Society Union, IL	General Planning Project for the McHenry County Historical Society
PM-0543	Polish-American Museum Foundation Port Washington, NY	To Plan Programs Utilizing Innovative Techniques Exploring the Polish Experience in Local, Regional, and National Terms
I. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)		
PM-0541	Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Scranton, PA	The Anthracite Community

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>
PM-0561	Astoria Motion Picture and Television Foundation Astoria, NY	The History of a Landmark Motion Picture Studio
PM-0530	Historic Cherry Hill Albany, NY	Clothing and Textiles of the Van Rensselaer Family: 18th to 20th Century
PM-0489	The Balch Institute Philadelphia, PA	Finding America: Soviet Jews in the United States
PM-0563	The Jewish Museum New York, NY	Women Influence in the Bible and Apocrypha
PM-0546	Burchfield Center Buffalo, NY	Buffalo's Waterfront
PM-0485	George Washington University Washington, D.C.	Planning Grant for an Exhibition on Ulysses S. Grant as a Product and Reflection of the Victorian Era in America
PM-0542	Polish-American Museum Foundation Port Washington, NY	Proposal to Plan a Series of Temporary Interpretive Exhibitions, to be Located at the Polish-American Museum
PM-0470	California State University Fresno, CA	The Central San Joaquin Valley: A Historical Portrait
J. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)		
PM-0488	Museum and Library of Maryland History/The Maryland Historical Society Baltimore, MD	Interpretive Reinstallation of the Permanent Maritime Collection

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project</u>
K. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE EXHIBITIONS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$20,000 and under)		
PN-0526	The Quoddy Tides Foundation Eastport, ME	The Ground Floor Marine Exhibits Project
L. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)		
PN-0519	Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery San Marino, CA	Planning for Permanent Interpretive Orientation Center
PN-0537	The New York Botanical Garden Bronx, NY	Planning an Integrated Science and Humanities Interpretive Program for Children and Family Groups Based upon the Collections of the New York Botanical Garden
M. INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION (\$20,000 and under)		
PN-0559	Donner Summit Area Association Soda Springs, CA	The Significance of the Overland Migration on the Growth and Development of the Donner Summit Pre-Post 1800
PN-0479	Tuscaloosa County Historical Preservation Authority Tuscaloosa, AL	The Growth and Development of Tuscaloosa County as Seen in its Architectural History: Slide Program
N. HISTORIC SITE INTERPRETATION: PLANNING (\$20,000 and under)		
PN-0487	Selma Museum-Historical Society Selma, CA	Selma, California Pioneer Village Permanent Collection Planning

III. MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution Name and Project</u>
0255	The Maryland Ctr. for Public Broadcasting "The Magnificent Musicmakers" ("America, Sing Out!")
0263	Black Elk Productions "The First Americans"
0314	Total Education in the Total Environment, Inc. "A Celebration of Life: A Trilogy"
0260	WGBY-TV "Early American Writers Series: Melville, Poe, Cooper"
0302	The American Philosophy Media Project "A Series on American Philosophy"
0277	Community Television of Southern California (KCET) "Breakthrough: Visionaries of the Twentieth Century"
0261	Bardylloo, Inc. "Men and Ideas"
0292	The Vermont Center for Cultural Studies "El Norte -- The North"
0305	On Television, Ltd. "On Television"
0276	Harkness Ballet Foundation, Inc. "Harkness Presents SLAVENSKA, A PBS Documentary Special"

Appl. Number	<u>Institution and Project</u>
0257	KQED, Inc. "Voices From The Hermit Kingdom: A 60-Minute Documentary Film about Korea"
0272	James Agee Film Project "An American Reform: The TVA"
0288	Foundation of Liberty "Liberty:"
0275	Western Massachusetts Media Workshop, Inc. " <u>Nous ne sommes pas Canadiens; We Are Quebecois!</u> "
0271	Conversations Co., Inc. "Islands of Time"
0286	San Diego State University Foundation "Understanding Mexico"
0290	WGBH Educational Foundation "An American Place"
0293	Russians and Americans Project "The Russians and the Americans"
0274	Foundation for American Letters & the Media "Modernism: Rebellion and Resistance"
0265	WHIL-FM "American Life In Jazz"

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution and Project</u>
0283	Parrott & People, Inc. "The American Doodlers"
0254	Don Sciolo (Independent) "Man The Engineer"
0313	The Taoist Institute "The I Ching and Civilization"
0269	The Western Center for the Visual Study of Society "The Rise and Fall of Eli Kominsky"
0285	Michigan State University "Images of Africa"
0310	Research Foundation of City University of New York "Booming: Winter in Two American Energy Communities"
0262	White Tiger Foundation "The Woman Warrior"
0309	Film Arts Foundation "Television in America"
0311	Howard University "Black Classics"
0299	Center for Education & Communication, Inc. "A Search for the Philosophical Roots of Science and Theories of Human Development"
0300	National Organization for Women "Firefighters"

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution and Project</u>
0253	Lecapsr Eastern New Mexico University "Eugene Manlove Rhodes and 'Betrayers' of the West"
0282	Icarus Films Productions "Islam As A Social Force"
0298	International Peoples Appeal "Dark Side of Democracy"
0252	Five Civilized Tribes Foundation "Will Rogers: Cherokee"
0281	New York Center for Visual History "Shamans of the Blind Country"
0291	Tamarack Productions "Peyote Way: A Film Documentary of the Native American Church"
0307	Vermont Public Radio "Work Forces"
0296	Boston College "Media Use for Increased Environmental Awareness"
00297	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee "Humanities and Socialist Society"
0294	Auburn Television "Advisory Council for Humanities Programming"
0259	Rohrbach McClory Associates "The Committee to Impeach: A Case Study of the American Constitutional System"

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution and Project</u>
0268	Bureau of Business and Economic Research "History of Business in Mississippi"
0267	Rocky Mountain Public Radio "History of the Rocky Mountain States"
0273	University of Wisconsin-La Crosse "Working: A Radio Series Pilot Grant"
0306	Prairie Air, Inc. "Planning for a Radio Series on Popularizing the Humanities"

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

III. MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

00303	KQED, Inc. "Asian Perspectives"
-------	------------------------------------

APPENDIX JDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. General Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-00129	NUTINI, H. G. U. of Pittsburgh	Study of the Mexican Aristocracy 9/1/79 - 1/31/80	\$ 8,580	OR
RO-00141	MCDONALD, D. J.	Journalism as a Profession 9/1/79 - 9/30/81	\$ 50,000	OR
RO-00143	DAVIS, J. A. Harvard U.	American Family History: 1850-1980 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	\$ 35,000	OR
RO-00149	KUCERA, H. FRANCIS, W. N. BROWN U.	Automated Analysis of Modern English 9/1/79 - 8/31/81	\$ 73,000	OR
RO-00157	JARVENPA, R. SUNY at Albany	History of Ethnic Adaptations in Central Subarctic Canada 10/1/79 - 9/30/81	\$ 40,000	OR
RO-00159	FAIRBANKS, C. H. Yale U.	The Stalin Regime and Autocratic Politics 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	\$ 50,000	OR
RO-00164	SCHAFFNER, K. F. U. of Pittsburgh	Topics in Philosophy of Medicine 9/1/79 - 3/31/81	\$ 51,000	OR
RO-00166	BRECKENRIDGE, C. A. Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Ritual, Diet and Agriculture in South India, 1400-1800 9/1/79 - 8/31/81	\$ 65,000	OR
RO-00168	GRIFFIN, P. B. U. of Hawaii	Oral History of Women Hunters in the Philippines 1/1/80 - 12/31/81	\$ 18,639	OR

RO-00180	BERSHTEL, S. GRAUBARD, A.	Revivals and Decline of American Judaism: 1945-1980 1/1/80 - 1/31/81	\$ 35,000	O
RO-00181	HURLBURT, L.	Mexican Muralists in the U.S. 9/1/79 - 9/30/81	\$ 60,000	O
RO-00183	EITNER, L. Stanford U.	Documentary History of European Art, 1770-1850 9/1/79 - 8/31/81	\$ 58,081	O
RO-00196	KOONZ, C. College of the Holy Cross	Women in War and Depression: 1914-1945 9/1/79 - 8/31/81	\$ 25,330	O
RO-00198	LEVINE, H. Yale U.	East European Jewry, 1750-1815 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	\$ 50,000	C
RO-00217	GOLDBERG, H. Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Jewish Community in Tripoli, Libya 9/1/79 - 8/31/80	\$ 18,544	C
RO-00232	PETERS, R. U. of Oklahoma	Study of Carl Albert and the Modern Speaker 9/1/79 - 8/31/82	\$ 78,307	C
RO-00250	LOMAX, A. Columbia U.	World Traditions of Performance Styles 1/1/80 - 12/31/82	\$ 60,000	C
RO-00258	HAIMSON, L. Columbia U.	Russia on the Eve of World War I 9/1/79 - 8/31/81	\$ 66,545	C
RO-25311- 76-777 Supp. II	MALONE, D.	Jefferson Biography 7/1/80 - 7/31/81	\$ 37,400 15,000	C C
RO-26363- 77-336 Supp. I	MORRISSEY, C. T. Former Members of Congress	The Modern Congress in American History 3/1/80 - 4/30/80	\$ 8,047 5,000	OF G&
RO-00014	NEEDLEMAN, J. Graduate Theologi- cal Union	Research on New Religious Movements 10/1/79 - 12/31/82	\$186,848 93,424	OF G&
RO-	BERNARD, H. R. U. of Florida	Otomi Monolingual Ethnography	\$ 2,000	O
RO-10016	BRUMBERG, A. Johns Hopkins U. School of Advanced International Studies	Dissemination of Research in Communist Studies 1/1/80 - 12/31/82	\$300,000	G

2. State, Local and Regional Studies

RS-00002	WOLNER, E. W.	Technology & Development of Chicago 6/1/80 - 3/31/81	\$ 7,110	OR
RS-00004	ALEXANDER, E. P. U. of Delaware	International Survey of Museums 9/1/79 - 8/31/81	\$ 9,152	OR
RS-00005	JOBE, B. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities	Study of 17th and 18th C. Furniture 9/1/79 - 5/31/80	\$ 14,805	OR
RS-00006	MONTGOMERY, D.	Baseball in the Black Community 9/1/79 - 8/31/80	\$ 16,708	OR
RS-00007	HAMBURGER, R.	Oral History of New York City 9/1/79 - 9/30/80	\$ 29,308	OR
RS-00085	VINCI, J. Richard Nickel Committee	Architecture of Adler and Sullivan 9/1/79 - 3/31/80	\$ 15,000	OP
RS-00125	THOMPSON, D.	Architectural History of Bangor, Maine 6/1/80 - 12/31/81	\$ 18,427	OR
RS-00127	GOOD TRACKS, J. G.	Oral History: Iowa and Otoe-Missouria Tribes 3/1/80 - 3/31/82	\$ 30,860	OR
RS-00129	DERBER, M. U. of Illinois	Labor in Illinois, 1945-80 6/1/80 - 5/31/83	\$ 56,691	OR

RS-00137	BAKER, V. U. of Southwestern LA	Women in French Colonial Louisiana 9/1/80 - 8/31/82	\$ 20,000	OR
RS-00139	DOYLE, D. H. Vanderbilt U.	Nashville Bicentennial History 3/1/80 - 2/28/83	\$ 36,364	OR
RS-00140	TAYLOR, H.	Development and Decline of Loudoun Valley 7/1/80 - 12/31/81	\$ 45,604	OR
RS-00143	TAYLOR, L. W. Museum of New Mexico	Survey of New Mexico Furniture: 1600-1940 4/1/80 - 3/31/82	\$ 71,350	OP
RS-00144	CORBIN, D. A.	Southern W. Va. Miners: 1922-1979 3/1/80 - 3/31/82	\$ 33,000	OR
RS-10002	BRIGHT, D. R.	Urban Black Folk Medicine 6/1/80 - 6/30/81	\$ 20,000	OR

Research Conferences

RD-0089	ELAZAR, D. Temple U.	<u>Covenantal Ideas in the American Political Tradition: Federal Theology</u> 1 January 80 - 30 June 80	\$9,850	OR
RD-0093	SILVERSTEIN, M. U. of Chicago	<u>Lexicography in New World Context</u> 1 April 80 - 31 March 81	\$8,555	OR
RD-0095	KINKEAD, D. Duke U.	<u>International Conference of Hispanic Scholars: Arts, Letters, and Ceremonial at the Court of the Spanish Habsburgs</u> 1 May 80 - 30 April 81	\$10,000 4,134 G	OR
RD-0098	SOUTHWORTH, F. U. of Pennsylvania	<u>Symposium on Approaches to Social Change in South India: Research and Applications</u> 1 January 80 - 31 December 80	\$9,928	OR
RD-0100	CUSHING, A. U. of California- Santa Barbara	<u>Abollinaire After 100 Years</u> 1 January 80 - 31 December 80	\$10,000	OR

RD-0102	GOSS, V. BORNSTEIN, C. U. of Michigan	<u>The Meeting of the Two Worlds: The Cultural Ex- change Between the East and the West During the Period of the Crusades</u> 1 September 80 - 1 June 81	\$10,000 OR 7,332 G&M
RD-0104	PORTER, D. U. of Massachusetts Amherst	<u>Emily Dickinson Symposium</u> 1 January 80 - 31 December 80	\$9,995 OR
RD-0109	BILLS, G. U. of New Mexico	<u>Symposium on Athapaskan Comparative Linguistics and Language Planning</u> 1 January 80 - 30 September 80	\$9,315 OR
RD-0111	KUTTNER, S. U. of California- Berkeley	<u>Sixth International Congress of Medieval Canon Law</u> 1 April 80 - 15 August 80	\$9,805 OR
RD-0113	STEINER, K. Stanford U.	<u>Conference on Tradition and Innovation in Contemporary Austria</u> 1 January 80 - 31 December 80	\$10,000 OR 10,311 G&M
RD-0116	O'FLAHERTY, W. Social Science Research Council	<u>Conference on Models and Metaphors in Indian Folklore</u> 1 January 80 - 31 August 80	\$10,000 OR
RD-10001	TWERSKY, I. Harvard U.	<u>The Sixteenth Century in the History of Jewish Thought--An International Symposium</u> 1 October 79 - 28 February 80	\$10,000 OR
RD-10007	HARRIS, A.S. Metropolitan Museum of Art	<u>Symposium on the Bronze Age of China</u> 1 October 79 - 31 August 80	\$11,900 OR 12,900 G&M

II. Research Materials Program

1. Research Tools and Reference Works

RT-00156	JOHNSON, W. Univ. of Kansas	A Planning Grant to De- termine the Feasibility of Compiling an Index to the Criminal Code of the Ch'ing Dynasty 1 Jan. 1980 - 30 June 1980	up to \$10,000 OR
RT-00162	BERGMAN, E. Gallaudet College	Planning and Assessment Study for an Encyclopedia of the Deaf and Deafness 1 Dec. 1979 - 30 Nov. 1980	up to \$34,900 OR

RT-00052 -79-977 Supp. I	MARGOLIES, A. Res. Fdn. CUNY on behalf of John Jay College	A Descriptive Catalogue of the Papers of F. Scott Fitzgerald 1 Oct. 1979 - 30 Sept. 1980	\$ 7,000 OR
RT-22705 -75-681 Supp. II	PATTERSON, M.L.P. Univ. of Chicago	South Asian Civilizations: A Selected and Analytical Bibliography 1 Feb. 1980 - 30 June 1980	\$ 4,657 OR
RT-31850 -79-500 Supp. II	STRAUSS, H. Res. Fdn. for Jewish Immigration	Intl. Biographical Dictionary of Central European Emigrés, 1933-1945 1 Jan. 1980 - 31 May 1980	\$50,731 GM

2. Editions

RE-00053 -79-1393 Supp. I	SMITH, H.N. Univ. of Calif. Berkeley	The Mark Twain Papers 1 Dec. 1979-30 June 1980	up to \$82,752 OR 10,000 GM
RE-00062 -79-1394 Supp. I	SMITH, H.N. Univ. of Calif. Berkeley	The Works of Mark Twain 1 Dec. 1979 - 30 June 1980	\$29,592 OR 10,000 GM
RE-29090 -78-1113 Supp. I	YENTSCH, A. Brown Univ.	Publication of Plymouth Colony Probate Records (1633-1691) 1 Jan. 1980 - 30 June 1980	8,700 OR

3. Translations

NONE

4. Publications

RP-0079	SMITH, Chrystal S. U. of Illinois P	RESOURCES OF AMERICAN MUSIC: A DIRECTORY OF SOURCE MATERIALS, D.W. Krummel et al., eds. 1 January 80 - 31 June 81	\$7,630 OR
RP-0032	HARKINS, Conrad L. Franciscan Inst.	<u>OPERA PHILOSOPHICA ET</u> <u>THEOLOGICA OF WILLIAM</u> <u>OF OCKHAM (3 vols.):</u> <u>OPERA THEOLOGICA, V</u> <u>OPERA THEOLOGICA, VI</u> <u>OPERA PHILOSOPHICA, VI</u> L. Gal et al., eds. 1 Nov. 79 - 30 April 81	 \$4,607 OR \$2,953 OR \$6,640 OR

APPENDIX KDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALGeneral Research Program1. Basic Research

RO-00128	KADISH, M. R.	Case Western Reserve
RO-00132	MARCUS, P. M.	Michigan State
RO-00133	STODDARD, R. H.	U. of Nebraska
RO-00134	ECKMAN, L.	Judaic Research Institute
RO-00136	WIEGELE, T. C.	Northern Illinois U.
RO-00138	GWINNETT, J. A.	SUNY, Stony Brook
RO-00139	KOLB, A. E.	
RO-00140	LEWIS, S.	Atlanta U.
RO-00144	COURT, F. E.	Northern Illinois U.
RO-00145	STIVERS, R. E.	
RO-00147	TURNBULL, C. M.	
RO-00148	LEWIS, R.	Research for Social Change, Inc.
RO-00151	JOHNSON, J. J.	
RO-00153	MELTZER, J.	U. of Chicago
RO-00155	SINOR, D.	Indiana U.
RO-00156	SIEGEL, B. J.	Stanford U.
RO-00161	LEAR, W. J.	Institute of Social Medicine
RO-00165	HALICZER, S. H.	Northern Illinois U.
RO-00169	SCOTT, M.	
RO-00170	UETTI, K. D.	Princeton U.
RO-00171	LUESCHEN, G.	U. of Illinois
RO-00172	ANTLER, S.	Boston U.

RO-00173	SCHWARZ, J.	Northern Illinois U.
RO-00176	LEBLANC, H.	Temple U.
RO-00178	ROSTOW, W. W.	U. of Texas, Austin
RO-00182	PARIS, A. E.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RO-00184	LARSEN, W.	Eyring Research Institute
RO-00186	MELKO, M.	Wright State U.
RO-00187	PEACOCK, J.	U. of North Carolina
RO-00188	MARKOWITZ, G.	
RO-00190	RUBY, J. W.	Temple U.
RO-00194	JUTKOWITZ, J. M.	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RO-00195	PARUNAK, H.	U. of Michigan
RO-00197	LANE, H. L.	Northeastern U.
RO-00193	GARVIN, P. L.	SUNY-Buffalo
RO-00201	WOOD, E.	CUNY Graduate Center
RO-00202	BITTON, D.	U. of Utah
RO-00203	HARMAN, W. W.	Stanford U.
RO-00204	ROSECRANCE, R.	Cornell U.
RO-00205	MORRISON, J. A.	
RO-00206	SZPORLUK, R.	U. of Michigan
RO-00207	LEIBOWITZ, A. H.	Institute of International Law and Economic Development
RO-00208	CLEVELAND, D. L.	
RO-00210	MASNICK, G.	Harvard U.
RO-00211	HAN, H. H.	Central Michigan U.
RO-00212	LINDBLOM, C. E.	Yale U.

RO-00213	ZIEGFIELD, R. E.	U. of South Carolina
RO-00216	CHURCHMAN, D.	California State U.
RO-00218	LEIGHTON, N. O.	U. of Michigan, Flint
RO-00220	CHANG, H.	OSU Research Foundation
RO-00221	KIPLE, K. F.	Bowling Green State U.
RO-00223	KLAIN, M.	Case Western Reserve U.
RO-00224	MARAN, L. R.	U. of Illinois
RO-00225	DAHLMAN, C.	U. of Wisconsin
RO-00226	LEWIN, M.	U. of Pennsylvania
RO-00228	MCLAUGHLIN, D. B.	U. of Michigan
RO-00229	SCHNEIDER, J. J.	
RO-00230	ROSENAU, J. N.	U. of Southern California
RO-00233	MURDOCH, J. E.	Harvard U.
RO-00235	AUSPITZ, K.	
RO-00236	WALTON, E. W.	
RO-00239	BROPHY, R. H.	
RO-00240	FARR, M. E.	
RO-00241	OSAKO, M. N.	U. of Illinois, Chicago
RO-00242	NIELSEN, S. C.	
RO-00243	NEWMAN, D.	Rutgers U.
RO-00245	SIMMEL, A. G.	
RO-00246	HARTZ, L.	
RO-00247	BROWN, L. K.	American Studies Association
H-31620	RICHTER, I.	U. of D.C.
RO-00013	GELFAND, L.	U. of Iowa
RO-00308	GIBANS, N. F.	
RO-00322	BRITTON, C.	

2. State, Local and Regional Studies

RS-00008	LANGLYKKE, P.	Gallery Association of New York State
RS-00058	INGLIS, G. D.	U. of Southern Mississippi
RS-00077	COWAN, R. B.	Center for Policy Research
RS-00116	BURK, H. J.	
RS-00118	CRAWFORD, R.	
RS-00124	BLAKEMORE, R. G.	U. of Tennessee, Knoxville
RS-00130	NOFFSINGER, J.	U. of Kentucky
RS-00131	SCRIABINE, R.	
RS-00132	HOOD, E. F.	Wayne State U.
RS-00134	BAILEY, J.	Pinellas Park Library
RS-00135	CARRENO, R. D.	
PS-00138	YOUNG, T. B.	
RS-00146	EVANS, D. H.	Memphis State U.
RS-00147	LANGILL, E. D.	Waukesha County Historical Society
RS-00149	KAUFMANN, S.	Eastern Mennonite College
RS-00150	BOLES, J.	
RS-00151	HEERMANCE, J. N.	

Research Conferences

RD-00001	SMITH, D.	Rutgers U.-Newark
RD-00003	BAUMAN, R.	U. of Texas-Austin
RD-00004	GRENANDER, M.E.	SUNY-Albany
RD-00005	LAI, H.M.	Chinese Historical Society of America
RD-0076	THAYER, H.S. IRANI, K.D.	City College-CUNY
RD-0078	SERVODIDIO, M.	Barnard College
RD-0079	BROWN, F.	Michigan State U.
RD-0080	SEBEOK, T. ROSENTHAL, R.	New York Academy of Sciences

RD-0082	YANG, A.	U. of Utah
RD-0084	GOLDBERG, J.	Hampden-Sydney College
RD-0087	HALL, M.	Temple U.
RD-0090	SPOLSKY, E.	U. of New Mexico
RD-0091	ELÍAS-OLIVARES, L. NASJULETI, D.	U. of Illinois-Chicago
RD-0092	MAJOR, J.R.	Emory U.
RD-0094	VICKERY, W.	U. of N. Carolina-Chapel Hill
RD-0096	HARDING, T.	California State U.-Los Angeles
RD-0099	CLARK, H. BOUCHER, W.	U. of Southern California
RD-0103	PORTER, R.	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
RD-0105	LINDBERG, D. NUMBERS, R.	U. of Wisconsin-Madison
RD-0106	SCHULTZ, R. HUGHES, J.D.	U. of Denver
RD-0107	HAAN, N.	U. of California-Berkeley
RD-0108	CHIAPPELLI, F.	U. of California-Los Angeles
RD-0110	YODER, D. HAND, W.	U. of Pennsylvania
RD-0112	KING, L.	U. of Minnesota
RD-0114	MONTGOMERY, M.	Memphis State U.
RD-0115	FONTAINE, P.-M. MITCHELL-KERNAN, C.	U. of California-Los Angeles
RD-10003	BROWN, P.	U. of Maryland

II. Research Materials Programs

1. Research Tools and Reference Works

NONE

2. Editions

NONE

3. Translations

NONE

4. Publications

NONE

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALGeneral Research program1. Basic Research

RO-00137	LANDREAU, A. N.	Carnegie Institute
RO-00185	WALLACE, M. BURROUGHS, E. P.	CUNY/John Jay College
RO-00238	SHUE, H.	U. of Maryland
RO-00082	PADDOCK, J.	Vanderbilt U.
RC-00096	KUTLER, S. I.	U. of Wisconsin

2. State, Local and Regional Studies

RS-00099	WEBER, M. P.	Carnegie-Mellon U.
RS-00126	COLEMAN, W. W.	
RS-00133	ULTAN, L.	Bronx County Historical Society
RS-00148	HAMMES, R. H.	
RS-10001	SILVERMAN, J.	Judiciary of Hawaii

Research Conferences

RD-0088	COOPER, H.	Northwestern U.
RD-0101	GEPHART, M.	Social Science Research Council

Research Materials Program1. Research Tools and Reference Works

NONE

2. Editions

NONE

3. Translations

NONE

4. Publications

NONE

APPENDIX LDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost- Sharing</u>
ES-0140	Carnegie-Mellon University, Pennsylvania	Project to develop and publish writing exercises and a teacher's guide for 11th grade English and history teachers 1/1/80 - 12/30/81	\$ 152,060	\$ 151,954	\$ 51,479
ES-0151	International ITV CO-OP, Inc., Virginia	Project to produce and test three pilot videotapes on classic novels 1/1/80 - 1/1/81	415,396	137,117	15,235
ES-0180 (formerly II-32824)	Berkeley Stage Company, California	Project to create a series of 13 filmed dramatizations and accompanying curric- ulum materials 1/1/80 - 12/31/80	1,451,633	up to 381,677	146,495

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grant be amended upward by the amount indicated.

		<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost- Sharing</u>
ES-32879-78-1294	George Mason University and the Fairfax County Public Schools, Virginia (previous award of \$136,710 at August 1978 Council)	\$ 60,139	\$ 30,803	\$ 6,050

II. HIGHER EDUCATION/INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS* A. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost- Sharing</u>
EC-0123	Lawson State Community College, Alabama	Improving Humanities Education		\$5,000	
EC-00001	Northern State College, South Dakota	Improving Writing Instruction in All Disciplines		5,000	
2. <u>Grant Amendments</u>					
EC-0032-79-1039	Monmouth College, Illinois	Strengthening the Foreign Language Department	\$2,930	\$2,930	

*All applications listed under II. A. are recommended for approval pending further staff work.

B. IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS PROGRAM

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost- Sharing</u>
ED-00050	Bard College, New York	Program to strengthen humanities and partic- ularly foreign lan- guage instruction through seminars (2/1/80-1/31/83)	\$165,753	\$165,753	\$174,389
ED-00052	University of Southwestern Louisiana, Louisiana	Interdisciplinary program in North Amer- ican Francophone Studies (1/1/80-1/31/83)	333,953	333,953	412,893
ED-00059	Northwestern University, Illinois	Program to establish an interdisciplinary Core Curriculum in the humanities. (9/1/80- 8/31/83)	298,821	298,821	593,919
ED-00060	Sheldon Jackson College, Alaska	Program incorporating Alaskan native mate- rials into both new and traditional human- ities courses (1/1/80- 12/31/80)	243,946	up to 70,000	60,635

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
ED-00068	Earlham College, Indiana	Program to increase foreign language use by developing new course dimensions (7/1/80-6/30/83)	\$197,192	\$197,192	\$247,122
ED-00069	Merrimack Valley College, New Hampshire	Program to improve humanities instruction for adult, commuter students (1/1/80-6/30/83)	295,000	190,608	190,608
ED-00074	Lewis and Clark College, Oregon	Program of General Studies, emphasizing curriculum development and faculty retraining (5/1/80-4/30/83)	285,480	225,915	578,070
ED-00076	Northeastern University, Massachusetts	Program to develop humanities courses for students in professional programs (4/1/80-7/1/82)	264,640	264,640	434,530
ED-00077	University of Hawaii-Kapiolani Community College, Hawaii	Program to develop cross-disciplinary core courses to satisfy General Education requirements for vocational education/Associate in Science degree majors (1/1/80-12/31/80)	211,303	up to 70,000	36,060

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost Sharing</u>
ED-00078	Metropolitan Community College, Minnesota	Program using innovative instructional strategies to reach traditional and non-traditional students: participant in Wayne State consortium (1/1/80 - 12/31/80)	\$ 50,186	\$ 50,186	\$232,497
ED-00079	Wayne State University, Michigan	Proposal to coordinate a nationwide consortium of humanities programs for working adults (1/1/80-12/31/80)	192,960	192,960	75,000
ED-00081	State University College at Buffalo, New York	Program to provide humanities education for working, adult students: participant in Wayne State consortium (1/1/80-12/31/80)	82,698	82,698	15,282
ED-00082	Longview Community College, Missouri	Program to provide humanities instruction for continuing education students: participant in Wayne State consortium (1/1/80-12/31/80)	67,000	67,000	214,033

III. HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL

1. Higher Education/Regional and National Grants

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
EH-0082	CUNY, Graduate School & University Center	Project for mid-career fellowships (1/1/80-8/31/81)	\$382,443	\$126,420	\$165,415
EH-0084	New Mexico State University	Project to strengthen and preserve ethnic languages, using Spanish as a model (1/1/80-12/31/81)	\$134,040	\$123,720	\$ 15,214
EH-0085	University of Mid-America	Project to develop and test television course and materials on the history of rural America (1/1/80-12/31/81)	(350,000 G&M)	(200,000 G&M)	100,088
EH-0089	University of Wisconsin at Madison	Project to produce 23 documentary films on South Asian life for grades 1-12, university, and public audiences (1/1/80-7/15/81)	461,859	154,000	17,400

		<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-- Sharing</u>
EH-0109	Indiana University at Bloomington	\$ 75,409	\$ 75,409	\$ 11,938
	Project to develop a hand- book on nonverbal communi- cation for teachers of Eng- lish as a foreign language (1/15/80-7/15/81)			
EH-0111	Vanderbilt Univer- sity, Tennessee	52,905	up to 52,905	7,070
	Project to develop a course on a humanities approach to mathematics (6/1/80-5/31/82)			
EH-0112	University of Pennsylvania	140,976	140,976	128,793
	Project to develop foreign- language curriculum using satellite communications (1/1/80-12/31/80)			
EH-0117	Clark College	193,165	193,165	21,462
	Project to produce film on jazz improvisation (1/1/80-12/31/81)			
EH-0120	University of Texas at San Antonio	189,309	189,309	33,945
	Project to develop curricular materials on Chicano art history (2/1/80-5/31/82)			
EH-0122	New Jersey Consor- tium on the Commu- nity College	157,151	51,015	1,385,041
	Project to continue the Mid- Career Fellowship Program and the Community College Internship Program (8/1/80-8/31/85)			

		<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-- Sharing</u>
EH-0124	Graduate Theological Union, California	\$193,138	\$133,138	\$171,158
	Project to develop courses and materials on social and ethical values based on world religions and traditions (1/1/80-12/31/82)			
EH-0125	The Newberry Library	580,613 (150,000 G&M)	430,613 (150,000 G&M)	233,843
	Project to continue the activities of the Center for the History of the American Indian (9/1/80-8/31/83)			
EH-00003	Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation	58,321	60,000	6,600
	Institute on women in American history (3/1/80-2/28/81)			
EH-00004	Council for Philosophical Studies, San Francisco State University	124,685	123,285	33,835
	Institute on phenomenology and existentialism (1/1/80-6/30/81)			
EH-00008	CUNY, Graduate School & University Center	151,139	up to 133,139	20,407
	Institute on contemporary Eastern European drama (Poland and Russia) (1/1/80-6/30/81)			
EH-00010	Metropolitan College Boston University	144,629	144,629	16,070
	Institute on the humanities and law enforcement (1/1/80-8/31/80)			

			<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost- Sharing</u>
EH-00013	The Newberry Library	Institute on cartography (1/1/80-12/31/80)	\$ 84,487	\$ 84,487	\$ 10,835
2. <u>Demonstration Grants</u>					
EH-00015	Northwestern Uni- versity, Illinois	Demonstration grant on humanistic responses to technological change (7/1/80-6/30/81)	19,986	19,986	2,225
*EH-00018	Hope College, Michigan	Demonstration grant on urban studies (6/2/80-12/15/81)	19,869	19,869	35,633
<u>Revision of Previous Resolutions</u> The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amount indicated:					
EH-30859-78-456	The Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco	Project to produce three films on Chinese cities	\$ 57,500 (85,000 G&M)		\$ 42,200
EH-23326-75-692	The Ohio State University	Project to develop audio- tutorial materials in Greek and Roman civiliza- tions	\$ 24,000		\$ 13,186
EH-0063-79-926	University of Maryland	Project to develop cur- ricular materials in philosophy and public policy	9,687		7,416

APPENDIX M

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

B. IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ED-00046	Sarah Lawrence College, New York
ED-00047	College of Mt. Saint Joseph, Ohio
ED-00048	Temple University, Pennsylvania
ED-00051	New School for Social Research, New York
ED-00053	University of Illinois, Illinois
ED-00054	Oberlin College, Ohio
ED-00055	University of San Francisco, California
ED-00056	The Monterey Institute of International Studies, California
ED-00057	Indiana State University, Indiana
ED-00058	Wagner College, New York
ED-00061	Alverno College, Wisconsin
ED-00062	SUNY College of Arts and Sciences/Plattsburgh, New York
ED-00063	University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania
ED-00064	The George Washington University, District of Columbia
ED-00065	Indiana University, Indiana
ED-00066	University of Lowell, Massachusetts
ED-00067	Community College of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

ED-00070	Columbia University, New York
ED-00071	University of Judaism, California
ED-00072	Greenfield Community College, Massachusetts
ED-00073	Associated Colleges of the St. Lawrence Valley, New York
ED-00075	Brandeis University, Massachusetts
ED-00080	Trenton State College, New Jersey

III. HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL

EH-0083	American College Theatre Festival, Washington, D.C.
EH-0086	Florida State University
EH-0087	Oklahoma State University
EH-0088	Bentley College, Massachusetts
EH-0090	East Stroudsburg State College, Pennsylvania
EH-0091	Essex Community College, Maryland
EH-0092	American Jewish Committee, New York
EH-0093	University of Arkansas at Fayetteville/Arkansas Educational Television Network
EH-0094	Phelps-Stokes Fund, Washington, D.C.
EH-0095	Columbia University, New York
EH-0096	Johnson County Community College/League for Innovation in the Community College
EH-0097	University of Texas at San Antonio

EH-0098	Pennsylvania State University
EH-0099	Long Island University, C. W. Post Center
EH-0100	College of DuPage, Illinois
EH-0101	Miami-Dade Community College
EH-0102	Stanford University
EH-0103	University of California at San Francisco
EH-0104	Connecticut Valley Historical Museum of the Springfield Library and Museums Association, Massachusetts
EH-0107	American Institute of Indian Studies, Illinois
EH-0110	University of Michigan at Flint
EH-0113	Florida Junior College at Jacksonville
EH-0114	University of Iowa
EH-0115	Ohio State University
EH-0118	University of Pennsylvania
EH-0121	Rockland Community College, New York
EH-0123	Hofstra University
EH-0127	El Paso Council on the Arts and Humanities
EH-0128	University of Pittsburgh
EH-0129	Education Broadcasting Corporation (WNET/Channel 13)
EH-0131	CUNY, Hunter College

EH-0132	University of Pittsburgh
EH-0133	California State University at Northridge
EH-0134	University of Illinois at Urbana
EH-0136	University of Colorado at Boulder
EH-0137	University of Pittsburgh
EH-0139	St. John's College at Santa Fe
EH-0141	University of California at Berkeley
EH-0142	WGBH Educational Foundation, Massachusetts
EH-0144	Stanford University
EH-0145	The Procedural Aspects of International Law Institute, Washington, D.C.
EH-00005	Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.
EH-00006	American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.
EH-00009	Scripps College, California
EH-00011	Reconstructionist Rabbinical College, Pennsylvania
EH-00012	The Playwrights' Lab, Minnesota
EH-00014	University of California at Los Angeles

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALII. HIGHER EDUCATION/INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONSB. IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ED-00049 Emory University, Georgia

III. HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL1. Higher Education/Regional and National Grants

EH-0119 Harvard University, J. F. Kennedy School of Government, Massachusetts
EH-0126 University of Puerto Rico at Rio Piedras
EH-00007 Five Colleges, Inc., Massachusetts

2. Demonstration Grants

EH-00016 Mississippi State University

EH-00017 Stanford University

EH-0116 University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

APPENDIX NOFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAMAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

	<u>Amount Requested</u>	<u>Amount Recommended</u>
OP-00001 National Academy of Sciences (Dr. Betty Maxfield) <u>Research Analyses Based on the</u> <u>1979 Survey of Doctorate</u> <u>Recipients</u> October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1980	60,000 OR	60,000 OR

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum
Recommended
Amount*

AV-0020 (NSF-OSS79) \$ 8,471 CR
Bryn Mawr College (J. Kronick)
"The Placement of Responsibility for Accidents:
A Case Study of the Three Miles Island Incident."
June 1980 - May 1981.

AV-0021 (NSF-79-24511) \$ 26,151 CR
Biological Sciences Curriculum Study (J. McInurney)
"Ethical Issues in the Genetic Counseling Process:
A Proposal to Increase Counselor Effectiveness."
March 1980 - Sept. 1981

AV-0022 (NSF-79-21284) \$ 40,201 CR
University of Michigan (N. Stenick)
"Value Issues in Research on the Biological
Effects of Microwave Radiation: A Case Study
(Part II)." May 1980 - Oct. 1981

AV-0023 (NSF-79-24514) \$ 24,986 CR
American Bar Association (G. Trubow)
"Interdisciplinary Analysis and Dialogue
Program on Personal Privacy and Information
Technology." March 1980 - Feb. 1981

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AV-0019 (NSF-79-24516)
Clark University (R. Kasperson)
"Labor and Laity: Equity Issues in Differential
Exposure of Workers and Publics to Technological
Hazards." Feb. 1980 - Jan. 1982.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSSPECIAL PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
				<u>Up to:</u>
AD-10001	American Scandinavian Foundation New York, New York	"Scandinavia Today"	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
AD-0033	National Council for the Traditional Arts Washington, D.C.	"Ethnohistory of Displaced People of Shenandoah National Park"	\$ 41,191	\$ 41,191

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AD-0039	Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance Brooklyn, New York	"Brooklyn Re- discovery, Oper- ational Program"		
AD-0035	Foundation for the Promotion of Rhode Island State Heritage Providence, R.I.	"Rhode Island Folklife Project"		

APPENDIX Q
DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

54:144

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
AP-0141	American Association for State & Local History Nashville, TN	"Interpreting the Humanities through Museum Exhibits"	\$204,814	\$175,000
<p><u>On the condition</u> that \$30,000 will be released immediately for post-workshop exhibits and for evaluation. The remaining funds will be released only after the evaluations are submitted for Endowment review.</p>				
AP-0142	American Association for State & Local History Nashville, TN	"Seminars on the Interpretation of History by Historical Societies & Museums"	110,933	85,000
AP-0124	Demonstration Project for Asian Americans Seattle, WA	"Ignored Asian Americans: Filipinos & Koreans"	185,903	25,000
AP-0147	Joint Educational Consortium Arkadelphia, AK	"Rural Studies Center"	137,730	137,730
AP-0143	LaGuardia Community College of CUNY L.I.C., N.Y.	"Public History Program in Queens County"	127,442	127,442
AP-0121	Columbia College Chicago, IL	"South Chicago Project"	30,000	22,500
AP-0126	The Institute for Social Justice New Orleans, LA	"ACORN and the Humanities: A Planning Grant"	28,337	6,000
AP-0130	State Legislative Leaders Foundation Concord, NH	"The Humanities in the Legislature"	78,800	78,800

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
AP-0109	Overseas Education Fund of the League of Women Voters Washington, D.C.	"International Awareness & Women Workshops"	\$115,942	\$115,942

Supplementals recommended for approval

AP-33485- 79-0275	New York University New York, N.Y.	"The New York Institute for the Humanities"	100,000G&M	100,000 G&M
AP-0022- 79-62	Council of the Southern Mountains Bookstore Berea, KY	"The Appalachian Book Fair Program"	96,912	50,000

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AP-0150	National Humanities Center Research Triangle Park, N.C.	"The Public Programs of the National Humanities Center"
AP-0144	World Without War Council, Inc. New York, N.Y.	"Public Effort for Peace in America: 1930-1980"
AP-0123	New England Historic Seaport, Inc. Boston, MA	"Maritime Boston: An International Multi-cultural Heritage"
AP-0116	Institute for Labor Education & Research New York, N.Y.	"Workers' Education on Democratic Values at the Workplace"
AP-0125	Impression 5 Museum Lansing, MI	"Science & the Law: A Humanistic Approach"
AP-0140	National Fine Arts Committee, Lake Placid Olympic Organizing Committee Lake Placid, N.Y.	"Olympic Perspectives"
AP-0148	Institute for the Study of Contemporary Social Problems Seattle, WA	"Law Enforcement in a Free Society"
AP-0122	Industrial Designers of America Washington, DC	"Ethics Program in the the Profession of Industrial Design"
AP-0128	Washington State University, The Edward R. Murrow Symposia Pullman WA	"Mass Media & the Political Process: Reshaping American Democracy"
AP-0154	Holocaust Survivor Film Project, Inc. New Haven, CT	"The Holocaust Survivor Film Project"

AP-0149	Southwest State University Marshall, MN	"Rural Humanities Cooperative"
AP-0120	Neighborhood Develop- ment Collaborative Washington, DC	"The Role of Religious Institutions as Value Mediators"
AP-0152	Joint Committee on Contemporary China New York, NY	"Regional Seminar Program"
AP-0151	Partner for Livable Places Washington, DC	"The Humanities & the Quality of Life in the Built Environment"
AP-0145	National Retired Teachers Assoc./ American Assoc. for Retired Persons Washington, DC	"Intergenerational Cultural Heritage Exchanges"

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AP-0087- 79-1005	University of Balti- more Baltimore, MD	"A Proposal Involving Neighborhoods, The Hu- manities, & the People of Baltimore"
AP-0129	Old Mines Area Historical Society Cadet, MO	"Sociocultural Des- cription of Missouri French Culture & Language, Phase II"
AP-0146	Spring Hill Center Wayzata, MN	"Spring Hill Project on Humanities and Policy: Science, Technology, & Human Values"
AP-0127	Clarity Educational Productions, Inc. Emeryville, CA	"Life & Times of Rosie the Riveter"

memorandum

DATE: September 5, 1979

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: Joseph Duffey *JD*

54:148

SUBJECT: Receipt of gift to NEH

TO: Members of the National Council

The purpose of this memo is to request a recommendation from the members of the National Council concerning the receipt of a gift to the National Endowment for the Humanities from the Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America. Occasionally, agencies of the government are asked to assist in the "repatriation" of objects of particular historical importance to other nations. I expect these requests of the Endowment will be few and have generally not encouraged them. I believe the present case is worthwhile and appropriate for NEH. In the case before us, relationships between scholars in this country and Poland which currently involve some collaborative ventures, exchange programs and other activities, would be well served by the transfer which is described below.

I am requesting your recommendation by mail since the event which is the subject of this letter, if it is to take place, will have to occur before the next meeting of the National Council on the Humanities in conjunction with a visit to this country of a director of the Institute of Arts and Letters from Warsaw. Therefore, I would appreciate your recommendation concerning the following proposal by mail or if you prefer, by telephone. A reply form is attached. I should point out that no tax benefits to the donor are involved in the receipt of this gift since the Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences (the donor) is, as noted below, a non-profit, tax-exempt corporation.

The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, Inc., of 59 East 66th Street, New York, New York, proposes to donate to the National Endowment for the Humanities the Coronation Cape of King Sigismund Augustus of Poland (reigned 1548-72), last of the Jagiellonian Dynasty. The intent of this gift is that the National Endowment for the Humanities will donate on behalf of our government, the King's Coronation Cape to the State Collection of Arts of Wawel Castle, Krakow, Poland, more generally known as the "Royal Treasury of Wawel Castle."

The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, Inc., is a non-profit, tax exempt corporation of the State of New York. Its elected officers are: President, The Honorable John A. Gronouski, former Postmaster-General of the United States, former American Ambassador to Poland, presently at the University of Texas; Vice President and Executive Director, Professor Feliks Gross, Graduate School, CUNY, and Emeritus, Brooklyn College; Secretary General, Professor Thaddeus V. Gromada,



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1977-241-530/3474

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
(REV 7-76)
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-112

- 2 -

Jersey City State College; and Treasurer, Witold S. Sulimirski, Irving Trust Company, New York. The Institute came into possession of the Coronation Cape through a gift from a Mr. Klein, an executive of IBM, whose father had bought the Cape at an auction in Berlin in 1922. The Cape, notwithstanding its earlier disappearance in troubled times, appears in the inventory of the Royal Treasury of Wawel Castle.

The donation by the National Endowment for the Humanities of the Coronation Cape to the Polish State Collection of Arts of Wawel Castle will be in the form of its presentation by the Chairman of the Endowment to Professor Jerzy Szablowski, Director of the State Collection, who will journey to the United States for this purpose. Professor Szablowski's travel for this occasion is being facilitated by the Polish Government, the Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, and the American Consulate at Krakow. The presentation will take place in the presence of the Polish Consul General for New York.

Cornelius C. Walsh, Press and Cultural Affairs Officer of the American Consulate at Krakow, stated in a letter of July 11, 1979, to Professor Szablowski that "The return of the Coronation Cape will be a great event in the continuing expansion of Polish-American cultural relations."

Attachments

Will you please indicate your recommendation regarding the following resolution in the space provided below and return to me prior to October 1, 1979.

"Resolved that the National Council on the Humanities accept a gift proffered by The Polish Insitute of Arts and Sciences of America, Inc., 59 East 66th Street, New York, New York, consisting of the donation of the Coronation Cape of King Sigismund Augustus of Poland (reigned 1548-72), last of the Jagiellonian Dynasty, subject to the following condition: that the donation be given to the National Endowment for the Humanities who will donate it on behalf of our government to the State Collection of Arts of Wawel Castle, Krakow. Poland, more generally known as the "Royal Treasury of Wawel Castle.""

I favor _____ (write in either approval or rejection) of the above resolution.

Date

Signature

MINUTES OF THE FIFTY-FIFTH MEETING**
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

FEBRUARY 21-22, 1980

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman	Richard Lyman
Nancy Davies	* Jacob Neusner
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven	Mary Beth Norton
A.D. Frazier, Jr.	Joel Read
Jay Hall	* Joe Rushing
Charles V. Hamilton	Leon Stein
Louis Hector	Dave Warren
* Carl Holman	Harriet Zimmerman

Member absent

John W. Wolfe

*Present February 21 only

**It is provided in Section 8(d) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act that fourteen members shall constitute a quorum of the National Council on the Humanities. Since a quorum was not present, the gathering in Washington did not constitute an official meeting. Certain of its actions were later ratified, however. (See for example Appendix S concerning recommendations made to the Chairman for the acceptance of donations.) For purposes of numbering the meetings, it will be considered as the fifty-fifth meeting.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	55:6
II. Minutes	55:6
III. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	55:6
B. Program Review and Introduction of New Staff	55:6
C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	55:13
D. Application Report	55:14
E. Gifts and Matching Report	55:14
F. FY 1980 Appropriations	55:14
G. FY 1981 Appropriations Request	55:14
H. Reauthorization	55:15
I. Selected Project Evaluations	55:17
J. Jefferson Lecture Arrangements	55:17
-- Closed Meeting	55:17
K. Jefferson Lecture - Election of 1981 Lecturer	55:17
IV. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	--
B. Action on Application	55:18
V. Special Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	55:18
B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology & Human Values	55:19
C. Action on Applications - Program Development/Special Projects	55:19
D. Action on Applications - Youth Programs	55:19

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VI. Research Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	55:20
B. Action on Applications	55:20
VII. Education Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	55:21
B. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	55:21
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	55:21
D. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional and National	55:21
VIII. Public Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	55:21
B. Action on Applications	55:22
IX. State Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	55:22
B. Action on Applications	55:22
X. Fellowship Programs	
A. Report on Committee Discussion	55:23
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships - Category B	55:28
C. Action on Applications - Fellowships - Category C	55:28
D. Action on Applications - Residential Fellowships for College Teachers	55:28
E. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends	55:28
F. Action on Applications - Antarctic Fellowships	55:29

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix A: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Application Recommended for Disapproval	55:30
Appendix B: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Application Recommended for Approval	55:31
Appendix C: Division of Special Programs: Program Development/ Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval	55:32
Appendix D: Division of Special Programs: Program Development/ Special Projects Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	55:34
Appendix E: Division of Special Programs: Youth Programs Applications Recommended for Approval	55:36
Appendix F: Division of Special Programs: Youth Programs Applications Recommended for Disapproval	55:49
Appendix G: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	55:62
Appendix H: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	55:73
Appendix I: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	55:82
Appendix J: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval, Deferral and Transfer	55:100
Appendix K: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	55:109
Appendix L: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	55:124
Appendix M: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	55:133
Appendix N: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships - Category B Applications Recommended for Approval	55:135
Appendix O: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships - Category C Applications Recommended for Approval & Approval as Alternates	55:138

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix P: Division of Fellowship Programs: Residential Fellowships for College Teachers Recommended for Approval	55:144
Appendix Q: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Stipends Recommended for Approval	55:146
Appendix R: Division of Fellowship Programs: Antarctic Fellowships Recommended for Disapproval	55:163
Appendix S: Recommendations Concerning Acceptance of Donations	55:164

Thursday, February 21, 1980

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific grant applications before the Council by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs, and the Committee on Research Programs.

Friday, February 22, 1980

The meeting was called to order at 8:43 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was not present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

The members present approved the minutes of the 54th meeting held on November 14-16, 1979.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Introductory Remarks

The Chairman welcomed Mr. Lyman to the first meeting during his term as Vice Chairman of the Council.

B. Program Review and Introduction of New Staff

Patricia McFate, the Deputy Chairman gave the following report:

In her introduction to A Distant Mirror, Barbara Tuchman tells us that "Qualities of conduct we recognize as familiar amid alien surroundings are revealed as permanent in human nature." Searching out those familiar qualities is one of the tasks of those who work in the areas of international and intercultural studies.

At the National Endowment, we recognize the singular importance of studies in these areas; indeed, our 1981 budget narrative states that "A prime element in a people's understanding of the rest of the world is their scholars' exploration and analysis of other nations and cultures." My program review, today, will trace support of international and intercultural studies through the six divisions of the Endowment.

Projects funded by the Research Grants Division include a study of the history of the Cherokee Indian tribe through the official chronicles of early French, Spanish, and British settlers of North America. A second project is designed to assist scholars to carry out research and studies in Eastern Europe and Russia. Through funding provided the International Research and Exchange Board (IREX), in association with the American Council of Learned Societies, significant progress has been made in assisting scholars to obtain comprehensive access to research materials.

Another project reported by the Research Division is an interesting oral history project to study the life accounts of women hunters in two Philippines' provinces. A husband-wife team will live for five months among the Agta Negrito people and conduct interviews of women from different age groups.

Finally, the Division is currently funding a guide to the study of U.S. history outside the United States. The guide will be a bibliography of the considerable body of diverse material on U.S. history that has been published abroad in a number of languages since the end of World War II.

International and intercultural studies are also areas of interest to the other divisions. The Division of Education Programs informs us of the completion of a three-year summer workshop program in African humanities at the University of Illinois, Urbana. The workshops, for teams of high school and elementary school teachers from Missouri, Arkansas and Illinois, sought to improve teaching skills by fostering a better understanding of the African heritage.

Another Education Division grant, one of particular timeliness, is an extended teacher's institute in Islamic and Middle Eastern studies. The grant, awarded to SUNY-Binghamton, has a curriculum-development component and is designed to remedy deficiencies among secondary school teachers in the knowledge of Islam and its spread through Africa and Asia. The project will be completed in March 1980.

The Elementary and Secondary Program of the Division has funded a 3-year project entitled "An Interdisciplinary Humanities Approach to Teaching Non-western Studies." Organized through the City School District of Oswego, New York in conjunction with the State University of New York at Oswego, Syracuse University, Cornell University and the Asia Society, this program will create a consortium to promote the design and implementation of high school humanities programs. A teaching center will be established to train humanities teams from 10 central New York high schools. Each team will consist of four teachers in the disciplines of art, music, literature, and social studies, who will in turn be responsible for the direct training of 36 teachers. The training programs will focus on the areas of South Asia (1980); East and Southeast Asia (1981) and Africa (1982).

Reflecting the renewed concern for the teaching of foreign languages, the Education Division reports it is funding a number of language instruction improvement projects. At Wayne State University, for example, a one-year study, funded last June, has provided high school teachers of French in largely Black environments with linguistic and literary background materials which stimulate student interest in French. The Division has also funded a grant to Georgetown University to establish a six-week curriculum-related institute next summer on "Spanish and Contemporary Affairs."

Several important and interesting seminars related to comparative cultures and international relations have been reported by the Division of Fellowships Programs. One project, completed at the end of December at Harvard University, utilized films, textbooks, periodicals and other primary sources to conduct an anthropological approach to the understanding of French civilization.

The Fellowships Division also funded a project at Columbia University that will support an eight-month seminar on social organization and social change in China.

The range and scope of other studies funded by the Fellowships Division is clear from a listing of summer seminars for 1980.

These include "Brazilian and American prose fiction: A Comparative Study," "Russian Modernism," "Communism in Southern Europe," "Latin American Self Views of Society and Culture," and "Issues in Caribbean Literature."

The Division of Public Programs reports a number of internationally and interculturally related projects.

In April, a new 12-week film series funded by the Division's Media Programs breaks new ground for the humanities on television. Entitled "Odyssey," the series deals with fascinating essays on people in all parts of the world. The series, produced by Michael Ambrosino, producer of "Nova", will be aired over PBS. Topics in the series range from an archaeological study about this continent's first settlers to the fascinating life story of a young bushwoman in Africa's Kalahari Desert. The series opens April 6 and will run through June 22 in hour-long segments.

And in an intercultural development that will bring our customs, manners and history to foreign audiences, let me just note that the first series of the American Short Story television project is being shown now in over 40 foreign countries. The American Short Story, Part II, was launched this month with a screening at the Kennedy Center of a film based on Ernest Gaines' powerful story, "The Sky is Gray."

The Museums Program has funded many notable exhibitions dealing with international and intercultural topics; let me mention a few. On January 7, the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis opened "The Ascent of Vanguard Art: Paris, 1900-30." This series is part of the Walker's three-year interdisciplinary program, Meanings of Modernism and is funded through the Learning Museum program. This series is comprised of illustrated lectures on the major artistic movements in Paris during the formidable years of the early 20th century. And speaking of major artistic movements of the 20th century, the Walker's exhibition of works for the Picasso estate opened on February 8. NEH funded its splendid catalog which drew warm praise from Hilton Kramer.

An exhibition, entitled The Gold of El Dorado opened at the American Museum of Natural History in New York in November 1979. The exhibition is based on loan collections of Colombian gold and other artifacts from museums and private lenders in Colombia, England, Spain, Germany, and the USA. The exhibit's objective is to describe, illustrate and explain the history of early European contacts in northern South America: the uses of gold and gold-working technology of the native population: the effects of the European quest for gold as a metal; and other related topics.

The Division of Special Programs reports that the international symposium, "Belgium Today," opens April 21 in Washington. The symposium, which celebrates Belgium's sesquicentennial, features over 50 programs including discussion groups, seminars, art exhibits, musical events, film festivals, and theater performances. "Belgium Today," like the international symposia that preceded it on Canada, Mexico, and Japan, is intended to increase the American public's understanding of other contemporary cultures. A keynote address will be delivered by King Baudouin in each of the three host cities -- Washington, New York, and San Francisco.

Program Development is funding a program by the Foreign Policy Association to promote wider public understanding of the humanities. The project, started in 1977, brings to adult audiences ideas from history, political science, philosophy, and other areas that bear on America's role in the world -- past, present and future. It will end in June of this year.

Another project funded by the Division is a program developed by La Raza's National Council. It presents interpretations of Hispanic heritage, relating them to contemporary life.

The objective of this project, which will utilize the bi-monthly journal, Agenda, is to increase cultural awareness and understanding among Hispanics and to transmit this understanding to the broader American society.

And the Division recently funded a planning grant for preparation of a nationwide oral history project to develop a strong information base on Filipinos and Koreans -- two groups often referred to as the ignored Asian Americans.

The Division of State Programs reports a wide variety of projects. For example, Ohio and Washington report scores of international or intercultural projects, many relating to the Helsinki agreements.

Time permits only the briefest mention of some of these state projects.

Last year in California, the state council funded a project entitled "Options in U.S. International Human Rights Policy". The project consisted of four workshop seminars and was attended by nearly 400 persons. Also in California, the council has funded a 30-minute color film on the Vietnamese refugees in the Santa Clara Valley. Entitled "Too Early for Peach Blossoms," the film is now in production.

Some intercultural projects funded recently by the Minnesota Committee are a conference on the Hispanic labor force in that state; a traveling series of discussions on the Holocaust, led by humanities scholars in six Minnesota cities; and a conference attended by 2,500 persons using the Vietnam War as a discussion basis for America's role in the world.

Before concluding my review of international and intercultural studies, I'd like to introduce to you, re-introduce as the case may be, Endowment staff members who are new or who have assumed new positions since our last meeting.

Five new staff members have come to NEH from various parts of the country to assist us in our tasks. They are, in alphabetical order:

Anita Allen, who is presently serving as an IPA in the Fellowships Division. Anita is currently on leave from Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh, where she is an Assistant Professor of Philosophy in the Department of History and Philosophy.

Dr. Allen received her Ph.D. in Philosophy from the University of Michigan, where she taught both as a graduate assistant in Philosophy and as an instructor in an innovative six year medical program.

William Kinsella recently joined the staff and is currently serving as the Assistant to the Director of ADP systems. Mr. Kinsella has over 17 years experience in data processing and has worked in both the governmental and private sectors.

John Lippincott, an addition to the Public Affairs Office, most recently taught literature and composition at Clatsop College in Astoria, Oregon. For six years prior to that he taught literature, composition, philosophy, and film at Genesee Community College in Batavia, New York, where he was also an arts columnist for the local newspaper.

Lynn Weidenschilling is also a new addition to our ADP office. Before joining NEH as a computer specialist, Lynn spent nearly 8 years with the U.S. Department of Transportation, where she began as a programmer trainee and left as a computer systems analyst.

John Alexander Williams was briefly introduced at the November Council meeting. He has now officially assumed the position of Assistant Director of General Research. Before joining the Endowment, John was a member of the history faculty of West Virginia University. He studied at Tulane University, the University of Michigan, and the London School of Economics and earned his doctorate in history at Yale.

I also want to bring to your attention two familiar faces: Those of Martin Sullivan and Carole Huxley. We do not often play musical chairs with our Divisional Directorships, but the superb qualifications of Martin Sullivan have led to his appointment as Acting Director of Public Programs. Marty replaces Ramon Ruiz, who has taken a leave from NEH in order to assist the Johns Hopkins University's planning for its Inter-Cultural Research Program as well as to advise the University's faculty on graduate studies.

Carole Huxley is serving as Acting Director of the Division of Special Programs.

Susan Schreiber joined the staff of the Museum Program in November as coordinator of the Program's Challenge Grant activities this year. Susan comes to NEH from education and administrative work at Old Sturbridge in Massachusetts and the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Her most recent duty was project director for the interpretive programs in conjunction with the "Treasures of Early Irish Art" exhibition at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

Next, I would like to mention "Humanities," the Endowment journal which was published for the first time last month. I hope that each of you has received a copy of this bi-monthly, 28-page review. Special recognition should go to the Publication's Editor, Judy Neiman; Public Affairs Director Barry Wanger; and to the members of the editorial board for their achievement in making this publication possible.

I would also like to report on several intercultural events involving NEH staff.

This month, "The Humanities Through Black Eyes", a series of five events, has been organized by Endowment staff in observance of National Black History Month. Five guest speakers have presented a social history of Blacks and the humanities, using the media of song, poetry, film, and lectures.

In mid-January four members of the NEH staff were on hand when President Carter issued a Proclamation for Black History Month in the Cabinet Room of the White House. The Chairman, myself, Sammye Miller of the Museums Program, and Jim Dougherty of Special Programs represented NEH. The President received members of the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, established 65 years ago to celebrate contributions of scholarship in a long-neglected field and to spark public awareness and broaden the knowledge and interest of all Americans in their history.

NEH has been involved in several events relating to Native American Studies.

A special panel of Native American representatives of the academic world and the general public met at NEH on 4 December to discuss Native American community interests, to learn about NEH programs, and to advise NEH staff on dissemination of information to prospective Native American applicants.

A Native American Program Development Meeting was held in Santa Fe on 13-14 December. Attending were representatives from four states: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. They discussed a regional program of technical assistance to Native American applicants seeking state committee funding in those states and other issues of concern to the Native American community.

An NEH Task Force consisting of ten staff members has met since those meetings and their first recommendations were received yesterday by the Chairman and myself. Some of these seem feasible for administrative decision, for example, workshops for Native American scholars and teachers. Others, related to the Native American Religious Freedom Act and other legislation, require study and discussion. A further report will be made to you in May. Issues involving NEH policy will, of course, be discussed with the Council.

Let me end by noting that, as we all know, recent international events have changed and shaken us in the past few months. I would like to conclude this Review by quoting Bernard Lewis, the Cleveland Dodge Professor of Near Eastern Studies at Princeton University, who recently testified on behalf of the Endowment before our House reauthorization hearings.

Professor Lewis said in his prepared testimony: "The problems of our time have forced us -- sometimes painfully -- to realize that the world is a much more diverse place than we had previously thought. As well as other countries and nations, there are also other cultures and civilizations, separated from us by differences greater than those of nationality or even of language. In the modern world we may find ourselves obliged to deal with societies professing different religions, nurtured on different scriptures and classics, formed by different experiences and cherishing different aspirations. Not a few of our troubles at the present time spring from a failure to recognize or even see these differences and to achieve some understanding of the ways of what were once remote and alien societies. They are no longer remote, and should not be alien."

Professor Lewis went on to talk about a little book, published in Persian and Arabic, but not available in any Western language until recently. It was written by the Ayatollah Khomeini some eight years ago. The book, called Lectures on Islamic Government, written in a largely ignored language, contains a clear exposition of the Ayatollah's views on how an Islamic state should be run and prefigures in many important respects the new constitution recently adopted in Iran.

While an English translation was produced in some haste only a few months ago, as Professor Lewis pointed out, it would have been useful had a careful and annotated edition, of the kind which has been funded at NEH, been available for study and comment years ago.

At NEH we have the ability to support work of enormous value to the scholarly world -- but when we support that work, we often reach out and serve a wider community, making understandable what once was alien, and familiar what was once remote.

C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation

The list of Chairman's Grants was presented to the Council for review. The Chairman brought to the Council's attention the fact that the Agenda Book for this meeting was the first one which has included a list of applications for Chairman's Grants which were rejected. These were formal requests. There were other informal inquiries. Council members had no questions regarding Chairman's Grants, grants departing from Council recommendations or applications for Chairman's Grants which were rejected.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdian presented the report of applications received in Fiscal Year 1980 through January 31, 1980. There has been a large increase in the number of Youthgrant applications. The new format of applications has been credited for this. Also the number of Challenge Grant applications is up.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

He also presented the report "Gifts and Matching Funds, FY 1980" dated February 19, 1980.

F. FY 1980 Appropriations

He also called their attention to the memo "FY 1980 Appropriations" dated January 31, 1980, which was under Tab D in the Agenda Book.

G. FY 1981 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdian discussed his memorandum dated January 30, 1980 entitled "FY 1981 Appropriation Request".

Armen Tashdian asked Council members for suggestions of what they think should be discussed in the budget request this next year. He asked them to send such requests to Bruce Carnes by the end of April. The Chairman commented that Mr. Hector had suggested at the last meeting that it would be productive to get Council members into the budget process at an earlier stage than has been true in the past. There has been an effort to send budget material to the Council as early as possible. Probably the best time for the Council to get into the process (other than by furnishing suggestions to Bruce Carnes) is at the time the staff has finished its review in the spring.

Technical Assistance

Mr. Warren asked what the reaction of Congress had been to the Endowment's efforts to give technical assistance to groups of applicants who need it. Mr. Tashdian answered that he was not sure exactly what their reaction had been. He did not recall any questions from the House during the reauthorization hearings. This question is more likely to come up during the appropriation hearings. Ms. Norton said that she also was interested in this. She asked if each division is proposing its own strategy to Patricia McFate's office for review by the Chairman. Mr. Duffey said that he was currently discussing with the staff appropriate ways in which such technical assistance can be furnished. As an example educational regional conferences have been very useful in this area. Priorities will be chosen after a review of what each division thinks it might usefully do.

Mr. Warren said that he had no chance for a briefing on the AUGUSTUS system and thought that the Council should know about this system and its limitations. He suggested a briefing at an appropriate time at the May meeting. The Chairman said that Jack Whitelaw and Carlos Rice will plan such a briefing for the May meeting. Mr. Whitelaw said that a paper will be sent out to Council members in advance of the meeting.

Inter-Cultural Research Programs

Mr. Hector asked what is included in this group of programs. The Chairman replied that most of the increased funds requested by the Endowment in the Budget Request for FY 1981 have been in this area. The Endowment is the only agency in the Government that covers inter-cultural research, such as research on China. Endowment staff met with the Ford Foundation and other foundations in the week preceding the Council meeting to discuss this matter. The foundations have supported this area in the past and the Government has not helped to any great extent, but now the Government realizes the importance of the area. Government support of regrant programs could relieve financial pressures felt by the foundations. He is of the opinion that the Endowment can help this area by a share of Government funding and that it will still be possible for the private sector to continue funding certain programs, particularly the IREX program. He hopes that corporations and private foundations will continue their support of this area and not make it wholly dependent on Government funding. In the last year there was a big increase in the demand of scholars for financing research on China. Research on South America and Africa also will require more funds.

The Chairman said that our spending in the area of regrant programs may not increase as much as anticipated. Projects like the Women's History Sources Survey must currently compete with large regrant programs. The increase which has been requested is needed. Presenting these considerations in a budget document becomes a way to undertake a dialogue with Congress, OMB and the public. For example, the agency now has a library conservation support program and has begun a dialogue on this subject. What has changed in all Government agencies is the need to be more precise about the goals of the agency and our sense of needs and priorities. Once the Endowment could just say that we need to continue our funding as in previous years but we can no longer do this. Mr. Hector said that he found this method of dialoguing with Congress an interesting one.

H. Reauthorization

Mr. Tashdinin discussed two memoranda on this subject -- one dated January 31, 1980, which was in the Council Agenda Book, and the second dated February 20, 1980, which was handed out at the meeting.

Openness in Government

Armen Tashdianian called the attention of the Council to statements on page 8 of Senate Report 96-557, which accompanies the Endowment's reauthorization legislation. The report states the Committee believes that the Council review of grant applications can be conducted in public meetings without jeopardizing the integrity of the review process.

The report further states on page 8: "The Committee firmly believes that the names of panelists should be a matter of public record as soon as they are appointed to serve."

Chairman's Grants

The Chairman said that he had circulated to the Council members guidelines he has been using in making Chairman's Grants. The National Endowment for the Arts uses the Chairman's Grant authority much more than the Humanities Endowment.

Mr. Tashdianian called the attention of the Council members to the paragraph on page 9 of the Senate Report entitled "Endowment Representational Expenses". The Report stated that it is the firm intention of the Committee that all independent fund-raising by the Endowment for such purposes as the Jefferson Lecture should cease. However, Mr. Tashdianian noted that it would be difficult to justify the use of tax funds for receptions in connection with the Jefferson Lecture, etc., and it is unlikely that an ample supply of representational expense funds would be made available from the Treasury. The Senate Committee suggested that the Endowment should make arrangements with the assistance of private funding for the continuation of necessary expenditures of this sort. Mr. Lyman pointed out that it would be possible for private citizens to hold a reception at the same time as the Jefferson Lecture and Ms. Zimmerman said that this provision mentioned in the Report would merely make it more difficult to do so. The Chairman said that he felt that the present situation was better than the situation envisaged when the Chairman would have to go to private people for their direct support of a specific event. The funding of the reception in connection with the Jefferson Lecture, for example, is now on the public books and available for public inspection. If the parties were given by private interests, the expenditures would be hidden.

Release of Panelists' Names

Ms. Norton called the Chairman's attention to the statement in the Report "The Committee firmly believes that the names of panelists should be a matter of public record as soon as they are appointed to serve". She said that if an applicant knows a panel is meeting it would be possible to lobby the panel after getting the names of the panelists from the Endowment. This question has so far been raised only by the Senate Committee. It was not raised in the hearings of the House of Representatives.

Report on Aging

Mr. Tashdian called the Council members' attention to the Endowment's report on activities affecting older Americans in 1979, prepared by Gloria Weissman and presented to the Senate Special Committee on Aging by the Chairman, January 15, 1980.

I. Selected Project Evaluations

Ms. McFate introduced the first set of the new Selected Project Evaluations and indicated that this would be discussed in the Committee reports. Mr. Tashdian urged Council members to read as much as possible of the evaluations rather than just those pertaining to their Committee.

J. Jefferson Lecture Arrangements

Mr. Duffey announced that Barbara Tuchman will be the Jefferson Lecturer this year and that she is the first woman to be elected for the Lectureship. She is also the first woman to be elected President of the American Association of Arts and Letters. Mr. Litzenburg outlined the arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture this year. It will be held on April 24th at the Departmental Auditorium on Constitution Avenue, N.W. A reception will follow at the National Museum of History and Technology. It will be held again on April 30th at Guildhall in London with a reception also following the Lecture.

CLOSED MEETING

(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Michael Mooney, a Contributing Editor of Harper's Magazine, did not wish to leave the meeting when it was closed to the public. He asked for a Council vote, and the Council voted unanimously to exclude him.

K. Jefferson Lecture - Election of 1981 Lecturer

The Council voted on a list of ten nominees prepared by the Jefferson Lecture Committee on January 17th. When the results of this year's election were announced Mr. Lyman said that the discussion of the candidates at the Council table may have been too brief and the few comments made may have unduly influenced the result. Other Council members thought that the discussion had been a good one. It was suggested that the discussion could have been improved if all members had actually made a statement on behalf of one or other of the candidates. The Chairman said that he thought that this year's process was better than before. It will be examined again in August.

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES

(Agenda Item IV.)

B. Action on Application

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 55:30 of Appendix A.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee reviewed projects in four program areas in the Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values, Program Development, Special Projects and Youthgrants.

The Committee was able to move expeditiously through the applications but was warned that the May Council would bring a record volume of applications. The perennial problem of the quantity of written material the Committee must digest was discussed in the context of the looming May Council, and the staff will attempt to scale write-ups proportionately to project scope, unanimity of reviewers' and panelists' comments, and the extent to which the project could be considered "groundbreaking."

The Committee ended its discussion of Special Programs by reviewing the Selected Project Evaluation completed on the Council of Better Business Bureaus.

The Committee's discussion focused on the problems of the project itself and on the difficulties in determining the impact and long-range value of such an undertaking.

The Committee was struck by the number of unrealized plans in this project but also by the unanticipated bonuses in the form of spin-off projects. Staff commented that such national membership organizations often underestimate the complexity of what is a new kind of undertaking for their membership. They often do not properly gauge the time needed for project initiation, and the staff now counsels such groups to be less optimistic in their estimated time frame for implementation of their activities.

One crucial piece of information which the Committee found missing was a profile of the corporate people reached. Were they chief executive officers, community relations people or middle management? It is hard to gauge what import an exploration of the ethical questions related to the operations of multi-nationals has, for example, unless one knows whether policy makers of those corporations participate in the discussion.

If they were present, one would like to have more sense of what the discussion was and of their receptivity to it. Unless a tough-minded approach were taken, corporate executives in a policy making role might dismiss such an exercise as not connected with the realities of the making of business policy.

Finally, the Committee would be interested to know what follow-up may occur and what further linkages or continuing programs might be established as a result of this program.

Mr. Frazier asked what the opinion of the Congress was concerning evaluation studies made by the Endowment. During the discussion it was stated that Congress favored evaluation, but wanted to ascertain that excessive monies were not spent upon evaluation activities. In the Appropriation Request for Fiscal Year 1981 the Endowment has requested three-quarters of one percent of program funding for evaluation. (At the present time evaluation funding must come from administrative funds which are strictly limited.) The Council members who spoke appeared to feel that this percentage was an appropriate one.

B. Action on Applications - Science, Technology & Human Values

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 55:31 of Appendix B be approved for a grant or contract from Federal appropriations.

C. Action on Applications - Program Development/Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:32-33 of Appendix C be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 55:34-35 of Appendix D.

D. Action on Applications - Youth Programs

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:36-48 of Appendix E be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 55:49-61 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

AY-10257	Mr. Neusner
AY-10271	Mr. Hector
AY-10317	Mr. Hamilton
AY-10326	Mr. Neusner
AY-10396	Mr. Hector
AY-10418	Mr. Hamilton
AY-10443	Mr. Hector

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Ms. Norton said that an evaluation of the IREX program will be reported to the Council in May.

B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:62-72 of Appendix G be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 55:73-81 of Appendix H.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RD-10013	Mr. Neusner
RE-27276-77-1203	Ms. Norton
RL-0098	Ms. Norton
RL-0192	Mr. Hamilton
RL-0197	Mr. Neusner
RO-00265	Ms. Norton
RO-10028	Mr. Lyman
RP-10003	Mr. Lyman
RP-10031	Mr. Hamilton

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Marshall reported to the Council on behalf of Mr. Rushing, who had been forced to leave Washington after the meeting of the Education Committee on Thursday, in order to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Tarrant County Junior College District of which he is Chancellor.

B, C & D. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:82-99 of Appendix I be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval, Deferral and Transfer

The Council recommended for disapproval, deferral and transfer those applications listed on pages 55:100-108 of Appendix J.

Mr. Marshall pointed out that the applications of sixteen institutions set forth on pages 55:107-108 of Appendix J were recommended for deferral at this time. These proposals were of good quality, but of second priority. If it develops that the Education Division has sufficient money in its budget as the year progresses to enable it to fund these proposals, they will be presented to the Council at a later meeting.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EH-00017	Mr. Lyman
EH-10002	Mr. Hector

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee discussed the Selected Project Evaluation on "William Carlos Williams and the American Scene 1920-1940", a good project conducted by the Whitney Museum of Art in New York.

Mr. Tashdinian said that Sid Harmon had made a big contribution to the preparation of the Selected Project Evaluations. This is part of the good work he has done and we will miss him when he leaves the Endowment to go to the Department of Interior.

B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:109-117 of Appendix K with conditions specified on pages 55:118-123 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 55:124-132 of Appendix L.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mrs. Davies announced that Mr. Hall has been appointed to the Michigan Council for the Humanities. The fourth and last regional orientation meeting of committees has taken place. The Committee hopes that this practice of holding regional meetings will be continued. The television program "Joan Robinson: One Woman's Story", funded by the state program in Massachusetts, has been very successful and this is a source of gratification.

The Division has undertaken a contract for outreach to Hispanic groups in the four southwestern states which share a common border with Mexico.

The Committee examined the review process used by the Division and is of the opinion that it is a good process.

B. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:133-134 of Appendix M with a condition specified on page 55:134 be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

SO-10005

Mr. Hall

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Fellowships Committee had met on Wednesday evening, February 20th, with some other Council members (Mr. Lyman, Ms. Norton, and Mr. Warren) and discussed the Chairman's memo on Fellowship Program Revisions dated February 8, 1980.

Mr. Hamilton reported that the Committee discussed its role in reviewing applications. Some felt that Council members do not get enough information to make proper judgments. The discussion appeared to lead to a good understanding of what the Committee wanted and what it can do and they will see if what they discussed will work in practice.

In addition the Committee prepared a motion for the approval of certain applications for fellowships and the rejection of other applications.

At the meeting the Committee discussed the definition of Category B in the Chairman's memo of February 8th and reviewed the following four papers:

- 1) Fellowships for Independent Study and Research -- General Information (Information for Applicants)
- 2) Fellowships for Independent Study and Research -- Guidelines for Evaluating Applications (Guidelines for Panelists)
- 3) Fellowships for College Teachers -- General Information (Information for Applicants)
- 4) Fellowships for College Teachers -- Guidelines for Evaluating Applications (Guidelines for Panelists)

As is pointed out in the Chairman's memo of February 8th, the B Category of Fellowships has produced confusion among applicants about the distinction between the A and B programs. Fewer applications than anticipated were received in Category B, and consequently fewer awards were recommended to the November '79 Council than budgeted in that program. Proposals of a similar type and quality were being

recommended in B while being rejected in A. The Committee (and where a reference is made to the Committee in this discussion it refers to all six Council members present at the meeting on Wednesday afternoon) recommended a new category of "Fellowships for College Teachers". These are described on page 4 of the February 8th memo.

Ms. Zimmerman said that she had read the memo and did not see how two things would work out:

- 1) How will the Endowment judge the quality of a university as to whether it is an institution "where the resources and aids for research are strong" so that faculty members will need to make a compelling case for the appropriateness of their applying in the Fellowships for College Teachers program (General Information -- Information for Applicants page 2), and
- 2) What provision is made in either program for the young scholar-teacher at a good university who is dedicated primarily to teaching? Why should such people assume a low priority?

The Chairman said that in the first situation the answer would be in the situation of the individual scholar -- how heavy is the teaching load, for example.

Karen Fuglie said that the staff had to face this problem before and has come up with a type of sliding scale to measure such matters.

Ms. Zimmerman said that she was not satisfied concerning how the Endowment would judge whether a particular teaching schedule was a heavy one or whether a particular library was a good one.

Sister Joel asked why in Fellowships for College Teachers it is necessary to ask the applicant to attach a statement about the institution. The problem should be whether the person deserves a fellowship, not whether the institution is of such a quality that the fellowship should be granted.

The Chairman said that it was necessary to have some sort of system for judging people at different institutions. Otherwise the wealthiest universities will dominate the Fellowships for College Teachers program as they have dominated the Category A and Category B Fellowship programs.

Mr. Hector asked whether two different ideas were not being confused in this discussion. What the Chairman said about the problem of domination by certain institutions for the Fellowship program was more accurate than the statement on the same subject in the memo of February 8th. The other problem is that somebody who teaches at one of the best universities in the country, one with a wonderful library, may still be handicapped by the lack of resources in a particular field. Both Mr. Duffey and Mr. Hamilton agreed. Mr. Hector said that at some point a judgment must be made.

Ms. Zimmerman said that she was not content with any language she had yet heard on this issue. She fears that this is a very dangerous situation.

Ms. Norton asked the staff of the Fellowships Division if they have not had experience with defining the eligibility of particular fellowship applicants. In this situation would it not be possible to ask the applicants to judge their own situations? How much of a problem has the Endowment had with self-definition in the past?

Karen Fuglie said that in the last two years there has been a problem in this area with the Category B Fellowships. The applicant decided which category of fellowship to apply for. However, younger scholars who are at major research universities and who are at that stage in their career when they are teaching more undergraduate than graduate courses, were advised to apply to Category B rather than to the Category A program. The situation proved difficult. Ms. Fuglie thinks that it will be easier to deal with a distinction based on the universities' resources in teaching load, library capabilities, etc.

Ms. Zimmerman said that, assuming that she was to apply for an Endowment fellowship, she might find that as a professor she had no place in Category B because she was not interested in teaching. Is it then necessary for her to prove that her institution is bad or else her application will be treated in a lower category than applications from bad institutions.

Mr. Hamilton asked what her project might be. The panels will be critical in making a judgment on this.

Mr. Duffey said that this is a situation where the panel have to make a judgment. A similar problem arises where an applicant has had a fellowship in the past and is therefore entitled to a lower priority.

Ms. Zimmerman said that the Endowment seems to be discouraging young scholars who like to teach.

Ms. Norton said that young people like this will perish unless they do research, if they are at one of the prestigious research institutions. She thought, however, that senior scholars who like to teach should be eligible for support in Category A. The requirements seem to be broadly enough stated to allow this. Even so she thought that it would be better to make this clear in the definition of Category A.

In response to a question from the Chairman, David Coder said that panels who are asked to judge an application in Category A from a professor primarily interested in teaching will say that this project would be good for the applicant, but not for anybody else except his students. Therefore Fellowships of this type are seldom awarded. The Chairman pointed out that an application of this type which would make a contribution to others by promoting teaching elsewhere as well as at the applicant's university might be recommended for approval by such a panel.

Ms. Zimmerman asked about the situation of senior scholars at middling universities. Karen Fuglie said that the intention was to put some wording in the papers which would permit them to apply for Fellowships for College Teachers. They should not be excluded. She felt that, perhaps, the staff had not reflected enough on how to express the qualifications for such fellowships. Ms. Zimmerman suggested that such professors would get a low priority and would not win fellowships. Ms. Fuglie said that the intention had been to leave such fellowships open for exceptional candidates from middling universities. The Chairman suggested that there be conversations between Ms. Fuglie and Mr. Coder to see if language could be worked out on this point.

Ms. Norton suggested to Ms. Zimmerman that they were probably not talking about very many people at major institutions who could benefit from the Fellowships for College Teachers program. One example that came to mind was an acquaintance of her's at a major institution who decided to change her field from Russian to women's history. Such a person could profit from either a Fellowship for Independent Study and Research or a Fellowship for College Teachers.

The Chairman pointed out that there has been a long history about the development of these types of fellowships. Everybody seems to be agreed that we want fellowship programs that will enable the Endowment to get more successful candidates from a broader range of institutions -- two-year colleges and small four-year colleges generally as well as minority institutions. People will then feel that they have been dealt with fairly in a competitive program. It probably will not be possible for the Endowment to cover every possible case of need for fellowships. Other institutions besides the Endowment exist which give fellowships and they can cover some of these other institutions.

Mr. Warren pointed out that senior scholars at research universities can also apply in the basic research programs of the Endowment. Is the Council in the Fellowships Division trying to cover some of the areas supported by the Research Division?

Ms. Norton said that applications in the Fellowships Division are intended merely to cover the replacement of salary during the course of the fellowship. In the Research Division additional support is offered, such as support for assistants, microfilming, secretarial services, etc.

The Chairman said that even though a new try at the language may not solve this problem, the Endowment feels that we must do something about the problem of the large percentage of awards to prestigious institutions.

Ms. Zimmerman said that for the good of the United States we must improve teaching wherever people are in the teaching profession. She fears that the language in the four papers does not accomplish this purpose. She asked if it would be possible for this discussion to continue at the next meeting.

Mr. Tashdinian said that if the resolution of the problem were delayed until May it would be necessary to go on with the present programs of Category A and Category B.

Ms. Griest said that the Fellowships Division has a June 1st deadline.

Sister Joel said that if it is the purpose of the Endowment to attract people who are interested in teaching, would it not be possible to put the burden on applicants of stating what they want to do.

The Chairman said that the problem here is that if all the fellowship applications are put into a single pool, candidates from the most prestigious universities will win an overwhelming share of the awards. The distribution of fellowships in the last two or three years points up this problem.

Mr. Hector said that a dilemma similar to this exists in all programs intended to assist particular disadvantaged groups. We all know that the colleges with poor library resources and heavy teaching loads are those colleges which are in the bottom category of institutions of higher education. Helping them is a practical problem. The Council wants to assist these people. If the staff thinks that the creation of the two fellowships categories is the best way to do this, Mr. Hector does not want to second-guess them.

Mr. Frazier said that the proposal on the new classes of fellowships seems to be a compromise which may be of help. He suggest that the Endowment try this new system for a year and see what happens. Mr. Tashdinian stated that the staff felt this was the best step to take next rather than to be seen as the best final solution.

Ms. Zimmerman said that she would be content with this trial period if we can tighten up the language.

Mr. Duffey said that the staff would work with the language and consult with the Chairman.

Ms. Norton said that she would present a suggestion on the language to be used. She thinks that this is an important problem.

Mr. Tashdinian said that the problem would be addressed again in the program review in August since we will have a cycle of applications under the revised program.

Mr. Duffey said that the substance of the language will be reviewed by the staff working with the Chairman of the Committee. He asked if the members were ready for a vote on the proposal to establish the two new categories of fellowships. The vote was called for and was unanimously in favor of the establishment of the new categories.

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships - Category B

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:135-137 of Appendix N be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships - Category B were listed in Tab R of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab R of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix N of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Aziz	Mr. Hamilton
Friedman	Ms. Zimmerman
Reisman	Mr. Hector

C. Action on Applications - Fellowships - Category C

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:138-142 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 55:143 of Appendix O be approved as alternates. All applications for Fellowships - Category C were listed in Tab S of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab S of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix O of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

D. Action on Applications - Residential Fellowships for College Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:144-145 of Appendix P be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

E. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 55:146-162 of Appendix Q be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations. All applications for Summer Stipends were listed in Tab U of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab U of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix Q of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FT-00128	Ms. Norton
FT-00138	Mr. Hamilton
FT-00174	Mr. Lyman
FT-10002	Mr. Hamilton
FT-10005	Mr. Neusner
FT-10075	Mr. Hamilton
FT-10078	Mr. Hamilton
FT-10160	Mr. Neusner

FT-10190	Ms. Norton
FT-10228	Mr. Lyman
FT-10320	Mr. Holman
FT-10541	Mr. Neusner
FT-10745	Mr. Hector
FT-10748	Mr. Hector
FT-10751	Mr. Hector
FT-10845	Mr. Neusner
FT-10879	Ms. Norton
FT-11082	Mr. Lyman
FT-11205	Ms. Norton
FT-11357	Mr. Neusner

F. Action on Applications - Antarctic Fellowships

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 55:163 of Appendix R.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENT

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

OP-00002

Evaluation and Training Institute
(Clare Rose)

Status of Women Faculty and
Graduate Students in the Humanities

May 1, 1980 - October 30, 1981

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSSCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUESAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
AV-10001	The George Washington University Washington, D.C. March 1980-May 1981 (H. Sewell)	"Need Assessment: Courses on Applied Ethics for Managers of Technical Activity in Govern- ment"	\$ 66,522	\$ 52,454

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT/SPECIAL PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
				<u>Up to:</u>
AP-20004	Flower of the Dragon, Inc. Santa Rosa, CA	"An Archives Project on the Vietnam War and Its Veterans"	\$208,715	\$ 25,000
AP-10003	American Association of University Women Washington, D.C.	"Families Facing Change"	225,536	25,000
AP-10025	American Association for State and Local History Nashville, TN	"Seminars on 'Current Trends in Interpreting American History'"	197,006	175,000
AP-0127	Clarity Educational Productions, Inc. Emeryville, CA	"Life and Times of Rosie the Riveter"	157,768	157,768
AP-10024	Institute for Labor Education & Research New York, N.Y.	"Brass Workers His- tory Project"	140,220	140,220
AP-10017	National Italian American Foundation Washington, D.C.	"Italian Americans: Their Culture and Contributions"	129,070	129,070
AP-10019	Regents of the University of California Santa Barbara, CA	"Creating Audiences: A Discipline for the Humanities"	109,075	109,075
AP-10009	Rutgers University in Newark Newark, N.J.	"Conference on Lit- erature and the Urban Experience"	95,148	55,000
AP-0129	Old Mines Histori- cal Society Cadet, MO	"Sociocultural De- scription of Missouri French Culture and Language, Phase II"	81,106	30,000

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>REQUESTED AMOUNT</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED AMOUNT</u>
AP-10016	The Franklin Institute Philadelphia, PA	"Technology, Resources & Society"	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
AP-10026	Center for Intercultural Studies in Folklore and Ethnomusicology, University of Texas Austin, TX	"Innovative Scholarly Projects on World Puppetry Traditions"	48,582	60,000
AP-10013	Pacific Northwest Festival in the Forest Association Federal Way, WA	"Tradition and Identity: Towards an Anthropological Architecture"	36,848	36,848
AP-10004	American Dance Festival, Inc. Durham, N.C.	"Dance Town Hall: Dance and the Humanities"	15,000	15,000
AP-10020	The Repertory Dance Theatre Salt Lake City, UT	"Then: A History of Modern Dance"	8,936	8,936

Supplementals recommended for approval:

S-1	AP-20005 (Supplement to AP-0087-79-1005)	University of Baltimore Educational Foundation Baltimore, MD	"Baltimore Neighborhood Heritage Project"	25,000 OR+ 149,344 GM	25,000 R 149,344 M
S-2	AP-20003 (Supplement to AP-0004-79-0224)	District 1199 Cultural Center New York, N.Y.	"Bread and Roses"	115,000 GM	115,000 M

SPECIAL PROJECTS

AD-0039	Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance Brooklyn, N.Y.	"Brooklyn Rediscovery, Operational Program"	\$998,944 OR+ 500,000 GM	\$650,000 R 400,000 M
AD-10006	Middle East Institute Washington, D.C.	"Egypt Today"	200,000 GM	200,000 M

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT/SPECIAL PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

AP-10014	Living History Project Group Washington, D.C.	"SAMPLE: The Social Application of Media and Polling for Local Education"
AP-10018	Metrocenter YMCA Seattle, WA	"City Fair: The Eternal City"
AP-10027	University of Wis- consin Milwaukee, WI	"Milwaukee Humanities Program"
AP-10029	Gallery Association of New York State, Inc. Hamilton, N.Y.	"Visible New York: A Guide to the Collections, Art Architecture, and Landmarks in the Empire State"
AP-10008	Rural America, Inc. Washington, D.C.	"Coming Together: Rural People and Rural Society"
AP-0147	Spring Hill Center Wayzata, MN	"Spring Hill Project on Humanities and Public Policy: Science, Technology and Human Values"
AP-10015	League of Women Voters Education Fund Washington, D.C.	"Putting the Lens on American Government"
AP-10006	California State Commission on the Status of Women Sacramento, CA	"Women's History Week Project"
AP-10023	Council on Inter- national and Public Affairs New York, N.Y.	"The Social Value of Work and Full Employment in New York State by 1990"
AP-10005	Catalyst New York, N.Y.	"The Examined Life: A Traveling Exhibit"

AP-10010	Wayne State University Detroit, MI	"The Rise and Future of Public Services in America"
AP-10028	Piccolo Spoleto Charleston, S.C.	"Judaism in American Life: The Spiritual and Artistic Odyssey of Ernest Bloch"
AP-10007	Ford Hall Forum, Inc. Boston, MA	"The Safety Valve of Democracy"

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

AP-10012	Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States Fund, Inc. Alexandria, VA	"The Great American Achievements Program"
AP-10011	Chicago Metro History Fair Chicago, IL	"Metropolitan History Fair Planning Project"

APPENDIX EDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSYOUTHGRANTS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

AY-10008

Patricia R. Forrest San Antonio TX
DOB: 03/23/62 TOTAL REQ: 2,296.00
German San Antonio 1850-1980: A slide show and a tour
guide
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/01/80 = 3

AY-10013

Antoinette M. Massengale Greeley CO
DOB: 12/11/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,048.50
Historical Event Ballads in Southeast Tennessee: A Portrait
of Oral Tradition
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10014

Peggy A. Pascoe Bronxville NY
DOB: 10/18/54 TOTAL REQ: 2,022.00
Women Writers, Women Readers, and Women's View of the
Rocky Mountain West, 1850-1900
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

AY-10015

Bennett M. Voyles Otis OR
DOB: 09/23/63 TOTAL REQ: 938.00
Pioneer Newspaper Publishers of the Oregon Coast
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/01/80 = 3

AY-10018

Leia Morning Monrovia CA
DOB: 04/14/50 TOTAL REQ: 2,495.00
The English Renaissance Petty School Classroom Experience
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10019

Megan M. Dobroth Amherst MA
DOB: 04/30/57 TOTAL REQ: 2,486.25
Lives of American Farm Women, 1900-1925
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 01/31/81 = 5

AY-10020

Lori M. Gritz West Trenton NJ
DOB: 07/07/62 TOTAL REQ: 1,600.00
A History of the State School for the Deaf as Seen by
the Students
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 6

AY-10021

Douglas P. DeNatale Chapel Hill NC
 DOB: 04/30/53 TOTAL REQ: 2,350.00
 Northern Revival Tunebooks of the Early Nineteenth Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10023

Gregory M. Brewer Chicago IL
 DOB: 03/12/57 TOTAL REQ: 2,464.00
 Architecture for the New City: Frank Lloyd Wright's
 Galesburg Country Homes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10030

Marguerite E. Knowles Poughkeepsie NY
 DOB: 09/25/60 TOTAL REQ: 1,835.00
 Evelyn Rumsey Lord: A catalog of her paintings and
 biography of her life (1878-1963)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10032

Wendy S. Wolfe Evanston IL
 DOB: 10/11/59 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 Navajo Foods and Foodways: Cultural and Nutritional
 Changes with Acculturation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 5

AY-10033

Mari T. Hoashi Honolulu HI
 DOB: 09/28/57 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 The American College Student in Japan: A Re-examination of
 American Values in a Cross-Cultural Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 01/30/81 = 5

AY-10034

Michelle L. Kleinrichert Syracuse IN
 DOB: 04/12/59 TOTAL REQ: 2,440.00
 Ethnography of Montessori in Sri Lanka
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10035

James P. Coley Chapel Hill NC
 DOB: 07/06/58 TOTAL REQ: 730.00
 The Relation of Philosophy and Science in the Work of
 Quine and Skinner
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10042

David A. Rier Marlboro NJ
 DOB: 10/30/62 TOTAL REQ: 328.00
 A Socioeconomic Study of the Development of Marlboro, NJ:
 Hometown, USA?
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 07/30/80 = 3

AY-10047

Allen B. Chase Silver Spring MD
 DOB: 04/12/55 TOTAL REQ: 2,484.78
 The Mystery of a Maryland Women Writer: A Portrait of
 Zenith Brown
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/15/80 = 4

AY-10048
 Richard A. Bennett Yarmouth ME
 DOB: 05/24/63 TOTAL REQ: 950.00
 The Influence of the Royal River upon Its Neighboring
 Communities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10049
 Rita Nannini New York NY
 DOB: 04/17/52 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 Immigrant Poultry Farmers in Rural New Jersey -
 A Vanishing Breed
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10058
 Edward L. Bell Monroe NY
 DOB: 03/29/63 TOTAL REQ: 2,491.00
 A Preliminary Archaeological Assessment of an Early
 Settlement in Monroe, New York
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10062
 Laura Paglin Portland OR
 DOB: 07/11/63 TOTAL REQ: 1,000.00
 Three Black Inventors and their Contributions to
 American Society
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/01/80 = 5

AY-10071
 Samuel D. Smith Bolivia NC
 DOB: 03/06/63 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 Oral History of Commercial Fishing in Brunswick County,
 North Carolina
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10075
 Charles T. MacFadyen Northport NY
 DOB: 03/16/63 TOTAL REQ: 950.00
 Ardent Spirits, A Documentary and Oral History of Northport,
 N.Y. during Prohibition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10078
 Judith M. Fouhy Peerless MT
 DOB: 04/24/63 TOTAL REQ: 1,901.10
 PEERLESS, MT: The Development of a Prairie Town
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/30/80 = 4

AY-10079
 Carolyn E. Weissbach Roslyn NY
 DOB: 09/05/62 TOTAL REQ: 1,066.00
 Holocaust Studies Educational Curriculum for Young People
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 07/31/80 = 3

AY-10098
 Howard P. Burkett Natchitoches LA
 DOB: 09/10/61 TOTAL REQ: 2,205.00
 Oral Narrative Traditions in Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 3

AY-10100

Ingrid M. Fenz Ann Arbor MI
 DOB: 10/26/61 TOTAL REQ: 2,350.00
 Graphic art as an expression of political, social and
 cultural concerns in contemporary E. Germany
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/30/80 = 3

AY-10101

Jennifer B. Mott Frederick MD
 DOB: 07/28/63 TOTAL REQ: 1,531.68
 Revolutionary War Generals of West Virginia's Eastern
 Panhandle
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10102

Penny A. Linderoth Sau.Ste.Marie MI
 DOB: 07/25/62 TOTAL REQ: 2,434.50
 Sault Ste. Marie Through Three Centuries
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/09/80 - 09/06/80 = 3

AY-10107

Mary K. Koch Salinas CA
 DOB: 01/31/62 TOTAL REQ: 1,542.00
 Life in Steinbeck Country: Reality vs. Historical Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10109

Beverly L. Atkinson Calhoun Falls SC
 DOB: 09/20/62 TOTAL REQ: 346.00
 The Log Cabin in Rural S.C.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10114

Robert M. Taylor Bolton MA
 DOB: 05/06/63 TOTAL REQ: 1,083.00
 An Oral History of Bolton, Massachusetts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/07/80 = 3

AY-10119

Elizabeth P. Thrasher Memphis TN
 DOB: 08/10/64 TOTAL REQ: 1,425.00
 Theater in Memphis: History, Development, and Impact
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10125

Steven F. Conn Nerberth PA
 DOB: 11/25/65 TOTAL REQ: 1,720.00
 A History and Model of a Mill Creek Paper Mill
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10126

Carole J. Berggren Newton Hlds MA
 DOB: 09/14/65 TOTAL REQ: 2,490.00
 The Plight of Pre-Adolescent Haitian Girls
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/27/80 - 08/31/80 = 2

AY-10131
 Deborah A. Schlenker Lodi CA
 DOB: 08/27/62 TOTAL REQ: 1,970.00
 Historic Sites and Landmarks of San Joaquin County,
 California
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/01/80 = 4

AY-10132
 Helen L. Dickas Superior WI
 DOB: 00/00/00 TOTAL REQ: 1,765.00
 An Endangered American: The Native Born Scandinavian
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 5

AY-10140
 Andy C. Reisberg Dallas TX
 DOB: 04/03/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 "Texas Neon, an historical survey of cultural artifacts"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 11/01/80 = 6

AY-10146
 Amos J. Wright Auburn AL
 DOB: 03/03/52 TOTAL REQ: 1,318.75
 The Wild West Down South: John Wesley Hardin in Florida
 and Alabama, 1874-1877
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 07/30/80 = 3

AY-10151
 Bradley G. Prunty Cambridge MA
 DOB: 08/21/54 TOTAL REQ: 2,460.00
 The Formation and Maintenance of Belief: Sexual Minorities
 In and Out of the Church
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 01/01/81 = 6

AY-10153
 Robert A. Shaw St Mary's MD
 DOB: 11/22/53 TOTAL REQ: 1,684.00
 Aborigine in terms of Environment in Southern MD - Research
 and Curriculum Development
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10165
 Yoko T. Toriiioji Boston MA
 DOB: 10/11/49 TOTAL REQ: 1,840.00
 The Translation of Atomic Bomb Literature (A Full Length
 Novel) from Japanese into English
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

AY-10173
 Wynette Yao Swarthmore PA
 DOB: 06/19/59 TOTAL REQ: 2,475.00
 The Experience of Young Middle-Class Chinese-American Adults
 in American Society: A Comparative Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/30/80 = 4

AY-10178
 Rachel J. Dickinson Clinton NY
 DOB: 10/26/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,075.00
 The Literary Renaissance of the Mohawk Valley
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10184

Kathleen A. Wadden Alexandria VA
 DOB: 10/03/53 TOTAL REQ: 2,000.00
 The Railroad's Influence on the Cultural Transformation of
 Southeastern Appalachia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/79 - 08/31/79 = 3

AY-10185

Mary Anne C. Case New York NY
 DOB: 04/03/57 TOTAL REQ: 2,495.00
 Translation and Analysis of Renaissance and Early Modern
 Feminist Writings
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10186

Bernadette Y. Alvanna Nome AK
 DOB: 03/22/55 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 A Compilation of Materials for Teaching King Island Inupiaq
 to High School and Community College Students
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10194

Vivien E. Mattei Ponce PR
 DOB: 10/03/54 TOTAL REQ: 8,656.00
 Historic Development of the Ponce Historical Zone
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/80 - 12/15/80 = 7

AY-10195

Victoria J. O'Reilly Saratoga Spr. NY
 DOB: 10/17/61 TOTAL REQ: 1,725.00
 A Study of New England Women Composers in the 1880's and
 1890's
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10196

Chaim Trainer St. Louis MO
 DOB: 08/07/58 TOTAL REQ: 1,410.00
 The Scholastic and Social Functions of a Contemporary
 Rabbinical College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10199

John L. Duncan Norman OK
 DOB: 05/15/53 TOTAL REQ: 6,872.00
 Resources in Phenomenological Research
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

AY-10204

Daniel E. Jacobs Cambridge MA
 DOB: 03/21/59 TOTAL REQ: 1,716.00
 A Typology for Dwellings at Pompeii: A Descriptive and
 Interpretive Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 6

AY-10210

Christophr Wright Empire MI
 DOB: 06/03/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,152.00
 An Oral Narrative of the Settlement Along the Michigan
 Lakeshore of Leelanau County
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10212

Thomas D. Hayes Columbus OH
 DOB: 12/25/54 TOTAL REQ: 14,999.00
 The New Americans
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 11/01/80 = 6

AY-10215

Jerry D. Hillin Cape Girardeu MO
 DOB: 08/24/50 TOTAL REQ: 1,567.00
 The Identification and Cataloging of Prehistoric Artifacts
 in Southeast Missouri Museums
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

AY-10218

Jean Landrum Austin TX
 DOB: 01/01/52 TOTAL REQ: 8,659.98
 Settlement Patterns, Subsistence, and Social Organization
 during the Mogollon Pithouse Periods: A Test of Hypotheses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 05/31/81 = 12

AY-10219

Leilani Bronson Makawao HI
 DOB: 01/06/55 TOTAL REQ: 9,319.00
 Micronesian Foxfire Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/01/80 = 3

AY-10233

Jerome M. Levi San Clemente CA
 DOB: 05/02/57 TOTAL REQ: 2,073.50
 SILENT SPEAKERS: The Indian Elders of San Diego County
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/01/80 = 3

AY-10234

Louis L. Alvarez New Orleans LA
 DOB: 01/23/55 TOTAL REQ: 14,475.00
 The Ends of the Earth: A Study of Plaquemines Parish
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10235

Robert C. Cottrell Sarasota FL
 DOB: 04/10/58 TOTAL REQ: 2,498.00
 A Study of the Florida Pioneers' Lifestyle, Arts, and Crafts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 4

AY-10238

Mark D. Cottrell Natchitoches LA
 DOB: 07/20/57 TOTAL REQ: 9,900.00
 The Women of Cane River
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 7

AY-10248

Paul E. Brodwin Swarthmore PA
 DOB: 01/30/58 TOTAL REQ: 1,650.25
 Buddhist Expatriates: The Preservation and Modification of
 an Asian Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/19/80 - 09/07/80 = 3

AY-10249

Cynthia J. Mines
DOB: 03/26/55 TOTAL REQ: 2,175.60
Riding the Rails to Kansas: the Mexican Immigrants
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

McPherson KS

55:43

AY-10255

Gregory S. Langworthy
DOB: 09/03/59 TOTAL REQ: 2,450.00
Modern Economic Thought in the 16th Century and its Origins
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

Ann Arbor MI

AY-10263

Johnnye M. Fye
DOB: 03/17/60 TOTAL REQ: 2,495.00
Life in the Greene Co. Black Community: From Reconstruction
to the 1980's
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/30/80 = 6

Greeneville TN

AY-10267

Amy J. Clark
DOB: 08/29/59 TOTAL REQ: 2,390.00
The Existing Historical Folkways of the Finnish-American in
the Upper Peninsula
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/80 - 02/15/81 = 4

Battle Creek MI

AY-10268

Samuel J. Sills
DOB: 10/24/55 TOTAL REQ: 15,000.00
The Abraham Lincoln Brigade (working title)
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 04/30/81 = 12

New York NY

AY-10271

Carlos A. Forment
DOB: 05/15/54 TOTAL REQ: 10,165.00
The Cuban Exiled Intelligentsia and its Thought from
1960 to 1979
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 05/01/81 = 12

Miami FL

AY-10293

Mary L. Merritt
DOB: 04/01/59 TOTAL REQ: 1,827.00
Industrialization and Cultural Changes Viewed by a Southern
Woman: Elizabeth Merritt, Mount Airy, North Carolina
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

Claremont CA

AY-10295

Andrew R. Sebok
DOB: 04/15/60 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
A Comparative Study of Hungarian Immigrants in the United
States, 1876-1976
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/01/80 = 5

Philadelphia PA

AY-10297

William L. Bamberger
DOB: 08/21/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,485.00
The Other Side of the River: Portrait of a Southern Farming
Community
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 12/01/80 = 6

Bahama NC

AY-10299

Mary J. Bennett

Iowa City IA

DOB: 06/13/54 TOTAL REQ: 2,188.00

A manuscript for a book on Iowa history based on
historical photographs

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10301

Eleanor K. Meltzer

Stanford CA

DOB: 09/05/61 TOTAL REQ: 1,468.00

Paulino Weaver and Other Early Settlers of the Mexican Land
Grant of San Geronio Rancho, California

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10304

Thomas P. Pupkiewicz

Cleveland OH

DOB: 02/17/50 TOTAL REQ: 2,283.00

Spain's Historical and Sociological Role in Western
Papermaking

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10315

Jamie L. Stahl

Bowling Green OH

DOB: 03/06/59 TOTAL REQ: 2,165.00

An Interpretive Exhibit Plan for the Allie Ryan Maritime
Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10320

Nancy M. Norbrey

Ettrick VA

DOB: 09/20/55 TOTAL REQ: 5,334.40

The Historical and Cultural Heritage of Blacks on Pocahontas
Island, Petersburg, Virginia

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/80 - 02/28/81 = 12

AY-10326

Melissa K. Goldsmith

Providence RI

DOB: 06/18/58 TOTAL REQ: 15,000.00

Banana Kelly: A Neighborhood Realized

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 05/01/81 = 12

AY-10330

Cynthia L. Broderson

Berkeley CA

DOB: 05/29/54 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00

Tibetan Costume: Documentation and Oral History

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/80 - 04/01/81 = 5

AY-10337

Harriet E. Moss

Cabin John MD

DOB: 09/21/53 TOTAL REQ: 12,657.00

Bringing Cultures Together: The Vandalia Gathering

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/80 - 07/31/81 = 8

AY-10339

Dinty Moore

Chambersburg PA

DOB: 08/11/55

TOTAL REQ: 9,222.00

55:45

History of the Traditional Rural Pennsylvania Auction
(A Film)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/31/80 = 6

AY-10340

Catherine J. Bayless

Greenville SC

DOB: 03/18/58

TOTAL REQ: 1,735.00

The History of Terra Ceia Island

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10345

Diane A. Dupuis

Biddeford ME

DOB: 06/13/53

TOTAL REQ: 2,495.00

The Downeast Fisherman - his traditions in transition

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/30/80 = 6

AY-10349

David Leviatin

White Plains NY

DOB: 02/04/61

TOTAL REQ: 2,475.00

The Reynolds Hills Community: Fifty Years of Cooperative
Living

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/30/80 = 3

AY-10350

Harry A. Gammerdinger

Bloomington IN

DOB: 09/29/56

TOTAL REQ: 7,114.00

Brown County, Indiana: A Film History

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 06/30/81 = 10

AY-10353

Kennedy L. Smith

Charlottesville VA

DOB: 06/17/57

TOTAL REQ: 1,955.00

The Collegiate Gothic Architecture of Bryn Mawr College

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10357

Fred Cohen

New York NY

DOB: 04/02/56

TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00

The D'Aquisto Guitar

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 10/30/80 = 6

AY-10358

Elizabeth M. Anderson

Marshall Is. ZZ

DOB: 02/04/56

TOTAL REQ: 2,497.50

Archival Development of Marshallese Oral History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 03/30/81 = 6

AY-10363

Malcolm L. Smith

Topeka KS

DOB: 01/07/55

TOTAL REQ: 2,445.00

Raccoon hunting and hand fishing: A study of two vanishing
skills in North East Kansas

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/28/80 - 07/31/80 = 2

AY-10365
Elizabeth V. Scott Frederick MD 55:46
DOB: 12/29/58 TOTAL REQ: 2,498.00
Images of Women at the Corcoran Gallery of Art
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/13/80 = 3

AY-10366
Aquil Rasheedah Decatur GA
DOB: 03/20/57 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
African American Psychologists: Personal Histories, Values,
and World Views
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 6

AY-10375
Florence A. Fowler Hanover IN
DOB: 06/07/58 TOTAL REQ: 1,085.00
The Paintings of Harlan Hubbard: An Artist on the Fringe of
Society
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 4

AY-10382
Shana L. Woodyard Lawrence KS
DOB: 05/15/61 TOTAL REQ: 2,072.00
The Role of the Hispanic Community in San Francisco, 1849-
1906
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

AY-10390
Lucy M. Long Washington DC
DOB: 03/09/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,475.00
The Traditions of Plucked Dulcimer Making and Building in a
North Carolina Family
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/80 - 09/15/80 = 4

AY-10394
Alex V. Griswold Somerville MA
DOB: 05/24/54 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
The Puerto Rican Family: Environmental Transformation
Since 1945
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/01/80 = 3

AY-10397
Andrea L. Cohen Amherst MA
DOB: 02/11/53 TOTAL REQ: 2,225.00
The Voice of a Craftsman: A Tribute to Benjamin G Higgins
and the Art of Founded Ash Baskets
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 5

AY-10407
Joy J. Gresham Amherst MA
DOB: 08/26/56 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
Preparation of Introductory Course Content: Dance and
Ethnicity
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/03/79 - 09/01/79 = 3

AY-10409
Ball State University Muncie IN
David J. Dixon
DOB: 10/29/55 TOTAL REQ: 3,300.50
Bandstands: A Search for Indiana's Historic Architecture,
A Survey for Indiana's Historic Bandstands
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/79 - 05/01/80 = 12

AY-10418
 Paula L. Schwartz New York NY
 DOB: 09/18/53 TOTAL REQ: 2,390.00
 Some Survivors of Ravensbruck, The Concentration Camp for Women
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 07/31/80 = 3

AY-10419
 Evelyn Hayes Cleveland OH
 DOB: 09/23/50 TOTAL REQ: 2,500.00
 Environmental Documentation Project--Affair with the Flats
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 11/01/80 = 6

AY-10424
 Hank Lewis Long Island NY
 DOB: 08/06/52 TOTAL REQ: 9,162.00
 Contemporary Urbicultural Documentation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 04/30/81 = 12

AY-10427
 Leanne Baird Lincoln NE
 DOB: 07/25/53 TOTAL REQ: 6,200.00
 German-Russian Folk Houses in Western North Dakota
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 01/01/81 = 7

AY-10430
 Annelise Orleck Brooklyn NY
 DOB: 01/22/59 TOTAL REQ: 10,000.00
 Brighton Beach: An Immigrant Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 01/31/81 = 9

AY-10436
 Amy Rashap Philadelphia PA
 DOB: 09/20/55 TOTAL REQ: 4,745.00
 The Folklore of the Ithaca Transportation Systems
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 08/31/80 = 3

AY-10438
 Charmaine L. Bradley Las Cruces NM
 DOB: 11/01/54 TOTAL REQ: 9,427.00
 Pueblo Revolt 1680-1980, A Tricentennial Reflection of Existence, Struggle and Survival
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 09/30/80 = 4

AY-10442
 John R. Glenn Boston MA
 DOB: 03/28/57 TOTAL REQ: 14,907.00
 An Introduction to Philosophy for Young People
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 03/31/81 = 7

AY-10443
 Michael I. Zenreich New haven CT
 DOB: 04/30/52 TOTAL REQ: 6,735.00
 The Photographic History of Our Nations first Parkways:
 Hutchison River, Merritt, Wilbur Cross
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/79 - 09/01/79 = 3

AY-10444

James B. Likowski

Milwaukie OR

DOB: 06/30/54 TOTAL REQ: 14,954.00

Jacksonville Gold Miners Film

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 12/31/80 = 8

AY-10448

Matthew S. Gallmann

Ashland WI

DOB: 03/17/60 TOTAL REQ: 3,472.00

The Historical and Contemporary Function of Music in Rural
Finnish Communities of Northern Michigan

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/80 - 08/30/80 = 4

AY-10455

Dana Asbury

Albuquerque NM

DOB: 05/25/53 TOTAL REQ: 7,095.00

The Cultural, Social and Stylistic Significance of the
"Linen" Postcard, c. 1930-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 05/31/81 = 12

AY-10458

Antony L. Chapman

Davis CA

DOB: 04/25/56 TOTAL REQ: 14,865.00

Documentary film "Federal Support of the Arts: Impact of the
WPA Art Project of the 1930's on Amer Artists & Public"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 11/30/80 = 6

AY-10459

Nana R. Frenkel

Brooklyn NY

DOB: 11/26/51 TOTAL REQ: 13,875.00

Mothering in Three Generations of Orthodox Jewish Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 06/30/81 = 13

AY-10461

Felita R. Bradford

Bloomington IN

DOB: 08/10/59 TOTAL REQ: 5,441.00

Foundations: An Oral History of the Bradford Family

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/79 - 05/15/80 = 12

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSYOUTHGRANTS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AY10001	Gotkowitz	Frances	S	Wellesley	MA
AY10002	Edgerly	John	E	Honolulu	HI
AY10003	University of Hawaii at Manoa	Tracey		Las Cruces	NM
AY10004	Weatherford	Robyn	G	Del Mar	CA
AY10005	New Mexico State University	Kendell	J	Ardmore	OK
AY10006	Peterson	Brian	D	Norristown	PA
AY10007	Thompson	Robert	A	Philadelphia	PA
AY10009	Young Adult Conservation Corps	Lisa	M	Chapel Hill	NC
AY10010	Waters, Jr.	David		Amherst	MA
AY10011	Kennedy	Ronald	E	Albany	NY
AY10012	Leith, Jr.	James	E	Chicago	IL
AY10016	Amherst College	Alexandra	J	Merion Statn.	PA
AY10017	Burt	Craig	S	Pittsford	NY
AY10022	Street Academy	Garvey		Institute	WV
AY10024	Strickler	Lynn	M	Lockport	NY
AY10025	University of Chicago	Michael	D	Brooklyn	NY
AY10026	Kefalides	Jennifer	A	Escondido	CA
AY10027	Lower Merion High School	Joel	W	Las Cruces	NM
AY10028	Scholl	Daniel	R	San Diego	CA
AY10029	Price	Mary	J	Pittsburgh	PA
AY10031	Forsey	Diane	D	New York	NY
AY10036	State University College at Buffalo	Margarita	G	Carbondale	IL
AY10037	Grumet	Todd	T	Huntington	OR
AY10038	Kilman	Michael		New Haven	CT
AY10039	Hoffman	Andrew	H	Jacksonville	FL

AY10040	Kryger	Rick	C	Yuma	AZ
AY10041	Arizona Western College	Edward	Marcus	Boulder	CO
AY10043	Women Studies Program	Crawford	Jared	N	New York
	City-as-School				NY
AY10044	Madsen	Bradley	G	Grove City	MN
	Central Minnesota Cooperative Center				
AY10045	Trippe	Donna	A	S. Hadley	MA
	Mount Holyoke College				
AY10046	Francis	John	P	Spokane	WA
AY10050	Legros	Clare	B	New Haven	CT
	Yale University				
AY10051	Barrette	Corey	A	Danielson	CT
AY10052	Freeman	Jill	A	Livingston	NJ
	Livingston High School				
AY10053	Perrine	Peter	K	Evanston	IL
	Evanston Township High School				
AY10054	Chin	John		Brookline	MA
	Brookline High School				
AY10055	Kammerer	Cheryll	A	Wakefield Est	NY
AY10056	Smith	William	B	Miami	FL
	Palmer School				
AY10057	Edwards	Elizabeth	A	St. Joseph	MO
AY10059	Sulpar	Todd		Skokie	IL
	Evanston Township High School				
AY10060	Jokay	Charles		Evanston	IL
	Evanston Township High School				
AY10061	Arnold	Regina	I	Oberlin	OH
AY10063	Murad	Janice	E	River Edge	NJ
AY10064	Hresko	Jed		Brookline	MA
AY10065	Silvey	Greg	S	Joliet	IL
	Joliet West High School				
AY10066	McFadden	Peter	V	Bronx	NY
AY10067	McGrew	Kevin	F	Salem	OR
AY10068	Hayes	David		Holliston	MA
	Holliston High School				
AY10069	Turrentine	Brian	J	Ardmore	OK
AY10070	Ohye	Richard	G	Berkeley Hgts	NJ

AY10072	Governor Livingston Shepler	Regional High School Sherry	R	Eau Claire	WI
AY10073	Berntsen Mango Junior High School	Katherine Julie	A	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10074	Brinker Muskogee High School	Julie	E	Muskogee	OK
AY10076	Gabel San Rafael High School	Birgitta	A	San Rafael	CA
AY10077	Nocito	James	A	E. Boston	MA
AY10080	Bivens Guernsey Catholic Central High School	Karen	D	Byesville	OH
AY10081	Fischbach	Elissa	D	Brookline	MA
AY10082	Marston	Pam	D	Indianola	IA
AY10083	Borowski	Jonathan	R	Decatur	GA
AY10084	Nable	Richard	A	Atlanta	GA
AY10085	Chertok Pearl River High School	Michael	R	Pearl River	NY
AY10086	Diaz Dieruff High School	Damaris		Allentown	PA
AY10087	Monzon Mango Junior High School	Rossana	Y	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10088	Rojas Mango Junior High School	Rachel		Sunnyvale	CA
AY10089	Worthley Gilford Middle High School	Kellie	A	Laconia	NH
AY10090	Perloff Mango Junior High School	Tom	A	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10091	Dai Mango Junior High School	Cynthia	M	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10092	Shepherd Mango Junior High School	Allen	T	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10093	Kang Mango Junior High School	Heeseung		Sunnyvale	CA
AY10094	Kinnamon Mango Junior High School	Kristin	C	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10095	Chen Mango Junior High School	Christpher	C	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10096	Rothstein Mango Junior High School	Seth	R	Sunnyvale	CA
AY10097	Ghafourpour Mango Junior High School	Anahita		Sunnyvale	CA
AY10099	Arneson	Leif	E	Southbury	CT
AY10103	Brown	Marc	W	Taylor	TX
AY10104	Sherman	Patrick	M	Fort McCoy	FL
AY10105	Brown Vicksburg High School	Lynette	E	Vicksburg	MS
AY10106	Luciano	Karoline	E	Rochester	NY
AY10108	Monk	Donothette	D	Clio	SC

AY10110	Bloomstein	Jerry	M	Highland Park	IL
AY10111	McCollum	Linda	J	McIntosh	FL
AY10112	Manhal	Monique		Ridgway	PA
AY10113	Smalley	Sandra	E	Dade City	FL
AY10115	Chipman	John	F	Lexington	KY
	Tates Creek Senior High School				
AY10116	Morris	Lisa	Y	Dade City	FL
	Pasco Comprehensive High School				
AY10117	Brady	Cecilia	L	Randle	WA
AY10118	O'Connell	Paul	E	Chelmsford	MA
	Chelmsford High School				
AY10120	McCorriston	Joy		Bernardsville	NJ
	Drew Institute for Archaeological Research				
AY10121	Lawrence	Stephen	L	Santa Barbara	CA
	Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History				
AY10122	Foley	Kimberly	A	Spokane	WA
	Spokane Falls Community College				
AY10123	Black	Charlene	D	Hayesville	NC
	Taylor High School				
AY10124	Castro	Rose	M	Taylor	TX
AY10127	Fisk	Rebecca	S	Staten Island	NY
AY10128	Fraser	Duncan	V	Decatur	GA
AY10130	Hedgeman	Susan	E	Bloomington	IN
AY10133	Lerner	Jesse		Chicago	IL
AY10134	Seidenberg	Larry		Rockaway	NJ
	Boston University				
AY10135	Petke	Rudolph	R	Harrisonburg	VA
	James Madison University				
AY10136	Phillips	Lisa	E	Wilmington	DE
AY10137	Trinity College	Carrie		Goleta	CA
	Castro				
	University of California-Santa Barbara				
AY10138	Efthimiadis	Clea		Austin	TX
	University of Texas at Austin				
AY10139	Colvin	Dan	R	Rapid City	SD
	South Dakota School of Mines and				
AY10141	Adler	William	M	Greenwich	CT
AY10142	Clapp	Jeffery	O	Purchase	NY
	State University of New York				
AY10143	Matienzo	Roxana	C	Guaynabo	PR
	University of Puerto Rico				
AY10144	McFarland	David	L	Berea	KY
AY10145	Beittel	Lynn		Santa Cruz	CA
	University of California				
AY10147	Unz	Ron	K	Cambridge	MA

AY10148	Hoffman	Pamela	L	Atlanta	GA
AY10149	Forest, Jr.	Lester		New Orleans	LA
AY10150	Biszick SUNY New Paltz	Barbara	A	Rosendale	NY
AY10152	Fine Harvard-Radcliffe College	Jane	M	Allston	MA
AY10154	Harris Manhattan School of Music	Anne	S	NYC	NY
AY10155	Meyer	Randy		Eules	TX
AY10156	Wheeler Portland State University	Lawrence	P	Portland	OR
AY10157	Brown	Linda	A	Concord	NC
AY10158	Pate	Edward	S	University	AL
AY10159	Alderson	Mark	A	Dixon	IL
AY10160	Todd	Carolyn		Round Rock	TX
AY10161	O'Reilly ABAR Services	James	P	San Francisco	CA
AY10162	McIntyre	Michael		Los Angeles	CA
AY10163	Meynardie Tufts University	John	A	Somerville	MA
AY10164	Gavin State University of New York at Binghamton	Donald	E	Binghamton	NY
AY10166	Demarco, Jr. Seton Hall University	Charles	W	Livingston	NJ
AY10167	Kickert	Steven	D	Joseph	OR
AY10168	Harrison Indiana University	Phyllis	A	Bloomington	IN
AY10169	Suskevich	Holly	A	Toms River	NJ
AY10170	Vargas	Ovidio		Stoneham	MA
AY10171	Lyon	Richard	A	Cambridge	MA
AY10172	Winder Southwest Missouri State	Steven	B	Harvester	MO
AY10174	Fritz University of Texas at San Antonio	Karen	C	San Antonio	TX
AY10175	Ives University of Montana Library	Richard	L	Missoula	MT
AY10176	Bulseco	Donna	D	New York	NY
AY10177	Gyory Cecil Howard Charitable Trust	Andrew		Vergennes	VT
AY10179	Cadiz Ravenswood Community Center	Sharon	M	New York	NY
AY10180	Potter Louisiana Capital Area Chapter	Debbi		Baton Rouge	LA
AY10181	Podell Johnson Reprint Corporation	Janet	A	Englewood	NJ
AY10182	Frederick	Diane	J	College	AK

AY10183	Foster	Andrea		Williamsville	NY
	State University of New York at Buffalo				
AY10187	Sehenuk	Bonnie	J	Sarasota	FL
	New College Foundation, Incorporated				
AY10188	Simmons	Jerry	A	Sarasota	FL
	New College of USF				
AY10189	Jackson	Daniel	J	Arlington	VA
AY10190	Stearns	Pamela	A	Syracuse	NY
	Syracuse University				
AY10191	Lorden	Renita	E	Los Angeles	CA
	University of California, Los Angeles				
AY10192	Gilbert	Nancy	Y	Cayce	SC
	Atlantic Productions, Incorporated				
AY10193	English	Joel	A	Waukesha	WI
AY10197	Tierney	Patrick	T	Maricopa	CA
	Taft College				
AY10198	Reynolds	Wayne	T	Carlisle	PA
AY10200	Torrico	Cassandra	R	Brooklyn	NY
AY10201	Swan	Patricia	O	VA Beach	VA
	Poseidia Institute				
AY10202	Steadman	William	J	Charlotte	NC
	University of North Carolina				
AY10203	Summers	Joseph	H	Ann Arbor	MI
	The University of Michigan				
AY10205	Bergera	Gary	J	Provo	UT
AY10206	McCain	Mark	E	Abilene	KS
AY10207	Grzeskowiak	Colleen	B	Burlington	VT
AY10208	Quint	Mary	L	Tuscaloosa	AL
AY10209	Hearn	Patricia	E	Boston	MA
	The Boston Film & Video Foundation				
AY10211	Sumser	Robert	M	San Jose	CA
	West Valley Community College				
AY10213	Abraham	Julie	F	New York	NY
	New York University				
AY10214	Kelly	Matthew	J	Fredericksbrg	VA
AY10216	Brown	Joanne		Madison	WI
	State of Wisconsin				
AY10217	Kantar	Maythee	J	Minneapolis	MN
AY10220	Ballard	Ron	E	Concordia	KS
	Concordia High School				
AY10221	Metcalf	Gregory	S	St. Paul	MN
AY10222	Vaughan	Frank	R	Amherst	MA
AY10223	Ruddock	Paul	M	Chicago	IL
	Columbia College				
AY10224	Hall	Jane	E	Berkeley	CA
	Associated Students of the University of				
AY10225	Lamela	Juan	M	San Juan	PR

AY10226	Weinbaum	Batya	S	New York	NY
	Project on Women, Work and the Economy				
AY10227	Mattox	Marcy	J	La Jolla	CA
AY10228	Pai	Dhananjay	M	Flushing	NY
	Francis Lewis High School				
AY10230	Hrichak	Maryann		Alexandria	VA
	The Lisle Fellowship, Inc.				
AY10231	Yepes	George		Los Angeles	CA
	Salesian Boys' Club of Los Angeles				
AY10232	Rhodes	Wayne	R	Houghton	NY
AY10236	Lucas	Colleen	M	Brookline	MA
	Ponkapoag Outdoor Center				
AY10237	Goldberg	Phillip		Flushing	NY
	Gustave Hartman YM-YWHA				
AY10239	Feldman	Jonathan	B	Madison	NJ
	Drew University Institute for Archaeological				
AY10240	Walker	Kenneth	H	New York	NY
AY10241	Rouleau	Dixie	L	Milan	MI
	Eastern Michigan University				
AY10242	Sargent	Janet	G	Plymouth	NH
AY10243	Lysloff	Rene	T	Honolulu	HI
	East-West Center				
AY10244	Muhammad	Khalidah	T	Los Angeles	CA
AY10245	Hines	Glenn	M	Haverford	PA
AY10247	Hill	Mary	C	Los Angeles	CA
	University of Southern California				
AY10250	Kloenne	Gregg	E	Louisville	KY
	Portland Museum/Roosevelt Community School				
AY10251	Burnett	William	R	Greeley	CO
	University of Northern Colorado				
AY10252	Rodriguez-Ruiz	David		Mayaguez	PR
AY10253	Hoskins	William	K	Louisville	KY
AY10254	Price	Mike	P	Chicago	IL
	University of Chicago				
AY10256	Johnston	Lynne	E	Danville	KY
	Centre College				
AY10257	Tyre	Margaret	A	Providence	RI
	Brown University				
AY10258	Engberg	Gail	A	Novato	CA
	Living History Centre				
AY10259	Mirowitz	Scott	A	St. Louis	MO
	Tulane University				
AY10260	Murad	Rachael	D	River Edge	NJ
AY10261	Kirlin	Edward	M	Philadelphia	PA
	Southwark House Community Center				
AY10262	Blank	Ann	C	Cincinnati	OH
	University of Cincinnati				
AY10264	Bruce	Linda	L	Los Angeles	CA

AY10265	University of Southern California Ranieri Sharon L	Berkeley	CA
AY10266	University of California at Berkeley Jost Larry T	Waukesha	WI
AY10269	Carroll College Hayden Elizabeth C	Bozeman	MT
AY10270	Montana State University Chastain Charlie C	El Reno	OK
AY10272	El Reno Junior College Jordan Ann L	Ellsworth	ME
AY10273	Oakland University Kohn Arthur J	Pontiac	MI
AY10274	Levidow Nancy C	Berkeley	CA
AY10275	Harnden Robert C	Somerset	NJ
AY10276	Rose Barbara A	Oakland	CA
AY10277	Paschall David L	Oklahoma City	OK
AY10278	Burroughs Cathy H	Baltimore	MD
AY10279	Bashore Juliet A	San Francisco	CA
AY10280	Pogue Jean A	Lake	MI
AY10281	Mid-Michigan Community College Evan Raima	Swarthmore	PA
AY10282	O'Connor Geoffrey E	New York	NY
AY10283	New York University School of Mufson Steven J	New Haven	CT
AY10284	Yale University Roth Clifford M	Binghamton	NY
AY10285	Hinrichs Linda G	Topanga	CA
AY10286	Mills Patrick F	Kailua	HI
AY10287	St. Louis-Chaminade Education Center Davenport Mary B	Walla Walla	WA
AY10288	Axelbaum Steven R	Amherst	MA
AY10289	Mead Marilyn L	New York	NY
AY10290	Rolett Barry V	Claremont	CA
AY10291	Scippa Raymond A	San Francisco	CA

AY10292	Walsh	James	J	Atlanta	GA
AY10294	Kennedy	Ellen	M	Minneapolis	MN
AY10296	Hamblin	Diane	B	Frederick	MD
AY10298	Freeman	Lisa	C	Ithaca	NY
AY10302	Boughter	Virginia	C	Bloomsburg	PA
AY10303	Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble	Michael	D	Grand Forks	ND
AY10305	Noyce	University of North Dakota		Berkeley	CA
AY10306	Billingslea	Coleman		Klamath Falls	OR
AY10307	Murphy	June		Idaho Falls	IA
AY10308	Maskarinec	Gary	S	Baltimore	MD
AY10309	Dorsey, Jr.	Robert	W	Wausau	WI
AY10310	Nelson	Bruce	C	Kannapolis	NC
AY10311	Evergreen State College	Terry	M	Yonkers	NY
AY10313	Perkins	John	P	Lynchburg	VA
AY10316	Barber-Scotia College	Leslie	A	Cambridge	MA
AY10317	Gasior	Eric	T	New York	NY
AY10318	Westchester Community College	Elisabeth	C	Princeton	NJ
AY10319	Sowle	Chris	J	Del Mar	CA
AY10321	Sandweiss	Jeannie	M	Notre Dame	IN
AY10322	Ritter	Melissa	D	New York	NY
AY10323	Mizel	Sandy	S	Aurora	IL
AY10324	Smolan	Jane	A	Aurora	IL
AY10325	Garvey	Jennifer	A	Aurora	IL
AY10327	Waubonsee Community College	Michelle	D	Meadville	PA
AY10328	BALis	Carolyn	E		

AY10329	Allegheny College Perez	Henry	C	Aurora	IL
AY10331	Waubonsee Community College Piercey	James	L	Salt Lake Cty	UT
AY10332	Campbell	Jeffery	S	Aurora	IL
AY10333	Munsey Phoenix College	Lisa	I	Phoenix	AZ
AY10334	Swehosky	Susan	M	Corvallis	OR
AY10335	Sterne University of Maryland	Darcy	C	Washington	DC
AY10338	MacLeod	Scott	G	Salt Lake Cty	UT
AY10341	Russo King Kullen Supermarket	Michael		So. Hempstead	NY
AY10342	Henderson Floyd Junior College	Terry	W	Rome	GA
AY10343	Kuharski	Allen	J	Madison	WI
AY10344	Zamparo	Jill	R	Philadelphia	PA
AY10346	Gargiulo	Francesca		Monterey	CA
AY10347	Levine Connecticut College	James	E	New London	CT
AY10348	Lenhoff	Kay	E	Oroville	CA
AY10351	Seiz	Janet	K	Rock Island	IL
AY10352	Morse	Terry	L	Austin	TX
AY10354	Pillemer	Karl	A	Cambridge	MA
AY10355	Horowitz	Aliza		Brooklyn	NY
AY10356	Maxwell	Mary	B	Edinboro	PA
AY10359	Carlson Luther/Northwestern Theological Seminary	David	L	Bloomington	IN
AY10360	Smith	Mark	H	Seattle	WA
AY10361	White Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc.	Emily		Washington	DC
AY10364	Morello	Donna		Flushing	NY
AY10367	Fitzmaurice	Debra	A	Bayville	NJ

AY10368	George	Vivian	L	Pine Bluff	AR
AY10369	Siderides	Elizabeth		Cambridge	MA
AY10370	Rafter	Patrick	W	Medford	MA
AY10371	Simon	Jean-Marie		New York	NY
	Jean-Marie Simon				
AY10372	Miles	Loyce	B	Greenwood	MS
AY10373	Huber	Louis	C	Univrsty City	MO
	United Church of Christ				
AY10374	Chen	Kathii		New York	NY
AY10376	Knoll	Andrew	M	Ann Arbor	MI
AY10377	Calfo	Adrianne	J	Greenwich	CT
AY10378	Brown	Maurice	J	Holyoke	MA
	Transcript-Telegram Newspaper				
AY10379	Karl	George	T	Geneseo	NY
	Research Foundation of SUNY				
AY10380	Thompson	Monica	A	Concord	NC
	Barber-Scotia College				
AY10381	Huey	Jefry	L	Bethesda	MD
AY10383	Nadler	Jennifer	L	New Haven	CT
	Yale University				
AY10384	Brocato	Linde	M	Pullman	WA
	Washington State University				
AY10385	Adams	James	R	Sturgeon Bay	WI
	Sevastopol High School				
AY10386	Jacobs	Alan	J	Middletown	CT
	Wesleyan University				
AY10388	Lashley	Lisa		Santa Fe	NM
	St. John's College				
AY10389	Yasenchak	Marian	A	Baltimore	MD
	University of Maryland, Baltimore			Campus	
AY10391	Lloyd	Leanne	K	Meridian	ID
	Northwest Nazarene College				
AY10392	Norris	Timothy	L	Portland	ME
AY10393	Asumah	Seth	N	Oneonta	NY
	Office of International Education				
AY10395	Nirenberg	Sally		Cambridge	MA
AY10396	Bogel	Cynthia	J	Northampton	MA
	Smith College				
AY10398	Gallenstein	Joseph	A	Maysville	KY

AY10399	Carlton	Vicki	A	Pueblo	CO
AY10400	Zahorodny	Walter	M	Irvington	NJ
AY10401	Anderson	David	R	Kalamazoo	MI
AY10402	Western Michigan University	Ganahl	Margaret	Berkerley	CA
AY10403	San Francisco State University	Kelly	Joanne	San Francisco	CA
AY10404	Olson	Stephen	F	Santa Fe	NM
AY10405	The Anthropology Film Center	Johnson	Susan	Tempe	AZ
AY10406	Arizona State University	Gilbert	Elizabeth	College Park	MD
AY10408	George Washington University	Connors	Margaret	South Amherst	MA
AY10410	Hampshire College	Cooney	Daniel	New Bedford	MA
AY10411	O'Donnell	Mark	D	Baltimore	MD
AY10413	Kramer	Leslie	T	Hague	ND
AY10414	Ringheim	Melissa	M	St Paul	MN
AY10415	Science Museum of Minnesota	Herman	Joan	Bellmore	NY
AY10416	Linden	Robin	R	San Francisco	CA
AY10417	West	Christpher	C	Santa Cruz	CA
AY10420	University of California	Carver	Julia	Grinnell	IA
AY10421	Lyerly	Maria	E	Raleigh	NC
AY10422	Shaw University	Gonzales	Eliceo	Angleton	TX
AY10423	University of Texas at Austin	Hawkins	Kenneth	Portland	OR
AY10425	Smith	Richard	E	Port Wash.	WI
AY10426	Port Washington Sunken Treasurers	Moore	Donna	Tiplersville	MS
AY10428	Walnut High School	Murray	Julianne	Portland	OR
AY10429	Portland Public Schools	Kramer	Jane	St Helena	CA

AY10431	Brown, Jr.	Charles	C	Washington	DC
AY10432	Feichtinger Grinnell College	Bruce	M	Grinnell	IA
AY10433	Smith Vanderbilt University	Mark	L	Nashville	TN
AY10434	Marshall University of Massachusetts	Linda	E	Boston	MA
AY10435	Woodworth	Robert	C	Santa Cruz	CA
AY10437	Bullard School of Visual Arts	Christine	M	New York	NY
AY10439	Graham	Beryl	C	Boston	MA
AY10440	Blum	Paula	H	New York	NY
AY10441	Lemkin Harvard University	Jonathan	D	Cambridge	MA
AY10445	Howard Antioch College	Peter	M	Bronx	NY
AY10446	Glovin University of California	Debbie	L	Santa Cruz	CA
AY10447	Dotson	Idola	J	New York	NY
AY10449	Davis	Gregory	C	Boston	MA
AY10450	Bisek	Nea	M	Del Mar	CA
AY10451	Rynasko University of Judaism	L	A	Van Nuys	CA
AY10452	Mershon	Craig	D	St Louis	MO
AY10453	Guthrie	Linda	B	Woodland Hill	CA
AY10454	Ferguson	Cynthia	H	New York	NY
AY10456	Romano, Jr. Amherst College	Roberto	U	Amherst	MA
AY10457	Seaman Children's Television Workshop	Judith	A	New York	NY
AY10460	Smith	John-Fiske		San Francisco	CA
AY10462	Ratliff Mississippi Industrial College	Vance		Holly Springs	MS
AY10463	Perez Casa Cultural Julia de Burgos	Maria	M	New Haven	CT
AY10464	Amatniek University of Sussex	Joan	C	ENGLAND	ZZ
AY10465	Johnson Jarrell High School	Cynthia	R	Georgetown	TI

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALI. GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM1. Basic Research

RO-00008	CHILDS, W. A. P. Princeton U.	Morgantina Prepublication Research 7/1/80 - 6/30/81	\$ 35,000	OR
RO-00009	MCNALLY, S. U. of Minnesota	Excavations in Akhmim, Egypt 7/1/80 - 7/30/81	\$ 69,135	G&M
RO-00011	REDMAN, C. L. SUNY, Binghamton	Excavations in Medieval North Africa 5/1/80 - 4/30/82	\$ 90,000	G&M
RO-00017	KOHLER, E. L. U. Museum U. of Pennsylvania	Gordion Excavations, Turkey 2/1/80 - 1/31/83	\$ 74,915	OR
RO-00023	PADDOCK, J. Vanderbilt U.	Antiviolence in Mexico: A Historical Approach 6/1/80 - 6/30/82	\$ 97,692	OR
RO-00137	LANDREAU, A. N. Carnegie Institute	Middle East Textile Field Research Project 5/1/80 - 4/30/81	\$ 43,000	OR
RO-00185	WALLACE, M. CUNY, John Jay College	Study of American Capitalism 2/1/80 - 1/31/81	\$ 52,823	OR
RO-00227	ELLIS, R. Bryn Mawr College	Lower Euphrates Project in Turkey 6/1/80 - 5/31/81	\$ 60,000	G&M
RO-00266	NOLAN, M. L. Oregon State U.	Contemporary Pilgrimage Traditions in Western Europe 7/1/80 - 6/30/82	\$ 61,428	OR
RO-00306	GLOTZBACH, P. Denison U.	A Naturalistic Theory of Perception 9/1/80 - 8/31/81	\$ 44,104	OR
RO-00310	COULSON, W. U. of Minnesota	Excavation at Naukratis, Egypt 3/1/80 - 3/31/81	\$ 24,482	G&M

RO-00319	RABINOW, P. U. of California, Berkeley	Study of French Colonial Cities as Political and Aesthetic Experiments 6/1/80 - 3/31/82	\$ 89,892	OR
RO-10001	DALES, G. F. U. of California, Berkeley	Pre-publication: Excavation at Mohenjo Daro 7/1/80 - 12/30/81	\$ 47,335	OR
RO-10005	WHITE, D. U. of Pennsylvania	Expedition to Cyrene, Libya 3/1/80 - 2/28/81	\$ 21,016	G&M
RO-10006	MCCLENDON, C. B. Yale U.	Excavations of the Medieval Abbey at Farfa 4/1/80 - 3/31/83	\$ 33,360	G&M
RO-10007	HERBERT, S. C. U. of Michigan	Excavations at Tel Anafa, Israel 4/1/79 - 3/31/80	\$ 76,632	G&M
RO-10008	PARKER, S. T.	Excavation on the Roman Frontier in Central Jordan 4/1/80 - 3/31/81	\$ 49,760	G&M
RO-10009	MACNEISH, R. S. R. S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology	Pre-publication on the Prehistory of the Ayacucho Basin, Peru 6/1/80 - 5/31/81	\$ 47,247	OR
RO-10013	BANKOFF, H. A. Brooklyn College, CUNY	Bronze Age Excavations in Yugoslavia 6/1/80 - 6/30/81	\$ 53,468	G&M
RO-10014	DEVER, W. G. U. of Arizona	Excavations in the Central Negev Highlands, Israel 3/1/80 - 12/31/80	\$ 81,686	G&M
RO-10019	REDFORD, E. U. of Texas, Austin	Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency 10/1/80 - 9/30/83	\$126,786 \$215,544	OR G&M
RO-10025	CHANG, K-C. Peabody Museum, Harvard	Prepublication Research: Han Dynasty Archaeology 3/1/80 - 12/31/80	\$ 15,810	OR
RO-10028	JAMESON, M. H. Stanford U.	Archaeological & Environ- mental Survey, Southern Argolid, Greece 3/1/80 - 2/28/83	\$190,362	G&M

RO-26227A- 77-464 Supp. I	MCDONALD, W. A. U. of Minnesota	Publication Preparation: Excavations at Nichoria, Greece 3/1/80 - 8/31/80	\$ 8,000	G&M
RO-29140- 78-839 Supp. I	KIRALY, B. CUNY	War and Society in East Central Europe 6/1/78 - 5/30/81	\$ 9,000	OR
RO-20006	BEEEMER, H. Committee on Scholarly Communica- tion with the People's Republic of China & National Academy of Sciences	CSCPRC's National Program for Advanced Study and Research in China 4/1/80 - 9/30/81	\$ 185,000	OR
RO-20007	BULLOCK, M. Committee on Scholarly Communica- tion with the People's Republic of China & National Academy of Sciences	Research Exchanges 4/1/80 - 12/31/81	\$ 112,000 \$ 200,000	OR G&M

2. State, Local and Regional Studies

RS-10006	ADAMS, E. C. Museum of N. Arizona	Walpi Archaeological Project 3/1/80 - 2/28/81	\$ 31,447	OR
RS-29706- 78-131 Supp. I	HALL, J. U. of NC	Piedmont Industrial Crescent 1/1/78 - 10/30/80	\$ 4,351	OR
RS-00126	COLEMAN, W. W.	History of Cheyenne Beadwork 3/1/80 - 3/31/81	\$ 12,000	OR
RS-20003	NAFF, A. National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs	Immigrant Values + Assimilation: Syrians in America, 1920-40 3/1/80 - 2/28/81	\$ 82,000	OR

3. Conferences

RD-00038	COOPER, H. R. Northwestern U.	Conference to Honor Jernej Kopitar (1780-1980) 3/1/80 - 2/28/81	\$ 10,000	OR
RD-00101	GEPHART, M. A. Social Science Research Center	Relations Between Verbal and Visual Arts in Africa 4/1/80 - 6/30/81	\$ 10,000 20,000	OR G&M
RD-10010	LONG, R. A. Atlanta U.	Symposium on African Art 2/1/80 - 5/31/80	\$ 9,918	OR
RD-10011	KIRK, E. Dallas Civic Opera	International Symposium on Opera Seria as a Social Phenomenon 8/1/80 - 12/1/80	\$ 10,000	OR

RD-10012	CHOW, T. U. of Wisconsin	A Short-Term Summer Workshop on the Chinese Novel 1/1/80 - 12/31/80	\$ 5,380	OR
RD-10013	SCHOR, N. A. Brown U.	Symposium on Gustave Flaubert 4/1/80 - 3/31/81	\$ 10,000	OR
RD-10014	ADAMS, G. R. American Assoc. for State and Local History	Conference on Folklore and Local History 4/1/80 - 9/30/80	\$ 10,000 \$ 8,213	OR G&M
RD-10017	SIMMONS, M. E. Indiana U.	Symposium on La Novela en Español, Hoy 1/1/80 - 12/31/80	\$ 7,869	OR
RD-10019	POCOCK, J. G. A. Conference for the Study of Political Thought	Symposium on John Locke and the Political Thought of the 1680's 2/1/80 - 3/31/80	\$ 10,000 \$ 3,900	OR G&M
RD-10022	DUNN, R. U. of Pennsylvania	Conference on the World of William Penn 3/1/80 - 6/30/81	\$ 10,000 \$ 2,394	OR G&M
RD-10025	FINK, K. Claremore Jr. College, OK	The Claremore Conference: Indian Survival in the 80's 3/1/80 - 4/1/80	\$ 6,000	OR
RD-10028	HALL, M. B. Temple U.	Conference on Color and Technique in Renaissance Painting 3/1/80 - 10/31/80	\$ 10,000	OR

II. RESEARCH MATERIALS PROGRAM

1 Research Tools and Reference Works

RT-00178	JACKSON, B. U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Black Writers' Biographies: A Bibliography 1 March 1980-31 August 1980	up to \$ 35,000	OR
RT-29135 -78-776 Supp. I	GRIMSTED, P. Harvard Ukrainian Res. Inst.	Regional Archives and Manu- script Repositories in the USSR 1 Jan. 1980-30 June 1981	\$ 20,000 39,900	OR G&M

2. Editions

RE-24910 -77-357 Supp. I	SCOTT, G. Unaffiliated	The Complete Writings of Marsden Hartley 1 Feb. 1980-30 July 1980	\$ 1,250 OR
RE-27276 -77-1203 Supp. I	IDZERDA, S. Cornell Univ.	Lafayette and the Age of the American Revolution: A Selected Edition of his Papers, 1776-1790 1 Feb. 1980-30 June 1981	\$ 14,188 GM
RE-27890 -77-1395 Supp. II	CHRISTOPH, P. New York State Library	The Translation and Editing of New Netherland Archives 1 Feb. 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 13,443 GM
RE-30113 -78-775 Supp. I	GALAMBOS, L.P. Johns Hopkins Univ.	The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower 1 Feb. 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 11,430 GM
RE-31477 -78-1279 Supp. I	BROWN, N. Trinity College	An Edition of the Prose Works of Robert Southwell, S.J. (1561-1595) 1 June 1980-31 July 1980	\$ 2,000 OR

3. Translations

RL-0015	ZENKOVSKY, S. Unaffiliated	Nikonian Codex: Translation, Commentaries, Historiographical Introduction 1 April 1980-31 December 1980	\$ 13,000 OR
RL-0016	STEEGMULLER, F. Unaffiliated	The Letters of Gustave Flaubert, 1857-1880, Selected, Edited and Translated 2 April 1980-31 March 1982	\$ 20,000 OR
RL-0017	JONES, G. U. of Maryland	Translation of Reports From the Georgia Salzburgers 1 April 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 10,000 OR
RL-0018	RESLER, M. Boston College	An English Translation of Erec by Hartmann von Aue 1 August 1980-1 June 1981	\$ 15,000 OR
RL-0020	MOREN, S. Unaffiliated	The Mesopotamian Omen Collection Shumma Alu 1 April 1980-31 March 1983	\$ 45,000 OR (Cond.)

RL-0024	LAWRENCE, B. SIDDIQI, M. Duke Univ.	A Translation of Documentary Sources on Indian Sufism 1 May 1980-30 April 1982	\$ 42,000 OR
RL-0029	EBREY, P. Unaffiliated	Annotated Translation of Yuan Ts'ai's <u>Rules for</u> <u>Social Life</u> 1 Sept. 1980-31 March 1983	\$ 25,000 OR (Cond.)
RL-0030	BOCK, F. Unaffiliated	Translation of the <u>Engi-</u> <u>shiki</u> , Books 11 through 50 1 April 1980-31 March 1983	\$ 13,000 OR
RL-0031	HAAC, O. Res. Found. of SUNY	The Correspondence of J.S. Mill and A. Comte, a Trans- lation into English 1 April 1980-30 Sept. 1980	\$ 12,469 OR
RL-0033	MURPHY, R. Unaffiliated	The World View of Ottoman Statesmen of the Seventeenth Century: Critical Edition and Translation from <u>Ottoman Advice</u> <u>to Kings</u> 1 April 1980-30 March 1982	\$ 20,000 OR (Cond.)
RL-0040	RICKETT, W.A. U. of Pennsylvania	Translation of the <u>Kuan-</u> <u>tzu</u> 1 July 1980-30 June 1983	\$ 27,000 OR
RL-0043	FORTENBAUGH, W. Rutgers U.	Theophrastus: Edition Translation, Commentaries 1 July 1980-30 June 1983	\$ 40,000 OR 32,000 G&M
RL-0046	KATZ, M. WILLIAMS C.	Alexander Herzen: <u>Who is</u> <u>to Blame?</u> 1 July 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 8,000 OR
RL-0047	LEAVEY, J. U. of Florida	Derrida's <u>Glas</u> : A Trans- lation Project 15 Sept. 1980-15 June 1982	\$ 32,000 OR
RL-0052	SARAN, R. Unaffiliated	Merto and the Mertiya Rathors: Select Translations on the History of a Rajput Lineage in the Middle Period 1 April 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 19,000 OR
RL-0056	UNSCHULD, P. Johns Hopkins U.	Sources of Chinese Medicine: A Major Anthology of Pre- Modern Chinese Medical Literature 1 April 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 10,000 OR
RL-0058	SHAPIRO, M. Unaffiliated	An Annotated Translation of Three Old Provencal Grammars 2 April 1980-1 Nov. 1981	up to \$5000 OR

55:68

RL-0065	GOMEZ, L. U. of Mich.	Sāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra in the Light of a Classical Commentary 1 April 1980-31 Dec. 1982	\$ 15,000 OR
RL-0066	MILES, J. Inst. for the Study of Human Issues	Translation of <u>The European Folktale: Form and Nature</u> 1 Sept. 1980-31 Dec. 1980	\$ 6,000 OR
RL-0070	CHEN, C.Y. U. of Cal. Santa Barbara	Translation of the <u>T'ai-p'ing ching</u> 1 July 1980-30 June 1983	\$ 40,000 OR
RL-0075	SENKEVITCH, A. U. of Maryland	Compendium of Original Source Material on Soviet Architecture, 1917-1932 15 Jan. 1980-15 June 1981	\$ 20,000 OR
RL-0076	GOLDMAN, R. U. of Cal. Berkeley	A Translation and Annotation of the Critical Edition of the Vālmiki Rāmāyana and Con- cordance to Critical Edition of the Text 1 July 1980-30 June 1983	\$ 55,000 OR (Cond.)
RL-0086	ALLOUCHE, A. Unaffiliated	An Annotated Translation of <u>al-Maqrizi's Ighāthāt al-Ummah bi-Kashf al-Chummah</u> 1 June 1980-31 May 1981	\$ 10,000 OR
RL-0088	MICKEL, E. SINOR, D. Indiana U.	Translation and Commentary of Hayton's <u>La Flor des estoires de la terre d'Orient</u> 1 June 1980-31 May 1982	\$ 30,000 OR
RL-0090	TERRY, P. Barnard C.	Annotated Translation into tetrameter couplets of branches I, II, VI and VIII of the <u>Roman de Renart</u> 1 June 1980-31 May 1981	\$ 15,000 OR
RL-0096	DJANG, C. Unaffiliated	Manual for Local Magistrates in Seventeenth-Century China 1 April 1980-31 March 1982	\$ 24,000 OR (Cond.)
RL-0099	MILLS, M. Unaffiliated	Popular Narratives in Persian 1 May 1980-30 April 1982	\$ 20,000 OR
RL-0103	ANDREA, A. U. of Vermont	A Translation and Critical Study of the <u>Historia Constantinopolitana</u> By Gunther of Pairis 1 June 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 13,000 OR
RL-0104	WYATT, W. Hellenic Soc. of South- east New England	The Short Stories of G. Vyzantinos 1 April 1980-31 Dec. 1981	\$ 10,000 G&M

RL-0116	KAPLAN, E. Western Wash- ington U.	P'eng Hsin-wei's <u>Chung-kuo</u> <u>huo-pi-shih</u> (A History of Money in China) 1 April 1980-15 Dec. 1980	\$ 15,000 OR
RL-0117	TOLEDANO, E. Unaffiliated	Ottoman Documents concerning the Supression of the Slave Trade in the Ottoman Empire in the Nineteenth Century 1 July 1980-30 September 1981	\$ 15,000 OR
RL-0120	DUNNING, C. Unaffiliated	Jacques Margeret's <u>State of</u> <u>the Russian Empire</u> , a Translation 1 July 1980-31 August 1980	\$ 3,143 OR
RL-0128	ROUMANI, J. Unaffiliated	Translation of Renzo De Felice's <u>Ebrei in un Paese</u> <u>Arabo: Gli Ebrei nella</u> <u>Libia Contemporanea</u> 1 April 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 12,000 OR
RL-0133	HART, G. U. of Cal., Berkeley	A Translation of the Forest Book of the <u>Kamparāmāyanam</u> 1 April 1980-1 Oct. 1983	\$ 40,000 OR
RL-0135	VROON, G. Unaffiliated	Medieval Russian Travelers 1 May 1980-1 Sept. 1981	\$ 12,000 OR
RL-0138	KENNEDY, E.C. Unaffiliated	Collected Prose of Aimé Césaire 1 April 1980-1 April 1983	\$ 12,000 OR (Cond.)
RL-0142	ZELNIK, R. U. of Cal. at Berkeley	Translation of Memoirs of Russian Workers and other first-hand accounts of their life and work, 1870-1905 1 April 1980-30 June 1981	\$ 40,000 OR
RL-0144	SCHOPEN, G. Unaffiliated	The Shorter Mahāyāna Sūtras from Gilgit: The Texts and Translations 2 April 1980-31 March 1983	\$19,000 OR
RL-0146	DAVIES, H.T. Unaffiliated	Translation and Edition of Yusuf al-Sirbinī's <u>Hazz</u> <u>al-Quhūf</u> 1 March 1981-1 March 1983	\$ 16,000 OR
RL-0147	MAGGS, P. U. of Illinois	P.I. Stuchka and Marxist Jurisprudence 2 April 1980-1 Jan. 1981	\$ 10,000 OR
RL-0148	DELL, D. Unaffiliated	Translation of Jai Shankar Prasad's <u>Kāmāyanī</u> , a modern Hindi Epic 1 May 1980 - 1 May 1981	\$ 5,000 OR
RL-0152	CHAN, W. Unaffiliated	Neo-Confucianism: Terms and Concepts 1 Oct. 1980-30 Sept. 1982	\$ 25,000 OR

RL-0153	JONES, S. Claremont Grad. School	Translation of Nine Major Japanese Puppet Plays 1 Sept. 1980-1 Sept. 1982	\$ 15,164 OR
RL-0157	MAY, D. Unaffiliated	Islamic Public and Adminis- trative Law according to al Māwardī 1 June 1980-30 Nov. 1981	\$ 22,000 OR
RL-0159	KOLLMAN, J. Unaffiliated	The Stoglav: Protocol of the Moscow Church Council of 1551 1 June 1980-31 May 1981	\$ 12,000 OR
RL-0160	DAUENHAUER, R. Unaffiliated	Tlingit Text Translation 1 April 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 30,000 OR
RL-0161	RABASSA, G. Unaffiliated	Translations for an anthology of selected works of Padre Antonio Vieira 1 April 1980-31 August 1980	\$ 7,533 OR 1,000 G&M
RL-0164	SULLIVAN, T. Unaffiliated	Primeros Memoriales of Sahagún Translation 1 April 1980-31 March 1982	\$ 20,000 OR
RL-0167	KING, M. Unaffiliated	Selections from the <u>Zibaldone</u> by Giacomo Leopardi 1 April 1980-31 August 1980	\$ 5,500 OR
RL-0172	LANE, H. Northeastern U.	Readings in the History of the Deaf: Great works in translation 1 April 1980-30 June 1982	\$ 44,802 OR
RL-0174	ROWSON, E. Unaffiliated	al-ʿUṭbī, Ta'rīkh al-Yamīnī: edition and translation 1 April 1980-1 Oct. 1981	\$ 24,000 OR
RL-0180	FREEMAN, A. Unaffiliated	A New Edition of the <u>Libri</u> <u>Carolini for the Monumenta</u> <u>Germaniae Historica</u> 1 July 1980-30 June 1982	\$ 12,000 OR
RL-0192	YARSHATER, E. Columbia U.	Tabari Translation Project 1 Feb. 1980-31 Jan. 1983	\$ 80,000 OR 50,000 G&M
RL-0198	PERLMAN, M. Unaffiliated	Translation of the Historical Writings of Jabartī 1 April 1980-31 March 1982	\$ 50,000 OR

4. Publications

RP-0071	ELLIOTT, K. U P of Kentucky	Ceramic Industries of Medieval Nubia, I W. Y. Adams 1 March 1980-28 Feb. 1982	\$ 8,270 GM
RP-10002	HILL, I.T. U. of Georgia P	Edith Wharton's Argument With America, Elizabeth Ammons 1 March 1980-30 April 1981	\$ 4,221 OR
RP-10003	BELL, J.G. Stanford U P	Letters of Trollope, ed. N.J. Hall (2 vols.) 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 10,000 OR

RP-10005	AMES, M. Temple U P	Rufus Choate and the Religion of Civic Virtue, J. Matthews 1 March 1980-23 Feb. 1981	\$ 5,000 OR
RP-10006	ARNOLD, K. Temple U P	Inventing the American Way of Death (1830-1920), Jas. J. Farrell 1 March 1980-23 Feb. 1981	\$ 5,000 OR
RP-10012	COOK, R.P. II Indiana U P	Writings of Charles S. Pierce: A Chronological Edition--Vol. I, eds. M. Fisch and E.C. Moore 1 March 1980-23 February 1981	\$ 7,800 OR
RP-10013	ERDMAN, D.V. New York Public Library	Virginia Woolf's <u>Melymbrosia</u> , ed. Louise A. DeSalvo 1 March 1980-31 Dec. 1981	\$ 4,368 OR
RP-10017	KYLE, J. H. U of Texas P	The Dialogic Imagination: Four Essays in the Philosophy of Language and Theory of the Novel, M. Bakhtin 1 March 1980-23 Feb. 1981	\$ 6,505 OR
RP-10018	SISLER, W. Johns Hopkins U P	Baltimore: The Building of an American City, Sherry H. Olson 1 March 1980-28 Feb. 1981	\$ 5,230 OR
RP-10019	TOM, H. Johns Hopkins U P	Building of Renaissance Florence R. A. Goldthwaite 1 March 1980-31 March 1981	\$ 4,680 OR
RP-10020	GRABER, K. U of Nebraska P	The Reform in Oaxaca, 1856-1876, Charles R. Berry 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 3,272 OR
RP-10021	MITCHELL, D.C. U of Chicago P	Historians and Historiography in the Italian Renaissance, E. Cochrane 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 9,288 OR
RP-10022	STROTHMAN, W. U of Chicago P	Critical edition of Verdi's <u>Rigoletto</u> , ed. M. Chusid (2 Vols.) 1 March 1980-30 Sept. 1981	\$ 19,309 OR
RP-10023	THATCHER, S.G. Princeton U P	Taddeo Alderotti and Learned Medicine in Bologna, 1265-1325, N. G. Siraisi 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 3,000 OR
RP-10024	GRENNCH, C. Yale U P	Publication of <u>Lords Proceedings 1623</u> , eds. Kealer, Cole, Bidwell 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 9,441 OR
RP-10031	MOORE, J.D. Columbia U P	The Necessities of War: A Study of Thucydides' Pessimism, P. Pouncey 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 2,000 OR

RP-10032	McFARLAND T.L. U P of New England	Legal Papers of Daniel Webster, ed. A. S. Konefsky (2 vols.) 1 March 1980-28 Feb. 1982	\$ 20,000 OR
RP-10035	COHEN, L. MIT Press	Philosophy of Mathematics and Deductive Structure in Euclid's Elements, I. Mueller 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 3,332 OR
RP-10038	LIPPINCOTT, W.H. Cambridge U P	Publication of <u>Dravidian</u> <u>Kinship</u> , Thomas R. Trautmann 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 3,700 OR
RP-10040	THATCHER, S.G. Princeton U P	Lectures on Islam, I Goldziher 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 2,715 OR
RP-10042	WEBB, T. U of Wisconsin P	Index to Gentleman's Magazine J. M. Kuist 1 March 1980-28 Feb. 1981	\$ 4,500 OR
RP-10048	MANN, H.F. Rutgers U P	The Politics of Reform in Tsarist Russia, Neil B. Weissman 1 March 1980-30 May 1981	\$ 8,000 OR
RP-10049	LANGLEY, J.H. Regents P of Kansas	A Black Odyssey: John Lewis Waller, R. B. Woods 1 March 1980-28 Feb. 1981	\$ 3,310 OR
RP-10050	SCOTT, J.A. Harvard U P	Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7, Coins: <u>Greek, Roman, Turkish</u> , eds. Hanfmann and Scott 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 3,000 OR 2,000 G&M
RP-10053	BOTHELL, J. Wesleyan U P	Connecticut's Mobilization for the Revolutionary War, R. Buel 1 March 1980-30 June 1981	\$ 4,585 OR
RP-10054	CRAFT, L. U of Pittsburgh	Hawthorne: The English Experience, 1853-1864, R. E. Hull 1 March 1980-31 August 1981	\$ 3,012 OR

RESEARCH RESOURCES PROGRAM

RC-10002	LUMIANSKY, R. M.	Support of the Universities Service Centre, Hong Kong 1 July 1980 - 30 June 1983	\$ 450,000 G&M
RC-10097	KENNEDY, H. T.	Pacifica Tape Library 1 March 1980 - 30 April 1980	\$ up to 1,200 OR
RC-20002	ABADY, J. R.	Berkshire Theatre Festival Archives Project 1 June 1980 - 1 Dec. 1980	\$ 1,000 OR
RC-29782- 77-1348 Supp II	SWIETOCHOWSKI	Processing & Microfilming of Pilsudski Institute Collection 1 Oct. 1977 - 15 May 1980	\$ 1,900 OR

APPENDIX HDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALI. GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM1. Basic Research

RO-00002	ANDERSON, E.	San Jose State U.
RO-00005	THORNTON, A.	U. of San Francisco
RO-00007	HAMMOND, P. C.	U. of Utah
RO-00010	WALLACE, P. W.	SUNY, Albany
RO-00012	BULMASH, K. J.	U. of North Carolina, Wilmington
RO-00016	MCCASLIN, D. E.	U. of California, Santa Barbara
RO-00018	WILKEN, R. L.	U. of Notre Dame
RO-00238	SHUE, H.	U. of Maryland
RO-00269	FELDMAN, L. H.	U. of Missouri, Columbia
RO-00270	LAEUCHLI, S.	Temple U.
RO-00271	ELIAS, J.	U. of Connecticut
RO-00277	RODRIGUEZ, C.	Bethany United Methodist Church
RO-00278	FLEMING, M.	Boston U.
RO-00279	MACALOON, J.	U. of Chicago
RO-00282	COUPEY, P.	
RO-00283	FREED, S. A.	American Museum of Natural History
RO-00295	SHOSID, N. J.	U. of California, Berkeley
RO-00296	ARMSTRONG, R. P.	U. of Texas, Dallas
RO-00297	HAAR, C.	Regional and Urban Planning and Implementation
RO-00309	BLOCH, A.	State U. College, New Paltz
RO-00313	MOONEY, E.	
RO-00316	SWAUGER, J. L.	Carnegie Institute

RO-00318	SHARMA, I.	Cleveland State U.
RO-00324	BASGOZ, I.	Indiana U.
RO-00326	SIMPSON, E. L.	Wright Institute

RO-00330	GRENANDER, M. C.	SUNY
RO-10002	PALEY, S. M.	SUNY at Buffalo
RO-10003	BREIT, M. W.	
RO-10018	HOHLFELDER, R. L.	U. of Colorado
RO-31471 Supp. I	MICHAEL, F.	
RO-00174	SHWAYDER, D. S.	U. of Illinois
RO-00255	FORM, W.	U. of Illinois

2. State, Local and Regional Studies

RS-10003	DEETZ, J.	U. of California, Berkeley
RS-10004	BROADWATER, J. D.	VA Historic Landmarks Commission
RS-10007	ROTHSCHILD, N.	
RS-00145	BUTLER, B. M.	Southern Illinois U.
RS-00148	HAMMES, R. H.	
RS-00133	ULTAN, L.	Bronx County Historical Society

3. Conferences

RD-10008	GOMEZ-QUINONES, J.	UCLA
RD-10015	SIGNELL, K.	
RD-10018	BLEIBERG, G.	SUNY/Albany
RD-10020	JORANSON, P. N.	Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley
RD-10021	SHEETS-JOHNSTONE, M.	Temple U.
RD-10023	TANNEN, D. F.	Georgetown U.
RD-10024	CAIN, M.	Maharishi International U.
RD-10026	FERDINAND, T. N.	Northern Illinois U.
RD-10029	CRAIGE, B. J.	U. of Georgia

1. Research Tools and Reference Works

RT-25849-77 DEL CHIARO, M. U. of California, Santa Barbara
483- Supp. I

2. Editions

RE-0043 LEVENSON, J.C. University of Virginia
-79-1982
Supp. I.

3. Translations

RL-0013	KLAIMAN, M.	American Institute for Indian Studies
RL-0014	HECHT, P.	Unaffiliated
RL-0019	AUSTIN, K.	U. of Southern Mississippi
RL-0021	KOIVA, E.	Unaffiliated
RL-0022	LANGER, K.	Unaffiliated
RL-0023	PATRUNO, N.	Bryn Mawr College
RL-0026	CHAVES, A	Unaffiliated
RL-0027	WEBBER, H.	Open Court Publishing
RL-0028	WOOLSEY, A.	Unaffiliated
RL-0032	SINGH, M.	Unaffiliated
RL-0034	BOO, M. KINCAID, J.	U. of Mississippi
RL-0035	HANNA, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0037	JULIEN, E.	Williams College
RL-0039	WITTENBORN, A	Unaffiliated
RL-0041	LAYTON, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0042	CERRUTI, M.	Unaffiliated
RL-0044	ROLLINSON, P.	U. of South Carolina
RL-0045	FINDLEY, E. JAMISON, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0048	GOODMAN, A.	Unaffiliated
RL-0049	HOFFER, P.	Lincoln U.
RL-0050	CHARETTE, J.	U. of Lowell
RL-0051	LOVALLO, L.	Unaffiliated

RL-0053	COFFEY, T.	Creighton U.
RL-0055	SODER, J.	George Mason U.
RL-0057	KNOLL, P.	U. of Southern California
RL-0059	SALOMON, R.	Unaffiliated
RL-0060	CRUZ-URIBE, E.	Unaffiliated
RL-0062	HANGIN, J.	Indiana U.
RL-0063	BEYNEN, G.	Ohio State U. Research
RL-0067	RUSTOMJI, R.	Sonoma State U.
RL-0068	RODGERS, S.	Ohio U.
RL-0069	MOCHA, F.	Unaffiliated
RL-0071	SCHEER, L.	Unaffiliated
RL-0072	LORENTZ, J.	Portland State U.
RL-0074	LIBERMAN, A.	U. of Minnesota
RL-0077	FRANTZ, G.	Loyola U.
RL-0078	RENARD, R.	Unaffiliated
RL-0079	NEWMAN, A.	Unaffiliated
RL-0081	GOLDBERGER, A.	Hofstra U.
RL-0082	PARK, O.	Appalachian State U.
RL-0083	OKENFUSS, M.	Washington U.
RL-0084	KEA, RAY	Unaffiliated
RL-0085	MANDEL, S.	U. of Colorado
RL-0087	CRESS, D.	Northern Illinois U.
RL-0089	DUNN, E. DUNN, S.	Highgate Road Social Science Research Stn.
RL-0091	ELDER, J. VERMA, M.	U. of Wisconsin
RL-0092	COHEN, V.	Unaffiliated
RL-0093	OLEKSIW, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0094	JADON, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0095	MADDIN, R.	U. of Pennsylvania
RL-0097	JABLONOWSKI	Unaffiliated
RL-0098	COCHRAN, S.	Cornell U.

RL-0100	MAXWELL, N.	Lamaist Buddhist Monastery of of America
RL-0101	WILSON, L.	Florida State U.
RL-0102	ATE, L.	Unaffiliated
RL-0103	OBEN, F.	Unaffiliated
RL-0106	FYNSK, C.	Unaffiliated
RL-0107	BOLAND, B.	Unaffiliated
RL-0108	FU, T.	Unaffiliated
RL-0110	BROWN, H.	Unaffiliated
RL-0111	SAHBAZ, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0112	BREWSTER, T.	Unaffiliated
RL-0113	CILNOTTA, J.	Unaffiliated
RL-0114	YOSHIDA, O.	Unaffiliated
RL-0118	LUBENSKY, S. PATTERSON, R.	SUNY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
RL-0119	GLEASON, W.	U. of Louisville
RL-0121	ARMENTROUT-MA.	Unaffiliated
RL-0122	SUTRO, S.	Unaffiliated
RL-0123	CARTER, C.	U. of North Dakota
RL-0125	SNYDER, F.	Unaffiliated
RL-0126	MANNS, J.	U. of Kentucky Research Found.
RL-0127	WATKINS, M.	Unaffiliated
RL-0129	HECKER, J.	Unaffiliated
RL-0130	DYKSTRA, S.	U. Southern California
RL-0131	GLENNY, M.	Southern Illinois U.
RL-0132	WU, T.	Unaffiliated
RL-134	WIXTED, J.	Arizona State
RL-139	BEN-AMOS	Institute for the Study of Human Issues
RL-0140	MAYER-OAKES, T.	Unaffiliated
RL-0141	GEORGE, E.	Texas Tech.
RL-0143	CHAN, G.	Unaffiliated
RL-0145	ENGEL, B.	U. of Colorado
RL-0150	TOSCANO, P.	Loyola U.

RL-0151	COHLER, A. GULATI, B.	Unaffiliated	55:78
RL-0154	CHAN, G.	Miami U.	
RL-0156	ARYA, U.	Unaffiliated	
RL-158	KNUPFER, W. KNUPFER, A	Unaffiliated	
RL-162	UNNO, T.	American Inst. of Buddhist Studies	
RL-163	THURMAN, R.	American Inst. of Buddhist Studies	
RL-0165	VILANILAM, J.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0166	BOGIN, M.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0168	BEN-ARAB, A.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0170	GOKHALE-TURNER, J.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0171	HSAIO, G.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0173	TATZ, M.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0175	PARKS, D.	Mary College	
RL-0177	WONG, S.	U. of Illinois	
RL-0178	TURNER, J.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0179	REID, J. REID, M.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0181	LEIGHTON, L.	U. of Illinois	
RL-183	STRAUS, I.	Unaffiliated	
RL-186	SCHWARTZ	Unaffiliated	
RL-0187	KATO, K.	Cal. State U., Los Angeles	
RL-0188	SOPA, G.	Deer Park Co.	
RL-0189	ZABKAR, L	Brandeis U.	
RL-0190	PIPA, A.	U. of Minnesota	
RL-0193	BROPHY, R.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0194	EISENMIANN, P.	Inst. for Architecture and Urban Studies	
RL-0196	LEE, S.	Unaffiliated	
RL-0197	ISHAK, F.	American Oriental	
RL-0200	FALCO, M.	U. of Tulsa	
RL-0201	ROBB, S.	Unaffiliated	

4. Publications

55:78

RP-10001	HAYES, W.M.	Pontifical Inst. of Med. Stud.
RP-10004	KING, E.D.	U. of Missouri P
RP-10007	WATERS, L.	U. P of Minnesota
RP-10008	EHMANN, J.	U. of Notre Dame P
RP-10009	TRACY, P.	U. of Toronto P
RP-10010	ROHMANN, P.H.	Kent State U. P
RP-10014	HAYES, W.M.	Pontifical Inst. of Med. Stud.
RP-10016	MARGOLIS, J.	Temple U. Philosophical Monog's.
RP-10025	FRANTZ, A.	Vanguard Books
RP-10026	ROCCO, R.	UCLA Chicano Stud. Ctr.
RP-10028	WANDER, J.M.	Walter de Gruyter, Inc.
RP-10029	CARTER, D.C.	Texas Tech U. P
RP-10030	MATEJKA, L.	Michigan Stud. in the Hum's
RP-10033	DOUGLAS, E.F.	U. P of Kentucky
RP-10034	OLIVIERI, R.	MIT Press
RP-10037	SEGESSMAN, H.	John Jay Col. P
RP-10039	THATCHER, S.G.	Princeton U. P
RP-10041	WEBB, T.	U. of Wisconsin P
RP-10043	McFARLAND, T.	U. P of New England
RP-10044	ANKENY, B.H.	MIT Press
RP-10046	BERTHOLF, R.	SUNY-Buffalo Rare Books Collection
RP-10051	BOTHELL, J.	Wesleyan U. P
RP-10055	STEIN, L.	U. of Massachusetts P

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

I. GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

1. Basic Research

RO-00019	PEABODY, R. L.	Former Members of Congress
RO-00256	ROSEN, G.	U. of Illinois, Chicago Circle
RO-00305	MERKL, P.	U. of California, Santa Barbara
RO-00327	CRUMLEY, C.	
RO-10010	JOHNSON, E.	Texas Tech
RO-10015	KNIGHT, D. A.	Society of Biblical Literature

2. State, Local and Regional Studies

RS-00099	WEBER, M. P.	Carnegie Mellon U.
RS-00128	NESBIT, R.	U. of Wisconsin
RS-00285	MORRISON, K. C.	Syracuse U.
RS-10001	SILVERMAN, J.	Judiciary of Hawaii

3. Conferences

RD-10004	GREENE, J. P.	Johns Hopkins U.
RD-10009	LINK, L. J.	VA Polytechnic Institute and State U.
RD-10030	REBEL, H.	U. of Iowa

II. RESEARCH MATERIALS PROGRAM

1. Research Tools and Reference Works

NONE

2. Editions

NONE

3. Translations

55:81

RL-0036	SHARMA, R.	U. of Hawaii
RL-0038	WEST, S.	U. of Arizona
RL-0054	IVRY, A.	Brandeis U.
RL-0061	SULLIVAN, J.	U. of California, Santa Barbara
RL-0064	EDMONSON	Tulane U.
RL-0030	POPE, M.	Yale U.
RL-0115	HUMESKY, A.	U. of Michigan
RL-0137	GEARY, C. ADAMS, M.	Unaffiliated
RL-0149	HYER, P.	Brigham Young U.
RL-0155	HOLTON	U. of Maryland
RL-0169	ELIASH, J.	Oberlin C.
RL-0176	SHAW, W.	Harvard U.
RL-0184	NANJI, A.	Oklahoma State U.
RL-0191	LIGHT, D.	City College of New York

4. Publications

RP-10015	WATERS, L.	U. P of Minnesota
RP-10045	RIENNER, L.	Westview P
RP-10047	RANDALL, L.	Walters Art Gallery
RP-10052	GRIFFIN, J.	Architectural History Found.

APPENDIX I

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

I. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
ES-10001	Illinois State University, Illinois	Teacher training and curriculum development focused on Illinois history and other humanities disciplines for elementary and middle schools 5/1/80 - 6/1/81	\$ 76,226	up to \$ 76,226	\$ 17,492
ES-10004	Purdue University, Indiana	Institutes to improve the teaching of 60 French, German, and Spanish teachers in each of two successive years 3/1/80 - 5/31/82	225,762	up to 225,762	25,087
ES-10005	Ohio State Research Foundation, Ohio	Project to develop materials and train teachers in a process of rational resolution of moral disagreements 4/1/80 - 3/31/82	147,755	up to 147,755	48,636

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
ES-10011	University of California, Berkeley, California	Foreign language teacher institute in French, German, and Spanish which includes a new system for testing oral language competence 6/15/80 - 6/14/81	\$ 89,669	up to \$ 89,669	\$ 34,101
ES-10013	University of South Dakota, South Dakota	Teacher training and curriculum development to create a series of integrated humanities courses at the high school level 4/1/80 - 4/1/82	214,342	up to 214,342	90,424
ES-10015	Jackson State University, Mississippi	Institute in African studies for elementary and secondary school teachers in Mississippi 6/1/80 - 7/31/80	50,034	up to 50,034	12,800
ES-10016	University of Delaware, Delaware	A summer institute in bioethics for high school teachers (to be jointly funded with the National Science Foundation) 3/1/80 - 2/28/81	12,813	up to 12,813	8,550
ES-10017	Alamance County Schools, North Carolina	Regional studies program for 8th grade language arts students 4/1/80 - 12/31/80	6,733	up to 2,500	748
ES-10021	The Field School, Maryland	Curriculum development for high school American history courses based on the American Revolution 4/1/80 - 12/31/80	21,300	up to 21,300	9,076
					55
					83

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
ES-10028	Middle Tennessee State University, Tennessee	Project to train teachers and develop materials in techniques for utilizing local historical and cultural materials to aid teaching English and history classes 9/1/80 - 3/1/82	\$ 158,675	up to \$ 158,675	\$ 39,669
ES-10031	University of California, Los Angeles, California	Materials development and in-service training on contemporary Arab-Americans 4/1/80 - 8/31/81	53,314	up to 53,314	6,000
ES-10037	Southwest Missouri State University, Missouri	Project to develop curriculum materials and train teachers in the culture of the Ozark region 4/1/80 - 3/31/82	118,047	up to 118,047	39,349
ES-10051	Old Dominion University, Virginia	Teacher training and curriculum development on Middle East studies for secondary schools in 8 southeastern states 8/16/80 - 12/15/83	354,261	up to 254,261 (100,000 G&M)	151,464
ES-10068	Social Science Education Consortium, Colorado	Teacher training and curriculum development in local history 5/1/80 - 5/1/81	24,574	up to 24,574	6,689

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
ES-10077	Illinois Institute of Technology, Illinois	Project to develop humanities components for existing Minorities in Engineering and Minorities in Health programs for high school students 5/1/80 - 12/31/82	\$ 163,311	up to \$ 163,311	\$ 32,651
ES-10085	The Brooklyn Museum, New York	Museum-schools collaboration using artifacts of trade to enrich the intermediate school humanities curriculum 9/1/80 - 9/30/81	120,000 (20,000 G&M)	up to 114,980 (20,000 G&M)	44,080
ES-10089	Ramah Navajo School Board, New Mexico	Research and publication of five biographies of five early tribal leaders for use by students and the general public 4/1/80 - 11/1/80	3,339	up to 4,630	19,000
ES-20003	Franklin Institute, Pennsylvania	Teacher training in the history of urban development and energy use 2/1/80 - 1/31/81	9,324	9,324	10,359
ES-20004	Florida State University, Florida	Summer institute for English teachers on energy issues 2/1/80 - 1/31/81	8,601	8,601	15,528

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
ES-20005	South Dakota State University, South Dakota	Teacher training in technical, socio-economic, and ethical dimensions of decision-making in energy problems 2/1/80 - 1/31/81	\$ 14,860	\$ 14,860	\$ 21,818

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following supplement be approved to amend upward a previous grant:

ES-20002	Hebrew Union College, California	Additional teacher training, preparation of teacher guides, and further dissemination 7/1/80 - 6/30/81	17,000	17,000	12,300
----------	-------------------------------------	---	--------	--------	--------

(previous grant was ES-27121-77-458, \$261,181, approved at February 1977 Council)

II. HIGHER EDUCATION/INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

* A. CONSULTANT GRANTS

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost-Sharing</u>
EC-10001	Bates College, Maine	Integrating Classical and Medieval Studies		\$5,000	
EC-10002	Washington and Lee University, Virginia	Developing a Humanities Institute for Business People		\$5,000	
EC-10003	Colby-Sawyer College, New Hampshire	Strengthening Humanities General Education		\$5,000	

55:86

EC-10004	Jacksonville University, Florida	Strengthening Humanities General Education	\$5,000
EC-10006	Saint Louis University, Missouri	Strengthening the American Studies Program	\$5,000
EC-10007	Michigan Technological University, Michigan	Developing a Program in Science, Technology, and Society	\$5,000
EC-10008	Waukesha County Technical Institute, Wisconsin	Developing a Value- Oriented Dimension in Technical Programs	\$5,000
EC-10009	Norwich University, Vermont	Restructuring the Humanities Core Curriculum	\$5,000
EC-10010	Clark County Community College, Nevada	Revising the Humanities Curriculum	\$5,000
EC-10011	San Francisco Art Institute, California	Evaluating Humanities Curriculum for Artists	\$5,000
EC-10012	Howard University, District of Columbia	Evaluating Foreign Language and Literature Studies	\$5,000
EC-10013	Northland Pioneer College, Arizona	Developing a Humanities Program for Native Americans	\$5,000
EC-10014	El Centro College, Texas	Strengthening the Writing Program	\$5,000
EC-10015	Wheeling College, West Virginia	Strengthening the History Department	\$5,000

EC-10016	Washington State University, Washington	Developing a Public History Program	\$5,000
EC-10017	Winthrop College, South Carolina	Developing a Humanities Program for Blue Collar Workers	\$5,000
EC-10018	Georgia State University, Georgia	Developing a Philosophy Internship Program for Graduate Students	\$5,000
EC-10019	Pratt Institute, New York	Developing Humanities Courses for Professional Students	\$5,000
EC-10020	College of DuPage, Illinois	Developing a Basic Skills Program	\$5,000
EC-10021	Palo Verde Community College, California	Developing Humanities Curriculum for Rural Students	\$5,000
EC-10022	State University of New York at Alfred	Developing an Inter- disciplinary Writing Program	\$5,000
EC-10023	Trinity College, Vermont	Evaluating the General Education Humanities Program	\$5,000
EC-10024	Art Academy of Cincinnati, Ohio	Strengthening General Education in a Studio Art School	\$5,000
EC-10025	New Jersey Institute of Technology, New Jersey	Strengthening the Humanities at a Tech- nical Institute	\$5,000
EC-10026	Columbia College, Illinois	Strengthening the Study of Cultural History	\$5,000

EC-10028	Georgia Southern College, Georgia	Developing an International Studies Program	\$5,000
EC-10029	San Jose State University, California	Developing a Master's Program in Applied Philosophy	\$5,000
EC-10030	Southern West Virginia Community College, West Virginia	Developing an Interdisciplinary Studies Program	\$5,000
EC-10031	Yeshiva University, New York	Developing an Honors Program	\$5,000
EC-10032	Wentworth Institute of Technology, Massachusetts	Developing a Humanities Program for Technology Students	\$5,000
EC-10033	Montana State University, Montana	Developing a Master's Program in Public History	\$5,000
EC-10037	Randolph-Macon College, Virginia	Evaluating the Humanities Curriculum	\$5,000
EC-10038	Valdosta State College, Georgia	Strengthening the Humanities at Valdosta State	\$5,000
EC-10039	University of Colorado/Colorado Springs, Colorado	Evaluating the Honors Program	\$5,000
EC-10040	University of Tampa, Florida	Developing a Continuing Education Program for Women	\$5,000
EC-10041	Southern Illinois University/Carbondale, Illinois	Strengthening the Women's Studies Curriculum	\$5,000
	Mississippi	Establishing a Women's	

EC-10043	Virginia State University, Virginia	Developing a Continuing Education Program	\$5,000
EC-10044	Lebanon Valley College, Pennsylvania	Strengthening the Foreign Language Program	\$5,000
EC-10046	Northern New Mexico Community College, New Mexico	Developing an Area Studies Program at a Vocational Institute	\$5,000
EC-10048	San Francisco State University, California	Strengthening Music Appreciation Studies	\$5,000
EC-10049	University of Dayton, Ohio	Developing the Humanities Institution-wide	\$5,000
EC-10050	Southern Illinois University/Edwardsville, Illinois	Developing a Minor Program in Third World Studies	\$5,000
EC-10051	Northern Kentucky University, Kentucky	Strengthening Philosophy Studies	\$5,000
EC-10052	Northern Illinois University, Illinois	Developing a Program in Law and Philosophy	\$5,000
EC-10053	University of Puerto Rico/Mayaguez, Puerto Rico	Developing a Master of Arts in Teaching Program	\$5,000

*All applications listed under II. A. are recommended for approval pending further staff work.

B. PILOT GRANTS PROGRAM

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project/Duration</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>	<u>Cost- Sharing</u>
EP-10008	Morris Brown College, Georgia	Program to redesign and implement six foreign language courses using the experiential learning- community outreach approach. (5/1/80-5/1/81)	\$49,942	\$ 5,000	
EP-10013	University of Northern Iowa	Program to acquaint students with Public History by developing a slide-show, a course, and an internship program. (9/1/80-7/31/81)	46,689	46,689	11,832
EP-10014	University of Minnesota/ Duluth	Program to develop two course clusters, grouped around a common theme and involving faculty from different departments. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	49,957	49,957	12,942
EP-10016	Lord Fairfax Community College, Virginia	Program to develop courses and community forums on values and ethics. (6/16/80-6/30/81)	\$24,769	\$24,769	\$14,654
EP-10017	Washington University, Missouri	Program to develop an extensive interdis- ciplinary area of study relations of law and liberty. (7/1/80-12/31/81)	50,000	50,000	88,464

EP-10018	Ursuline College, Ohio	Program to develop a humanities course sequence for entering adults. (7/1/80-12/31/81)	35,900	35,900	9,050
* EP-10019	Merrimack College, Massachusetts	Program to develop a two-year interdisciplinary humanities core course. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	50,000	50,000	52,323
EP-10024	Georgia Institute of Technology	Program to develop a course for technical students relating science and the humanities. (9/15/80-6/15/81)	25,771	25,771	6,847
EP-10025	College of Notre Dame, California	Program to develop a sequence of interdisciplinary humanities courses to meet the general education needs of continuing education degree students. (6/1/80-1/31/82)	\$45,705	\$45,705	\$27,586
EP-10030	Bristol Community College, Massachusetts	Program to develop three courses to meet the needs of liberal arts, nursing, and business students. (9/1/80-9/1/81)	44,061	44,061	14,555
EP-10034	Siena College, New York	Program to develop an interdisciplinary, team-taught humanities course. (5/1/80-6/30/81)	50,000	50,000	25,097

55:92

*Pending further staff work

EP-10037	Rockland Community College, New York	Program to develop four introductory, inter- disciplinary, team- taught courses for adult learners. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	50,000	50,000	16,148
EP-10039	College of Saint Rose, New York	Program to develop an American studies cur- riculum for part-time, adult learners. (7/1/80-8/30/81)	\$35,940	35,940	\$ 9,204
EP-10041	College of Charleston, South Carolina	Program to develop courses and research internships in the his- tory and culture of the Carolina Low Country. (7/1/80-12/31/81)	43,982	43,982	21,029
EP-10043	University of Lowell, Massa- chusetts	Program to develop two courses, one interdis- ciplinary and one re- search oriented, on Industrial Lowell. (6/1/80-5/31/81)	34,016	34,016	33,646
EP-10044	Xavier Univ- ersity, Ohio	Program to develop Graduate Humanities programs for adult learners. (7/1/80- 12/31/81)	50,000	50,000	52,131
EP-10048	Mount Vernon College, Wash- ington, D.C.	Program to develop courses for a B.A. program in Arts and Humanities. (6/1/80- 8/3/81)	50,000	50,000	29,995

EP-10050	Albertus Magnus College, Connecticut	Project to develop a seminar for freshmen integrated with short courses on "The City and the Self." (6/1/80-5/31/81)	\$50,000	\$50,000	97,290
EP-10053	North Adams State College, Massachusetts	Program to develop interdisciplinary courses designed to fulfill the upper-division requirement in the college's general education curriculum. (9/1/80-5/31/81)	28,807	28,807	17,841
EP-10058	University of Cincinnati, Ohio	Program to develop a Graduate Program in the History of Design. (9/1/80-2/28/82)	46,072	46,072	28,695
EP-10060	University of Arizona	Project to develop courses in American Indian Policy Studies. (6/1/80-5/31/81)	42,185	42,185	8,500
EP-10066	Idaho State University	Project to develop interdisciplinary humanities continuing education courses. (8/1/80-5/31/81)	35,051	35,051	9,415
EP-10067	University of San Diego, California	Project to develop a baccalaureate degree for extension students in Culture of Industrial Society. (9/1/80-2/29/82)	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$34,736
EP-10070	Allegheny College, Pennsylvania	Program to develop three interdisciplinary courses for freshmen and sophmores. (8/1/80-7/31/81)	44,040	44,040	11,680

EP-10071	Eisenhower College, New York	Program to develop a team-taught, introductory, interdisciplinary two semester course in women's studies. (5/19/80-6/30/81)	48,069	48,069	26,672
EP-10073	Wellesley College, Massachusetts	Project to develop methods and materials integrating French language, literature, and culture. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	35,047	35,047	15,020
EP-10074	Moorhead State University, Minnesota	Project to develop a Grad- uate Liberal Studies Program. (5/1/80-10/31/81)	50,000	50,000	65,095
EP-10077	San Diego State University, California	Project to develop a sequence of interdis- ciplinary courses on the Immigrant/Migrant Experience. (7/1/80- 12/31/81)	\$38,229	\$38,229	\$52,420
EP-10078	Fordham University, New York	Project to develop an undergraduate degree program in media studies. (7/1/80-12/31/81)	49,481	49,481	32,800
EP-10084	Boston Univ- ersity, Massachusetts	Project to develop an interdisciplinary program in archaeological studies. (9/1/80-6/15/81)	50,000	50,000	30,704
EP-10090	East Tennes- see State Univ- ersity, Tennes- see	Project to develop a course and begin the de- velopment of an Appalachian Studies minor. (5/1/80- 4/30/91)	46,858	46,858	18,723

EP-10091	Utah State University	Program to develop courses and begin developing a program in International Studies. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	47,794	42,211
EP-10096	San Francisco State University, California	Program to develop general education courses on work-related ethics. (8/1/80-1/31/82)	\$50,000	\$12,617
EP-10097	University of Colorado/Boulder	Project to develop a program of integrated, interdisciplinary courses on human nature, health, and values. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	40,919	31,813
EP-10098	Northern Montana College, Montana	Program to develop an interdisciplinary freshman-level course sequence on Change and Values. (8/1/80-7/31/81)	43,719	25,813
EP-10101	Columbia University, New York	Program to develop graduate level courses in Housing Studies. (7/1/80-6/30/81)	50,287	47,559
EP-10107	Mississippi State University	Program to develop a sequence of team-taught, interdisciplinary humanities courses for engineering students. (7/8/80-6/30/81)	27,310	23,914

EP-10110	Chatham College, Pennsylvania	Program to revise and reorganize required freshman seminars in the humanities. (5/1/80-5/31/82)	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$13,046
EP-10111	University of Southern Mississippi	Program to develop courses in French Literature and film. (7/1/80-12/31/81)	48,916	48,916	22,295
EP-10116	Southern University and A&M College, Louisiana	Program to provide for culturally deprived students a study of literature and composition. (6/1/80-5/31/81)	49,654	5,000	
EP-10117	San Jose State University, California	Program to develop a multi-media, interdisciplinary course in American Institutions and English Composition. (6/1/80-1/1/81)	40,489	40,489	10,225
EP-10118	Utah State University	Program to develop interdisciplinary, Coordinated General Education courses. (6/1/80-5/3/81)	49,148	49,148	28,723

C. IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ED-00049	Emory University, Georgia	Interdisciplinary Program relating the humanities to natural and social sciences as well as the professions (6/1/80-5/31/81)	\$217,163	\$217,163	\$205,298
----------	---------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following supplement be approved to amend upward a previous grant.

ED-20001	Consortium of Latin American and Universities, Caribbean Studies Washington, Program (6/1/80-D.C. (previous 12/31/80) grant was EI-27940-77-1410; approved at 5/77 Council at \$60,000)	\$ 17,600	\$ 17,600	\$ 9,000
----------	---	-----------	-----------	----------

III. HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL

1. Higher Education/Regional and National Grants

EH-0119	Harvard University, J. F. Kennedy School of Government, Massachusetts	Project to develop casebooks on public policy and decision-making for use in professional schools of government and business (3/15/80-12/31/82)	\$812,622	\$501,509	\$ 50,517
---------	---	---	-----------	-----------	-----------

2. Demonstration Grants

EH-00016	Mississippi State University	Interdisciplinary course on technology and society (5/1/80-2/28/81)	19,957	19,957	2,217
EH-00017	Stanford University, California	The comparative analysis of human action (7/1/80-6/30/81)	19,141	19,141	1,914
EH-00018	Hope College, Michigan	Pullman and other living work environments (6/2/80-12/15/81)	19,869	19,869	35,633
EH-10001	Virginia Commonwealth University	Culture and power (7/1/80-6/30/82)	19,977	19,977	10,336

55:98

* EH-10002	Smith College, Massachusetts	Religion, science and technology (6/1/80-5/31/82)	20,000	20,000	21,056
EH-10003	University of Oklahoma	The energies of Southern Plainsfolk (11/1/80-8/1/81)	\$ 19,713	\$ 19,713	\$ 2,300
* EH-10004	St. Olaf College, Minnesota	Science, technology and values (6/1/80-9/1/81)	20,000	20,000	12,014
* EH-10005	Connecticut College	Faculty seminar on the birth of humanities in Renaissance Florence (9/1/80-5/31/81)	18,165	18,165	1,817

Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grant be amended upward by the amount indicated:

EH-32813-78-881 (EH-20015)	National University Extension Association, District of Columbia	Series of regional workshops in human- ities continuing education	\$39,060	-0-	-0-
-------------------------------	---	--	----------	-----	-----

*Pending further staff work

APPENDIX J

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

I. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ES-10002	University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
ES-10003	Mississippi State University, Mississippi
ES-10006	University of California, Santa Barbara, California
ES-10007	University of Missouri, Rolla, Missouri
ES-10008	University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
ES-10009	Delta State University, Mississippi
ES-10010	University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
ES-10012	Cleveland State University, Ohio
ES-10014	University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi
ES-10018	University of Central Florida, Florida
ES-10019	Northwestern Michigan College, Michigan
ES-10020	American University, Washington, D.C.
ES-10022	Chapel Hill High School, North Carolina
ES-10023	University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada
ES-10024	West Virginia University, West Virginia
ES-10025	Office of the Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, California
ES-10026	Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Colorado
ES-10027	Northern Kentucky University, Kentucky

ES-10029	Connecticut Council for the Social Studies, Connecticut
ES-10030	Purdue University, Indiana
ES-10032	University of South Alabama, Alabama
ES-10033	Merrimack Education Center, Massachusetts
ES-10034	Education Service Center, Region 6, Texas
ES-10035	Research Foundation of SUNY, for State University of New York at Albany, New York
ES-10036	Learning to Read Through the Arts, New York
ES-10038	Center for Human Environments, City University of New York, New York
ES-10039	North Texas State University, Texas
ES-10040	University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
ES-10041	University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota
ES-10042	American Bar Association Fund for Public Education, Illinois
ES-10043	Board of Education, Norwalk, Connecticut
ES-10044	Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, New York
ES-10045	Teaneck Public Schools, New Jersey
ES-10046	Portland State University, Oregon
ES-10047	Carolina Regional Theatre/UNC-TV, North Carolina
ES-10048	University of California, Los Angeles, California
ES-10049	Research Foundation for SUNY, for State University of New York at Binghamton, New York

ES-10050	California Coalition for Fair School Finance, California
ES-10052	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
ES-10053	Northeastern Illinois University, Illinois
ES-10054	New York City Board of Education, New York
ES-10055	University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
ES-10056	The Jewish Museum, New York
ES-10057	Tacoma Public Schools, Washington
ES-10058	GeVa Theatre, New York
ES-10059	Humphreys Street School, Tennessee
ES-10060	Kodaly Center of America, Inc., Massachusetts
ES-10061	Austin College, Texas
ES-10062	University of Massachusetts, Boston, Massachusetts
ES-10065	Capital Children's Museum, Washington, D.C.
ES-10066	Shoreham-Wading River Central School District, New York
ES-10067	Willow Run Community Schools, Michigan
ES-10069	Cultural Council Foundation, for Elimu Center for African Arts, New York
ES-10070	Grayson County Board of Education, Kentucky
ES-10073	Johns Hopkins University, Maryland
ES-10075	Ohio University, Ohio

ES-10076	University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
ES-10078	University of Houston, Texas
ES-10079	Whitfield County School District, Georgia
ES-10080	Film for Thought, New York
ES-10081	Stephen F. Austin State University, Texas
ES-10082	Education Service Center, Region 20, Texas
ES-10083	Highland Park School District, Michigan
ES-10084	Norfolk State University, Virginia
ES-10087	Joliet Township High School, Illinois
ES-10088	Independent School District #625, Minnesota

II. HIGHER EDUCATION/INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

A. CONSULTANT GRANTS

EC-10005	State University of New York, System
EC-10027	Boston University, Massachusetts
EC-10045	University of South Dakota
EC-10047	Lake Erie College, Ohio

EP-10056	Siena Heights College, Michigan
EP-10059	Suomi College, Michigan
EP-10068	University of Wisconsin/parkside, Wisconsin
EP-10075	Edison Community College, Florida
EP-10086	University of Colorado/Denver, Colorado
EP-10089	Salem College, West Virginia
EP-10100	Hobart and William Smith Colleges, New York
EP-10114	Valparaiso University, Indiana
EP-10119	Austin Community College, Texas
EP-10120	Polytechnic Institute of New York, New York
EP-10125	Utah State University, Utah

APPLICATION TRANSFERRED

ES-10086 Spokane Tribe of Indians, Washington (to the Division of Research Programs)

B. PILOT GRANTS PROGRAM

EP-10001	Black Hawk College, Illinois
EP-10002	Eastern Shore Community College, Virginia
EP-10004	Marquette University, Wisconsin
EP-10005	Koyukon Development Corporation, Alaska
EP-10006	Hawaii Loa College, Hawaii
EP-10009	University of Wisconsin/Madison, Wisconsin
EP-10010	Duke University, North Carolina
EP-10011	Youngstown State University, Ohio
EP-10012	University of Maryland/College Park, Maryland
EP-10015	San Diego State University, California
EP-10020	University of Lowell, Massachusetts
EP-10021	University of New Mexico, New Mexico
EP-10023	Rollins College, Florida
EP-10026	California State University/Los Angeles, California
EP-10027	Ripon College, Wisconsin
EP-10028	Ramapo College of New Jersey, New Jersey
EP-10029	Indian Hills Community College, Iowa

EP-10032	Salem College, North Carolina
EP-10033	Southern Utah State College, Utah
EP-10035	Concordia College, Oregon
EP-10036	Garrett Community College, Maryland
EP-10038	Hampshire College, Massachusetts
EP-10040	University of Houston/Central Campus, Texas
EP-10042	Kirkhof College, Michigan
EP-10046	Saint Xavier College, Illinois
EP-10047	University of Wisconsin/Stevens Point, Wisconsin
EP-10049	Michigan Technological University, Michigan
EP-10051	Benedictine College, Kansas
EP-10052	Brevard Community College, Florida
EP-10054	University of Cincinnati, Ohio
EP-10055	Greater Cincinnati Consortium of Colleges and Universities, Ohio
EP-10057	Murray State University, Kentucky
EP-10061	Worcester State College, Massachusetts
EP-10062	Fiorello LaGuardia Community College, New York
EP-10063	Lewis-Clark State College, Idaho
EP-10064	Michigan State University, Michigan

EP-10065	Tufts University, Massachusetts
EP-10069	The City College, CUNY, New York
EP-10072	Purdue University, Indiana
EP-10076	California Lutheran College, California
EP-10079	School for International Training, Vermont
EP-10080	Pembroke State University, Vermont
EP-10081	University of Wisconsin/LaCrosse, Wisconsin
EP-10082	Our Lady of the Lake University, Texas
EP-10083	University of Tennessee/Chattanooga, Tennessee
EP-10085	Fairfield University, Connecticut
EP-10087	Webster College, Missouri
EP-10088	World University, Puerto Rico
EP-10092	Illinois College, Illinois
EP-10093	Wentworth Institute of Technology, Massachusetts
EP-10094	Sacred Heart University, Connecticut
EP-10095	Augustana College, Illinois
EP-10099	Goucher College, Maryland
EP-10102	Southeastern Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma
EP-10103	Vista College, California

EP-10105	Wayne State University, Michigan
EP-10106	Eastern Montana College, Montana
EP-10108	University of Arkansas/Little Rock, Arkansas
EP-10109	Wayne County Community College, Michigan
EP-10112	University of Wisconsin/Madison, Wisconsin
EP-10113	Bentley College, Massachusetts
EP-10115	Oakland University, Michigan
EP-10121	University of California/Santa Barbara, California
EP-10122	Pacific Northwest Labor College, Oregon
EP-10123	Drexel University, Pennsylvania
EP-10124	University of Connecticut, Connecticut

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

I. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GRANTS PROGRAM

ES-10064 Clarity Educational Productions, Inc., California

II. HIGHER EDUCATION/INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

B. PILOT GRANTS PROGRAM

EP-10003	Northern Kentucky University, Kentucky
EP-10007	Fiorello LaGuardia Community College
EP-10022	Indiana University, Indiana
EP-10031	Florida Institute of Technology
EP-10045	Miami University, Ohio

APPENDIX K

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Appl. Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Project - Libraries</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u> UP TO:	<u>Project Duration</u>
LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS					
Implementation					
PL-10013	New York State Library Albany, NY	"A Sense of Community: Diversity and Change"	\$ 501,218	\$ 383,000	4/1/80- 3/31/83
PL-10008	Texas Humanities Resource Center Arlington, TX	"Major Exhibits Outreach Program"	228,058	228,058	6/1/80- 5/31/82
PL-10007	Springfield Public Library Springfield, MA	"Springfield's Historical Architecture Program"	131,001	108,501	4/1/80- 3/31/82
PL-10015	Pikes Peak Regional Library District Colorado Springs, CO	"Past as Prologue in Colorado Springs"	89,392	91,892	4/1/80- 3/31/82
PL-10009	Vermont Department of Libraries Montpelier, VT	"The Toy As A Cultural Resource"	47,155	47,155	4/1/80- 9/1/81
PL-10006	Our Lady of the Lake University San Antonio, TX	"The Circus: Its Contribu- tion to American and Early 20th Century"	\$ 71,453	\$ 5,000 (.3 mos.)	4/1/80- 3/31/81
PL-10003	North Suburban Library System	"Towards 1984: Quest for Quality Lifestyles"	18,972	18,972	6/1/80- 1/30/81

Planning

PL-10012	Los Angeles Public Library Los Angeles, CA	"Human Experience Through Film"	18,936	15,336	2/1/80- 8/31/80
PL-10016	Mexican American Cultural Center San Antonio, TX	"One City-Many Cultures"	16,846	16,846	4/20/80- 7/29/80
PL-10002	Leeward Community College Pearl City, HI	"Asia and the Humanities for the Community"	13,184	13,184	1/14/80- 6/30/80
PL-10001	Tril County Regional Library Rome, GA	"Humanistic Perspective on Problems in Human Communication"	10,107	10,107	4/1/80- 8/31/80

11. PROGRAM FOR MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS

A. SELF STUDY (over \$25,000)

None

B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING (over \$25,000)

1	PM-10071	MaineState Museum Augusta, ME	"Material Culture of the St. John Valley"	\$ 36,142	\$ 28,436	4/1/80 12/31/81
2	PM-10079	Center for Southern Folklore Memphis, TN	"Steamboats, Cotton Bales and Blues: Planning for a Cultural Interpretation of Urban History"	46,873	35,000	4/1/80- 3/31/81

C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (over \$25,000)

S-1	PM-20003	Folger Shakespeare Library Washington, D.C.	"Shakespeare, The Globe and The World"	478,000	200,000 + 200,000 G&M	10/16/78- 12/31/81
3	PM-10094	The Queens Museum Flushing, NY	"Dawn of a New Day: The 1939/40 New York World's Fair"	187,793	187,793	4/1/80- 12/31/80

5	PM-10053	The Baltimore Museum of Arts Baltimore, MD	"Exhibition: Baltimore Album Quilts"	61,541	61,541	4/1/80- 3/31/82
C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (over \$25,000) continued						
	PM-20001	Museum of Transportation Boston, MA SUPPLEMENT	"Boston/A City in Transit"	\$ 34,625	\$ 34,625	4/1/80- 6/30/80
	PM-10103	The Brooklyn Museum Brooklyn, NY SUPPLEMENT	"The American Renaissance 1876-1917"	33,950	33,950	1/1/79 12/31/80
D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING (over \$25,000)						
NONE						
E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (over \$25,000)						
	PM-10093	Jubilee 350 Boston, MA	"Place over Time: The Autobiography of Boston"	199,620	199,620	10/1/79- 3/1/81
	PM-10096	National Council of Negro Women New York, NY	"History of Black Women's Organizations, 1895-1955"	135,944	135,944	4/1/80- 6/31/81
	PM-10065	Cincinnati Fire Museum Cincinnati, OH	"Cincinnati Fire Museum Exhibits"	135,721	135,721	4/1/80- 1/31/81
	PM-10050	Coyote Point Museum San Mateo, CA	"Human Interaction with the Environment: A Cultural and Historical Perspective"	106,000	106,000	3/1/80- 2/29/81
	PM-10010	City of Cape May, NJ Cape May, NJ	"Cape May Orientation Film"	61,208	61,208	4/1/80- 3/31/81

E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (over \$25,000) continued

PM-10005	The Jewish Museum New York, NY	"Documentary Film to Accompany the Forthcoming Exhibition, Danzig, 1939"	\$ 44,609	\$ 48,609	4/1/80- 10/1/80
----------	-----------------------------------	--	-----------	-----------	--------------------

F. SHARING COLLECTION RESOURCES/IMPLEMENTATION (over \$25,000)

PM-10085	Peabody Museum/Harvard University Cambridge, MA	"Recycling Scholarly Collec- tions for Public Programs Through Collections-Sharing"	371,460	150,000	4/1/80- 7/1/81
PM-10083	Museum of Science Boston, MA	"Copan: Ancient City of the Maya"	66,650	66,650	4/1/80- 5/31/82
PM-10084	The Children's Museum Boston, MA	"Enriching a Study-Storage Experience"	1,380	1,380	10/1/80- 12/31/80

PLANNING

PM-10006	Memorial Art Gallery of the University of Rochester Rochester, NY	"Transformation: The Art of the Mask"	14,856	14,856	5/1/80- 1/31/81
----------	---	--	--------	--------	--------------------

PM-10031	Oregon Historical Society Portland, OR	"Penetrating Exploration of the Pacific Rim: Triumphs and Tragedies of Trade"	6,857	6,857	1/1/80- 12/31/80
----------	---	---	-------	-------	---------------------

PM-10048	Amon Carter Museum Fort Worth, TX	"Exploration in the North American West"	6,378	6,378	4/1/80- 1/1/81
----------	--------------------------------------	---	-------	-------	-------------------

F. SHARING COLLECTION RESOURCES/PLANNING (over \$25,000) continued

PM-10007	The Science Museum of Minnesota St. Paul, MN	"Towns and Temples: The Mississippian Lifeway in Eastern North America"	\$ 4,441	\$ 4,441	4/1/80- 7/1/80
----------	--	---	----------	----------	-------------------

PM-10075	Walters Art Gallery Baltimore, MD	"The African Gallery of the Peabody Museum"	14,653	2,500 planning	4/19/80- 1/19/81
----------	--------------------------------------	--	--------	-------------------	---------------------

A. SELF STUDY (25,000 and under)

PM-10037	The Peale Museum/Municipal Museum Baltimore, MD	"Self-Study Project for Reinstallation of History Collections"	3,360	Up to 3,360	5/1/80- 8/31/80
----------	---	--	-------	----------------	--------------------

PM-10026	Foxborough Historical Society Foxborough, MA	"Memorial Museum General Planning"	3,365	2,500	1/1/80- 12/31/80
B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING (\$25,000 and under)					
PM-10069	Association of Science-Technology Centers Washington, DC	"Computer in your Pocket ..An Exhibition Exploring the Social Impact of Microelectronics"	21,250	21,250	4/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-10036	Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum New York, NY	"Collection Sharing"	30,000	20,000	4/1/80- 9/30/81
B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING (\$25,000 and under) continued					
PM-10091	University of Oklahoma Norman, OK	"Planning of a Series of Exhibits on the Wichita Indians"	\$ 16,929	\$ 19,429	3/1/80- 9/30/80
PM-10022	Fairfax County Park Authority Annandale, VA	"The Making of the Northern Virginia Landscape"	19,390	19,390	4/1/80- 10/31/80
PM-10041	Museum of the Concord Antiquarian Society Concord, MA	"Two Towns: Concord and Farmington"	14,155	15,155	3/1/80- 1/31/81
C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (\$25,000 and under)					
PM-10062	The Boskop Foundation New York, NY	"Camera and the Tribe: A Survey of Ethnographic Photography 1840-1914"	42,170	25,000	6/1/80- 6/1/81
PM-10024	The Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco San Francisco, CA	"The American Renaissance: San Francisco Educational Programs"	41,885	25,000	4/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-10066	Field Museum of Natural History Chicago, IL	"Public Programs to Supplement 'Gold Of El Dorado' Exhibit"	15,691	15,691	4/1/80- 7/31/80

C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (\$25,000 and under) continued

PM-10040	The Rhode Island Historical Society Providence, RI SUPPLEMENT	"Evaluation of an Exhibit on the Historical Geography of Rhode Island"	\$ 10,383	\$ 11,882	4/1/80- 5/31/81
PM-10015	University of Arizona Museum of Art Tucson, AZ	"Islands-On: Japan"	11,148	11,148	2/1/80- 6/30/80
PM-10100	The Museums of Stony Brook Stony Brook, NY SUPPLEMENT	"A Time to Mourn"	112,935	10,980	12/1/79- 11/30/80
PM-10074	The Museum of Modern Art New York, NY	"Before Photography"	75,000	10,000	5/1/80- 4/31/82
PM-10013	Yale University New Haven, CT	"Shapes of Their Thoughts: Tradition and Transition in Northwest Coast Indian Art"	95,423	4,000 planning	4/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-10090	Oneida Historical Society Oneida, WI	"The Oneida Indian Historical Project"	105,982	3,000 planning	3/80- 3/81
PM-10038	Yeshiva University New York, NY	"Daily Life in Ancient Israel"	116,204	2,500 planning	4/1/80- 7/31/81
PM-10011	Monmouth Museum Lincroft, NJ	"Portrait of a Period--The Victorian Playground on the Jersey Shore"	80,133	2,000	3/18/80- 9/30/81

D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING (\$25,000 and under)

PM-10054	Grand Rapids Public Museum Grand Rapids, MI	"The Grand Rapids Furniture Industry"	\$ 17,250	\$ 18,750	7/1/80- 6/30/81
PM-20002	The Stuhler Museum Grand Island, NE SUPPLEMENT	"Phase II The Stuhler Museum's Planning, Research and Implementation Program"	16,000	17,920	9/1/79- 8/31/81
PM-10049	Plymouth Plantation Plymouth, MA	"Plan for Interpretive Program and Orientation Exhibit for Mayflower II"	17,779	17,779	4/1/80- 8/30/80

PM-10035	Montana Historical Society Helena, MT	"Montana: A Land of Extremes"	17,302	17,302	5/1/80- 4/30/81
PM-10068	Slater Mill Historic Site Pawtucket, RI	"Machines and Workers in the Textile Industry"	8,565	9,565	4/1/80- 12/31/80
E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (\$25,000 and under)					
PM-10017	San Joaquin County Historical Museum Lodi, CA	"An Interpretive Exhibit and Catalogue of Chinese Garment Theatrical Costumes"	22,520	24,370	4/1/80- 12/31/80
PM-10016	Lowell Observatory Visitor Center Flagstaff, AZ	"Interpretive Exhibits of the Work of Lowell Observatory"	42,160	\$ 5,000 planning	4/1/80- 9/30/81
PN-10085	WGBH Educational Founda- tion Boston, MA	"Made In USA"	\$1,917,573 (O.R.) (\$1,917,573 G&M)	\$500,000 (O.R.) (\$300,000 G&M)	3/1/80- 11/1/81
PN-10011	Public Broadcasting Associates Boston, MA	"Odyssey"	\$1,098,572 (O.R.) (\$800,000 G&M)	\$880,000 (O.R.) (\$800,000 G&M)	3/1/80- 7/31/81
PN-10021	Learning In Focus, Inc. New York, NY	"Go Tell It On A Mountain"	250,980 (O.R.) (1,585,843 G&M)	350,000 (O.R.) (1,000,000 G&M)	2/1/80- 1/31/82
PN-10019	KCET-TV Los Angeles, CA	"La Historia"	493,811 (36,805 cont.)	493,811 (36,805 cont.)	4/1/80- 10/31/80
PN-10034	Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting Pittsburgh, PA	"Spanish Civil War Radio Project"	376,479	25,000	4/1/80- 3/31/81
PN-10076	Independent-Haile Gerima	"Around the Fire"	357,498	7,000	4/1/80-

III. MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

PN-10033	WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, MA	"Voices From the Thirties"	230,477	150,000	3/1/80- 9/30/80
PN-10052	Laguna Pueblo Film Project Tucson, AZ	"Laguna Pueblo Film Series"	222,110	222,110	4/1/80- 4/1/81
PN-10080	North State Public Video Durham, NC	"William Bartram's World"	182,640	15,000	3/1/80- 2/28/81
PN-10042	Cultural Research and Communication, Inc. Emeryville, CA	"The Diaspora Film Project"	\$ 178,857	\$ 178,857	4/1/80- 1/1/81
PN-10072	Center for the Study of Filmed History New York, NY	"The Abraham Lincoln Brigade"	177,130	15,000	3/1/80- 4/30/81
PN-10057	The Film Fund New York, NY	"Ella Baker Documentary Film"	166,329	138,000	3/1/80- 9/30/80
PN-10084	WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, MA	"The James Project"	152,648	80,000	3/1/80- 9/30/80
PN-10022	(George Englund Enterprises) Burbank, CA	"Top Secret: The Manhattan Project"	144,204	75,000	3/31/80- 3/31/81
PN-10049	Mitsuye and Nellie Film Project San Francisco, CA	"Mitsuye and Nellie"	119,245	119,245	4/1/80- 3/31/81
PN-10005	Institute for Research In History New York, NY	"Social Roots of Urban Industrial America"	74,658	45,000	5/1/80 3/31/81
PN-10044	George Washington University Washington, DC	"China's Literary Elite and the Revolution"	59,772	59,772	4/1/80- 12/31/80
PN-10015	(The Communications Company) Washington, DC	"Herman Melville"	48,135	35,000	3/1/80- 12/31/80

PN-10077	University of Southern CA Los Angeles, CA	"The American Homefront"	\$ 31,142	\$ 31,142	4/1/80- 10/1/80
PN-10024	Ohio University Athens, OH	"Appalachia and its Literature"	26,353	26,353	5/1/80- 11/30/80
PN-10036	Rainbow Television Workshop, Inc. Los Angeles, CA	"The Amistad Affair"	20,000	20,000	4/1/80- 11/1/80
PN-10058	Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York, NY	"Latin American Writing Today"	20,000	20,000	4/1/80- 10/1/80
PN-10009	Terra Nova Films New York, NY	"Lewis Hine: Social Photographer"	15,570	15,570	3/20/80- 7/20/80
PN-10017	North Fork Valley Public Radio Paonia, CO	"Humanities Program Planning Grant"	9,995	9,995	5/1/80- 4/30/81
PN-10075	United Methodist Communications New York, NY	"Madama C.J. and A'Leila Walker"	4,400	4,400	3/1/80- 9/30/80
SUPPLEMENTALS					
PN-20003	University of Washington (KCTS-TV) Seattle, WA	"Hard Choices" viewer guide & public information	85,017	85,017	3/1/80- 10/31/80
PN-20002	National Public Radio Washington, DC	"A Question of Place" public information	\$ 40,410	\$ 59,010	9/1/80- 3/1/81
PN-20001	The SAME Education Fund Philadelphia, PA	REAP THE WHIRLWIND: American Culture in the Nuclear Age	12,700	12,700	3/1/80- 11/1/80

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved applications as follows:

- PL-10015 (Pikes Peak Regional Library District)
that the additional funds be used to add the participation of an outside evaluator (services estimated at \$2,000 plus \$500 for any travel expenses).
- PL-10003 (North Suburban Library System)
that the number and range of humanities scholars be increased.
- PL-10012 (Los Angeles County Public Library)
that a more detailed statement of use of humanities resources be submitted for Endowment review before funds are released.
- PL-10001 (Tri-County Regional Library)
that the overall themes be better related to specific community needs.
- PM-10079 (Center for Southern Folklore)
a) costs for the production components (16mm camera rental and 16mm film processing) be removed from the budget; b) there be a 20% reduction in consultant time; c) the Center submit curricula vitae for the two researchers.
- PM-10053 (Baltimore Museum of Art)
the additional \$7,595 be used for publishing an interpretive brochure for the exhibit.
- PM-10065 (Cincinnati Fire Museum)
a fire-fighting historian be added to the consultant team.
- PM-10005 (The Jewish Museum)
a) that the time of the identified consultants be extended and b) that two additional historians with specialties in Modern Germany (Nazi Era) and the Holocaust in Europe, and the other on Danzig.

- PM-10085 (President and Fellows of Harvard College)
that the project implementation period will run from April 1, 1980 through July 1, 1981.
- PM-10075 (Walters Art Gallery)
an art historian, cultural anthropologist with expertise in African material culture, and an ethnomusicologist be added to the planning personnel.
- PM-10037 (The Municipal Museum (Peale Museum))
the project duration be expanded from four to six months, that staff roles be clarified, and that a curriculum vita be submitted for the Assistant Curator.
- PM-10026 (Foxborough Historical Commission)
the involvement of the adult education specialist be limited to five days, that the architectural historian and the New England Documents Center consultants be retained, and a museum education/interpretation specialist and a social historian with expertise in New England village life be added to the project.
- PM-10036 (Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum)
consultants with expertise in 20th century European and American culture be involved in the planning project.
- PM-10091 (University of Oklahoma)
an anthropologist with a cultural ecology background and a museum exhibits specialist be added.
- PM-10022 (Fairfax County Park Authority)
an ecologist with expertise in human ecology be added.
- PM-10041 (Museum of the Concord Antiquarian Society)
the additional \$1,000 be used to substantively involve a museum exhibit specialist in the planning project.
- PM-10024 (Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco)
a revised budget and plan of work be submitted for Endowment approval.
- PM-10066 (Field Museum of Natural History)
the self-guiding tour and teaching materials incorporate the themes of the lectures.
- PM-10021 (Las Palomas de Taos)
a social/cultural historian of the South west be added to the project.

- PM-10040 (Rhode Island Historical Society)
a) the additional \$1,500 be used for a psychologist with expertise in exhibit evaluation and visitor behavior to be involved in the project, and that b) the Society develop a plan for disseminating the evaluation findings to the museum profession nationally.
- PM-10015 (University of Arizona Museum of Art)
a) a Japanese culture specialist be involved in planning the interpretive materials; and b) the use of original and replica objects be clarified.
- PM-10100 (Museums at Stony Brook)
these funds be used for the researcher, for speakers' fees and travel, and that more detail about publicity be submitted to the Endowment.
- PM-10074 (The Museum of Modern Art)
an intellectual historian and a philosopher be involved in the developmental stages of the project.
- PM-10013 (Yale University Art Gallery)
an anthropologist be added to the project.
- PM-10090 (Oneida Historical Society)
that these funds be used for the two identified consultants: the consultant from the Milwaukee Public Museum; and a consultant in traveling exhibits.
- PM-10038 (Yeshiva University)
that these funds be used for the two identified consultants (Guest Curator and Egyptologist) as well as for an additional consultant archeologist with experience in exhibits of daily life and an anthropologist in modern rural semitic cultures.
- PM-10011 (Monmouth Museum)
the funds be used for a) a social or popular culture historian of the Victorian era; and b) an exhibit designer to review the exhibit script.
- PM-10054 (Grand Rapids Public Museum)
the additional funds be used for consultants with expertise in ethnic and labor history.
- PM-10049 (Plymouth Plantation)
a) a social/cultural historian of the colonial period with background in British history be involved in the planning project; b) the exhibit designer be identified and their resumes be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.
- PM-10035 (Montana Historical Society)
an environmental historian be added to the project.

PM-10068

(Slater Mill Historic Site)

a) the additional funds be used for a social/agrarian historian specializing in cotton production of the South to be involved in the planning project; and b) the researcher be identified.

PM-10017

(San Joaquin County Historical Museum)

a) a historian of Chinese theatre and a historian of the Chinese in California be added to the project in addition to the increased involvement of the textile conservator.

PM-10016

(Lowell Observatory)

consultants with expertise in 1) social history of American astronomy, 2) historic site interpretation and preservation, and 3) science museum operations and exhibits be involved in the project.

Note: Where a revised budget* and/or production schedule is required, funds will not be released until the budget or schedule is accepted by the Endowment.

PN-10085

(WGBH Educational Foundation)

a) revised budget* and b) that the names and credentials of the producer and director be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-10011

(Public Broadcasting Associates, Inc.)

a) revised budget*, b) that each program will carry an introduction which will establish its particular focus, c) that, on programs where it is appropriate, a principal consultant be directly involved who has clear sensitivity to the indigenous population, and d) that the role and responsibilities of the humanities advisors to the project be clarified, in writing, prior to the release of funds.

PN-10021

(Learning In Focus, Inc.)

a) revised budget* and b) that the names and credentials of the producer and director be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-10019

(KCET-TV Community Television of Southern California)

a) that the name and credentials of a professional television writer, to work on script revision, be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds; and b) a revised schedule be submitted to reflect the final plans for script revision and prior production.

PN-10034 (Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting)
revised budget and production plan*

PN-10076 (Independent - Maile Gerlma) (Requires Non-Profit Status)
revised budget*

PN-10033 (WGBH Educational Foundation)
revised budget*

PN-10080 (North State Public Video)
a) revised budget* and b) that the names and credentials of a professional television writer, for script revision be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-10072 (Center for the Study of Filmed History, Inc.)
revised budget*

PN-10057 (The Film Fund)
a) revised budget* and b) the name and credentials of an experienced director be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-10084 (WGBH Educational Foundation)
revised budget*

PN-10022 (George Englund Enterprises) (Requires Non-Profit Status)
revised budget*

PN-10005 (The Institute for Research in History)
a) revised budget* and b) that an historian, with clear experience in women's studies be named in a central decision-making capacity and the specific role be defined in writing.

- PN-10044 (The George Washington University)
that the role and responsibility of the professional documentary filmmakers for the project be clarified for Endowment approval, prior to the release of funds.
- PN-10015 (The Communications Company) (Requires Non-Profit Status)
a) revised budget* and b) a social historian be added as a principal consultant and be identified for Endowment approval, prior to the release of funds.
- PN-10036 (Rainbow Television Workshop, Inc.)
a) that the final list of consultants be submitted for Endowment approval and a clarified plan of work be submitted, prior to the release of funds.
- PN-10017 (North Fork Valley Public Radio, Inc.)
that a clarified plan of work be submitted to the Endowment prior to the release of funds.

APPENDIX LDIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

I. LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS

PL-10018	Cosumnes River College Sacramento, CA	"Cultural Identity of Communities"
PL-10005	University of Hawaii at Hilo Hilo, HI	"From Fishhooks to Windmills"
PL-10004	Theatre of Latin America New York, NY	"Library Program"
PL-10014	Ellensburg Public Library Ellensburg, WA	"Quest for Community: An Exploration of the Heritage of Kittitas Valley"
PL-10017	Center for Study of Rural Librarianship Clarion State College Clarion, PA	"Rural Libraries and the Humanities"

II. PROGRAM FOR MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS

A. SELF STUDY

PM-10087	Friends of the DeGolyer Estate Dallas, TX	"Planning for the Interpretation of the DeGolyer Estate"
PM-10080	Old Commissary Museum Association, Inc. Fort Smith, AR	"Historical Framework for the Old Commissary Museum: An Overview of the Region's Past and the Museum's Collections"

B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING

PM-10029	Pueblo Metropolitan Museum Pueblo, CO	"Pueblo Metropolitan Museum Interpretive Planning"
PM-10098	New Hampshire Franco-American Council Manchester, NH	"The Franco-American Press: A Human Experience in Print"
PM-10077	Brevard Community College Cocoa, FL	" <u>The Human Family</u> Traveling Exhibition Program"
PM-10030	Institute for Conservation Archaeology Cambridge, MA	"Interpretive Exhibits on the History of Cambridge, MA"
PM-10039	New York State Education Department Albany, NY	"The History of Cragmoor-America's First Art Colony"
PM-10063	El Centro Cultural y Museo del Barrio Taos, NM	"Despues del Ferrocarril: Una Comparasion de la Arquitectura de Nuevo Mejico"
B. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING Continued		
PM-10082	President and Fellows of Harvard College (Semitic Museum) Cambridge, MA	"Time Exposure"
PM-10060	American Institute of Architects Foundation Washington, DC	"Planning for Publication and Exhibition/'In the Best Style': The Tayloes of Virginia"
PM-10059	Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund San Francisco, CA	"Historical Interpretation of Photograph Exhibition"
PM-10027	St. Lawrence County Historical Association Canton, NY	"The Role of Folk Art in Two Centuries of Northern New York State Life"
PM-10023	University of Michigan Museum of Art Ann Arbor MI	"Planning for Exhibition: 'The Aesthetic Revival of the Woodcut in France, 1880-1900'"

C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION

- PM-10104 National Committee to Honor the Fourteenth
Centennial of Islam
Washington, DC "Islamic Heritage Exhibition"
- PM-10047 Huntington Galleries/Oglebay Institute
Mansion Museum
Huntington, WV "Coal: History, Technology and the Arts"
- PM-10032 The Brooklyn Museum
Brooklyn, NY "Buffalo Bill and the Wild West"
- C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (continued)
- PM-10067 Cleveland Museum of Art
Cleveland, OH "The Realist Tradition: French Painting
and Drawing 1830-1900"
- PM-10101 The Regents of the University of California
Los Angeles, CA "The Silk Route and the Diamond Path:
Vajrayana Art of the Trans-Himalayan
Region"
- PM-10073 All Indian Pueblo Council, Inc.
San Juan Pueblo, NM "Commemoration of the 1680 Pueblo Revolt"
- PM-10028 Menaul Historical Library
Albuquerque, NM "Hispanic Protestants in New Mexico, 1849-
1930: An Interpretive Exhibit"
- PM-10043 State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Madison, WI "The First Settlers of Wisconsin"
- PM-10086 Everson Museum of Art
Syracuse, NY "Columbus Circle: An Urban Hub"
- PM-10051 Provincetown Art Association and Museum
Provincetown, MA "The Sun Gallery in Provincetown/
Temporary"
- PM-10009 Transylvania University
Lexington, KY "Matthew W. Jouett: Portraitist of the
Ante-Bellum South: Planning-Temporary"
- PM-10052 New England Aquarium
Boston, MA "Fish Fare: Implementation/Temporary"
- PM-10012 University of Missouri-Columbia
Columbia, MO "Culture, Climate and Costume; Adaptations
to the Environment Before the Modern Age"

C. TEMPORARY INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (continued)

PM-10044	The Asia Society, Inc. New York, NY	"Asia House Gallery Public Information Project"
PM-10070	Newark Colleges of Arts and Sciences Newark, NJ	"New Deal Art: New Jersey"
PM-10064	University of Delaware Newark, DE	"Oriental Carpets from the Boodakian Collection: Exhibition and Symposium"
PM-10081	Ventura County Historical Society Ventura, CA	"Implementation of Ventura History Through Walking Tour Brochure"
D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING		
PM-10033	Zoological Society of Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA	"Cultural Interpretations of Man/Animal Relationships: Planning/Permanent"
PM-10097	Eight Flags Museum of Nassau County Fernandina Beach, FL	"Planning Exhibits for new 'Eight Flags' Museum of Nassau County"
PM-10058	Religious Communities for the Arts New York, NY	"Utilization and Interpretation of the Aaron Douglas Collection"
PM-10057	City of Oxford Oxford, AL	"Interpretation Planning; Historic Downtown Oxford"
PM-10095	Ramsey County Historical Society St. Paul, MN	"Planning Grant for Development of an Audio-Visual History Theatre"

D. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/PLANNING (continued)

PM-10004	Pioneer Arizona Foundation Phoenix, AZ	"An Interpretive Guide for Pioneer Arizona Living History Museum: Planning Phase"
----------	---	---

E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION

PM-10076	Putnam Museum Davenport, IA	"Implementation of Putnam Museum Permanent Regional History Exhibit"
PM-10034	Colvin Run Mill Park Annandale, VA	"Work and Livelihood in Northern Virginia"

PM-10061	Columbus Museum of Art Columbus, OH	"Installation of Permanent Collection in Interpretive Exhibits"
PM-10019	Santiago Library System Orange, CA	"Southern California Historical Sites Consortium"
PM-10099	Museum of New Mexico Santa Fe, NM	"Pueblo Indian Architecture"
PM-10008	Circus World Museum Baraboo, WI	"Display of History of Circus Folk Music- Implementation"
PM-10088	Maria Stein Center Maria Stein, OH	"An Interpretation of the Maria Stein Convent and Its Influence on Local Culture and Architecture"
PM-10025	El Paisano Properties Corporation Marfa, TX	"An Historical Interpretation of the El Paisano Hotel, Marfa, Texas"

E. PERMANENT INTERPRETIVE PROJECTS/IMPLEMENTATION (continued)

PM-10046	Lake County Museum Wauconda, IL	"Interpreting Lake County's Heritage"
PM-10055	The Shaker Museum Old Chatham, NY	"Shaker Crafts and Industry"

F. SHARING COLLECTION RESOURCES

PM-10078	The Art Institute of Chicago Chicago, IL	"Peabody Museum-The Art Institute of Chicago Polynesian Art Loan Program"
----------	---	--

III. MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

PN-10047	Northern Plains Productions New York, NY	"The Fate of the Bird"
PN-10020	WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, MA	"The Sarah Roberts Case of 1849"
PN-10054	Red Cloud Productions Cambridge, MA	"Stanton Project: Mother Jones"

PN-10081	Wilderness Women Productions, Inc. Bonner, Montana	"Heathen Ground: Narcissa Whitman"
PN-10074	Alaska Heritage Review Anchorage, AK	"Alaska Heritage Review Film Series"
PN-10012	The Film Fund New York, NY	"Goldfield"
PN-10037	Pointed Firs Project Co., Inc. New York, NY	"The Country of the Pointed Firs"
PN-10008	South Carolina ETV Network Columbia, SC	"Reflections: Humanities Minutes"
PN-10069	The Space Factory La Jolla, CA	"Space +"
PN-10041	Morgan State University Baltimore, MD	"Black Baltimore: Afro-Americans Face the City"
PN-10089	University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison, WI	"O'Neill's More Stately Mansions"
PN-10031	Refocus Productions Westport, CT	"There Was Always Sun Shining Somewhere"
PN-10048	City University of New York New York, NY	"Operation Bootstrap"
PN-10028	The Film Arts Foundation San Francisco, CA	"The Probable Passing of Elk Creek"
PN-10027	Iron Range Historical Society Gilbert, Minnesota	"The Old Timers: Pioneers of the Iron Range"
PN-10006	New York Foundation for the Arts New York, NY	"The Sound of the Bugle"
PN-10068	The Evergreen Foundation Seattle, WA	"Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee"
PN-10013	Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc. Lincoln, NE	"The Sword and the Scales"

PN-10078	Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia, PA	"Cattle and Fire"
PN-10038	Historical Society of Ocean Grove Ocean Grove, NJ	"Ocean Grove: Camp Meeting Resort of the 19th Century"
PN-10065	Howard University Washington, DC	"On Time: The Harlem Renaissance"
PN-10073	The Sumerian Media Project New York, NY	"The Black-Headed People"
PN-10040	University of Arizona (KUAT-AM/FM) Tucson, AZ	"Native American Tribal Law"
PN-10025	Regional Young Adult Project San Francisco, CA	"To Claim the Future"
PN-10032	American Humor Project Santa Monica, CA	"American Humor: The Mirth of A Nation"
PN-10030	Stovall Museum of Science and History Normal, OK	"Spiro Mound Film"
PN-10043	National Congress of Neighborhood Women Brooklyn, NY	"Metropolitan Avenue"
PN-10071	Visual Communications, Inc. Los Angeles, CA	"Nation Builders; Asian American Labor Series"
PN-10059	Notre Dame College of Ohio Cleveland, OH	"Energy - The Dance of Life"
PN-10055	Museum of American Folk Art New York, NY	"Contemporary American Folk Artists"
PN-10086	Craig & MacCauley Counselors at Law Boston, MA	"Life Review"
PN-10067	KET Foundation, Inc. Lexington, KY	"American Borderland: An Appalachian Profile"
PN-10060	The Communications Alliance Austin, TX	"Varieties of Expatriate Experience"

PN-10014	Independent-R. Wormser New York, NY	"The Life of the Party"
PN-10051	The Film Fund New York, NY	"The New Deal Art Projects"
PN-10007	Cinemuir, Inc. Missoula, Montana	"The Story of John Muir"
PN-10064	Media Study, Inc. Buffalo, NY	"An American Portrait"
PN-10039	Georgetown University Washington, DC	"The Cold War"
PN-10023	Mississippi Authority for ETV Jackson, MI	"Folk Music of the South"
PN-10050	Los Angeles Conservancy Los Angeles, California	"Streetcars and Interurbans"
PN-10035	Mississippi Authority for ETV Jackson, Mississippi	"A Prince Among Slaves"
PN-10010	Institute for Research in History New York, NY	"Input/Output"
PN-10082	The Audubon Project Hawley, Pennsylvania	"Audubon"
PN-10087	Independent - M. Lewis Marina del Rey, CA	"Life & Times of Frederick Douglass"
PN-10062	WCBY-TV Springfield, MA	"W.E.B. DuBois"
PN-10018	VOICES Pasadena, CA	"Mythology for Broadcast"
PN-10004	Pacific Foundation Los Angeles, CA	"The World Viewed: Profiles in Modern Consciousness"
PN-10070	State University of New York Albany, NY	"Richard Dyer-Bennet: Recording the Future"

PN-10045	National Committee to Honor the 14th Centennial of Islam Washington, DC	"Islam: Planning Grant Request"
PN-10056	International Women's Film Project Washington, DC	"Women and Cultural Change In Puerto Rican Society"
PN-10079	KNME-TV Albuquerque, NM	"Apache Prisoners of War"
PN-10016	Radio Bilingue (KSJV) Fresno, CA	"El Aguila y El Gallo"
PN-10066	KWIT Radio Sioux City, Iowa	"Humanities Footnotes"
PN-10061	JEM Television Productions Rochester, NY	"Writing: The Current State of the Art"
PN-10083	Cambridge Women's Center Cambridge, MA	"No Easy Answers"

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

PM-10045	Battle Ground Historical Corporation Battle Ground, IN	"The Tippecanoe Battlefield \$ 188,183 Exhibit Development Project"
----------	--	---

APPENDIX MDIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-10001	California Council for the Humanities (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$910,000 (\$500,000 G&M)	\$820,136 (\$450,000 G&M)
SO-10003	The Colorado Humanities Program (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$444,042 (\$120,000 G&M)	\$375,042 (\$100,000 G&M)
SO-10004	Louisiana Committee for the Humanities (3/1/80 - 2/28/82)	\$488,000 (\$400,000 G&M)	\$398,000 (\$200,000 G&M)
SO-10005	Michigan Council for the Humanities (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$522,700 (\$300,000 G&M)	\$516,000 (\$125,000 G&M)
SO-10002	Nevada Humanities Committee, Inc. (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$323,000 (\$100,000 G&M)	\$323,000 (\$ 50,000 G&M)
SO-10007	New Hampshire Council for the Humanities (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$368,022 (\$ 25,000 G&M)	\$328,000 (\$ 10,000 G&M)
SO-10006	Tennessee Committee for the Humanities (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$410,000 (\$175,000 G&M)	\$407,000 (\$100,000 G&M)
SO-10008	Wisconsin Humanities Committee (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)	\$414,000 (\$ 50,000 G&M)	\$414,000 (\$ 10,000 G&M)

Requests for Second Year Funding

<u>Number</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Requested Amount</u>	<u>Recommended Amount</u>
SO-0007-79-400	Association for the Humanities in Idaho (4/1/79 - 3/31/81)	\$363,800 (\$110,000 G&M)	\$328,000 (\$ 40,000 G&M)
SO-0005-79-402	The Kentucky Humanities Council (4/1/79 - 3/31/81)	\$387,000 (\$ 10,000 G&M)	\$387,000 (\$ 10,000 G&M)
SO-0006-79-405	North Carolina Humanities Committee (4/1/79 - 3/31/81)	\$435,000 (\$ 80,000 G&M)	\$434,000 (\$ 80,000 G&M)
SO-0004-79-407	The Virginia Foundation for the Humanities in Public Policy (4/1/79 - 3/31/81)	\$425,000 (\$120,000 G&M)	\$425,000 (\$120,000 G&M)
Supplemental Requests for Funding			
SO-33220-78-1192	Maryland Committee for the Humanities (10/1/78 - 9/30/80)	(\$ 50,000 G&M)	(\$ 50,000 G&M)
SO-31238-78-452	South Dakota Committee on the Humanities (5/1/78 - 4/30/80)	\$ 54,000	\$ 54,000
SO-30951-78-454	Texas Committee for the Humanities (6/1/78 - 5/31/80)	\$ 7,125	\$ 7,125
SO-35060-79-75	Committee for the Humanities in Georgia (4/1/79 - 3/3/81)	\$100,575	\$100,575

The Council recommended that the following condition apply to the approved application as follows:

SO-10005 (Michigan Council for the Humanities)

This grant is made subject to the following condition:

The Council must include in its annual request a detailed assessment and evaluation of its program. This evaluation must address the appropriateness of the Council's guidelines, and demonstrate how the individual projects funded are consistent with the Council's stated program goals and objectives.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALNEH FELLOWSHIPS -- CATEGORY B

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. ALFORD, John A.
Michigan State University
East Lansing
English | 11. COONEY, Terry A.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
History |
| 2. AZIZ, Barbara Nimri
Columbia University
New York, New York
Anthropology | 12. DANZIGER, Edmund J., Jr.
Bowling Green State University
Ohio
History |
| 3. BERTHOLD, Dennis A.
Texas A & M University
College Station
English | 13. DONEGAN, Jane B.
Onondaga Community College
Syracuse, New York
History |
| 4. BETENSKY, Aya
Unaffiliated
Ithaca, New York
Classics | 14. DOUGHERTY, Dru
University of California
Berkeley
Spanish |
| 5. BRACKENRIDGE, J. Bruce
Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin
Physics | 15. DUNN, Ross E.
San Diego State University
California
History |
| 6. BROOKER, Jewel S.
University of South Florida
Tampa
English | 16. EUBEN, J. Peter
University of California
Santa Cruz
Philosophy |
| 7. CALDER, Bruce J.
University of Illinois at Chicago
Circle
Chicago
History | 17. GOLDFRANK, Walter L.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Sociology |
| 8. CARLTON, David L.
Texas Tech University
Lubbock
History | 18. HAMSCHEER, Albert N.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History |
| 9. CARSON, Thomas L.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg
Philosophy | 19. HARRAN, Marilyn J.
Barnard College
New York, New York
Religion |
| 10. COOK, Richard M.
University of Missouri
St. Louis
English | 20. HART, Ray L.
University of Montana
Missoula
Religion |

21. HENDERSON, Herbert James
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater
History
22. HERMASSI, Karen C.
University of California
Berkeley
Political Science
23. HIGGINS, Thomas F.
Northeast Missouri State University
Kirskville
Music
24. KLENK, Virginia H.
West Virginia University
Morgantown
Philosophy
25. LACKEY, Douglas P.
Baruch College, CUNY
New York, New York
Philosophy
26. LEAB, Daniel Josef
Seton Hall University
South Orange, New Jersey
History
27. LEGUARD, Joan E.
Iowa State University
Ames
Philosophy
28. LEVIN, N. Gordon, Jr.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
History
29. MELANSON, Richard A.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Political Science
30. MELHEM, D. H.
International Women's Writing Guild
New York, New York
English
31. MICHALSON, Gordon E., Jr.
Oberlin College
Ohio
Religion
32. MILLER, Donald L.
Lafayette College
Easton, Pennsylvania
History
33. MROZEK, Donald J.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
34. OBERDIEK, Hans F.
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
Philosophy
35. O'DAY, Alan E.
Polytechnic of North London
London, England
History
36. ORTIZ, Roxanne D.
California State University
Hayward
History
37. PANDEY, Triloki N.
University of California
Santa Cruz
Anthropology
38. PATAI, Daphne
University of Massachusetts-Amherst
Amherst
Comparative Literature
39. PECK, Linda Levy
Purdue University
W. Lafayette, Indiana
History
40. PETERSON, Fred W.
University of Minnesota
Morris
Art History

41. PORTUGES, Paul Cornel
University of California
Santa Barbara
English
42. PRATT, Norma Fain
Mount San Antonio College
Walnut, California
History
43. Ragussis, Michael
Georgetown University
Washington, D. C.
English
44. REGAN, Thomas H.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh
Philosophy
45. REISMAN, Karl
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Anthropology
46. RITTERBAND, Paul
CUNY City College
New York, New York
Sociology
47. RORABAUGH, William J.
University of Washington
Seattle
History
48. SCHMIDT, Henry C.
Texas A&M University
College Station
History
49. SCHULZ, James A.
Malcolm X College
Chicago, Illinois
Philosophy
50. SHAPIRO, Barbara J.
University of California
Berkeley
History
51. STEGNER, Stuart Page
University of California
Santa Cruz
English
52. TAYLOR, Rosemary C. R.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Sociology
53. WEISSER, Henry G.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins
History
54. WILSON, Catherine W.
University of Oregon
Eugene
Philosophy
55. WINNER, Langdon C.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge
Political Science
56. WOODS, Randall B.
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville
History
57. YEN, Alsace C. C.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
East Asian Languages

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALNEH FELLOWSHIPS -- CATEGORY C

FR-10010

Beatty, Bess
Shorter College
Rome GA
AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10038

Dilworth, John B.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo MI
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10209

Bennetts, David P.
St. John's University
Collegeville MN
AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10040

Eager, Gerald
Bucknell University
Lewisburg PA
ART

FR-10024

Cardile, Paul J.
Denison University
Granville OH
ART

FR-10193

Elliott, William D.
Bemidji State University
Bemidji MN
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10029

Chew, Martha E.
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy
Boston MA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10045

Fitzgerald, Michael W.
CUNY Medgar Evers College
Brooklyn NY
ART

FR-10033

Clifford, John P.
University of North Carolina at Wilmington
Wilmington NC
EDUCATION

FR-10046

Forman, Janis S.
Goucher College
Towson MD
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FR-10189

Cornelius, Jane D.
Danville Area Community College
Danville IL
AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10048

Foster, Frances S.
San Diego State University
San Diego CA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10191

Dashiell, Margot J.
Laney College
Oakland CA
SOCIOLOGY

FR-10049

Foster, Thomas R.
Ball State University
Muncie IN
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10195
Gallagher, Brian T.
CUNY LaGuardia Community College
Long Island NY
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10079
Jeremiah, Tena L. 55:139
Coppin State College
Baltimore MD
LINGUISTICS

FR-10054
Gerth, Nancy C.
Bates College
Lewiston ME
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10085
Judkins, Bennett M.
Belmont Abbey College
Belmont NC
SOCIOLOGY

FR-10063
Halpern, Jeffrey R.
Rider College
Lawrenceville NJ
ANTHROPOLOGY

FR-10087
Kanipe, Esther S.
Hamilton College
Clinton NY
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FR-10066
Hausmann, Renee V.
University of the District of Columbia
Washington DC
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10088
Kapitan, Tomis E.
Indiana State University
Terra Haute IN
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10067
Henry, Charles P.
Denison University
Granville OH
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FR-10090
Keenley, Jay T.
Mississippi State University
Miss. State MS
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10075
Jacobs, Fred R.
Bakersfield College
Bakersfield CA
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FR-10091
Kelly, Kathleen A.
Babson College
Babson Park MA
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10076
Jarrett, Dennis L.
Northern New Mexico Community College
Santa Cruz NM
LINGUISTICS

FR-10093
Kort, Melissa S.
Cabrillo College
Aptos CA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10077
Jehenson, Yvonne M.
University of Albuquerque
Albuquerque NM
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FR-10094
Lange, Werner J.
Kent State University-Ashtabula
Ashtabula OH
SOCIOLOGY

FR-10096

Lazere, Donald P.
California Polytechnic State University
S Luis Obispo CA
FRENCH LITERATURE

FR-10097

Lee, Jig-Chuen
University of Texas at Arlington
Arlington TX
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10098

Lee, Steven P.
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green OH
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10104

Lewis, Edward W.
Bucks County Community College
Newton PA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10106

Lisowski, Joseph A.
J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College
Richmond VA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10110

Lopez, Yvette
UPR-Bayamon Regional College
Bayamon PR
LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10114

Matthews, George C.
Missouri Western State College
St Joseph MO
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10213

55:140

McClary, Ben H.
Middle Georgia College
Cochran GA
COMPOSITION & RHETORIC

FR-10116

McClung, Paul E.
Santa Barbara City College
Santa Barbara CA
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FR-10117

McDonough, Richard M.
Bates College
Lewiston ME
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10118

McElvaine, Robert S.
Millsaps College
Jackson MS
AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10119

McGowen, Randall E.
Alfred University
Alfred NY
BRITISH HISTORY

FR-10126

Mueller, Roger C.
University of the Pacific
Stockton CA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10127

Naufftus, William F.
Winthrop College
Rock Hill SC
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10133

Palmer, Michael H.
Louisburg College
Louisburg NC
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10135

Parr, Carmen S.
Los Angeles Valley College
Van Nuys CA
LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10152

Scranton, Philip B.
Philadelphia College of Textiles & Sci
Philadelphia PA
AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10137

Pelletier, Gaston
SUNY Agricultural & Technical College-Delhi
Delhi NY
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10161

Stephens, G. Lynn
University of Alabama at Birmingham
Birmingham AL
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10141

Pope, Betty L.
Portland Community College
Portland OR
ANTHROPOLOGY

FR-10162

Stevenson, Mary H.
University of Massachusetts Boston
Boston MA
ECONOMICS

FR-10144

Rapaport, William J.
SUNY College at Fredonia
Fredonia NY
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10163

Stiffler, Eric M.
Western Illinois University
Macomb IL
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10204

Reed, Dennis L.
J Sargent Reynolds Community College
Richmond VA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10164

Strumwasser, Gina
California State University-Fresno
Fresno CA
ART

FR-10147

Richards, William M.
University of Dayton
Dayton OH
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10165

Suggs, Jr., George G.
Southeast Missouri State University
Cp. Girardeau MO
AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10149

Scannell, Joseph E.
St Anselm's College
Manchester NH
ART

FR-10169

Thomas, Karen S.
Mars Hill College
Mars Hill NC
COMPOSITION & RHETORIC

FR-10150

Schulz, Muriel R.
California State University-Fullerton
Fullerton CA
LINGUISTICS

FR-10172

Tuman, Myron C.
University of New Orleans
New Orleans LA
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10185
Wright, Sandra
Delgado College
New Orleans LA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10221
Harmon, Millie E.
Chemeketa Community College
Salem OR
SOCIOLOGY

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSNEH FELLOWSHIPS -- CATEGORY CALTERNATES RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FR-10035

Crawford, Jeffrey W.
Central State University
Wilberforce OH
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10121

Miller, Arthur R.
University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio TX
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10050

Fountain, Anne O.
Peace College
Raleigh NC
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FR-10124

Montmarquet, James A.
Roosevelt University
Chicago IL
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10052

Furtak, Sr. Maria C.
College of Saint Mary
Omaha NE
ART

FR-10136

Pearson, Roy P.
Cochise College
Sierra Vista AZ
ART

FR-10055

Gira, Catherine R.
University of Baltimore
Baltimore MD
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10160

Spigelmire, W. Lynne
Boston University
Boston MA
COMPOSITION & RHETORIC

FR-10056

Good, Robert C.
University of Alabama in Birmingham
Birmingham AL
PHILOSOPHY

FR-10215

Stoeckel, Rudolph W.
Tri State University
Angola IN
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FR-10201

Kelley, Norman A.
Allegany Community College
Cumberland MD
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FR-10182

Wolff, George A.
Clermont General and Technical College
Batavia OH
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FR-10105

Linneman, Russell J.
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Chattanooga TN
AMERICAN STUDIES

FR-10183

Wortman, Miles
SUNY College at Geneseo
Geneseo NY
LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

FR-10184

Wright, D.R. Edward
Hamilton College
Clinton NY
ART

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS
RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Field</u>	<u>Seminar Director, Location, and Topic</u>	<u>Amount Recommended</u> up to
ENGLISH: Open only to teachers in two-year colleges	Dudley Bailey Professor of English University of Nebraska Lincoln, Nebraska "Composition: The Available Means of Enlightenment"	\$38,165.21 up to \$41,811.00
SOCIOLOGY: Open only to teachers in two-year colleges	Remi Clignet Professor of Sociology University of Maryland College Park, Maryland "The Culture of Narcissism: Myth or Reality?"	up to \$41,811.00 up to \$49,187.00
ENGLISH LITERATURE	Barbara Lewalski Professor of English Brown University Providence, Rhode Island "Genre Theory and the Develop- ment of Genres in the English Renaissance"	\$49,187.00 up to \$62,815.00
SPANISH	Roberto Gonzalez-Echevarria Professor of Spanish Yale University New Haven, Connecticut "The Narrative of America"	\$62,815.00 up to \$56,005.00
HISTORY	David Joravsky Professor of History Northwestern University Evanston, Illinois "Science and Human Nature since the Enlightenment"	\$56,005.00

<u>Field</u>	<u>Seminar Director, Location, and Topic</u>	<u>Amount Recommended up to</u>
RELIGION	David Smith Professor of Religious Studies Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana	\$38,733.00
	"Selected Topics in Bioethics"	
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	Adda Bozeman Professor of International Relations Sara Lawrence University Bronxville, New York	up to \$45,697.00
	"International Relations in a Multicultural World: Comparative Studies of Concepts and Approaches"	

1979-1980 SEMINARAMENDMENT RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Field and Seminar Director</u>	<u>Amount Requested</u>
	<u>EUROPEAN HISTORY</u>	
FR-34758-78-1355	Anthony Molho Professor of History Brown University Providence, Rhode Island	\$7,739
	"Society and Popular Culture in Mediæval and Early Modern Italy"	

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSSUMMER STIPENDS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FT-00215 Abraham, Henry J. University of Virginia Charlottesville VA POLITICAL SCIENCE	FT-11346 Altizer, Thomas J. SUNY-Stony Brook Stony Brook NY RELIGION
FT-10926 Adams, Ira R. Sam Houston State University Huntsville TX LITERATURE	FT-10627 Anderson, Jeffrey C. George Washington University Washington DC ART
FT-10758 Adams, R. Nicholas Lehigh University Bethlehem PA ARCHITECTURE	FT-10317 Andrew, James D. University of Iowa Iowa City IA FILM
FT-10825 Aisenberg, Nadya Exempt Boston MA ART	FT-10416 Andrews, George F. University of Oregon Eugene OR SOCIAL SCIENCE
FT-10577 Allen, Michael P. Washington State University Pullman WA SOCIOLOGY	FT-10014 Arthur, Marilyn B. Wesleyan University Middletown CT AMERICAN LITERATURE
FT-10396 Allen, Virginia M. Massachusetts College of Art Boston MA ART	FT-10313 Avery, Evelyn M. Towson State University Baltimore MD AMERICAN LITERATURE
	FT-10073 Awn, Peter J. Columbia University New York NY RELIGION
	FT-10861 Bandaraga, Asoka PS Brandeis University Waltham MA SOCIOLOGY

FT-10963
 Baran, Henryk
 SUNY at Albany
 Albany NY
 SLAVIC LITERATURE

FT-10858
 Blau, Eve M.
 Wesleyan University
 Middletown CT
 ARCHITECTURE

FT-10971
 Block, Edwin F.
 Marquette University
 Milwaukee WI
 ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10138
 Boesche, Roger C.
 Occidental College
 Los Angeles CA
 POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-10384
 Bowles, Samuel S.
 University of Massachusetts
 Amherst MA
 ECONOMICS

FT-10133
 Brentell, Richard R.
 University of Texas
 Austin TX
 ART

FT-10311
 Brooks, Peter P.
 Yale University
 New Haven CT
 LITERATURE

FT-10353
 Brown, Cynthia J.
 University of California
 Santa Barbara CA
 FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10772
 Buckley, Roger N.
 Vanier College
 Montreal Canada
 HISTORY

FT-10655
 Burke, Carolyn
 Exempt
 Santa Cruz CA
 LITERATURE

FT-10218
 Byock, Jesse L.
 UCLA
 Los Angeles CA
 EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-10345
 Caldwell, Patricia
 Brown University
 Providence RI
 LITERATURE

FT-10330
 Cancian, Francesca M.
 University of California
 Irvine CA
 SOCIOLOGY

FT-11347
 Capeci, Dominic J.
 Southwest Missouri State University
 Springfield MO
 AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11076
 Capps, Donald E.
 Phillips University
 Enid OK
 RELIGION

FT-11120
 Caraffol, Peter C.
 Temple University
 Philadelphia PA
 AMERICAN STUDIES

FT-11051

Carr, Jean F.
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10730

Carrard, Philippe
University of Vermont
Burlington VT
COMPARATIVE LANGUAGES

FT-11195

Chambers, Erve J.
University of South Florida
Tampa FL
ANTHROPOLOGY

FT-00136

Clement, Priscilla F.
Pennsylvania State University
Media PA
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10063

Cohen, Jane R.
Exempt
Cambridge MA
LITERATURE

FT-00265

Cohen, Lucy M.
Catholic University
Washington DC
ANTHROPOLOGY

FT-10148

Cohen, Stephen F.
Princeton University
Princeton NJ
RUSSIAN HISTORY

FT-11145

Conk, Margo A.
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Milwaukee WI
HISTORY

FT-10139

Connaughton, Michael E.
Pittsburgh State University
Pittsburgh KS
LITERATURE

FT-10244

Cordy-Collins, Alana K.
San Diego Museum of Man
San Diego CA
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-10630

Curley, Thomas M.
Bridgewater State College
Bridgewater MA
LITERATURE

FT-10903

D'Angelo, Mary R.
Illiff School of Theology
Denver CO
RELIGION

FT-10485

Danley, John R.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville IL
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10814

Davidson, Cathy N.
Michigan State University
East Lansing MI
LITERATURE

FT-10109

Davis, Jack L.
University of Illinois
Chicago IL
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-00243

Dawley, Alan C.
Trenton State College
Trenton NJ
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10354
Desmanglas, Leslie G.
Trinity College
Hartford CT
RELIGION

FT-10925
Etting, John
University of Houston
Houston TX
HISTORY

FT-10929
Dorian, Nancy C.
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr PA
LINGUISTICS

FT-00230
Evers, Lawrence J.
University of Arizona
Tucson AZ
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10403
Eckberg, Douglas L.
University of Tulsa
Tulsa OK
SOCIOLOGY

FT-10469
Fanger, Donald L.
Harvard University
Cambridge MA
SLAVIC LITERATURE

FT-10411
Edmunds, A. Lowell
Boston College
Chestnut Hill MA
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

FT-00245
Fergus, Jan S.
Lehigh University
Bethlehem PA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10759
Embree, Lester E.
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh PA
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10324
Ferguson, Margaret W.
Yale University
New Haven CT
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FT-11046
Erickson, Susan J.
Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr PA
GERMAN LITERATURE

FT-10290
Finney, Kathe D.
Kent State University
Kent OH
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10724
Emmarth, Elizabeth
University of Maryland
Catonsville MD
LITERATURE

FT-11249
Flanagan, Jr., Owen J.
Wellesley College
Wellesley MA
PHILOSOPHY

FT-00175
Eshleman, Clayton
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena CA
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-00236
Flynn, Thomas R.
Emory University
Atlanta GA
ETHICS

FT-10990
Folb, Edith A.
San Francisco State University
San Francisco CA
LINGUISTICS

FT-10373
Foley, William E.
Central Missouri State University
Warrensburg MO
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10738
Fulcher, Jane F.
Syracuse University
Syracuse NY
MUSIC

FT-10281
Garcia, Fernando N.
University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso TX
SPANISH LITERATURE

FT-10595
Garlington, Jr., Aubrey S.
University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Greensboro NC
MUSIC

FT-10959
Garvey, John H.
University of Kentucky
Lexington KY
JURISPRUDENCE

FT-10205
Geist, Christopher D.
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green OH
AMERICAN STUDIES

FT-11006
George, David F.
Fisk University
Nashville TN
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10904
Giangrosso, Patricia A.
Northeast Louisiana University
Monroe LA
GERMAN LITERATURE

FT-10455
Gibbs, William E.
New Mexico Military Institute
Roswell NM
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10171
Gier, Nicholas F.
University of Idaho
Moscow ID
PHILOSOPHY

FT-00214
Gilton, Ernest B.
University of Virginia
- Charlottesville VA
LITERATURE

FT-11349
Gilmore, David D.
State University of New York
Stony Brook NY
ANTHROPOLOGY

FT-10363
Gjertson, Donald E.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst MA
RELIGION

FT-10337
Gleason, Judith
Exempt
New York NY
NON-WESTERN RELIGION

FT-10743
Glimm, James Y.
Mansfield State College
Mansfield PA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-11134

Gordon, John S.
Hamilton College
Clinton NY
LITERATURE

FT-10314

Greene, Dennis M.
The Youth Project
Washington DC
PSYCHOLOGY

FT-10972

Grier, Beverly C.
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill NC
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-10008

Griffel, L Michael
CUNY Hunter College
New York NY
MUSIC

FT-11111

Griffiths, Frederick T.
Amherst College
Amherst MA
CLASSICAL LITERATURE

FT-00217

Griska, Jr, Joseph M.
Shaw University
Raleigh NC
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10803

Hall, Lark
Ursuline College
Cleveland Hgt OH
AMERICAN STUDIES

FT-10003

Halli, Jr, Robert W.
University of Alabama
University AL
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-11218

Hastings, William M.
Monmouth College
Monmouth IL
PSYCHOLOGY

FT-10451

Heard, Martha E.
Cottey College
Nevada MO
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FT-00268

Heath, Frederick M.
Winthrop College
Rock Hill SC
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10258

Hedges, Inez K.
Duke University
Durham NC
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

FT-00266

Heil, John
Virginia Commonwealth Univ.
Richmond VA
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10901

Hemenway, Robert E.
University of Kentucky
Lexington KY
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10527

Henricks, Thomas S.
Elon College
Elon College NC
SOCIOLOGY

FT-10009

Herwig, Holger H.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville TN
HISTORY

FT-10447
Huseman, William H.
University of Oklahoma
Norman OK
FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10402
Hyland, Richard P.
Rice University
Houston TX
LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10155
Incladon, John S.
Albright College
Reading PA
LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-00254
Iverson, Peter J.
University of Wyoming
Laramie WY
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10662
Jacoff, Michael O.
CCNY - Brooklyn College
Brooklyn NY
ART

FT-10656
Janik, Linda G.
Wellesley College
Wellesley MA
HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

FT-11000
Jenckes, Norma
Bryant College
Smithfield RI
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10474
Johnston, Mark D.
Washington University
St. Louis MO
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

FT-10153
Johnston, Patricia L.
University of Utah
Salt Lake City UT
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10127
Jones, Samie A.
Indiana University
Bloomington IN
ASIAN LITERATURE

FT-11173
Kaufman, Charlotte R.
New England Conservatory of Music,
Boston MA
MUSIC

FT-10730
Kavaliunas, Jolita E.
University of Akron
Akron OH
FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10525
Kellner, Douglas M.
University of Texas
Austin TX
PHILOSOPHY

FT-11240
Kimball, Anne S.
Randolph-Macon Woman's College
Lynchburg VA
FRENCH LANGUAGE

FT-00223
Kimball, Warren F.
Rutgers University
Newark NJ
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10360
Kingley, Karen H.
Va Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg VA
ART HISTORY

FT-11037
Kirkpatrick, M. Gwen
Wittenberg University
Springfield OH
SPANISH LITERATURE

FT-00305
Lachterman, David R.
Swarthmore College
Swarthmore PA
PHILOSOPHY

FT-00134
Kitcher, Philip S.
University of Vermont
Burlington VT
PHILOSOPHY

FT-00291
Lakin, Barbara L.
Colorado State University
Fort Collins CO
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10585
Klein, Michael E.
Western Kentucky University
Bowling Green KY
ART

FT-10612
Lamb, Margaret A.
Fordham University at Lincoln Center
New York NY
MEDIA-GENERAL

FT-00009
Kleiner, Diana E.
Harvard University
Cambridge MA
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-10542
Lancert, C. Roger
Arkansas State University
State Univ AR
HISTORY

FT-00117
Kolmarten, Carol A.
Hood College
Frederick MD
AMERICAN STUDIES

FT-10462
Laff, Mark H.
Washington University
St. Louis MO
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11038
Krouse, Richard W.
Williams College
Williamstown MA
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-00131
Lappert, Richard D.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis MN
MUSIC

FT-11074
Kuznesof, Elizabeth A.
University of Kansas
Lawrence KS
HISTORY

FT-10573
Lesch, John E.
University of California
Berkeley CA
HISTORY

FT-10746
La Pin, Deirdre A.
University of Arkansas at Little Rock
Little Rock AR
FRENCH LANGUAGE

FT-10167
Levine, Vicki C.
University of Maryland
College Park MD
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10563
Loewer, Barry M.
University of South Carolina
Columbia SC
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10778
Lomasky, Loren E.
University of Minnesota-Duluth
Duluth MN
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10164
Londré, Felicia H.
University of Missouri, Kansas City
Kansas City MO
ART

FT-00010
Lowens, Margery M.
John Hopkins University
Baltimore MD
MUSIC

FT-10408
Lowenstein, Marc
Stockton State College
Pomona NJ
PHILOSOPHY

FT-10593
Lynn, John A.
University of Illinois
Urbana IL
BRITISH HISTORY

FT-10782
Macdonald, Regina H.
Bates College
Lewistown ME
LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10430
Mann, Kristin
Emory University
Atlanta GA
AFRICAN HISTORY

FT-00213
Marrone, Steven P.
Tufts University
Medford MA
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-10833
Martin, Calvin
Rutgers University
New Brunswick NJ
LITERATURE

FT-00307
Martone, Thomas M.
University of Toronto, Erindale
Toronto Canada
ART

FT-10064
McCrary, Peyton
University of South Alabama
Mobile AL
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10125
McKinney, Gordon B.
Western Carolina University
Cullowhee NC
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11036
McKinsey, T. Michael
Wayne State University
Detroit MI
PHILOSOPHY

FT-00208
McMahan, Eva M.
University of Alabama
University AL
COMMUNICATIONS

FT-11253
McNaughton, Patrick R.
University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
Milwaukee WI
ART

FT-10801
Melosi, Martin V.
Texan A&M University
College Sta. TX
HISTORY

FT-10823
Mezey, Phiz
San Francisco State University
San Francisco CA
LITERATURE

FT-11043
Mihelich, Mira
Haverford College
Haverford PA
FAR EASTERN HISTORY

FT-10194
Milic, Louis T.
Cleveland State University
Cleveland OH
COMMUNICATIONS

FT-10708
Miller, Darlis A.
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces NM
AFRICAN HISTORY

FT-00052
Miller, Patrick D.
Union Theological Seminary
Richmond VA
NEAR-EASTERN LANGUAGES

FT-00292
Mondi, Robert J.
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester MA
CLASSICAL LITERATURE

FT-00261
Moore, James H.
University of Chicago
Chicago IL
MUSIC

FT-11090
Moramarco, Fred S.
San Diego State University
San Diego CA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10400
Moritz, Helan E.
University of Santa Clara
Santa Clara CA
CLASSICAL LITERATURE

FT-10295
Murphy, Brenda C.
St. Lawrence University
Canton NY
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10413 ~
Nardo, Anna K.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge LA
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10841
Neel, Jasper P.
Francis Marion College
Florence SC
LITERATURE

FT-10260
Nees, Lawrence P.
University of Delaware
Newark DE
ART HISTORY

FT-00238
Nelson, Robert S.
University of Chicago
Chicago IL
ART

FT-10963
Nepaulsingh, Colbert I.
SUNY At Albany
Albany NY
SPANISH LITERATURE

FT-10536
Newbury, David S.
Exempt
Middletown CT
AFRICAN HISTORY

FT-10238
Northrup, David A.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill MA
AFRICAN HISTORY

FT-10586
Norton, Bryan G.
New College of University of South Florida
Sarastoa FL
ETHICS

FT-10259
Nygard, Holger O.
Duke University
Durham NC
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10634
O'Brien, Kenneth P.
SUNY College at Brockport
Brockport NY
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-00260
O'Flaherty, Wendy D.
University of Chicago
Chicago IL
NON-WESTERN RELIGION

FT-10046
Ohmann, Richard M.
Wesleyan University
Middletown CT
AMERICAN STUDIES

FT-10682
Ostrow, Steven E.
Dartmouth College
Hanover NH
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-00273
Owens, Thomas
El Camino College
Via Torrance CA
MUSIC

FT-11099
Pace, David A.
Indiana University
Bloomington IN
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-10811
Patey, Douglas L.
Smith College
Northampton MA
LITERATURE

FT-10066
Pendle, Karin A.
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati OH
MUSIC

FT-11022
Perry, Margaret
University of Rochester
Rochester NY
LITERATURE

FT-10712
Peters, Jonathan A.
University of Maryland Baltimore County
Baltimore MD
AFRICAN HISTORY

FT-10607
Pilkinton, Mark C.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor MI
THEATER

FT-00164
Polasky, Janet L.
University of Redlands
Redlands CA
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-10016

Poovey, Mary L.
Yale University
New Haven CT
LITERATURE

FT-00295

Prelinger, Catherine M.
The Papers of Benjamin Franklin
New Haven CT
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-00105

Pyle, Christoph H.
Mount Holyoke College
So. Hadley MA
JURISPRUDENCE

FT-10599

Reinier, Jacqueline S.
Texas Tech University
Lubbock TX
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10185

Rheuban, Joyce
CUNY LaGuardia Community College
Long Island NY
MEDIA-GENERAL

FT-11119

Rosenblum, Nancy L.
Harvard University
Cambridge MA
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-10744

Ross, Ellen
Ramapo College
Mahwah NJ
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11107

Rothman, Barbara K.
CUNY - Baruch College
New York NY
SOCIOLOGY

FT-00171

Rothstein, Eric
University of Wisconsin
Madison WI
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10002

Saliba, George A.
Columbia University
New York NY
NEAR EASTERN HISTORY

FT-10531

Saltar, Peter
Stephens College
Columbia MO
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-00225

Sarvasy, Wendy J.
Pennsylvania State University
Univ Park PA
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-10138

Schauer, Frederick F.
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg VA
JURISPRUDENCE

FT-10747

Schmidt, Steffen W.
Iowa State University
Ames IA
POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-10601

Scruggs, Charles W.
University of Arizona
Tucson AZ
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-10536

Shapiro, Alan H.
Exempt
New Orleans LA
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-00247
Shernock, Stanley K.
University of Wisconsin
Superior WI
SOCIOLOGY

FT-00079
Shi, David E.
Davidson College
Davidson NC
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10553
Shifflett, Crandall A.
Va. Polytechnic Inst. & St. Univ.
Blacksburg VA
HISTORY

FT-00267
Sinkler, George
Morgan State University
Baltimore MD
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11185
Sitney, P. A.
Exempt
Chicago IL
MEDIA-GENERAL

FT-10753
Spaccarelli, Thomas D.
University of the South
Sewanee TN
SPANISH LITERATURE

FT-10891
Stage, Sarah J.
University of California
Riverside CA
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-00122
Stanley, Julia P.
University of Nebraska
Lincoln NE
LINGUISTICS

FT-00220
Steiner, Wendy L.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia PA
LITERATURE

FT-10223
Strasnick, Steven L.
Stanford University
Stanford CA
PHILOSOPHY

FT-00249
Stump, Walter R.
University of Southern Maine
Gorham ME
ART

FT-10379
Sylla, Richard E.
North Carolina State University
Raleigh NC
HISTORY

FT-11067
Sylvander, Carolyn W.
University of Wisconsin-Whitewater
Whitewater WI
LITERATURE

FT-10020
Talbot, Emile J.
University of Illinois
Urbana IL
FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10366
Tayler, Irene
Massachusetts Inst of Technology
Cambridge MA
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-00159
Taylor, Sally J.
University of Evansville
Evansville IN
JOURNALISM

FT-00275
 Tedlock, Barbara
 Tufts University
 Medford MA
 ANTHROPOLOGY

FT-10943
 Thomas, Jr., Donald E.
 Virginia Military Institute
 Lexington VA
 HISTORY

FT-10048
 Thompson, Margaret S.
 Knox College
 Galesburg IL
 AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11204
 Thoren, Victor E.
 Indiana University at Bloomington
 Bloomington IN
 HISTORY

FT-11179
 Tigay, Jeffrey H.
 University of Pennsylvania
 Philadelphia PA
 RELIGION

FT-10330
 Tillinghast, Richard W.
 University of the South
 Sewanee TN
 LITERATURE

FT-10538
 Tillman, Hoyt C.
 Arizona State University
 Tempe AZ
 FAR EASTERN HISTORY

FT-10734
 Tizon, Judy H de
 University of Southern Maine
 Portland ME
 ANTHROPOLOGY

FT-10362
 Tong, Rosemarie
 Williams College
 Williamstown MA
 PHILOSOPHY

FT-10388
 Truant, Cynthia M.
 University of Colorado
 Colorado Spr. CO
 LITERATURE

FT-10989
 Tygiel, Jules E.
 San Francisco State University
 San Francisco CA
 HISTORY

FT-11037
 Vernier, Richard
 Wayne State University
 Detroit MI
 FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10299
 Winquist, Mary A.
 West Chester State College
 West Chester PA
 MUSIC

FT-00198
 Wallach, Bret
 University of Maine at Ft. Kent
 Fort Kent ME
 GEOGRAPHY

FT-10487
 Weaver, Robert L.
 Centre College of Kentucky
 Danville KY
 MUSIC

FT-10832
 Winters, Barbara A.
 University of California
 La Jolla CA
 PHILOSOPHY

FT-00044
 Wolf, William D.
 Christopher Newport College
 Newport News VA
 ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-00073
 Wright, H. Bunker
 Exempt
 Oxford OH
 ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-00216
 Wyatt, David M.
 University of Virginia
 Charlottesville VA
 LITERATURE

FT-10617
 Wyntjes, Sherrin M.
 Mount Ida Junior College
 North Centre MA
 EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-11276
 Wyszomirski, Margaret J.
 Rutgers University
 New Brunswick NJ
 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

FT-10810
 Yamamoto, Akira
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence KS
 ANTHROPOLOGY

FT-00178
 Zainaldin, Jamil S.
 Case Western Reserve University
 Cleveland OH
 AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-00025
 Travis, Anthony R.
 Grand Valley State Colleges
 Allendale MI
 AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-00210
 Beene, Delmar L.
 Glendale Community College
 Glendale AZ
 AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10977
 Bell, Nora K.
 University of South Carolina
 Columbia SC
 ETHICS

FT-10895
 Christianson, John R.
 Luther College
 Decorah IA
 EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-00199
 Corlett, Jr, William S.
 Texas A & I University
 Kingsville TX
 EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-00067
 Daly, Martin W.
 Exempt
 Andover MA
 NEAR EASTERN HISTORY

FT-10923
 Danford, John W.
 University of Houston
 Houston TX
 POLITICAL SCIENCE

FT-10503
 Dickman, Susan
 Massachusetts Inst. of Tech
 Cambridge MA
 ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10156
 Diephouse, David J.
 Calvin College
 Grand Rapids MI
 EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-11124
Engs, Robert F.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia PA
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-10855
Harari, Josue V.
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore MD
FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10490
Hassan, Riffat
University of Louisville
Louisville KY
RELIGION

FT-11295
Hurlow, Marcia L.
Southern Oregon State College
Ashland OR
LINGUISTICS

FT-10884
Jackson, Agnes M.
The Claremont Colleges
Claremont CA
AMERICAN LITERATURE

FT-11026
Juarrero-Roque, Alicia
Prince George's Community College
Largo MD
ETHICS

FT-10491
Malinowski, Arlene C.
North Carolina State Univ
Raleigh NC
LINGUISTICS

FT-10415
McDonald, Jill P.
Illinois Wesleyan University
Bloomington IL
FRENCH LITERATURE

FT-10325 55:161
Muenzer, Clark S.
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh PA
GERMAN LITERATURE

FT-11209
Nolin, Kenneth E.
Fuller Theological Seminary
Pasadena CA
LANGUAGES

FT-10784
Reichert, Raphael X.
California State University
Fresno CA
ART

FT-10610
Roos, David A.
Northwestern University
Evanston IL
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10393
Rose, Anne C.
California Inst of Technology
Pasadena CA
AMERICAN HISTORY

FT-11224
Rouse, Joseph T.
University of Maine at Orono
Orono ME
ETHICS

FT-11101
Spamer, James B.
University of California at Davis
Davis CA
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10444
Stambaugh, John E.
Williams College
Williamstown MA
LITERATURE

FT-10732
Tannen, Deborah F.
Georgetown University
Washington DC
LINGUISTICS

FT-10837
Joseph, Brian D.
The Ohio State University
Columbus, OH
LINGUISTICS

FT-10006
Thomson, Jean E.
Le Moyne College
Syracuse NY
ENGLISH LITERATURE

FT-10321
Thornton, Lawrence A.
Montana State University
Bozeman MT
LITERATURE

FT-10417
Tolmacheva, Marina A.
University of Toledo
Toledo OH
AFRICAN HISTORY

FT-10355
Uhlenbrock, Jaimee E.
SUNY, College at New Paltz
New Paltz NY
ARCHAEOLOGY

FT-10425
VanderKam, James C.
North Carolina State Univ
Raleigh NC
RELIGION

FT-10894
Wall, Irwin M.
University of California
Riverside CA
EUROPEAN HISTORY

FT-00229
Warburton, Thomas A.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill NC
MUSIC

FT-11004
Watt, Donald J.
SUNY-Geneseo
Geneseo NY
LITERATURE

APPENDIX RDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSANTARCTIC FELLOWSHIPS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | FINN, Daniel P.
Woods Hole Oceanographic
Institute
Massachusetts
Law and Jurisprudence | Jurisprudential Considera-
tions in Antarctic Management |
| 2. | KIMBALL, Lee A.
International Institute for
Environment and Development
Washington, D. C.
International Relations | Corporate Actors in
International Resources
Management |
| 3. | LAND, Barbara Neblett
Unaffiliated
Oshkosh, Wisconsin
Journalism | Role of Women in Antarctic
Science |
| 4. | LEGTERS, Lyman H.
School of International
Studies
University of Washington
Seattle
Russian History | U. S.-Soviet Relations in
Antarctica |
| 5. | SCKOLNICK, Lewis B.
Unaffiliated
Somerville, Massachusetts
Russian History | U. S.-Russian Relations in
an International Zone |
| 6. | THUNDY, Zacharias P.
Northern Michigan University
Marquette
Comparative English Literature | 1. The Lady of Snows:
Antarctic Poems
2. Translation of Matheolus'
<u>Lamentations</u> |
| 7. | WETTERSTEN, John W.
Unaffiliated
Somerville, Massachusetts | A Case Study of the Sociology
of Team Research: Antarctica |

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES



WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM

TO : Mr. Holman
Mr. Neusner
Mr. Rushing
Mr. Wolfe

SUBJECT: Authorizing Chairman to Accept Donations

Only 13 members of the Council were present on Friday, February 22nd at the recent meeting in Washington. It is provided by Section 8(d) of the Act that the presence of 14 members is necessary to constitute a quorum. Therefore, a formal meeting of the Council did not take place and action "by the Council" was not possible. Motions were made and approved, however, in the normal manner and those members present advised the Chairman on various matters which were discussed. The formal Minutes of this meeting will be sent to you in due course in the usual manner.

The possibility that a quorum might fail to appear at some future meeting was brought up by the Chairman and discussed at the 14th meeting on February 6, 1970. The discussion is summarized on page 14-11 of the Minutes, a copy of which is attached to this memorandum for your information and marked Attachment A. When a quorum failed to appear for the 19th meeting in May of 1971, the Chairman acted in accordance with the procedures outlined in February, 1970 and similar action has been taken each time a quorum failed to appear, most recently in August 1978.

The Chairman will make grants, both outright and gifts-and-matching, and reject applications in the normal manner without waiting for a formal recommendation from a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present. He will also accept gifts up to \$15,000 for any grant resulting from an application prepared for presentation at the February Council meeting. In connection with gifts in excess of \$15,000 for grants which were recommended by those members present for funding, it is necessary to solicit the recommendation of each of you, and accordingly copies of these recommendations are attached as follows:

INDEX

Planning and Assessment Studies	Attachment B
Special Programs	Attachment C
Research Programs	Attachment D
Education Programs	Attachment E
Public Programs	Attachment F
State Programs	Attachment G
Fellowship Programs	Attachment H

Would you please return this letter in the enclosed envelope, making your recommendation below.

☐ I concur in the recommendation made by the members present at Washington.

☐ I concur in all of the recommendations made at Washington except the following:

☐ I do not concur.

If you have any questions on any particular application, please contact the appropriate Division Director. The meeting adjourned until May 8-9, 1980, when a meeting will be held at 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. You will receive further information on the May meeting.

Joseph Duffey
Chairman

Attachments

NOTE: Three Council members, Mr. Neusner, Rushing, and Mr. Wolfe were the only members who had responded to this memorandum by March 18, 1980. All three members concurred in the recommendations made by the members present at Washington. Therefore these recommendations have the concurrence of 14 members of the Council and it is the opinion of the General Counsel that the Chairman is now authorized to accept gifts in excess of \$15,000 for grants which were recommended for funding by the members present at the February meeting.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

Meetings 1 - 55

prepared by

Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council

Academic Year Salaries	9:9
Non-payment	<u>9:15</u>

Acknowledgement of Endowment Support - See "Public Information"

Adams Chronicles
See "Television and Radio"

Advisory Committee Act	43:22
Open Meetings	<u>51:6</u> , 18-19

See also "Council - Meeting Open to Public"

Advisory Committees, relationship to Council	
Members to	<u>5:18</u>

Aging	<u>20:21</u> ; <u>42:22</u> ; <u>45:9</u> ; <u>55:17</u>
-------	--

American Council of Learned Societies	8:14-15; <u>17:21</u> ; <u>21:17</u> ; <u>24:23</u> <u>39:18</u> (matching gifts from <u>40:17-18</u>)
Fellowship Program	<u>46:101-104</u> ; <u>49:16</u> , 97
Grants-in-aid - See also "Fellowships Program" under this heading	<u>44:23</u>

American Institutes Abroad	5:11
Support to, policy	<u>6:14</u>
Additional	<u>7:8</u>

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals" and "Institutes,
Humanistic"

American Issues Forum	<u>32:9-10</u> , 15; <u>35:12</u> ; <u>36:6</u> , 8, 12, 89; <u>37:8</u> ; <u>38:7</u> , 8, 10 (ALA Reading List) <u>41:11-13</u> ; <u>44:11</u> , 18-20 <u>44:18-20</u> <u>32:9-10</u>
Final Report National Planning Group for	
American Revolution Bicentennial Commission Application Declined See also "Bicentennial of the American Revolution"	<u>20:18</u>
Antarctic NEH-NSF Fellowship	<u>51:29</u>
Antiquarianism - See "Local History"	
Appropriations See "Funding"	
Archaeology Park Service Support of Policy Policy - Old World and New World Tell Mardikh Temple of Dendur	<u>4:10</u> , 12; <u>16:14</u> ; <u>31:24</u> <u>45:10</u> <u>34:10</u> <u>35:17</u> <u>34:10</u> <u>42:8</u> <u>5:6</u> ; <u>6:4</u>
Area Studies - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
Arendt, Hannah	<u>47:7</u>
Art Appreciation Grant	<u>22:13</u>
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	<u>36:17</u>
Arts Council Meetings See "National Council on the Arts"	<u>5:6</u>
Aspen Institute	<u>1:19</u>
Avshalomov, Jacob	<u>9:28</u> ; <u>10:7</u>

Awards

See "Prizes and Awards"

Barcroft, John H.	<u>27:24</u>
Arthur S. Flemming Award	<u>46:6-7, 10</u> (two references) <u>39:6</u>

Barroll, Leeds	<u>48:9</u>
----------------	-------------

Bay Area Writing Project	<u>44:11; 46:9; 47:10</u>
--------------------------	---------------------------

Berman, Ronald S.	<u>30:13</u>
Renomination as Chairman	<u>39:5</u>
Resignation	<u>43:6</u>
Resolution of Good wishes to	<u>43:6-7</u>

Bible, Alan, Senator	<u>35:6</u>
----------------------	-------------

Bicentennial of the American Revolution	<u>8:16; 10:15; 11:10; 13:27;</u> <u>21:17-18, 21; 22:35; 25:6, 8; 26:7, 20-21; 27:8, 29-33;</u> <u>28:8, 15; 29:7; 30:5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 26-27; 31:9-10,</u> <u>23-24; 32:9, 15, 16; 34:4, 16; 35:8; 36:13, 15; 40:10;</u> <u>42:10</u>
See also:	"American Revolution Bicentennial Commission", "American Issues Forum", "Bicentennial Youth Debate", and "State or Local Histories"

Bicentennial State Histories - See "State or Local Histories"	
---	--

Bicentennial Youth Debate	<u>31:15-16, 31; 37:7, 8</u> <u>41:9; 44:18</u>
---------------------------	--

Biddle, Livingston, Chairman, NEA	<u>47:11</u>
-----------------------------------	--------------

Bilingualism - See "Languages"	
--------------------------------	--

Black Colleges	<u>22:10-11; 30:12; 47:15; 54:24-27</u>
Equality of Opportunity for Applicants	<u>17:12, 23-24; 18:8</u>
Fellowships for teachers	<u>34:12</u>
Negro College Faculty Development	<u>11:22; 16:13</u>
Set-asides of Funds	<u>17:12</u>
Support of Predominantly Black Colleges & other Smaller Institutions	<u>16:9-10</u>
See also "Elitism," "Ethnic Studies," "Minority Problems" and "Small Colleges"	

Black Studies, Chicano Studies, etc. - See "Ethnic Studies"

Book Purchased for Libraries - Resolution -- See "Libraries"

Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance 44:28

Brademas, John, House of Representatives 47:19

Budget
See "Funding"

Business
Grants Supporting Competitors 52:22

Business Support for Humanities
American Issues Forum (disappointing) 44:19

Burkhardt, Frederick 32:11

Cannon, Harold 38:23; 39:8; 41:23

Carter, Mrs. Jimmy 46:9, 17

Cartridge Tapes 5:21

Catalogue, National Union on Negro Materials - See "Ethnic Studies"

Center for Editions of American Authors 18:32; 20:18; 22:24, 37
31:25; 33:11; 36:5
See also "Modern Language Association"

Centers for Scholarship - See "Institutes, Humanistic"

Chairman 6:17; 43:6, 7
Acting Chairman 16:6; 21:12-13
Appointment, Confirmation, etc. 21:8; 22:6-7
Expiration of Term 3:15; 12:6; 14:7; 15:10, 30
Foreign Journeys 26:7; 28:6
Nomination 17:11; 18:10; 19:8, 16;
20:13
Resignation 43:6
Vacancy in Chairmanship 43:6,22
See also "Grants - Reports"

Chairman's Grants
See "Grants"

Challenge Grants

	<u>40:9-10</u> ; <u>41:22</u> ; <u>42:10</u> , 13-14 <u>43:11-18</u> ; <u>44:5-7</u> , 12-16, 21- 22; <u>45:7</u> , 13-18; <u>46:8</u> ; <u>47:11</u> ; <u>48:30-37</u> ; <u>52:12</u> <u>45:13</u>
Black Institutions	<u>48:37</u>
Ceiling	<u>44:15</u>
Cities	<u>48:36</u> , 37
Congress	<u>45:18</u>
Consortia	<u>48:36</u> , 49
Construction	<u>44:15</u> ; <u>45:6</u> , 13, 14, 18
Council-Staff Committee	<u>43:17</u>
Emergency Support Program	<u>48:10</u> , 36
Endowed Chairs	<u>48:30</u>
Evaluation	<u>44:6</u>
Funding Formula	<u>43:31-52</u> ; <u>44:21-22</u> ; <u>45:14</u> , 18 <u>48:30</u> , 35
Guidelines	<u>48:37</u>
Humanities Institutions	<u>48:35</u>
Impact on NEH Divisions	
Joint Council - Staff Committee	
See "Council: Committee on Challenge Grants"	
Kirkland College	<u>48:32</u>
"Letter" Stock	<u>48:11-12</u> , 37
Libraries	<u>48:36</u>
Local Support	<u>43:17-18</u>
Museums	<u>45:16</u> , 18
New Money	<u>43:12</u> , 16
Not Project Oriented	<u>44:12</u>
One Application per Institution	<u>44:7</u> , 13; <u>45:18</u> ; <u>48:35-36</u> ; <u>52:15</u>
Preservation, grants for	<u>48:36</u>
Professional Membership Associations	<u>48:36</u>
Relation to NEA Challenge Grants	<u>44:16</u> , 21-22; <u>45:14-17</u> , 20; <u>46:8</u> ; <u>48:32-34</u> ; <u>52:15</u>
Release of Treasury Funds	<u>43:13-16</u> ; <u>44:5</u>
Review	<u>44:13</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>44:14-15</u>
Supplemental Awards	<u>48:34</u>
Transfer of Grantee's Other Funds	<u>43:16-17</u> ; <u>45:13</u>
University Presses	<u>48:35</u>

See also "Gifts and Matching" and "National Council on the Arts"

Church/State Questions

5:7, 23, 25 et seq; 8:8

See also "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"

Cities

	<u>26:14</u>
American Issues Forum	<u>41:12</u> ; <u>44:19</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>44:15</u>

Citizens' Committee for the Humanities
(A Proposed fund-raising organization)
See also "Friends of the Humanities"

9:10; 10:14
34:5, 18

Citizenship
Requirements for Grants and Fellowships
Resolution and Policy Statement

31:13-14
5:20; 6:22; 7:8
32:10, 12, 16, 16-17
46:23-4; 47:20

Civil Rights - See "Discrimination"

Civil Service Commission
See also "Personnel"

29:7-8, 24-28

Cohen, Dean Wilbur

54:6

Comic Strips

42:17

Commission on the Humanities

51:17-18

Commission on the Humanities in the Schools

5:21; 6:17, 19; 7:10, 31
8:6

Committee on Knowledge and Human Values
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Communication Satellite

4:15

Communications Program
See "Film", "Newspaper", "Public Information", and "Television and Radio"

Community Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA)
See "Vocational Exploration Program"

Computerization
Annual Report
of NEH Records
NEH Administration

1:13; 3:13; 7:24; 54:18
54:15
38:14; 41; 20; 45:24
48:8; 50:10-11; 54:13-17
55:15

Conferences 4:12; 6:4; 7:11; 10:14, 15, 18
Effectiveness of 11:10; 12:22; 22:35, 40; 40:17-18
22:10-11

Conflicts of Interest
Ascher, Abraham 50:20-21; 51:25
Council Members 1:3, 4; 9:5, 6; 14:5; 16:8;
18:17-18; 21:110-111; 23:4-5;
32:7-8; 41:14-15; 50:12-14
52:17; 55:22
on State Committees
Does not apply to fellowship granted before
Hollander became member 33:4
NSF Employee 43:58
Recommendations by Members in support of
applications 27:19; 41:15, 18, 24; 42:17;
53:25-26
State Humanities Councils 21:110-111; 42:76
Waiver of resolution 10:20

Congress
Challenge Grants 48:36, 37
Film "Understanding Congress" 43:28, 146; 44:26
Provision of Guest Speakers 34:4
Relations with 43:7-8; 48:36
State Humanities Councils 37:9
Stephen Wexler 34:6

Construction 1:22 8:11; 15:28-9 ✓

Consultants
See "Experts and Consultants"

Contracts, Advance Payment Under 12:6

Copyright 1:24, 30; 5:23; 7:28; 8:18;
11:11, 33, 37; 16:16; 30:26-27
"Humanities" Newsletter 17:23
Jefferson Lecture 21:7
Nonprofit Holder of Rights 22:12
Radio and TV Programs 11:11, 33-37
See also "Libraries - Photocopying Policies", "Scholarly Publishing"

Corporate Support
See "Business Support for Humanities"

Corporation for Public Broadcasting - See "Television and Radio"

Cost-Sharing

14:22; 17:21

Council

Accoustics at Meetings	<u>42:25</u>
Advice to other Council Committees	<u>41:15</u> ; <u>42:24</u> ; <u>44:24</u> ; <u>46:26</u>
Advisory Committee Act, Adjournment under	<u>43:22</u>
Appointment of New Members Delayed	<u>48:13</u>
Appointments	<u>21:9</u> ; <u>22:6</u>
Appointments during Senate Recess	<u>50:5</u>
Approval as "Recommended for Approval - Funds not Available	<u>20:8</u> ; <u>24:21</u> , <u>22</u> ; <u>25:12</u>
Attendance	<u>19:10</u> ; <u>20:12</u> ; <u>29:6</u> ; <u>30:10</u>
Audit Committee	<u>53:18</u>
Blackwell replaces Norris	<u>22:6</u>
Budget, participation in formulating	<u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:8</u> ; <u>55:14</u>
Budget priorities - Council voice in	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Budget Process	<u>37:10</u>
Committee on Budget	<u>53:18</u>
Committee on Challenge Grants	<u>47:11</u> ; <u>48:6</u> , <u>10</u>
Committee on Time devoted to Deliberations	<u>53:17</u>
Committees	<u>1:17</u> ; <u>2:8</u> , <u>10</u> ; <u>3:5</u> , <u>10</u> ; <u>4:3-5</u> ; <u>5:9</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:7</u> ; <u>10:33</u> <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u> ; <u>16:9</u> ; <u>18:11</u> ; <u>19:10</u> <u>20:11</u> , <u>13</u> ; <u>23:4</u> , <u>11</u> ; <u>46:26</u> (how selected); <u>53:18</u> ; <u>54:26-27</u>
Deferral of Applications	<u>46:15</u>
Description of highlights	<u>31:30</u>
Executive Committee	<u>45:12</u>
Executive Session	<u>43:6</u> , <u>22</u>
Expiration of Members' Terms	<u>21:12</u> , <u>116</u>
Fellowships Material - Format	<u>46:24</u>
Former member attends committee session	<u>40:5</u> , <u>11</u>
Grants - functions with regard to	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>6:12</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u>
Letter to President	<u>43:22</u>
Luncheon Fund and Special Funds	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>14:10</u> ; <u>38:9</u>
Luncheons	<u>38:21</u>
Meeting Dates and Time	<u>3:12</u> ; <u>4:14</u> ; <u>5:23</u> ; <u>6:23</u> ; <u>11:32</u> <u>12:8-9</u> ; <u>15:9</u> ; <u>20:13</u> ; <u>21:9</u> ; <u>24:7</u> <u>27:9-10</u> ; <u>28:8</u> ; <u>30:22</u> ; <u>32:17</u> ; <u>34:4</u> <u>36:7</u> (late change in) <u>37:9</u> ; <u>41:13</u> <u>45:19-20</u> ; <u>46:11</u> ; <u>49:10</u> ; <u>53:19</u>
Meeting Open to Public	<u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>51:6</u> , <u>18-19</u> ; <u>53:31</u>
Meeting Site	<u>54:6</u> ; <u>55:16</u> , <u>17</u> <u>19:9</u> ; <u>20:13</u> ; <u>27:10</u> ; <u>29:6</u> ; <u>30:14</u> , <u>22</u> <u>43:22</u>
Meetings - Frequency	<u>53:17</u>
Members attend State Humanities Councils	<u>41:25</u>
Minutes (correction of minutes of 33rd meeting)	<u>35:4</u>
Motz, Julie	<u>54:6</u>

Council (continued)

New Members - Consultants	<u>32:5</u> ; <u>51:6</u>
New Schedule	<u>35:13</u>
Organization	<u>4:3</u> , <u>4</u> , <u>5</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u>
Organization List furnished by Members	<u>16:8</u>
Orientation Session	<u>32:8</u>
Panels - Council Members Attend	<u>52:11</u>
- Council Members not to sit	<u>5:18</u>
Payment	<u>14:7</u>
Planning and Analysis Committee	<u>8:7</u> ; <u>18:11</u>
Policy Matters	<u>6:17</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u> ; <u>20:13</u> ; <u>44:23</u>
Policy Session	<u>35:13</u> ; <u>39:10</u>
Presentations at Council Meetings	<u>42:13</u>
Presentations of Special Topics	<u>40:5</u> , <u>16</u>
Procedural Matters	<u>18:24</u> ; <u>22:8-9</u> ; <u>24:22</u> ; <u>25:11</u>
Program Information and Guidelines	<u>11:23</u> ; <u>17:12</u> , <u>24</u>
Quorum	<u>14:11</u> ; <u>19:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>9</u> , <u>23-26</u> ; <u>20:6</u> ; <u>22:42</u> ; <u>32:10</u> , <u>12</u> (No action taken because of lack of) <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:1,5,89-90</u> ; <u>45:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>28-29</u> ; <u>46:11</u> ; <u>48:1</u> , <u>13</u> , <u>38-39</u> ; <u>49:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>22-</u> <u>23</u> ; <u>50:5</u> ; <u>55:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>165</u>
Ratification of Prior Actions	<u>32:16</u> ; <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:89-90</u> ; <u>41:15</u> <u>46:11</u> ; <u>50:12</u>
Recommendations for Applications	<u>41:15</u>
Remarks by Retiring Members	<u>30:10-14</u> ; <u>46:13</u> ; <u>54:23-24</u>
Report	<u>7:29</u>
Research Committee Procedures	<u>5:9-10</u>
Resignation	<u>5:24</u> ; <u>6:4</u> ; <u>15:5</u> ; <u>22:6</u> ; <u>46:10</u> ; <u>51:17</u>
Secretary - See "Schurman" and "von der Leith"	
State-based Groups - contact with	<u>21:110-111</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>52:17</u>
Summer Meeting	<u>35:13</u>
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53:16</u> ; <u>54:33</u>
Vacancies	<u>21:9</u>
Voting	<u>6:3</u> ; <u>19:23-26</u> ; <u>20:6</u>
Voting, Absentee Ballot	<u>42:5</u>
Voting by Mail - See: Legislative History Document 22, p. 22	

See also "Advisory Committee Act", "Conflicts of Interest", "Grants Reports" and "State Humanities Councils"

Council on Library Resources	
Matching gifts from	<u>39:18</u>

Course by Newspaper	
See "Newspaper"	

Credit, Academic	
Given by non-academic institutions	<u>34:8-9</u>
<hr/>	
Critics (professional)	<u>2:13</u> ; <u>5:13</u> ; <u>26:14</u>
<hr/>	
Cultural Institutions Program	
See "Education Programs, Division of"	
<hr/>	
Culture, Common	<u>47:7</u>
<hr/>	
Curriculum Improvement	<u>7:8</u> , 22; <u>40:13-14</u> , 19-20
	<u>47:10</u>
See also "Bay Area Writing Project"	
<hr/>	
Czar, Cultural	
See "Government Control of Arts and Humanities"	
<hr/>	
Data Processing	
See "Computerization"	
<hr/>	
deChaby, Darrel	<u>41:9</u>
<hr/>	
Declining Applications	<u>3:13</u>
<hr/>	
Definition of Humanities	<u>7:6</u> , 9; <u>10:12</u> ; <u>18:7</u> ; <u>47:7</u>
<hr/>	
Degrees	<u>3:15</u>
External Degree	<u>26:10</u>
Fellowship Recipient with no College Degree	<u>48:12-13</u> , 29
PhDs in Junior Colleges	<u>28:9</u> , 10
See also "Credit, Academic"	
<hr/>	
de Kleven, Concha Ortiz y Pino	<u>44:18</u>
<hr/>	
Design	<u>4:13</u>
<hr/>	
Deviant Behavior	<u>24:23</u> ; <u>25:7</u>
<hr/>	
Diplomats Reading Program	<u>5:21</u> ; <u>6:20</u>

Disaster Relief	<u>25:10</u> ; <u>26:6</u> ; <u>27:27</u>
Discrimination	<u>21:22</u> ; <u>22:39</u> ; <u>25:15-16</u> ; <u>26:8</u> ; <u>27:7</u> ; <u>28:7-8</u> ; <u>29:10-11</u> ; <u>47:18</u>
Civil Rights Act of 1964	<u>47:6</u> , 17
Intelligence Tests	<u>22:23-24</u>
NEH Employment	<u>26:8</u>
See also "Aging", "Black Colleges", "Challenge Grants - Black Institutions", "Fellowships", "Languages (Bilingualism)", "Minority Problems", "Personnel (Minority Hiring)", "Sex Discrimination", and "Unrest"	
Divinity, Schools or Departments of	<u>5:7</u> , 23, 25-27
(Agenda Book for 5th Meeting contains memorandum on which policy is based under Tab W)	<u>8:8-11</u> ; <u>17:22</u> ; <u>27:18-19</u>
Donations - See "Gifts and Matching"	
Duffey, Joseph D. Confirmation Hearings	<u>45:6</u> ; <u>46:7</u>
Eastern High School, D.C.	<u>15:8</u> , 9
Ecology and Environment See also "Ekistics"	<u>24:23</u> ; <u>25:7</u>
Edgerton, Wallace B.	<u>27:6</u> ; <u>30:13</u>
Editing Projects See "Research Division"	
Editions of non-American authors - See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"	

Education

Development	<u>1:14-16</u>
Elementary and Secondary	<u>1:14-16</u> ; <u>7:27</u> ; <u>26:10</u> , <u>34-35</u> , <u>71-72</u>
Outside Academic Institutions	<u>1:18</u> ; <u>22:12</u> ; <u>25:18</u> ; <u>26:10</u>
By Newspaper	<u>22:12</u> ; <u>27:6</u> ; <u>28:23</u> ; <u>29:7</u> ; <u>30:5</u>
By Public Library	<u>25:18</u>
By Television	<u>1:18</u>

Education, Department of	
Council Motion	<u>46:115</u>
Proposed	<u>44:20-21</u> ; <u>46:12</u> ; <u>47:13-14</u> ; <u>48:9</u>
Should NEH be included	<u>46:12</u> ; <u>47:11-12</u> , <u>13-14</u>
See also "Reorganization of Federal Government"	

Education Programs, Division of	<u>25:7</u> , <u>21</u> , <u>25</u> ; <u>26:17</u> ; <u>30:8</u> ; <u>41:23-24</u> ; <u>53:33</u>
Consultants Program	<u>47:18</u>
Continuing Education	<u>45:10</u>
Cultural Institutions Program	<u>34:8-9</u>
Development Grants-Policy	<u>19:13</u> ; <u>24:8</u> ; <u>25:7</u> , <u>21</u> , <u>25</u> ; <u>47:18</u>
Development Program	<u>40:19-20</u>
Elementary and Secondary	<u>45:8</u>
Evaluation (comparison of grants with applications received)	<u>18:8</u> , <u>47</u>
Guidelines	<u>24:8</u> ; <u>25:25</u> ; <u>26:9-11</u> , <u>29-73</u> ; <u>29:19</u>
Institutional Grants	<u>16:13</u> ; <u>47:10</u> , <u>17</u> , <u>18</u> ; <u>53:126</u>
Library Acquisitions	<u>24:9</u>
Reexamination of	<u>40:19-20</u>
Planning grants - policy	<u>25:21</u>
Smaller Development Grants	<u>42:25</u>
Two-year Colleges	<u>17:12</u> ; <u>28:8-10</u> , <u>14-16</u>

Ekistics	<u>7:25</u>
See also "Ecology"	

Elementary and Secondary Education	<u>32:5</u> , <u>17</u>
------------------------------------	-------------------------

Elitism	7:15, 23; 17:12; 20:19, 22-3 26:9, 10, 11, 34; 29:10; 30:12; 35:9-10; 46:6; 47:15, 23; 49:18; 51:6-10; 55:23-27
And Unemployment	22:9-10
Challenge Grants in Cities	44:15
Independent Fellowships	41:18-20; 42:16-17
See also "Black Colleges", "Ethnic Studies", "Minority Problems", "Religious Discrimination" and "Small Colleges"	
Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974	36:7-8
Emeriti Professors	29:22
Emerson, William R.	32:5-6, 18
Encyclopedia	3:13
Endowment - Funds to be used as, by ACLS - turned down	8:14
Englander, Nancy	42:24
Equal Employment Opportunity	50:11
See also "Black Colleges", "Discrimination", "Elitism", "Ethnic Groups", "Experts and Consultants", "Grants", "Handicapped"	
Equipment, Funding Purchase of	8:11
Ethics	43:25
See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"	
Ethnic Groups	
Advice from	47:65, 66, 67, 72
Ethnic Studies	25:7, 20; 30:11;
Black Studies	3:10; 10:25; 11:24; 17:24; 21:13-14, 27-30; 22:39-40; 24:23; 25:7, 20
Fellowships in Selected Fields	20:22-23
Institutes on Negro Culture and History	17:24
National Union Catalogue of Negro Materials	11:24
Non-western Cultures	26:9, 10, 11, 70-71

Ethnic Studies (continued)

See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", "Fellowships" and "Small Colleges"

Evaluation	52:22; 53:29; 54:22-23, 36-37 55:17, 18-9, 21 48:30
Challenge Grants	
Council-Audit Committee	53:18
Project Athena	52:17; 53:33; 54:22

Evaluation of Projects	1:21; 5:13; 6:6-7; 7:9, 11, 16; 18:8, 47; 19:12; 20:19; 21:113-115; 22:25; 24:8; 26:10, 45, 50 27:10; 28:8-10, 18, 24, 25; 29:11, 13, 17, 23; 30:10, 17; 31:12; 38:11, 12 (Dictionary of American Popular Beliefs), 14; 39:8; 40:10 (Two references), 12-14 (fellowships) 41:23-24; 44:8, 28
 American Issues Forum	 44:18-20
Bicentennial	32:11, 15; 33:7-8, 10, 12, 12-13; 34:5; 35:12-13, 15;
 Budget Process	 37:11
European Vision of America	42:24
Regional Test Programs	6:6; 8:15; 9:27; 10:27
Television Projects	45:19, 24
 <u>Thesaurus Linguae Graecae</u>	 33:10

See also "Education Program," "Division of Fellowships"

Exhibits

See "Museums"

Experts and Consultants	30:8, 9
Balance	54:19
Consultants Program of Education Division	34:6-7; 35:8
Equal Employment Opportunity	50:11; 54:19
Former Council Member attends committee meeting as consultant	40:5, 11
Hired by Contract	50:10
National Board of Consultants Program	36:5; 37:6
Proposed New Council Members	32:5

See also "Education Division", "Panels"

Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	<u>3</u> :13; <u>5</u> :10; <u>6</u> :4, 17, 23; <u>7</u> :10; <u>22</u> :42
Comment on Specific Applications Unnecessary	<u>6</u> :17

Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities 47:9

In earlier volumes see "State Humanities Councils - National Association of"

Fellowships	1:8-9; 20:8; 26:6; 27:19; 28:17-18; 30:11, 21; 34:7; 41:24; 55:23-27
ACLS Grants-in-Aid Program	21:17; 24:23
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF)	51:29; 53:25; 55:163
Applications Panel	3:13; 5:7
Books Published by Fellows	42:8
Categories	48:17, 103-110; 49:16; 53:24-25
Centers Program	54:24-27; 55:23-27
Citizens and Non-citizens	49:11-12, 15; 53:27
Cost of Education Allowance	6:22; 7:8
Council Material - Format	44:96
Distribution, Geographic and Ethnic	46:24
Discrimination	2:4-5; 7:16; 21:13-14, 27-30; 22:19, 23-24, 39
Divinity, Schools of	21:22
See "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"	
Elitism	41:18-20; 42:16-17
Evaluation	5:7; 6:6; 9:15; 11:21; 28:18
High School Teachers	7:16, 27; 34:11-12
Independent Fellowships (Fellowships for Independent Study and Research)	41:18-20; 42:16-17; 45:8
Intelligence Tests	22:23-24
Koltai Fellowship	38:7
Nabrit Committee	54:24-27
Policy	2:4, 5; 19:22; 24:23; 27:18
Professorships - See "Professorships"	
Ratio of Applications Supported	41:23
Recipient with no College Degree	48:12-13
Research Division and other Divisions - overlap	6:7; 19:22; 28:25, 36; 29:22; 30:22-23; 34:10, 12
	See also "Research Division"
Residential Fellowships	33:4; 34:7

Fellowships (continued)

Secondary School Teachers	<u>34:11-12</u>
Sex Discrimination	<u>42:15</u>
Society and Health & Human Values	<u>28:14</u> , <u>17</u>
Special	<u>21:23</u> ; <u>23:7</u>
Summer Seminars	<u>41:18</u> ; <u>45:8</u>
Younger Humanist Fellowships	<u>41:19</u>

See also "American Council of Learned Societies", "Citizenship",
"Junior Colleges" and specific headings below

Fellowships in Professional Fields	<u>7:17</u> ; <u>8:32</u> ; <u>13:15</u> ; <u>21:9</u> ; <u>26:13-14</u> ; <u>27:19</u> ; <u>28:17-18</u> <u>33:9</u> ; <u>34:11-12</u> ; <u>35:18</u> ; <u>39:6</u> (Golden Fleece "Award"), <u>12-13</u> ; <u>40:12-14</u> ; <u>45:9</u>
Fellowships in Humanistic Legal Studies	<u>45:104</u> ; <u>46:22</u>
Medical and Health Care	<u>52:8</u>

Fellowships, Junior Colleges	<u>6:16</u> ; <u>11:24</u> ; <u>13:15</u> ; <u>15:6</u> <u>27:11</u>
------------------------------	---

Fellowships - NEH Professorships	<u>16:14</u> ; <u>20:7</u> , <u>10</u>
----------------------------------	--

Fellowships - Selected Fields	<u>17:24-25</u> ; <u>20:22-23</u> ; <u>21:13-</u> <u>14</u> , <u>27-30</u> ; <u>22:7</u> , <u>19-24</u> , <u>39-40</u> ; <u>24:23</u> ; <u>25:7</u> , <u>20</u>
-------------------------------	---

Fellowships, Senior Scholars Aims of	<u>5:19</u>
Evaluation	<u>5:7</u> ; <u>6:6</u> ; <u>9:15</u> ; <u>11:21</u>
Guidelines	<u>8:33</u> , <u>34</u>
Policy and Procedure	<u>2:4</u> , <u>5</u>
Stipends	<u>5:8</u> ; <u>11:23</u> ; <u>15:27</u>
Supplementation of Income	<u>5:20</u>

Fellowships, Summer Seminars	<u>6:7</u> ; <u>27:6</u> ; <u>28:6</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>29:7</u>
------------------------------	--

Fellowships, Summer Stipends	<u>3:3</u> ; <u>9:14</u> ; <u>11:21</u> ; <u>14:35</u>
------------------------------	--

Fellowships, Younger Scholars	<u>23:6</u> ; <u>24:23</u> ; <u>25:6</u> , <u>15-16</u>
Aims of	<u>5:18</u>
Lateral Entry	<u>7:18</u>
Policy	<u>9:14</u> ; <u>11:21</u> ; <u>14:35</u> ; <u>15:27</u>

Film 4:13; 8:31; 13:15; 18:37;
23:6, 15-16; 25:6; 30:7-9
31:8; 32:15; 37:8
Japanese Films 33:5
"Understanding Congress" - Application
H-27962 43:28, 146; 44:26
"Wright Brothers" 19:5
Youthgrant Films 34:16
See also "Media" and "Motion Picture Industry"

Five-Year Plan or Program
See "Council - Committee devoted to Deliberation and Time Spent in
Deliberations", "Funding", "National Endowment for the Humanities -
Mission", and "Office of Planning and Policy Assessment"

Folklore 43:9; 52:11

Foreign Institutions/Individuals 4:7; 5:24; 6:14, 22; 7:8; 10:21;
11:13; 15:16; 16:18; 17:22;
21:11; 31:14; 36:10; 53:31; 55:15
Bicentennial 22:35; 27:8
Canada 31:14
Canadian Culture Symposium 43:8
China 51:11; 52:10, 22
Editions of non-American authoris, funding 5:20
Exhibit of Soviet Paintings 27:6, 9; 28:6, 19
Helsinki Agreements 52:10
IREX 52:22
Japan 52:11, 20
Other Foreign Symposia 44:10
Russian Painting 50:14, 126-127
Statement of Policy 7:8; 32:10, 12, 16, 16-17; 46:23-4; 47:20
USSR 51:12
Villa I Tatti 42:23
See also "American Institutes Abroad", "Citizenship", "International
Projects", "State Department", "Travel to Foreign Meetings", and
"United States Information Agency"

Foreign Language Instruction - See "Languages"

Frankel, Charles 53:7, 15

Friends of the Humanities 9:10; 10:14

Funding
Appropriations 36:7
Authorization 36:7
Budget 31:9 (1975); 37:11
Budget for FY '78 42:13-14; 43:57
Budget for FY '79 43:8; 45:20, 24

Funding (continued)

Budget for FY '80	47:14-16
Budget for FY '81	53:18-19; 54:19
Budget Process (Council)	37:10; 38:10-11; 40:6-7
Council Members' Input	33:9-10; 34:6
Decrease in Funds	47:16
Equal Funding for NEA and NEH	18:7; 20:7; 29:8; 30:6; 36:8; 40:10; 42:11, 12; 51:7
Five-Year Plan	49:11; 53:16
Full vs. Partial, Considerations	7:7, 9
Long Term	8:18
Matching Funds - Allocation to Division	44:12; 45:12; 47:12; 48:8 52:14, 17; 53:21
Museum Grants	54:18-19, 19
Public Television Station	54:18-19, 19
Regranting Organizations	5:10
Representational Expenses	55:16
Reprogramming	49:11
Staff Increase	53:18
Supplemental FY '77 Appropriation	42:22
See also "Set-aside of Funds"	
<hr/>	
Furnishings	2:11
<hr/>	
Garment, Leonard H.	35:6
<hr/>	
Geographical Distribution of Funds	38:12
See also "Fellowships" and "Grants"	
<hr/>	
Gifts and Matching	2:14; 10:11; 21:10; 22:41; 23:7 25:7; 29:8; 33:12; 36:8, 13; 38:8 39:7 (Chairman's Grant and two other references)
Appraisals of Gifts in Kind	20:27
Asch, Moses, Collection of American Popular Music	17:8
Authorization When no Quorum at Meeting	19:23-24
Construction	15:28-9
Coronation Cape of Sigismund Augustus	54:18, 148-150
Distribution by Region and Type of Institution	20:9
Failure to Raise Gifts	13:6, 7; 16:10
Gifts in Kind	31:11
Gifts in Kind - Policy	34:17-18; 48:11-12
In Kind	14:12, 13; 17:8; 19:32; 20:27; 50:14, 126-127; 54:18
Interpretation of Earlier Resolutions	11:8, 31
Jefferson Lecture	22:8; 27:9
"Letter" Stock	48:11-12
New York Public Library	28:25
Oriental Ivories - Towson State College	19:32; 20:27

Gifts and Matching (continued)

Policy	<u>10:29</u> , <u>30</u> ; <u>11:8</u> , <u>31</u> ; <u>16:10</u> ; <u>17:8</u> (Agenda Book, 17th mtg. - Tab B) <u>39:8</u> , <u>18</u>
Representational Purposes	<u>25:10</u>
Russian Painting	<u>50:14</u> , <u>126-127</u>
State-based Program	<u>20:9</u> ; <u>21:113</u> ; <u>34:18</u>
State Committees	<u>44:91</u>
Tax Reform Act of 1969	<u>20:8</u>
Termination of Offers	<u>16:11</u>
Unrestricted Gifts	<u>4:15</u> ; <u>5:21</u> ; <u>6:15</u> ; <u>25:10</u>
Use of Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for Outright Funding	<u>10:29</u> ; <u>27:8-9</u> , <u>34-36</u>
Year-end Gifts	<u>19:7</u>

See also "Challenge Grants", "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities",
and "Funding-Matching Funds"

Goals - See "National Endowment for the Humanities - Mission"

Goodell, Stephen	<u>44:11</u> , <u>14</u> ; <u>46:8</u> ; <u>50:9</u>
------------------	--

Government Control of Arts and Humanities "Shaping Humanistic Concerns"	<u>47:14-16</u>
--	-----------------

Government Printing Office	<u>38:8</u>
----------------------------	-------------

Grants

Administration by NSF	<u>40:15</u>
Amendment by 15% or \$500	<u>8:12</u>
Announcements	<u>3:13</u>
Applications	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>7:21</u> , <u>23</u>
Archaeology	<u>16:14</u>
Backlog	<u>48:7</u>
Bennington School of Dance	<u>52:22</u>
Chairman's Grants	<u>7:6</u> ; <u>8:12</u> , <u>31</u> ; <u>9:26</u> ; <u>10:8</u> ; <u>22:41</u> <u>27:9</u> ; <u>28:8</u> ; <u>31:11</u> ; <u>39:7</u> (gifts and matching funds) <u>40:7</u> ; <u>50:17</u> ; <u>53:23-24</u> ; <u>54:17-18</u> ; <u>55:13</u> , <u>16</u>
Delegation to Chairman	<u>9:26</u> ; <u>31:11</u> , <u>33-35</u>
Rejected Applications	<u>55:13</u>
Chairman's Grants - Acting Chairman	<u>44:12</u> , <u>29</u> ; <u>45:27</u>
Comic Strips	<u>42:17</u>
Conference Grants	<u>4:12</u> ; <u>27:25</u>
Cost Sharing	<u>9:9</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>54:19-22</u> , <u>36-37</u>
Delegation	<u>31:33-35</u>
Development Grants	<u>41:6</u>
Emeriti Professors	<u>29:22</u>

Grants (continued)

Equality of Opportunity	<u>17:12</u> , <u>23-24</u> ; <u>18:8</u>
Faculty Salaries	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>9:9</u> , <u>15</u>
Federal Agencies	<u>1:20</u> ; <u>5:10</u> ; <u>8:15</u> ; <u>18:25</u> ; <u>43:86</u>
Appropriation Committee	<u>19:26</u>
Policy Paper	<u>6:17-19</u>
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	
Need Not Comment	<u>6:17</u>
Geographical Distribution	<u>17:9</u>
Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for	
Outright Funding	<u>27:8-9</u> , <u>34-36</u>
High-Risk Grants	<u>33:6-7</u>
Indirect Cost - See "Indirect Costs"	
Individuals, Grants to (See also "Wealthy Individuals" under this heading)	<u>1:10</u> ; <u>2:7</u>
Institutional	<u>16:13</u>
Length of Grant Term	<u>7:7</u> , <u>9</u> ; <u>8:18</u> ; <u>18:22</u>
Letters of Credit	<u>48:7</u>
Misuse of Government Funds	<u>27:7</u> ; <u>54:33</u>
Moral Commitments	<u>8:18</u>
Multiple Proposals, same P.I.	<u>7:21</u>
Museum Proposals	<u>31:26</u> ; <u>54:18-19</u>
National Science Foundation	<u>22:12</u> ; <u>23:11</u>
Previous Applicants	<u>8:32</u>
Profits to Grantee	<u>5:23</u> ; <u>50:17</u>
Public Television	<u>54:18-19</u>
Regrants	<u>5:10</u>
Renewal	<u>11:25</u>
Reports	<u>23:11-12</u> ; <u>28:18</u> , <u>35-36</u> ; <u>29:13</u>
Reports - by Chairman on Grants not in accord with Council Recommendation	<u>48:10</u>
Simultaneous Applications to two Divisions	<u>46:24</u>
Smaller Development Grants	<u>42:25</u>
Small Grants	<u>9:9</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>54:33</u>
State Programs Grants	<u>45:21-22</u>
Subgrants	<u>5:10</u> ; <u>36:13</u> , <u>84</u> , <u>85</u>
Subsidies	<u>38:8</u>
Terminal	<u>10:29</u>
Wealthy Individuals	<u>29:23</u>

See also "Business", "Challenge Grants", "Council - Grants & Functions with
Regard to", "Indirect Costs", and "Reviewers"

Grassroots Humanities Projects

See "Local History"

Cf. H.R. Report 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

Handicapped -- See also "Talking Books"	<u>50:19</u>
<hr/>	
Hanks, Miss Nancy, Chairman, NEA Resolution of Farewell	<u>46:11</u>
<hr/>	
Hanson, Julia Butler, Congresswoman	<u>35:7</u>
<hr/>	
Hard Times	<u>34:6-7, 8-9;</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>43:11</u>
Cuts in Funding by Municipalities	<u>39:16</u>
<hr/>	
"Hard Times" by Dickens See "Television and Radio"	
<hr/>	
Harmond, Sid	<u>55:22</u>
<hr/>	
Hedrich, Richard	<u>27:24</u>
<hr/>	
High School Teachers	<u>7:16, 27; 34:11-12</u>
<hr/>	
History	<u>54:7-13</u>
See "Local History", "Sex Discrimination-Women's History", and "Social History"	
<hr/>	
Hoover Institution	<u>48:17</u>
<hr/>	
Horgan, Paul Pulitzer Prize	<u>40:6</u>
<hr/>	
Humanistic Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"	
<hr/>	
Humanities	
Challenge Grants	<u>48:37</u>
Definition	<u>7:6, 9; 10:12; 15:12</u>
	<u>18:7; 23:6</u>
"Humanities" Newsletter	<u>7:29; 17:9, 23; 19:6</u>
See also "Social Science"	
<hr/>	
Humanities Today, The by Albert William Levi	<u>18:8, 45</u>

Indians	<u>53:9</u> , 10; <u>54:26,34</u> ; <u>55:12</u>
See also "Minority Problems"	
<hr/>	
Indirect Costs	<u>1:21</u> ; <u>2:12</u> ; <u>4:13</u> ; <u>9:9</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>17:21</u> ; <u>46:49</u> ; <u>47:17</u> ; <u>50:16</u> <u>52:22</u> ; <u>54:19-22</u> , 36-37
Attention of Chairman	<u>14:22</u>
Cost-of-Education Allowance	<u>44:96</u>
Separate Rate for Humanities?	<u>54:21-22</u>
<hr/>	
Individuals - See "Grants, Individuals"	
<hr/>	
Institute for Advanced Study (Princeton)	<u>31:23</u>
<hr/>	
Institute of Museum Services	<u>47:12-13</u> , 28-30; <u>48:14-15</u> ; <u>54:18-19</u>
<hr/>	
Institutes, Humanistic	<u>26:11</u> , 33-34; <u>28:15</u> ; <u>35:8</u> ; <u>37:6</u> ; <u>38:7</u> , 22 <u>39:12-13</u> ; <u>40:18</u>
Asiatic Studies	<u>19:13</u>
Humanities Institute at Yale	<u>31:27-28</u> , 32, 433-437; <u>32:6</u> ; <u>33:5</u>
Language Center	<u>20:11</u>
Research Resource Centers	<u>20:18</u>
<hr/>	
Insurance	
Museum Exhibits	<u>31:26</u>
<hr/>	
Intelligence Tests	<u>22:23-24</u>
<hr/>	
Interdisciplinary Studies	<u>26:10-11</u> , 69-70
<hr/>	
International Projects	<u>9:21</u> ; <u>22:35</u> ; <u>40:17-18</u>
Belgium Today	<u>55:9</u>
China	<u>42:23</u>
See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals", "Gifts & Matching-Coronation Cape of Sigismund Augustus" and "Gifts & Matching-Russian Painting"	
<hr/>	
Jefferson Lecture	<u>26:8</u> , 12; <u>27:9</u> ; <u>28:17</u> ; <u>30:6-7</u> , 14; <u>31:8</u> ; <u>34:8</u> , 18; <u>36:6</u> , 9-10; <u>37:7</u> ; <u>38:5-6</u> , 11; <u>39:7</u> ; <u>42:5-6</u> , 14-15; <u>43:8</u> , 21; <u>44:10</u> ; <u>45:19</u> ; <u>46:13-14</u> ; <u>47:17</u> <u>50:14-15</u> ; <u>51:20</u> ; <u>52:7</u> ; <u>55:17</u> (two references)
Bellow get Nobel Prize	<u>42:5</u>
Copyright	<u>21:7</u>
Council Role	<u>44:10</u> ; <u>45:19</u>

Jefferson Lecture (continued)

Eligibility	<u>51:32</u> ; <u>52:14</u> ; <u>53:19-20</u>
Foreign Language for Lecturer	<u>42:15</u> ; <u>46:14</u> ; <u>51:32</u>
Former Council Members	<u>51:32</u> ; <u>53:20</u>
Nominations	<u>46:14</u> ; <u>50:15</u>
Qualities of Ideal Lecturer	<u>42:14-15</u>
Voting	<u>42:14</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>45:19</u> ; <u>46:14</u> ; <u>50:15</u>
	<u>51:20</u>
See also "Lectureship"	

Jobs Bill	<u>36:7</u>
See also "Musuems"	

Journalism Fellowships	<u>26:14</u>
See also "Fellowships - Professional Fields"	

Journals	<u>4:11</u> ; <u>6:13</u> ; <u>10:10-11</u> ; <u>17:22</u> ; <u>23:12</u> ; <u>54:34-35</u>
See also "Humanities Newsletter" and "Publication and Publications"	

Junior Colleges	<u>4:7</u> ; <u>17:12</u> ; <u>18:24</u> ; <u>26:8</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>16</u> , <u>19</u> ; <u>27:11</u> ; <u>28:8-10</u> , <u>14-16</u> ; <u>29:9-10</u> ; <u>30:9</u> ; <u>31:12-</u> <u>13</u> ; <u>32:11</u> ; <u>35:9-10</u> , <u>11</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>34:12</u> ; <u>36:10</u>
Fellowships	<u>6:16</u> ; <u>11:24</u> ; <u>13:15</u> ; <u>15:6</u>
Fellowships for Teachers	<u>34:12</u>

Jurisprudence - See Law

Keeney, Barnaby	<u>30:13</u>
-----------------	--------------

Kingston, Robert J., Acting Chairman	<u>43:6-7</u> ; <u>49:6</u>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Koltai, Leslie	<u>38:7</u>
----------------	-------------

Kraft, James	<u>52:20</u> ; <u>53:13</u> , <u>31</u>
--------------	---

Krim, Mathilde	<u>28:17</u>
----------------	--------------

Krimgold, Arlene 42:24; 44:28; 48:9, 15

Labor Unions 37:72; 45:9; 50:6; 51:31; 52:12
Clearance use of Student Musicians 11:12
Faculty Unions 34:17
National Farmers Union 48:14
Royal Shakespeare Company 35:4

Languages
Bilingualism 31:24
Foreign Language Instruction 20:10-11; 21:8; 30:11;
31:13
Language Centers 20:11
Translation (American Issues Forum
Material) 36:6
Translations 5:20; 17:16; 30:17;
35:17; 36:13; 37:10
39:16

See also "Jefferson Lecture" and "Translations"

Lateral Entry Fellowships
See "Fellowships, Younger Scholars"

Law
Endowment Role in Fields of 4:7; 10:18
See also "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

Learned Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

Lectureship 11:21; 18:13-14; 19:8;
20:13-15; 21:7; 22:8,
9; 23:4, 5-6

See also "Jefferson Lecture", "Popularizations"

Levi, Albert William
See "Humanities Today, The"

Levi, Edward H., Attorney General 35:7

Libraries 1:17; 2:9; 3:4; 11:24; 22:9, 36, 40;
24:9, 11; 25:10, 17, 18; 26:45; 35:17;
38:11-12
Acquisitions 37:10; 42:23
American Library Association - See "Reading
Lists, Humanities"
Endowment 12:7
Folger Shakespeare Library 26:23-24; 29:15
Independent Research Libraries 36:13; 37:10; 38:12
Library of Congress 5:10; 27:27
New York Public Library 28:25; 29:7; 30:5; 41:22; 52:23
Photocopying Policies 15:10
Presidential Libraries 20:11
Study of Library Goals 16:12

See also "Copyright"

Local History
Applications receive rating of "four" 46:14-15

CF. H.R. Request 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

Logo - See "National Endowment for the Humanities"

Long-Term Projects - See "Grants - Length of Grant Term"

Luncheon Fund
See "Council"

McFate, Patricia, Deputy Chairman 49:7

Media 35:17; 37:70; 41:2
See also "Newspaper", "Television
and Radio", and "Film"

Medical Ethics
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Meetings, Scholarly
See "Conferences"

Minorities
See "Aging" and "Indians"

Minority Problems 54:19
Fellowships 54:24-27
Outreach to Minorities 54:32, 34; 55:14
See also "Elitism"

Minority Problems, Urban and Committee 11C 10:15, 18; 11:11
See also "Discrimination" and "Unrest" -

Modern Language Association 16:15, 24-25
Effect on Fellowships 18:41

See also "Centers for Editions of American Authors"

Moe, Henry Allen
Resolution of Condolence 38:9

Moral Commitments - See "Grants"

Motion Picture Industry 19:5-6
See also "Film"

Motz, Ms. Julie 54:6

Museum of African Art, Washington, D.C. 43:57-58

Museums 1:18; 3:6, 7, 8, 14, 15;
4:7, 8; 7:10, 24; 10:21;
11:18, 20; 17:22; 18:12;
20:9, 10; 22:9-10, 42;
23:6, 11-12; 25:20; 28:6;
29:12; 30:8; 31:26; 32:6,
15; 35:5; 42:12; 47:9,
12-13, 28-30
Admissions Charge 38:102; 44:25; 47:66
Challenge Grants 45:16
Exhibits 36:5; 37:6, 7; 42:7-8
Jobs Bill 35:8-9
Museum Internship 8:30, 31; 9:15; 10:21;
11:20; 38:21 (end of
program)
NEH and NEA to Continue Support 42:12
National Science Foundation 47:29; 48:14-15
Overlap in Government Support 47:12-13; 48:14-15
"The Late Cezanne" 47:9; 48:15

See also "Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act", "Foreign Institutions/In-
dividuals - Helsinki Agreement", "Funding-Museum Grants", "Institute of
Museum Services", "Insurance", "Jobs Bill", & "Tutankhamun, Treasures of"

Museum Services Act 40:9-10; 41:10; 42:10,
12; 43:9, 17

Museum Services Institute
See "Institute of Museum Services"

Nabrit Committee
See "Fellowships"

National Academy for the Humanities 8:6
See also "National Humanities Center"

National Council on the Arts 5:6; 37:10; 42:14; 43:21; 44:16,
21; 45:19

Joint Committee on Challenge Grants
with National Council on the Humanities 44:16, 22; 45:13-14
Reciprocal Attendance follow-up 6:4
Time Spent in Deliberation 53:16-17
See also "Challenge Grants"

National Endowment for the Arts 3:14; 4:9; 5:6; 6:4, 23; 22:42
26:7; 29:8; 35:15, 17; 43:9, 20-21
49:20 54:23

Budget Preparation 33:9
Challenge Grants 46:8; 48:32-34
Cooperation with 43:21; 44:16, 20, 21-22
Cooperative Ventures with 18:8, 14, 25
Equal Funding with 18:7; 20:7; 29:8; 30:6

Film Support 23:6
Museum Program 29:12
Museum Support 47:29; 48:14-15
No Divorce from NEH 34:6
State-based Humanities Program 18:13
Symposium with NSF 14:10

See also "Challenge Grants", "Hanks, Miss Nancy", and "National Council
on the Arts"

National Endowment for the Humanities

History 33:9
Mission 48:7, 102; 50:12; 51:6-10, 19
53:16

No Divorce from NEA 34:6
State-based Humanities Program 48:102
Symbol 10:17

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Budget Preparation 33:9
No Divorce from the Two Endowments 34:6

National Foundation on the Arts and the
Humanities Act

22:8-9, 41:3; 23:6;
27:7-8; 28:8; 29:8
34:6; 35:13; 53:19; 55:15; 56:18-20; 58:9; 59:7
36:7, 9
Chairman's Grants 50:17
Eliminate Shared Staff 43:20-21; 44:9; 45:11

National Goals

Mission of NEH 48:7; 51:6-10, 19; 54:6
National Policies on Humanities 6:17; 10:18; 18:8, 45
White House Research Staff Report 16:12; 17:21

National Historical Publications and Records
Commission

5:9, 10; 28:34-35;
44:20

National Humanities Center

See also "National Academy for the Humanities"

National Humanities Faculty

Evaluation of

5:20; 6:20; 7:10; 8:6;
17:21; 18:19; 24:10-11;
31:12; 51:21-22; 52:17-18
32:11; 50:18; 51:22; 52:17-18

National Humanities Institutes

See "Institutes, Humanistic"

National Humanities Series

15:10, 29; 21:26; 23:6;
27:21; 30:11

National Institute of Museum Services

See "Institute of Museum Services"

National Institutes of Health

5:23

National Science Foundation

Administration of Science & Ethics Grants

Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF) - See Fellowships - Antarctic Fellowship

Board

Conflicts of Interest

Cooperative Ventures with

Grant

Joint Committee on Knowledge and Human

Values

Museum Support

5:6, 22; 6:22; 7:18;
16:14; 27:6; 31:11;
43:9; 44:20; 45:16;
40:15

18:17; 22:8-9

18:17

18:8, 25

22:12; 23:11

24:7-8

47:29; 48:14-15

National Science Foundation (continued)

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Symposium 14:10

Negro Culture/History Studies
See "Ethnic Studies"

Newsletter
See "Humanities Newsletter"

Newspaper 47:26
Course by Newspaper 22:12; 27:6; 28:23;
29:7; 30:5; 31:8; 32:13;
33:4; 34:5; 36:6, 12,
89-90
41:7, 9, 12; 46:9; 47:9
49:18, 19
See also "Education-Outside Academic Institutions", "Media"

News Service 9:27

Niblett, Professor Roy 15:16; 16:18; 21:11

Non-western Cultures
See "Ethnic Studies"

Norris, Louis 22:6; 28:11, 12

Office of Education 5:23; 7:8, 16, 28; 26:9
Cooperative Ventures with 18:25; 19:26
Writing Field 52:17

Office of Management and Budget 26:7; 33:9; 54:19
Indirect Cost Policy 54:21

Office of Planning and Analysis (OPA) 30:8
Abolished 45:11-12

Office of Planning and Policy Assessment 54:22-23
Established 45:11-12
Five-Year Plan 53:16
Reorganized 52:19, 53:12, 29

Office of Price Administration (OPA)

4:4

Operating Costs - See "Subsidies"

Organization Chart

13:6, 42; 47:8

Outreach - See "Minority Problems", "Sex Discrimination"

Overhead Charges - See "Indirect Costs"

Panels

Availability of Names of Panelists	<u>5:7</u> , <u>29</u> ; <u>52:16-17</u> ; <u>53:33</u> <u>55:16</u> (two references)
Budget Advice	<u>54:20</u>
Council Members Attend	<u>52:11</u>
Membership of	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>5:7</u> , <u>29</u> ; <u>9:15</u>
Pay	<u>51:19-20</u> ; <u>53:16</u> , <u>17</u> , <u>27</u>
Relation of Council Members	<u>5:18</u>
Review Procedures	<u>8:18</u> ; <u>49:18</u>
Women as Panelists - See "Sex Discrimination"	
<i>Establishment</i> T	<u>11-12</u> , <u>19</u> , <u>2</u>
See also "Experts and Consultants", "Reviewers"	<u>2</u> -9

Paper

Preservation	<u>34:17</u>
--------------	--------------

Paperwork

52:21; 53:6

Parity - See "Funding - Equal Funding for NEA and NEH"

Peacock, Valerie

42:24

Pell, Senator Claiborne

38:10

Perkins, Huel

53:12-13

Personnel

Civil Service Requirements	<u>22:42</u>
Discrimination - See "Discrimination"	
Junior College Background	<u>26:8</u> , <u>16</u> ; <u>29:10</u>
Intergovernmental Personnel Act	<u>27:7</u>
Minority Hiring	<u>31:14</u> ; <u>32:5</u>
Rapid Expansion of Endowment	<u>26:7</u> ; <u>27:7</u> ; <u>28:8</u>
Schedule "A" Appointments	<u>29:7-8</u> , <u>24-28</u>
Sex Ratio	<u>29:11</u>
Staffing Problems	<u>41:23</u> ; <u>42:24</u> ; <u>45:9</u> ; <u>53:18</u>
Travel	<u>17:12</u>
See also "Civil Service Commission"	

Photocopying Policies
See "Libraries"

Planning and Analysis Committee of the Council (OPA) - See "Council -
Planning and Analysis Committee"

Planning and Analysis, Office of (OPA) - See "Office of Planning and
Analysis (OPA)"

Policies

Contemporary Issues 9:13; 10:5, 12-14, 23-24
(See also Mr. Kingston's memo of 7/30/73)

Effective Date of Changes 10:29
National, on Humanities
See "National Goals"

Policy Discussion - Larger Issues 20:13
Role of NEH - See "National Goals"

Popularizations 9:28; 10:7

President of the U.S. 11:45, 46-48; 23:6
35:5, 12
Carter 43:12, 57
Carter-citation to Malone 52:11
Council Letter to 43:22
Films 23:6
Ford 42:14; 43:12
See also "Carter, Mrs. Jimmy"

Prestigious Institutions
See "Elitism"

Previous Grant Applicants
See "Grants"

Priorities - See "Policies, Contemporary Social Issues"

Prisoner Education 17:7-8; 24:19

Prizes and Awards	<u>22:11</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>41:9</u>
Flemming Award	<u>39:6</u>
Golden Fleece Award	<u>39:6</u>
National Book Award	<u>40:6</u> ; <u>52:9</u>
Nobel Prize	<u>42:5</u>
Pulitzer	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>40:6</u> ; <u>52:8</u>

See also "Jefferson Lecture"

Procedural Matters

See "Policies" and Headings Covering Specific Procedure

Professions, Fellowships for

See "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

Professorships

National Endowment for the Humanities

Professorships 16:14; 20:7, 10

Profits to Grantee

See "Grants"

Proxy Notes - Council Members

See "Council, Voting"

Publication and Publications

	<u>1:10-11</u> , 12, 13, 19; <u>3:6</u> ; <u>4:11</u> ; <u>32:11</u> ; <u>53:31</u>
Committee on Publication of Papers of Great Men	<u>1:10-11</u> , 13; <u>18:32</u>
Committee on Publication of Final Endowment Reports	<u>19:12</u> ; <u>23:11-12</u>
<u>Humanities</u>	<u>55:12</u>
<u>Insight</u>	<u>53:14</u>
Literary Classics of the United States	<u>51:30</u>
<u>Nonpartisan Review</u>	<u>53:14</u>
Norman Ross-Publication of Studies of Endowment Projects	<u>19:12</u> ; <u>20:9</u> , 19
Of Editing Projects in Microfilm	<u>34:10</u>
Scholarly Publishing	<u>39:6</u>
Subsidies, Scholarly Works	<u>13:15</u>

See also "Government Printing Office", "Humanities Newsletter",
"Journals", "Paper", "Research Division, Editing Projects", "Scholarly
Publishing", "State or Local Histories"

Public Information	<u>29:7</u> , <u>13</u> ; <u>43:8</u> , <u>55</u>
Acknowledgement of Endowment Support	<u>25:14</u> ; <u>42:25</u>
Constituency Conferences	<u>45:10</u>
Dissemination of Grant Results	<u>19:12</u> ; <u>20:9</u> , <u>19</u> ; <u>23:11-12</u> ; <u>47:23</u> , <u>24-25</u>
Foreign	<u>21:11</u>
Grant Awards, Announcement of	<u>3:13</u>
Public Information Officer	<u>17:23</u>
Public Relations	<u>1:27</u> ; <u>3:13</u> ; <u>7:30</u> ; <u>9:10</u> , <u>28</u> ; <u>26:6</u> ; <u>46:7</u> ; <u>48:7</u>

See also "Publication and Publications"

Public Programs	<u>13:15</u> ; <u>25:6</u> ; <u>29:13</u> ; <u>30:8,11,13</u>
Applications	<u>53:22</u>
Guidelines	<u>53:22</u>
Names of Constituent Programs	<u>53:22</u>

Public Relations
See "Public Information"

Puerto Rico	<u>36:15</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>41:21</u>
-------------	---

Quality Improvement, Research Proposals
See "Research Division"

Quorum
See "Council"

Radio - See "Television and Radio"

Reading Lists, Humanities	<u>15:12</u> ; <u>16:9</u> ; <u>37:8</u> ; <u>38:10</u>
---------------------------	---

Reagor, Simone	<u>40:6</u> ; <u>41:9</u> , <u>23</u> , <u>24</u>
----------------	---

Recession
See "Hard Times"

Red Tape - See "Paperwork"

Regional Supportive Groups	<u>1:21</u> ; <u>6:22</u> ; <u>7:28</u>
See also "State-Based Humanities Program"	

Religious Discrimination 54:27
See also "Elitism", "Minority Problems"

Reorganization of Federal Government 43:9-10
See also "Education, Department of"

Reports
Annual Report of NEH 54:15
See also "Grants - Reports", "Publication and Publications"

Research - See: "Research Division", "Scientific Research"

Research Division 18:32
Basic Research 32:5, 18
Changes in Policy 10:29
Editing Projects 34:9-10; 36:13
Fellowships Distinguished from 6:7; 28:25, 36; 29:22; 30:22-23; 32:18, 98-99; 34:10, 12
Financial Needs 26:20; 28:24; 32:18;
Gifts 36:13
Grants Generally to be made to Institutions, not Individuals 2:7
Improvement in Quality of Applications 7:23
Tools Program 53:31

See also "Fellowships", "Scholarly Publishing"

Research Opportunities Program 47:14, 16, 23

Research Resource Centers - See "Institutes, Humanistic"

Residency, Teaching, Program 8:30, 31

Review of Grant Applications - See "Grants - Applications"

Reviewers
Availability of Names of Reviewers 52:16-17
Review of Applications 55:22, 23
See also "Grants-Applications", "Panels"

Rice, Carlos 54:17

Rockefeller, Blanchette
Her Son, John D. Rockefeller 4th 42:5

Roots, by Alex Haley 43:20; 44:9

Rosenblatt, Roger	<u>36:6</u> , 16
<hr/>	
Ross, Norman - See "Publication and Publications"	
<hr/>	
Royal Shakespeare Company	<u>35:4</u>
<hr/>	
Royalites - See "Copyright"	
<hr/>	
Ruiz, Dr. Ramon Eduardo	<u>50:10</u>
<hr/>	
Rural Areas	<u>48:14</u>
<hr/>	
Russell, William	<u>53:13</u>
<hr/>	
Salaries	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>9:9</u> , 15; <u>10:11</u>
<hr/>	
Scholarly Groups	<u>1:10-11</u> , 13, 17
<hr/>	
Scholarly Publishing	<u>43:7</u> , 19-20, 53-56; <u>44:11</u> ; <u>45:7</u> ; <u>47:24-25</u> ; <u>53:31</u> Congressional Directive <u>43:53-56</u> ; <u>45:7</u> One Application per year per press <u>43:20</u> ; <u>51:12</u> Royalties <u>43:19-20</u> See also "Publication and Publications" "Roots"
<hr/>	
Scholars, Individual - See "Grants - Individual"	
<hr/>	
Schools, Elementary and Secondary	<u>1:13-14</u> ; <u>7:16</u> , 27; <u>33:10</u> Fellowships for Teachers in <u>34:11-12</u> Youthgrants for High School Students <u>35:12</u>
<hr/>	
Schurman, Joseph R., Secretary to the Council	<u>14:2</u> ; <u>27:24</u> ; <u>46:8</u>
<hr/>	
Science, Technology and Human Values	<u>24:7-8</u> ; <u>27:6</u> , 15; <u>29:11</u> ; <u>30:9-10</u> <u>31:11-12</u> ; <u>32:15</u> ; <u>39:10</u> ; <u>42:8</u> <u>46:9</u> ; <u>49:19</u> ; <u>51:19</u> Ethics <u>39:8-9</u> Fellowships <u>28:17</u> Joint Committee with NSF <u>24:7-8</u> Medical Ethics <u>21:8</u> , 9; <u>25:7</u> Presentation on Humanities & Bio-Medicine <u>40:5</u> Protection of Human Subjects <u>39:11</u> To Chairman's Office <u>45:11-12</u> See also "National Science Foundation"

Scientific Research Paper Preservation	<u>34:17</u>
Set-aside of Funds	<u>17:12</u> ; <u>35:9</u> , 10, 17
Sex-Discrimination	<u>16:19</u> ; <u>23:11-12</u> ; <u>29:11</u> ; <u>42:15</u>
Endowment Panels	<u>51:25</u> ; <u>54:19</u>
Jefferson Lecture	<u>36:10</u>
Women's History	<u>51:19</u>
See also "Discrimination"	
Site Visits	<u>38:12</u>
Small Colleges	<u>47:15</u>
Support of Predominantly Black Colleges and Other Smaller Institutions	<u>16:9-10</u> ; <u>17:24</u>
Equality of Opportunity for Applicants	<u>18:8-9</u> ; <u>20:22</u>
See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", and "Ethnic Studies"	
Smithsonian Institution	
Museum of African Art	<u>43:57-58</u>
Museum Support	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
Social History	<u>51:19</u>
Social Issues, Relevance	
See "Policies - Contemporary Social Issues"	
Social Science	<u>5:22</u> ; <u>6:22</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:22-24</u>
Social Science Research Council	<u>46:26-27</u> ; <u>49:17</u> ; <u>52:11</u>
Sosna, Morton	<u>46:7</u>
Special Programs	
To Chairman's Office	<u>45:11-12</u>
Special Programs, Division of Created	<u>50:7-8</u>
See also separate headings: "Challenge Grants", "Science, Technology and Human Values", "Youthgrants"	

Staff
See "Personnel"

State and Local Government Agencies
North Carolina State Archives

41:22

State Arts and Humanities Councils
Setting Up
Texas Fine Arts Committee (later Texas
Arts and Humanities Committee)

4:13; 7:30; 42:12; 43:18
14:8
20:16

State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas
(formerly Texas Fine Arts Commission)

20:16

State-Based Humanities Program

16:13; 17:10-11; 18:12-13
19:6, 11; 21:108-116; 23:6
28:9; 29:7, 13; 30:9, 11,
13; 33:6, 7; 35:8; 37:9
46:16-17; 49:12, 19

Administrative Funds
Advocacy
Division of Public Programs
Evaluation
Flemming Award
Gifts and Matching
Gifts for Administrative Purposes
Humanists in
Policy
Puerto Rico
Theme

35:40, 47-48
37:69
23:6
40:10-11
39:6
20:9; 21:113
34:18
46:17
21:113; 22:30; 23:9-11
36:17
37:70

See also "Regional Supportive Groups", "State Humanities Councils",
"State Humanities Program", "State Programs, Division of"

State Department
Bicentennial

19:69; 21:11
31:10

State Humanities Councils

Administration, Grants for
Administrative Procedures
Broader Authority of
Challenge Grants
Conflicts of Interest
Cooperation with State Art Councils

37:9; 38:10; 40:9-10;
42:11-12; 44:17-18
44:91
41:6
44:11, 18
44:14
21:110-111; 42:76
42:14

State Humanities Councils (continued)

Council Members and 41:25; 42:26; 43:19; 44:11, 18;
52:17; 55:22
Gifts and Matching 44:91
National Association of 41:25; 43:19
 See: "Federation of Public Programs in
 the Humanities"
Paper of Guidance to 42:26; 51:24, 206-212
Regrants 46:17
State and Local History Projects 42:24
State Agencies? 53:19, 21
See also "State Arts and Humanities Council", "State-Based Humanities
Program", "State Humanities Program"

State Humanities Program 42:11-12, 26; 43:18-19; 44:17-18,
25; 54:10, 32, 34
 American Issues Forum 41:12; 44:19
 Flexibility for Chairman 53:21
 Governors' Appointees 43:19
 Matching Funds 53:21
 Review of Proposals 55:22
 See also "State-Based Humanities Program", "State Humanities Councils",
 "State Programs, Office of"

State or Local Histories 30:26-27; 33:5; 35:8; 36:15
38:12 (territories, etc.) 39:6
40:6; 45:11; 46:8
 Council Presentation 44:8-9, 9
 Puerto Rico 41:21
 State Humanities Councils 42:24

State Programs, Division of 50:20
 Created 50:7
 See also "State-Based Humanities Program"

State Programs, Office of
 Established 44:25
 See also "State Humanities Program"

Stein, Leon 54:11

Student and Youth Program - See "Youth"

Student - Tutor Education Project (STEP)
 See "Prisoner Education"

Student Unrest 15:7-8
 See also "Minority Problems", "Unrest"

Subsidies	<u>13:15</u> ; <u>34:6-7</u> ; <u>38:8</u>
Summer Research	<u>6:7</u>
See "Research Division - Fellowships Distinguished from"	
Symbol	
See "National Endowment for the Humanities"	
Symposium, National Science Foundation and National Endowment for the Arts	<u>14:10</u>
Talking Books	<u>1:19</u> ; <u>2:9</u> ; <u>3:10</u> ; <u>5:15</u>
Tashdinian, Armen	<u>44:11</u>
Taxation	<u>22:11</u>
Teachers	
Effectiveness of	<u>6:7</u>
Fellowships for	<u>34:11-12</u>
Technical Assistance - See "Minority Problems", "Sex Discrimination"	
Television and Radio	<u>1:18</u> ; <u>2:10</u> ; <u>3:10</u> ; <u>4:7</u> , <u>12-13</u> ; <u>7:28</u> ; <u>27:6</u> ; <u>28:18</u> , <u>23</u> ; <u>29:13</u> <u>30:5</u> , <u>7-9</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>32:6</u> ; <u>45:19</u> <u>46:15-16</u> ; <u>48:13</u> ; <u>51:12</u> <u>33:5</u> ; <u>36:6</u> ; <u>39:6</u> ; <u>42:25</u>
Adams Chronicles	
American Issues Forum	<u>37:8</u> ; <u>40:8</u> ; <u>41:12</u> , <u>13</u> ; <u>44:19</u>
American Short Story	<u>42:26</u> ; <u>43:8</u> ; <u>44:25</u> , <u>77</u> ; <u>45:9</u> <u>46:9</u> ; <u>48:28</u> ; <u>51:12</u> ; <u>55:8</u> ;
BBC (British Broadcasting Corporation)	<u>46:9</u>
Best of Families	<u>45:8</u>
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	<u>26:7</u> ; <u>48:13</u>
Damien	<u>46:9</u> ; <u>47:9</u>
Grants	<u>54:18-19</u>
"Hard Times" by Dickens	<u>44:10</u> ; <u>45:9</u>
Humanities Film Forum	<u>29:7</u>
Jefferson Lecture	<u>27:9</u>
Liberty	<u>42:26</u> ; <u>45:8</u> ; <u>46:16</u>
Odyssey	<u>55:8</u>
Scarlet Letter, The	<u>51:12</u> ; <u>52:9</u> ; <u>53:9</u>
"Understanding Congress-Application H-27962"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u>
World of F. Scott Fitzgerald	<u>52:9</u>
See also "Film" and "Media"	

Temple of Dendur - See "Archaeology"

Texas Fine Arts Commission
See "State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas"

Textbook Preparation 7:22

Theater
Should NEH support? 48:16

Translations 42:24; 43:9; 44:10; 45:7
Preference for East Asian and Middle
Eastern Languages 45:7
See also "Languages"

Travel by Staff - See "Chairman", "Personnel"

Travel to Foreign Meetings
Support of 40:17-18

Tutankhamun, Treasures of 43:8; 44:25; 45:8; 47:9
51:12

Two-Year Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

Tyson, Gerald P. 52:10

Unemployment 22:9-10; 31:18; 35:8-9, 11
43:26; 44:29; 51:14, 18
See also "Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of
1974", "Jobs Bill", and "Vocational Exploration Program"

United States Information Agency 43:9

University and the Community 10:14; 11:11

Unrest 15:7-8; 16:11; 24:23;
25:16; 51:6-10
See also "Minority Problems"

Urban and Minority Problems
See "Minority Problems"

Urban Areas
See "Cities"

Vice Chairman 4:5; 5:24; 7:29; 16:6; 18:11,
32; 19:11; 28:11, 17; 37:5, 9;
42:23; 45:12, 19; 53:20; 54:24,
35; 55:6
Jefferson Lecture Selection Procedure 45:19

Vice President of the United States
Mondale 47:6

Vocational Education 4:7

Vocational Exploration Program (VEP) 45:9

von der Lieth, Anne, Secretary to the Council 1:2, 27; 13:2, 5

Wexler, Stephen Joseph 34:6; 38:10
Resolution of Condolence 38:9-10

White House Conference on the Humanities 46:5; 47:6-7

White House National Goals Research Staff
Report - See "National Goals"

Whitelaw, Jack 54:17

Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Foundation
See "National Humanities Series"

Woodrow Wilson International Center
for Scholars 5:6, 16; 14:13

Youth 30:7; 37:12
Student Unrest - See "Unrest"
Student and Youth Projects 17:8-9; 18:9; 19:12; 20:19
See also "Youthgrants"

Youthgrants

24:19; 25:6; 27:28;
28:24; 30:11, 17, 18,
18 (two references)
32:6; 33:7; 34:5 (two
references)

16; 35:12-13, 14; 37:12
38:15; 39:10, 11; 43:8
44:11, 29; 45:24; 47:10
48:28-29; 49:18

Dissemination
Highschool Youth

47:23; 49:18
37:12; 38:15; 39:10, 11
43:59; 44:29

Out-of-School Youth
To Chairman's Office

43:59
45:11-12

Youth Projects
Guidelines

46:8; 48:26; 50:16
46:25; 48:26



JULY 80

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962